#  

## Finandial dixamicle

PUBLISHED WEEKLY
Terms of Subscription-Payable in Advance Including Postage- 12 Mos. Within Continental Uni -- $\$ 10.00$ In Dominion of Canada The following publications are also issued. For the Bank and 0uins tion Record the subscription price is $\$ 6.00$ per year; for all the others is 5.00 per year each

PUBLIC UTILITY-(semi-annually) ear) Monthly Publications-
BANK And QUotation RECORD RAILWAY \& INDUstrial-(four a year) Monthly Earnings Record

## Terms of Advertising

Transient display matter per agate line.
---............
--------------- 45 cents

Chicago Orfice-In charge of Fred. H. Gray, Western Representativ Edwards \& Smith, 1 Drapers' Gardens, London, E.
WILLIAM B. DANA COMPANY, Publishers,
Front, Pine and Depeyster Streets, New York
Published every Saturday morning by WILLIAMB. DANA COMPANY. President and Editor. Jaeob Selbert: Business Manager, Wiltam DA RIY. Treas., Willam Dana Setbert; See., Herbert D. Selbert. Addresses of all, Office of Co

## The Financial Situation.

The financial district passed through a severe squall this week, and it has left many victims. The skies have since brightened and to many it seems as if the squall might have been escaped and should never have been encountered. The cause was the tension in the money market, which on Monday and Tuesday reached an acute stage. The call loan rate on the Stock Exchange on Monday advanced to $14 \%$, or the highest figure since July 1, 1920, and on Tuesday touched $20 \%$, or higher than at any time since Feb. 5, 1920. Worst of all, the rate for bankers' acceptances was advanced another $1 / 8$ of $1 \%$, with the result of raising the bid rate for 90 -day bills to $53 / 4 \%$. Making allowance for the commission charged for accepting bills, this brought the total cost of this form of borrowing close to $7 \%$. Time loans on Stock Exchange collateral also advanced still higher, going above $8 \%$. The rate for commercial paper on names of choice character maturing in four to six months was quoted at stiff $6 \%$, which however, was really a merely nominal figure, as there was virtually no market for paper even of the choicest character and every way gilt-edged.

All this betokened an acute credit situation and one which was fast reaching a panicky stage. The trouble was caused by the efforts of the Federal Reserve Board to prevent further absorption of bank credit in speculative channels, and the awkward methods by which the Federal Reserve proceeded to carry out its purpose. All efforts to that end had failed, the Federal Reserve statement for the week ending the previous Wednesday, as issued on Thursday evening, having recorded a further expansion in the total of brokers' loans in the huge sum of $\$ 166$,000,000 , to a new high record by a wide margin, instead of the contraction which the Board was desirous of bringing about. This occurred in face of the
warning issued by the Reserve Board on Feb. 6 against any further absorption of bank credit in speculative channels; and the Board was evidently at its wits end to know what further steps it should or could take to achieve its purpose.

In this situation the Board kept holding protracted sessions day after day, even holding a lengthy session on last Saturday, which is usually a dies non. Moreover pains appeared to be taken to shroud all these meetings in great mystery, no information regarding the matters under consideration or the things discussed being given to the public or the press. And this has been the policy pursued for many weeks passed, not only at Washington, but at New York, and latterly also at Chicago, at which last mentioned point rather earnest deliberations regarding the situation have likewise been taking place during the past few days. In all these cases press representatives, after sitting around for several hours awaiting the outcome of the meetings received merely the laconic response, when the meetings broke up, "no statement." All this naturally created a state of great nervousness and anxiety, which finally led to a state closely approaching hysteria on the part of the banking and financial community and likewise on the Stock Exchange and among the general public. Would there be another advance in the rediscount rate? All sorts of reports were current as to the board's intentions in that respect. Would the Federal Reserve insist on member banks reducing their borrowings even as it was narrowing their market for bankers' acceptances. Apparently the Reserve authorities were not over anxious to raise the rediscount rate, thinking it more effective to keep the proposed advance hanging as a threat over the market. At the same time great pressure was brought to bear on the banks to get them to refrain from further borrowing at the Reserve Banks. The result was that the banks, no less than the Stock Exchange fraternity and the general public, got into a thoroughly bewildered frame of mind, moved on the one hand by a desire to comply with the wishes of the Reserve authorities and on the other hand confronted by a constantly growing demand for accomodation on the part of their customers. In the circumstances they did what was to be expected, they became frightened, and held back from doing anything, considering that the safest course. In the meantime the demand for accommodation became urgent because of the preparations which had to be made for interest and dividend payments of about $\$ 500,000,000$ on April 1. The stock market stood to suffer most and it completely collapsed.

At the critical moment the strong man appeared in the person of Charles E. Mitchell, the President of the National City Bank. He threw funds in large
amount into a market bare of the same and sadly in need of them. This was unexpected succor and served to revive the market, then in a sinking condition and in fact bordering on panic. Mr. Mitchell was quoted the next morning (Wednesday, March 27) in the New York "Herald Tribune" as having said: "So far as this institution is concerned we feel that we have an obligation, which is paramount to any Federal Reserve warning, or anything else, to avert, so far as lies within our power, any dangerous crises in the money market. While we are averse to resorting to rediscounting, for the purpose of making a profit in the call market, we certainly would not stand by and see a situation arise where money became impossible to secure at any price." The "Herald Tribune" says that disclaiming any attempt to speak for New York Bankers as a whole, Mr. Mitchell made it plain nevertheless that he doubted whether any of the great banks of the city would deliberately stand aside and see a crisis precipitated, rather than extend credit to the stock market. As far as the National City was concerned, Mr. Mitchell dverred, no sooner did word come of the straitened credit conditions which had caused the rates on demand loans to leap successively from the renewal rate of $12 \%$ to $15 \%$, to $17 \%$ and finally to $20 \%$ than the City Bank supplied a substantial sum of money to the market.
Candor compels the statement that Mr. Mitchell's statement will not bear analysis. The National City Bank ranks as the largest bank in the United States (possibly leaving out of consideration the banking institution just formed by the consolidation of the National Bank of Commerce of this city with the Guaranty Trust Company) and is correspondingly powerful. Yet it can not set itself up as superior to the Federal Reserve System endowed with unlimited power to issue Federal Reserve notes. Not only that but it is to be presumed that the National City is a considerable borrower at the Federal Reserve Bank and the latter has full authority at any time to say that the bank is borrowing enough, and to deny it the privilege of further borrowing in which event The National City Bank's ability to extend further accomodation to the Stock Market would come to an end. In these respects Mr. Mitchell's remarks were unfortunate and he laid himself open to the attacks that Carter Glass has made upon him. But his declaration was that of a courageous man, and one thoroughly conversant with the situation and alive to what dire disaster that threatened if there should be a complete shutting off of new money supplies. In the circumstances his stand was entirely justified. The Federal Reserve if it so chooses can act the part of a bull in a china shop and cause a lot of destruction and damage, or, Samson like, it can pull the whole financial structure down about its head. But that is no reason why it should not be checked in the attempt by those who would be involved in the ruin. The next morning Mr. Mitchell, as was to be expected, received plenty of recruits, and the National City Bank itself placed $\$ 25,000,000$ at the command of the market, letting it be known that to provide against another repetition of Tuesday's jump in the call loan rate from $12 \%$ to $20 \%$ the National City Bank stood ready to lend $\$ 25,000,000$ more in the call loan market $\$ 5$,000,000 at $16 \%$ and a like amount for each succeeding rise of one per cent. up to $20 \%$. Other banks,
moved by the action of the National City Bank, also came to the rescue. The call loan rate, however, on Wednesday did not get above $15 \%$; in fact all loans on that day were at that figure, including renewals. On Thursday renewals were again at $15 \%$, but before the close of the day money was in abundant supply at $8 \%$. Mr. Mitchell by his action had saved the day for the financial community. No one can say how great a calamity would have happened had he not stepped into the breach at the right moment.

Some of the daily papers in their account of the crash in the stock market spoke of it as a great triumph for the Federal Reserve, in view of the Reserve Board's warning of Feb. 6. If it was a triumph it was a most ignoble one. Other newspaper accounts spoke of the Reserve Board as entertaining a feeling of great satisfaction over the stock market crash, considering it a justification of its policy in seeking to curb speculation. It were better if the Reserve authorities studied their own part in bringing the speculation about and which has now reached such enormous proportions and seems still to be beyond control-even this week's tremendous smash having failed to daunt the speculative spirit. This speculative situation is the direct outgrowth of the easy money policy inaugurated by the Federal Reserve in the autumn of 1927 , when the rediscount rates of the Federal Reserve Banks were reduced to $31 / 2 \%$ and the Reserve Banks at the same time flooded the country with unneeded Reserve credit by the purchase of hundreds of millions of U.S. Government securities-all with the idea of enabling European Banks to acquire gold at the expense of this country. In that object the Federal Reserve was entirely successful, over $\$ 500,000,000$ gold having been expelled from the United States during 1927-28. Now we are told that this reduction in the country's holdings has been one of the factors in the money tension, some of the distressing manifestations of which have been witnessed the present week. In the address which Governor Roy A. Young of the Federal Reserve Board delivered before the Academy of Political Science, as pointed out by us in our issue of last week, the fact that the ease in money thus artificially brought about was a factor in stimulating stock speculation is distinctly admitted, Mr. Young saying it had been foreseen that such would be the result. He said: "Although the system realized that easy money in this country might be an encouragement to further Stock Exchange activity, nevertheless it determined that this would be the lesser of two evils and decided to adopt a policy of easing the money market."

The Reserve Board long ago realized that the speculative excesses were proceeding too far, but unfortunately it delayed its corrective processes and now seeks to effect a sudden cure in drastic fashion. Not so very long ago, too, the Board entertained the view that the speculation and the high rates for money on the Stock Exchange might continue without appreciably affecting the cost of borrowing to the mercantile community. The attitude was that business could continue undisturbed and the stock speculator must be prepared to bear the consequences of his own folly. This view was proclaimed in the speech which Governor Young delivered before the Indiana Bankers Association last September. In that address he expressed himself, it will be recalled, to the following effect: "Many people in America
seem to be more concerned about the present situation than the Federal Reserve System is. If unsound credit practices have developed, these practices will in time correct themselves, and if some of the over-indulgent get 'burnt' during the period of correction they will have to shoulder the blame themselves and not attempt to shift it to some one else."

In the mean time, notwithstanding the Reserve's indifference to the possible consequences, brokers' loans on stock and bond collateral kept steadily increasing. Then on Feb. 6, 1929 the Board issued its famous but belated warning. The Board was now thoroughly alarmed, as well it might be. It said: "The volume of speculatve credit is still growing. Coming at a time when the country has lost some 500 million dollars of gold (the result of its own action), the effect of the great and growing volume of speculative credit has already produced some strain, which has reflected itself in advances of from one to one and a half per cent. in the cost of credit for commercial uses. The matter is one that concerns every section of the country and every business interest, as an aggravation of these conditions may be expected to have detrimental effects on business and may impair its future."

There can be no doubt that the Board was now altogether right, but after allowing the speculation to reach such tremendous proportions only disaster could result from attempts to strike it down at one blow. Liquidation of inflated stock speculation is unquestionably called for, but must be brought about in orderly fashion and without attempts to frighten everybody to death. David Lawrence writing in the "Evening Sun" on Tuesday took occasion to say that what some bankers have been doubtful about is the extent to which the Board would go to enforce its views. He answers the question by saying: "There need no longer be any doubt. It will go the limit." In like manner the attitude of the Board regarding bankers' acceptances is to be deplored. After having coddled the acceptance business for the last dozen years it all at once proceeds to knock the bottom from under it. The policy all along was to take all the acceptances that might be offered to it and last Autumn the Reserve Banks were undoubtedly overwhelmed by the magnitude of the offerings. Then the Reserve reversed its policy. It now allowed its bill holdings to run off without replacing them by new bills. Accordingly the market for acceptances has disappeared. Between Dec. 26, 1928 and Mar. 27, the twelve Reserve institutions allowed their bill holdings to drop from $\$ 489,270,000$ to $\$ 208,427,000$. This explains why rates for bankers' acceptances have had to be raised no less than six times during 1929 so far. Playing ducks and drakes in this fashion with important interests is not calculated to win respect for the Federal Reserve.

Brokers' loans the present week show a substantial reduction, following last week's big increase, but member bank borrowing has increased. Both are the logical outcome of the week's developments. The decrease in brokers' loans follows naturally as a result of the crash on the Stock Exchange, with the tremendous liquidation which this enforced. The increase in member banks' borrowing reflects the borrowing resorted to here at New York in the endeavor to avoid a catastrophe because
of the absence of the needed money supplies. The reduction in brokers' loans, while of considerable magnitude, is after all relatively small, when viewed alongside the tremendous antecedent expansion. The decrease for the week is $\$ 144,000,000$, which is far less than had been counted upon in view of the enormous liquidation on the Stock Exchange. It is not even equal to the $\$ 166,000,000$ increase which occurred last week alone and it leaves the total the largest on record with the exception of that of the previous week and on Feb. 6, showing how difficult it is to bring about any great contraction when stock speculation has assumed the dimensions of the present one. The loans show some decrease for the week under all the different headings, but least of all in the amount of the loans made "for account of others," where the total stands at $\$ 2,898,000,000$, against $\$ 2,934,000,000$ last week. On the other hand loans for the account of out-of-town banks have fallen during the week from $\$ 1,768,000,000$ to $\$ 1$,$680,000,000$, confirming the reports of large withdrawals on Chicago account. The loans made by these reporting member banks in New York City for their own account have fallen only during the week from $\$ 1,091,000,000$ to $\$ 1,071,000,000$. At $\$ 5,649$,000,000 the grand total of these brokers' loans for March 27,1929 compares with only $\$ 3,825,000,000$ on March 28, 1928.
As to member bank borrowing, this has run up during the week from $\$ 942,737,000$ to $\$ 1,024,130,000$, at which latter figure comparison is with only $\$ 524,096,000$ at the corresponding date last year. More than the whole of the week's increase is found at the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, where the discounts have risen from $\$ 208,136,000$ to $\$ 299$,173,000. To offset this increase in member bank borrowing the twelve Reserve institutions further reduced their holdings of acceptances purchased in the open market from $\$ 236,838,000$ to $\$ 208,427,000$ and they have also reduced their holdings of U. S. Government securities from $\$ 185,351,000$ to $\$ 170$,310,000 , this last being due to the fact that the U. S. Treasury has taken up the $\$ 19,000,000$ of temporary certificates of indebtedness sold to the Reserve Banks pending the collection of the March 15 collections of income taxes as shown in the return for the previous week. After these reductions, however, total bill and securities holdings the present week still stand larger than last week, the amount now being $\$ 1,409,712,000$ against $\$ 1,371,771,000$ last week and comparing with $\$ 1,257,021,000$ a year ago.

In explaining last week the absence of any increase in member bank borrowing for that week, in face of the expansion of $\$ 166,000,000$ in brokers' loans we ascribed this to the increase in Government deposits with the member banks as a result of the large income tax collections. We showed that at the reporting member banks in New York City these Government deposits had risen from $\$ 2,000,000$ to $\$ 129,000,000$ and that at Chicago there had been an increase of $\$ 33,000,000$, making $\$ 160,000,000$ addition to the government deposits at these two points. We have now the figures for all the reporting member banks for that week and from these it is seen that the aggregate increase in government deposits for that week was no less than $\$ 299,000,000$, the total rising from $\$ 4,000,000$ to $\$ 303,000,000$.

The stock market this week passed through a severe trial and suffered a tremendous crash, but has since then enjoyed a recovery as pronounced as the early break. The crash was occasioned by the further tightening of the money market in all its branches, as related in the early part of this article. On Saturday last, the market was nervous and unsettled, with prices moving towards lower levels owing to the anxiety felt regarding the money situation, newspaper accounts stating that the Federal Reserve Board was again in session, presumably discussing the money situation and the means for dealing with it in an effective manner. The statement issued on Thursday evening of that week had shown a further expansion of $\$ 166,000,000$ for that week in the ever growing total of brokers' loans. On Monday call loans on the Stock Exchange renewed at 9\%, but rose by rapid steps to $14 \%$. At the same time there was another increase of $1 / 8$ of $1 \%$ in the rates for bankers' acceptances. The deepest apprehension prevailed concerning the money situation and prices tumbled all around, the declines in a large number of the speculative favorites reaching ten points or more.

On Tuesday, the money situation got still worse; the renewal rate was $12 \%$ and from this there were rapid jumps to $20 \%$. Stocks were now thrown over by the ream, both because of the loss of confidence and by reason of exhausted margins. It looked as if the bottom were to fall completely out of the market. It appeared, too, in the absence of any considerable supplies of money for loaning, as if before long money would not be obtainable at any price. It was then that the National City Bank appeared on the scene and offered funds in quite liberal amounts in an effort to stem the upward flight of interest rates. The market now reversed its course and with a rapidity that has, we are sure, never been surpassed in Stock Exchange history. Bargain hunters bought, shorts scrambled to cover their outstanding commitments, and considerable buying occurred for account of different investment trusts and holding companies. In the last hour of the day's session prices rallied in most notable fashion. The losses early in the day had been of sensational dimensions; in the rally at the close, these losses were in a large number of cases completely recovered, with the result that in numerous instances, closing prices were better than the closing prices of the day before. The day's transactions reached no less than 8,246,740 shares, establishing a new high record, far surpassing the previous high record, which was established on November 23, 1928, when the sales aggregated 6,954,020. On the New York Curb Market where the experience was the same as on the Stock Exchange, sales on Tuesday footed up $2,210,400$ shares, making the volume of trading on the two exchanges combined nearly $101 / 2$ million shares. It should be stated that on the commercial exchanges prices also were badly demoralized on that day, with severe declines in wheat, corn, cotton, etc. By actual count no less than 517 stocks established new low prices for 1929 on Tuesday.

On Wednesday the recovery made further progress as abundant supplies of funds were on offer from the National City Bank and other large money lenders. All call loans on that day were at $15 \%$. On Thursday the upward movement of prices made further headway and when it appeared that call
loans on the Stock Exchange, after having been renewed at $15 \%$ dropped to $8 \%$ the market became positively bouyant. Trading continued in large volume, the sales on Wednesday reaching $5,618,990$ shares and on Thursday $5,096,320$ shares. On Friday the exchange was closed, it being Good Friday, and the Exchange will also be closed to-day (Saturday). On Saturday last the sales on the Stock Exchange were $2,144,570$ shares, on Monday they were $5,860,210$ shares. On the New York Curb Market the sales last Saturday were 777,700 shares, on Monday $1,480,900$ shares, on Wednesday $1,479,900$ shares and on Thursday $1,315,800$ shares. In order to furnish an idea of the course of the market we introduce here the following table which shows the high price for the week before the break, the low price during the break, the closing price on Thursday, besides which we also show the recoveries which occurred during the rally in the last hour of Tuesday.
fluctuations in stock prioes during the week.

|  |  | High Before Break. |  | Low During Break. | Closing Sale Price March 28. | Rally Last Hour on March 26. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | rom |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 23 | 2601 | 1/4Mar. 26 | 275 | $2601 / 4$ | to 274 |
| American Can...- | 125 | Mar. 23 | 1101 | 1/8Mar. 26 | 1231/2 | 1101/8 | to $1091 / 2$ |
| American Express_ | 318 | Mar. 23 | 301 | Mar. 26 | 310 | 301 | to 309 |
| Am Foreign \& Pow | 105 | Mar. 23 | 79 | Mar. 26 | 963/8 | 79 | to 88 |
| Am Power \& Light | 105 5/8 | 8Mar. 23 | 89 | Mar. 26 | 981/2 | 89 | to $943 / 4$ |
| Am Ry Express..- | 160 | Mar. 23 | 141 | Mar. 26 | 1531/2 | 141 | to 142 |
| Am Smelt \& Ref. | 1173 | 4Mar. 23 |  | Mar. 26 | 1131/2 | 102 | to $1093 / 8$ |
| Am Wat Wks \& El | $861 / 4$ | 4 Mar .23 | 76 | Mar. 26 | 83 | 76 | to 79 |
| Am Zinc, Ld \& Sm | 44 | Mar. 23 | $303 /$ | 3/8Mar. 26 | 407/8 | 31 | to $363 / 8$ |
| Anaconda Copper- | 633/8 | \%Mar. 23 | 51 | Mar. 26 | 1591/4 | 142 | to $1533 / 4$ |
| Baldwin Locomo - | $2601 /$ | /2Mar. 23 | 232 | Mar. 26 | $2691 / 2$ | 232 | to 240 |
| Calumet \& Hecla | $565 / 8$ | 8 Mar .23 | 421 | 1/8Mar. 26 | 541/4 | 421/8 | to $483 / 8$ |
| Chile Copper. | 122 | Mar. 23 | 1055 | 5/8Mar. 26 | 1161/8 | $105 \frac{3}{8}$ | to $1093 / 4$ |
| Chrysler Corp | $1081 / 2$ | ${ }_{2} \mathrm{Mar}{ }^{23}$ | 893 | 3/4 Mar. 26 | 991/2 | 893/4 | to 98 |
| Comm'l Solvents B | 2643/4 | 4 Mar .23 | 2421 | 1/2 Mar. 26 | 260 | 2421\% | to 250 |
| Curtiss Aero \& Mo | 151 | Mar. 25 | 1351 | 1/8Mar. 26 | $1473 / 4$ | 1351/8 | to $1411 / 2$ |
| EI du Pont de Nem |  | /2Mar. 23 |  | Mar. 26 | $1813 / 4$ | 1721/4 | to 176 |
| Elec Pow \& Light |  | 4 Mar .23 |  | Mar. 26 | 641/2 |  | to 61 |
| General Electric. | 233 | Mar. 23 |  | Mar. 26 | 238 | 219 | to $2281 / 2$ |
| Gen Motors. | 883/8 | \%Mar. 23 | 771 | 1/8Mar. 26 | 85 | $771 / 8$ | to $823 / 4$ |
| Goodrich. |  | / Mar. 23 | 835 | 5/8ar. 26 | 927/8 | $835 / 8$ | to 91 |
| Goodyear Tire \& R | 142 | Mar. 23 | 1251 | 1/2Mar. 26 | 1407/8 | 1251/2 | to $1337 / 8$ |
| Greene Cananea.- | 186 | Mar. 23 | 1525 | 5/8Mar. 26 | 1753/4 | 1525/8 | to 162 |
| Houston Oil | 1021/4 | 4 Mar .23 | 831 | 1/4Mar. 26 | 105 | $831 / 4$ | to 90 |
| Hupp Motor |  | 8 Mar .23 | 60 | Mar. 26 | 70 | 60 | to $623 / 3$ |
| Inspiration Cons C |  | 8 Mar .23 | 455 | 5/8Mar. 26 | $563 / 4$ | $45 \mathrm{~s} / 8$ | to $521 / 2$ |
| Int Combust Eng- |  | /2Mar. 23 |  | Mar. 26 | $753 / 4$ |  | to $691 / 2$ |
| Int Nickel of Can. | 523/4 | 4 Mar .25 |  | 1/2Mar. 26 | 52 | 401/2 | to $441 / 2$ |
| Int Tel \& Tel...-- | 247 | Mar. 25 | 229 | Mar. 29 | $2741 / 2$ | 229 to | to $2411 / 2$ |
| Johns-Manville | 183 | Mar. 23 | 1551 | $1 / 4 \mathrm{Mar} .26$ | 170 | 1551/4 | to $1683 / 4$ |
| Kennecott Copper | 983/4 | ${ }^{4}$ Mar. 23 | 82 | Mar. 26 | 94 |  | to 90 |
| Kroger Groc \& Bak | 991/2 | ${ }_{2} \mathrm{Mar} .23$ | 85 | Mar. 26 | 94 | 85 | to $877 / 8$ |
| Magma Copper-- |  | \%Mar. 23 | 681 | 1/2Mar. 26 | 753/8 | $681 / 2$ | to $721 / 2$ |
| Mex Seaboard Oil. |  | / Mar. 23 | 411 | /2Mar. 26 | $513 / 4$ | 411/2 | to 46 |
| Miami Copper |  | 4 Mar .23 | 351 | 1/8Mar. 26 | 49 | $351 / 8$ | to 43 |
| Nash Motors. | 1051/4 | ${ }_{4}$ Mar. 23 | 94 | Mar. 26 | 1023/8 |  | to $983 / 8$ |
| Param Fam Lasky | 67114 | 4 Mar .23 | 591 | 1/2Mar. 26 | 66 | $591 / 2$ | to $611 / 2$ |
| Radio Corp.-. |  | /8Mar. 23 | 82 | Mar. 26 | 1061/2 |  | to 95 |
| St Joseph Lead. | 80 | Mar. 23 | 641 | 1/4Mar. 26 | 75 |  | to $693 / 4$ |
| Sears, Roebuck..- | $1531 / 2$ | ${ }_{2}$ Mar. 23 |  | 3/4Mar. 26 | 1501/2 | $1393 / 4$ | to $1453 / 8$ |
| Stand Gas \& Elec. |  | 8 Mar .23 |  | $3 / 4 \mathrm{Mar} .26$ | 89 | 8034 | to $837 / 8$ |
| Studebaker......- |  | \%Mar. 23 |  | 1/8Mar. 26 | 84 | $771 / 8$ | to $791 / 2$ |
| Texas Corp |  | / Mar. 23 |  | Mar. 26 | 665/8 |  | to 61 |
| U S Cast Iron Pipe |  | Mar. 23 | 36 | Mar. 26 | 471/8 | 36 | to 42 |
| U S Rubber-...-- |  | Mar. 23 | 51 | Mar. 26 | 57518 | 51 | to 55 |
| U S Smelt \& Ref.- |  | 4 Mar .23 | 571 | 1/2Mar. 26 | 671/8 | $571 / 2$ | to $623 / 8$ |
| U S Steel. | 1831/2 | ${ }_{2} \mathrm{Mar} .23$ | 1711 | 1/2Mar. 26 | 1833/4 | $1711 / 2$ | to $178 \% / 4$ |
| Vanadium. | 1003/4 | 4 Mar .23 |  | 1/4Mar. 26 | 951/4 |  | to $891 / 8$ |
| Warner Bros Pict- |  | \%Mar. 23 | 97 | Mar. 26 | 109 |  | to $1027 / 8$ |
| Western Union..- | 2053/4 | 4 Mar .23 |  | Mar. 26 | 2021/2 | 1911/4 | to 195 |
| Westinghouse Elec | $1513 / 4$ | 4 Mar. 26 | 140 | Mar. 26 | 1511/2 | 140 | to 147 |
| Wright Aeroplane. | 261 | Mar. 23 | 220 | Mar. 26 | 254 | 230 | to 247 |

On account of the recovery the latter part of the week the net changes as compared with the closing prices on Friday last are relatively slight and in not a few instances prices are higher, though the great majority are lower. International Tel. \& Tel. and Radio Corporation of America were the two strong features of the week. While the market was breaking on Monday they moved contrary to the general trend and showed a net gain for the day. In the crash on Tuesday, however, they slid down with the rest of the list, but staged a quick recovery and since then have sharply advanced on reports
that the Int. Tel. \& Tel. was to take over the wireless business of the Radio Corporation. The latter closed on Thursday at $1061 / 2$ against $913 / 8$ on Friday of last week and Int. Tel. \& Tel. closed at $2741 / 2$ against $2327 / 8$. Adams Express closed Thursday at 594 against $6001 / 4$ on Friday of last week and American Express closed at 310 against 320 the previous Friday. In the chemical group, Allied Chemical \& Dye closed Thursday at 275 against $2801 / 4$ on Friday of last week; Commercial Solvents closed at 260 against 263 ; Davison Chemical at $571 / 2$ against 62; Mathieson Alkali at 192 against 197 bid; Union Carbon \& Carbide at 218 against 223, and E. I. du Pont de Nemours at 1813/4 against 185. General Electric closed at 238 against 232; Amer. Tel. \& Tel. at 224 against $2135 / 8$; National Cash Register at 134 against $1361 / 4$; Montgomery Ward \& Co. at 122 against $1261 / 2$; Victor Talking Machine at 200 against 180; Wright Aeronautic at 254 against 261; Sears Roebuck \& Co. at $1501 / 2$ against 153 ; Inter'l Nickel at 52 against $505 / 8$; A. M. Byers at 156 against 163 ; American \& Foreign Power at $963 / 8$ against 103; Brooklyn Union Gas at 180 against 180; Consol. Gas of N. Y. at 105 against $1055 / 8$; Columbia Gas \& Electric at 142 against $142 \frac{1}{2}$; Public Service Corporation of N. J. at $827 / 8$ against $813 / 4$; American Can at $1231 / 2$ against $1231 / 2$; Timken Roller Bearing at $811 / 4$ against 81 ; Warner Bros. Pictures at 109 against $1183 / 4$; Mack Trucks at 98 against 104; Yellow Truck \& Coach at $397 / 8$ against $407 / 8$; National Dairy Products at $1241 / 2$ against $1261 / 4$; Western Union Tel. at $2021 / 2$ against $2061 / 2$; Westinghouse Electric Mfg. at $1511 / 2$ against $1517 / 8$; Johns-Mansville at 170 against 181; National Bellas Hess at 56 against $62 \frac{1}{2}$; Associated Dry Goods at 58 against $601 / 8$; Commonwealth Power at 133 against $1321 / 2$; Lambert Co. at $1451 / 4$ against $1503 / 4$; Texas Gulf Sulphur at $803 / 8$ against $771 / 2$; Kolster Radio at $563 / 8$ against $595 / 8$.

The copper stocks suffered badly in the crash on Monday and Tuesday, but made an equally sensational recovery thereafter, but are quite generally lower for the week. Anaconda Copper closed Thursday at $1591 / 4$ against $1693 / 8$ on Friday of last week; Kennecott Copper at 94 against 98 ; Greene-Cananea at $1753 / 4$ against $1843 / 8$; Calumet \& Hecla at $541 / 4$ against 56 ; Andes Copper at 587/8 against 63; Chile Copper at $1161 / 8$ against $1221 / 8$; Inspiration Copper at $563 / 4$ against $611 / 4$; Calumet \& Arizona at 133 against 138; Granby Consol. Copper at $981 / 8$ against $981 / 2$; American Smelting \& Ref. at $1131 / 2$ against $1163 / 4$; U. S. Smelting Rfg. \& Min. at $671 / 8$ against 68.

The oil shares have been special features of strength on the progress made by the American Petroleum Institute with its oil restriction plan. Atlantic Refining closed Thursday at $641 / 2$ against $621 / 2$ on Friday of last week; Phillips Petroleum at $423 / 8$ against $411 / 2$; Texas Corp. at $665 / 8$ against $647 / 8$; Richfield Oil at $445 / 8$ against $443 / 8$; Marland Oil at $421 / 2$ against $401 / 4$; Standard Oil of N. J. at $583 / 8$ against $537 / 8$; Standard Oil of N. Y. at $437 / 8$ against 42 ; and Pure Oil at $273 / 8$ against $257 / 8$.

In the steel stocks U. S. Steel closed Thursday at $1833 / 4$ against $1835 / 8$ on Friday of last week. Bethlehem Steel at $1041 / 2$ against $1041 / 2$; Republic Iron \& Steel at 91 against $937 / 8$, and Ludlum Steel at 72 against 74. In the motor group General Motors closed Thursday at 85 against 88 on Friday of last
week; Nash Motors at $1023 / 8$ against 1047/8; Chrysler Corp. at $991 / 2$ against $1071 / 2$; Studebaker Corporation at 84 against 85; Packard Motor at 1347/8 against $1355 / 8$; Huđson Motor Car at $873 / 4$ against $87 \% / 8$; and Hupp Motor at 70 against $711 / 2$. In the rubber group Goodyear Tire \& Rubber closed Thursday at $1407 / 8$ against $1421 / 4$ on Friday of last week B. F. Goodrich closed at $927 / 8$ against $931 / 2$; and U. S. Rubber at $575 / 8$ against $591 / 8$, and the pref. at 847/8 against 88.

The railroad group suffered only moderately in the early break. New York Central closed Thursday at 185 against $1871 / 2$ on Friday of last week; Del. \& Hudson at 188 against 190; Baltimore \& Ohio at 124 against 1251/4; New Haven at 885/8 against $871 / 8$; Union Pacific at $2193 / 8$ against $2151 / 4$; Canadian Pacific at $2391 / 2$ against $2411 / 2$; Atchison at $1997 / 8$ against $1991 / 4$; Southern Pacific at $1271 / 8$ against $1261 / 2$; Missouri Pacific at $771 / 4$ against $791 / 8$; Kansas City Southern at ex-div., 82 against 85 ; St. Louis Southwestern at $1015 / 8$ against 108; St. Louis-San Francisco at $1131 / 2$ against 1141/2; Mis-souri-Kansas-Texas at $471 / 2$ against $493 / 8$; Rock Island at $1261 / 2$ against $1271 / 4$; Gr. Northern at $1051 / 2$ against 107; Northern Pacific at $1035 / 8$ against $1051 / 4$; and Chicago Mil. St. Paul \& Pac. pref. at $541 / 4$ against $561 / 2$.

European securities markets have been quiet in the short week before the Easter holidays, which began yesterday in all markets. Trading has been subdued, and price movements irregular. The major break in Wall Street early in the week was the chief topic of conversation in the London, Paris and Berlin markets, but it brought about no corresponding decline on those exchanges. These markets, it was reported, rather welcomed the slump at New York in the hope that it might be a sign that the speculative fever was coming to an end. It was considered that in the long run the effects of any drastic readjustment in American markets would prove beneficial to European centers, as it would relieve the separate currencies from the strain occasioned by the continued drain of funds to New York.

The London Stock Exchange was dull at the opening Monday, with Anglo-American issues under pressure owing to the lower prices reached in New York on the previous Saturday. Cunard shares also lost ground on a report showing a reduction in profits. Rubber issues declined, following a fall in the commodity price and an increase in London stocks of crude rubber. News of a shipment of gold coin from Holland to London caused a rally in gilt-edged securities in the final hour. In the London market Tuesday the decline at New York on the previous day was reflected chiefly by a further drop in Anglo. American issues. Gilt-edged securities were strong owing to improvement in the gold position of the Bank of England. Wednesday's market in London was relatively firm, the gilt-edged securities improving further on the prospects of steadier monetary conditions. The record trading during the sharp break in New York Tuesday was an overnight development so far as London was concerned, and with the quick upturn here in the final hour making up many of the losses, Anglo-American issues needed little readjustment on the London Stock Exchange. Further gold receipts in London Thursday brought about additional firmness in British funds and the
optimism spread quickly to the rest of the list. Oil shares were an outstanding feature on favorable reports of the oil restriction conference at New York.

The Paris market was very quiet in the three sessions held on the Bourse this week. The opening Monday was a little uncertain on account of a number of selling orders attributed to foreign sources, but the tone became firmer toward the close and a number of gains were recorded. The Bourse was closed Tuesday out of respect to Marshal Ferdinand Foch, whose burial with national honors took place in the course of the day. Price movements were irregular when the Bourse reopened Wednesday, owing chiefly to the violent movements at New York. The market was calm, however, and many issues advanced. Thursday's session at Paris was the last before a four-day closing, and there was little tendency to enter upon new commitments. Trading was relatively lively, however, and the tone of prices was firm.
The Berlin Boerse opened with a fairly firm tendency Monday, but prices began to decline after execution of the buying orders early in the day. Most stocks dropped several points on the announcement of an increased discount rate at Amsterdam, and reports of a decline in the New York market. Interest centered on the North German Lloyd shares Tuesday, which dropped three points owing to the fire on the new liner Europa which will delay completion of that vessel six to nine months. Otherwise, the Berlin market was firm, with bank and potash shares under active accumulation. The New York decline acted as a stimulant at Berlin Wednesday, because of the circulation of rumors that New York banking houses were seeking to prepare the ground for a coming world loan in settlement of reparations and Allied debt accounts. The Boerse was firm throughout the day and stocks advanced considerably. Thursday's session was the last at Berlin also, before a four-days' holiday, and the firmness continued throughout the session. A few notable gains were made in industrial stocks, with the list generally closing at slightly higher prices.

The Experts' Committee which has been sitting at Paris since February 11 in an effort to complete the Dawes Plan, or else evolve a new method for the final settlement of German reparations, continued its discussions this week of the amount of German payments and the scale of annuities. The plan for setting up an International Settlement Bank in accordance with the official announcement of March 9 has received little further attention, judging by the dispatches from Paris, interest centering on the departure of Dr. Schacht, president of the Reichsbank, for Berlin last week with a tentative offer. In the important financial centers, however, the proposed settlement bank was a lively subject of discussion, owing to indications that it is intended to be of far wider scope and immensely greater power than was at first thought likely. Responsible bankers in Europe were naturally very cautious in their public discussions of the new international bank. "Some inclination is shown here and there to give whole-hearted support to the bank," a London report to the New York Times said, "but the scheme is such a distinct departure from anything so far s...ggested that the matter is looked upon as needing
considerable elucidation and discussion before any definite view can be reached." Financial circles in Paris, a report from that capital said, "were highly interested in the proposed creation of an international bank to facilitate reparations payments and which would also permit the reduction of fluctuations in the value of gold to the minimum." A definitely unfavorable reception was given the proposal in Berlin banking circles, according to a dispatch to the "Times", the fear being expressed that the bank "will tend toward an inter-governmental monopoly of credit."

Reports which were circulated in Paris last week, and which were credited to the German delegation, indicated that Dr. Schacht had received a tentative offer from the Allied Governments' experts for annuities of $1,750,000,000$ marks, with no indication of their duration or other particulars. These reports were officially denied over the week-end by the various delegations, including the American, and it was added that the Allied demands call for annuities beginning at $1,900,000,000$ marks and rising to 2,700 ,000,000 marks. It was remarked, however, in a dispatch to the New York "Times" that "Dr. Schacht did take to Berlin a fairly definite idea of the field into which the German offer must come to be seriously considered." The offer of the Allied experts was based, it was indicated, on annuities rising from $900,000,000$ to $1,700,000,000$ to meet the Allied debt payments to America, and an additional 1,000,000,000 marks to cover war damage.

Dr. Schacht returned to Paris on Monday after discussing these figures with the officials of the German Government and with leading bankers and industrialists, and plenary sessions of the Experts' Committee were promptly resumed. It was briefly indicated by Owen D. Young, as Chairman, at this meeting that the time to discuss figures in open session had arrived. All previous discussions of this delicate subject had been quietly conducted by one or two members of the delegations, principally through the medium of the American Chairman. Although no progress was made in the plenary session on Monday, it was reported in dispatches that the private discussions were resumed, Mr. Young first conversing with the German delegates and then with the Allied Experts. The "armchair" discussions continued until Thursday, with the details apparently closely guarded. A report to the New York "Times" said that the German experts were ready to make an offer which equals an annuity of about $1,300,000,000$ marks, while a dispatch to the New York "Herald Tribune" said that Dr. Schacht had "breathed the possibility of Germany paying as much as $1,600,000,000$ marks annually."

At a further plenary session held Thursday morning, the various ideas of the separate delegations of what should constitute a basis for discussion were presented. The meeting was the last one before the Easter vacation, which is to last until April 4, and the session was described in an Associated Press dispatch as one of the most important yet held. Mr. Young brought the question of figures squarely before the gathering, beginning his address by a pointed reference to the fact that failure of the conference meant continuation of the Dawes Plan with its annuities of $\$ 625,000,000$. He suggested compromise figures, a dispatch to the New York "Herald Tribune" said, and asked that attempts be made by the
delegations to fit their plans to annuities of 2,000 ,000,000 marks or perhaps $2,200,000,000$ marks. Dr. Hjalmar Schacht, for Germany, said he appreciated the efforts of the Chairman and would carefully consider the figures during the Easter recess. It was reported on reliable authority that the French and Belgians asked annuities of $2,200,000,000$ marks, while the British suggested $1,900,000,000$ marks, both figures calculated on the assumption of fifty-eight annual payments. The Germans were said to have offered $1,600,000,000$ marks, presumably calculated on the assumption of thirty-seven annual payments. With the suggested figuires so widely divergent, it was indicated that a full month might yet elapse before the work of the Committee is completed.

A proposal was made in London Thursday by Sir Hugo Hirst, chairman of the General Electric Co., Ltd., of Britain, for settlement of the controversy with a committee of American shareholders which was occasioned by the decision reached early in March for issuance of an additional $1,500,000$ shares of $£ 1$ par value each, to British subjects only, to the exclusion of American shareholders. The original plan, favorably voted upon by the British stockholders to whom the voting rights are limited, provided for issuance of the new shares at 42 shillings, and a contract was made with the British Foreign and Colonial Corporation for distribution of the shares, the corporation buying them at 40 shillings. The contract for issuance of the new shares at a price "not to exceed 42 shillings," was made when the market price of the shares was considerably higher, and the American shareholders, who own about 60 per cent of the old shares, promptly protested against the action. Before the plan was broached, the old shares had ranged as high as 80 shillings in price. The closing quotation on the London Exchange Thursday was 60 s .3 d . Execution of the original plan was delayed by Sir Hugo Hirst, owing not only to the American protests, but also to almost universal condemnation of his action in the British press.

The new proposal of the chairman of the company, announced at a shareholders meeting in London, Thursday, differs from the original proposal only in that an attempt is now to be made to meet the objection that no "rights" were issued to stockholders, in accordance with general practice. The new scheme was evolved by the British Foreign and Colonial Corporation, which contends that it is entitled to delivery or alternately to damages. It provides for issuance of $1,500,000$ so-called British shares at 42 shillings to all stockholders in the ratio of two new shares for every three held. Foreign shareholders, however, are to be required to dispose of their rights almost at once either at the market price or at a price to be agreed upon, the purchaser being the British Foreign and Colonial Corporation. This proposal was radioed to Thomas L. Chadbourne and Herbert B. Swope, who will reach England today on the Aquitania, as representatives of the American shareholders. Other members of the committee in New York expressed extreme dissatisfaction at the new proposal, when the terms were cabled here on the same day. "What good are the rights if you have to dispose of them at a forced sale?" was the question immediately raised.

Sir Hugo Hirst, in advancing his new proposal said; "I will not yield one iota of the principles
which I originally enunciated-that for the effective control of our business, it is essential to have a large body of shareholders living within the British Empire. The new arrangement is not as satisfactory either to ourselves or to the issuing house as the original scheme, but we hope we may be able to show our American friends that we have endeavored to meet them as fairly as possible and hope they will return to America satisfied. I believe this offer meets all the fundamental demands of our critics. The epithet 'super-patriot' has been used against me. I wish to assure the shareholders that our action is not a question of politics or patriotism; it is dictated by what we consider sound business principles and motives. For the good of this company we must have a continuing British electorate. If we lose our British characteristic-and we would lose it if a majority of our shares were held abroad -it would have a tremendous effect on unemployment, both direct and indirect. Wages paid compared with the dividend on the ordinary shares are at the ratio of fifteen to one. Preservation of this characteristic in the company is essential and is uniformly demanded by our management. I am afraid this has not been sufficiently appreciated by our critics."

The full text of the proposal, which was unanimously approved by the voting shareholders, is as follows: "Bearing in mind that the company desires a large body of British shareholders we suggest that the company issue 140,853 shares in the proportion of one to sixteen to existing shareholders at a price to be agreed upon, but not being more than forty-two shillings. The issued ordinary share capital will then be $£ 2,394,498$. By way of a next step the company is to offer two British shares in respect of every three shares then held by shareholders, irrespective of nationality, which will absorb 1,596,332 British shares. This new issue will be made in the usual way accompanied by renunciation letters which will be marketable on the London Stock Exchange, and three stock exchange accounts terminating, say, at the end of May next would be allowed for shareholders desiring, or by reason of nationality required, to dispose of their rights, to do so. The issue of British shares is to be at 42 shillings. Any rights not sold by the end of May we are prepared to purchase at a price to be agreed on. By this method all but 9,170 shares out of a total authorized issue of $4,000,000$ shares will be absorbed and these shares should be left available for issue to the company's staff at the discretion of the management."

Comment so far available from the financial editors of London journals indicates that the new scheme is regarded as hardly more than an aggravation of the position originally assumed by Sir Hugo Hirst. Americans bought the shares at anything from 50 shillings up to 80 shillings, it was pointed out, in the belief that there would be no interference with any of the rights of the shares. "Why should they now have an arrangement forced on them which compels them to sell shares within a given period?" the London Evening Standard asks. "The free market within that period may be influenced by all sorts of temporary conditions. Why should not the Americans hold their shares in company on exactly the same footing as British industries hold shares in companies over the whole world? If Americans have bought from confidence in the company's outlook
they must be given a chance to hold their shares just as long as they like. Any condition forcing sale within a given period, if adopted, would itself be a depressing factor in so-called free market of the shares. The new plan seems to be characterized by rather more stupidity than the former."

Alanson B. Houghton, the retiring American Ambassador to England, stated in a farewell speech in London Tuesday that he had met during his four years' sojourn there nothing but sympathetic understanding and fair play in dealing with the British Government on all questions on which the two countries differed. This experience, he said, confirmed his belief that no serious misunderstanding could long divide the two nations. Mr. Houghton was guest of honor at a dinner given by the Pilgrims. The existence of two "mental hobgoblins" was the only reason for distrust regarding the relations of the two peoples seen by the Ambassador. "One of these hobgoblins," he said, "appears from time to time in America to assure us that Britain is a predatory power, cynically careless of right and wrong, indifferent to the rights of others, greedy, cunning, and waiting only for a favorable opportunity to strike us down. The other appears from time to time in Britain to assure you that as America becomes more conscious of her gigantic strength, she will inevitably become imperialistic, ruthlessly and brutally seeking to exploit others and will use that strength merely to play the bully and become a danger and menace to the peoples of the world. These hobgoblins do not speak the truth. There are no such peoples as those described. The real peoples are wholly different. They are made up of millions of kindly, decent, hard-working, God-fearing men and women who possess innate common sense, who are busy about their own affairs, who do not fear one another, who want to live in peace and who mean, God willing, to do so. Is it not time that we recognize that fact fully and consciously, and turn definitely away from fantastic views of our true relations to each other. Durable, unbreakable peace exists even now between the British and American peoples if they will but recognize the fact."

As one indication of the general international advance toward lasting peace, Mr. Houghton cited the Kellogg Treaty for the renunciation of war as an instrument of national policy. The events of the past few years, taken together, represent a steady advance in the direction of more durable peace, he declared. "Within the comparatively brief span of my own stay in Europe I have seen several momentous steps taken on the road to understanding, culminating in the signing of the Briand-Kellogg pact. This pact, I believe, is the embodiment of a deeplying movement among the peoples. There are, of course, certain aggressive pessimists who claim it to be a mere platitudinous expression of good-will which in the face of actual events will prove of no effect. I think they underrate and undervalue its significance. I believe with the British Prime Minister that the pact is an opportunity for a fresh start. I believe it records a definite change of attitude and marks the opening of a new era. In that sense we in America signed the pact with every intention of keeping our plighted word. I am sure the other signatories are equally sincere. We have all condemned recourse to war for a solution of interna-
tional controversies. The opinion and conscience of the massed signatories of the pact are mobilized against violation or threat of violation. Henceforth the nation which turns to the way of war breaks a solemn trust and obviously does so at its peril."

Administration of our American prohibition laws has once again resulted in an incident which threatens international complications. All relevant facts have not yet been determined in the sinking of the confessed rum-runner, the British auxiliary schooner "I'm Alone," some 200 miles off the coast of Louisiana, on March 22, by the Coast Guard vessel "Dexter." The rum-runner was commanded by Captain John T. Randell, a Canadian, while the sinking resulted in the death of a seaman, Leon Mangay, who was a French citizen. The schooner was encountered by the Coast Guard cutter "Walcott" in the vicinity of the Louisiana coast, her commander claiming that he was well outside the limits of American territorial waters and therefore not subject to molestation by Coast Guard ships. The commander of the "Walcott" maintains, on the contrary, that the "I'm Alone" was well within an hour's run of the American coast and therefore subject to search and seizure. The rum-runner was pursued to a point 215 miles off the coast in the Gulf of Mexico, first by one and then another Coast Guard vessel and finally sunk by shell fire, after Captain Randell persistently refused to heed commands from the Coast Guard officers. Since the vessel was shelled several days after first sighting, and far off the coast, the case involves the question of "continuous pursuit," the sinking in the circumstances being justifiable under international law only after such unrelenting pursuit. On this point also the claims differ. The survivors of the shelling and sinking were brought to New Orleans in irons.

The sinking of the "I'm Alone" is the first incident of its kind, and it created a sensation in America and Britain. In England there was indignation that the crew of the vessel were manacled. Sir Esme Howard, the British Ambassador, promptly called at the State Department in Washington and requested a report on the incident. Secretary Mellon issued a statement justifying the action of the Coast Guard. It appeared Tuesday that the vessel was of Canadian registry, whereupon Vincent Massey, the Canadian Minister, requested the State Department to submit to him the information previously requested by Sir Esme Howard. The British Ambassador will, however, retain a direct interest in the case. The French Embassy also is observing the proceedings with great care. A Washington dispatch of Thursday to the New York "Sun" said: "Although the sinking of the schooner 'I'm Alone' is considered by the Government to have been legally justifiable, it is an open secret that the authorities here wish it could have been avoided."

Spurred on by an "order sheet" issued by Premier Mussolini last Saturday to his fellow Fascisti, $8,650,000$ Italians, or $89.63 \%$ of the registered voters, went to the polls on the following day and voted for the first "Corporative Parliament" of 400 deputies who were personally selected by Signor Mussolini. There was no opposing party in the election, and Italians were merely asked to vote Yes or No, in reply to the question "Do you approve the list
of candidates designated by the National Grand Council of Fascism?" The voting was preceded by a week of intense campaigning designed to bring out as large a vote as possible, even though the polling could not very well turn out other than favorable to the Fascist candidates. The campaigning was terminated by the "order sheet" in which the Premier called on Fascisti to vote solidly in the parliamentary plebiscite and in which he predicted another and more splendid decade of Fascism. The election was purposely held, Il Duce explained, on the tenth anniversary of the day "when a handful of men met in Milan and declared war on the old regime which had humiliated the country." The old regime "tried to rise after two years, but was definitely crushed in January, 1925, and the final remnants were scattered in November, 1926," he declared.

Of all the Italians who went to the polls, only 136,000 voted against Fascismo, while 6,800 votes were nullified, indicating that only $1.4 \%$ of the registered voters cared to cast their votes against the party. It was pointed out in a Rome dispatch to the New York "Times" that the Fascisti themselves entertained hopes of inducing perhaps $3,000,000$ of the registered voters to go to the polls. The result achieved, therefore, was described as "first of all, a triumph for the Fascist organization, which succeeded in inducing almost 90 per cent. of the registered voters to go to the polls-no mean achieve--ment." Before Fascismo, the dispatch pointed out, it was considered quite extraordinary if as many as $50 \%$ of the total electorate voted. The voting was also considered a "demonstration of Premier Mussolini's enormous popularity, which, over six years after the march on Rome, enabled him to keep the anti-Fascist numbers down to an insignificant figure."
It was further remarked as "sufficiently obvious" that the election returns do not represent the true state of affairs in Italy. "Even the most rabid Fascist would not seriously maintain," the "Times" correspondent continued, "that only 14 out of every 1,000 voters have faults to find with the present government, all others being completely in its favor. It is evident that the election results exaggerated the popularity which the Fascist Government undoubtedly enjoys throughout Italy. They show, however, that an overwhelming majority of Italians, even though they may have some grudge against the present regime, are at least sufficiently well satisfied to render it support and unwilling to vote it out of office." In a Rome dispatch to the New York "Herald Tribune", it was remarked that the active membership of the Fascist Party totals $1,051,708$ while through various syndicates and workers' organizations, whose membership depends more or less upon individual adherents to Fascist precepts, the party controls about $6,000,000$ votes. "Therefore," the report added, "about $1,500,000$ votes of approval came from the general public. Political observers have estimated that Fascism gained at least a million 'Yes' votes as a result of the recent agreement with the Vatican settling the Roman question. This estimate does not seem exaggerated, judging from the manner in which Catholic prelates cast ballots."

## Active fighting developed in the Mexican military

 insurrection over the past week-end for possession of the important Pacific Coast port of Mazatlan, in theState of Sinaloa. The port was held by a force of about 2,500 Federals under General Jaime Carrillo, who were attacked by a slightly larger body of rebellious troops under General Iturbe. After two days of sanguinary fighting on March 22 and 23, the rebels withdrew to positions in near-by hills. Casualties in the fighting were estimated at less than 250 killed and wounded. By Monday the rebel forces which had attempted to take Mazatlan were in retreat northward toward Sonora, probably in order to join forces with the main body of rebel troops under Generals Manzo and Topete. With the exception of a minor rebel movement in the Central Mexican States of Guanajuato and Jalisco, the Federal success in defending Mazatlan is believed to indicate that the insurrection will now be localized in the northern tier of States. In order to crush the movement in Guanajuato and Jalisco, General Calles, as supreme commander of the Federals, detached 5,000 men from his main force in Torreon and sent them southward to this area.

General Calles, meantime, is continuing his advance along the railway line leading from Torreon to Juarez on the border, with the main rebel force under General Escobar steadily giving way before the Federals. The Federal columns moved with increased speed toward Chihuahua in the middle of the week, and by Thursday were in possession of Escalon, about 100 miles north of Torreon. The rebels were reported in force at the town of Jiminez, still further north, with indications that a battle may develop at or near this point. In Mexico City it is estimated that the rebel forces number about 9,000 , out of a total of 15,000 that deserted to the rebel cause early in March when the rebellion started. Many of the rebels in Vera Cruz and other states rejoined the Federals. In the region between Torreon and Monterey, rebuilding of railway lines and re-establishment of communications has already begun, the National Railways of Mexico pushing this work steadily. Destruction by the rebels in their retreat of two weeks ago was rather complete, according to the reports, so that upwards of thirty miles of track have to be replaced and more than forty bridges rebuilt.

Chinese history of the last eighteen years began to repeat itself this week, when strife within the ranks of the ruling faction reached the point of open declaration of hostilities. President Chiang Kai-shek, as the leader of the Nanking Nationalist Government, issued a formal declaration of war Wednesday against "Wuhan" rebels in the Hankow district. The present imbroglio, according to reports to the New York Herald Tribune from its Shanghai correspondent, Thomas F. Millard, is the outcome of a prolonged contest between the Canton and Kwangsi factions within the Kuomingtang, or Nationalist Party, for control of the central government. A drive against the Wuhan rebels was promptly started, three armies moving against them from different directions. One of these armies is commanded by a follower of the "Christian Genoral", Feng YuHsiang, indicating, it is said, that this important military leader has decided to support the Nanking Government. A further reverse was suffered by the Nationalists in Shantung, where the old Military Governor, Chang Tsung-chang, captured the seaport of Chefoo, which gives him virtual control of
the province. Early in the week, on the other hand, it was officially announced in Shanghai that the principal difficulties between China and Japan have been settled after negotiations which have been under way for about a year. An agreement was initialed providing for adjustment of the troubles occasioned by the Tsinan-fu incident of May, last year. Signature of the agreement followed on Wednesday, and the Japanese authorities then issued an order for the withdrawal of Japanese troops from Shantung within a period of two months.

The Bank of the Netherlands on Saturday last raised its discount rate from $41 / 2 \%$ to $51 / 2 \%$. The lower rate had been in effect since Oct. 131927. Otherwise there have been no changes this week in the discount rates of any of the European central banks. Rates continue at $7 \%$ in Italy; at $61 / 2 \%$ in Germany and Austria; $6 \%$ in Italy; $51 / 2 \%$ in Great Britain, Norway and Spain; $5 \%$ in Denmark; $41 / 2 \%$ in Sweden; $4 \%$ in Belgium, and $31 / 2 \%$ in France and Switzerland. London open market discounts for short bills are 5 5-16\% and for long bills, 5 5-16@ $53 / 8 \%$ against 5 5-16@53/8\% for both on Friday of last week. Money on call in London is $41 / 4 \%$. At Paris open market discounts remain at $37-16 \%$ and in Switzerland at $33 / 8 \%$.

The Bank of England statement this week shows an increase in gold holdings of $£ 907,699$. Circulation mounted $£ 7,917,000$ and so reserves dropped $£ 7$,010,000 . The total gold now held amounts to $£ 153,733,551$ compared with $£ 152,825,852$ last week and $£ 158,130,454$ a year ago. Loans on Government securities increased $£ 2,670,000$, while those on other securities decreased $£ 399,000$. Other securities includes "discounts and advances," which increased $£ 421,000$ and "securities," which fell off $£ 820,000$. Public deposits rose $£ 281,000$, while other deposits dropped $£ 5,000,000$. This latter item includes "bankers' account" and "other account," which decreased $£ 4,092,000$ and $£ 908,000$, respectively. The discount rate remains at $5 \frac{1}{2} \%$. Ratio of reserve to liabilities is now $45.44 \%$; last week it was $49.53 \%$; this week last year it was $37.96 \%$. Below we show the various items in tabular form for several years:

a Includes, beginning with April 29 1925, £27,000,000 gold coin and bullion previously held as securlty for curreney notes issued and which was transferred to the Bank of England on the British Government's decislon to return to gold standard.
b Beginning with the statement for Aprll 29 1925, Includes $27,000,000$ of Bank of England notes issued in return for the same amount of gold coin and bullion
held up to that time in redemption account of currency note issue. held up to that time in redemption account of currency note issue.

The Bank of France in its statement for the week of March 23, reports a further decrease in note circulation of $253,000,000$ francs bringing the total down to $62,626,800,320$ francs, as compared with $62,879,800,320$ francs last week and $63,414,800,320$ francs two weeks ago. On the other hand creditor
current accounts rose $7,000,000$ francs and current accounts and deposits $154,000,000$ francs. Due to a further gain of $86,619,623$ francs, during the week, gold holdings now aggregate $34,121,355,973$, francs. Gain in French commercial bills discounted was $326,000,000$ francs, in bills bought abroad $13,000,000$ francs, while credit balances abroad dropped $255,-$ 506,349 francs and advances against securities $54,-$ 000,000 francs. A comparison of the various items of the Bank's return for the past three weeks is shown below:
bank of france's comparative statement.


In its statement for the week of March 23, the Bank of Germany reports a further decrease in notes circulation of $132,807,000$ marks, reducing the item to $4,032,997,000$ marks as against $3,763,096,000$ marks for last year and $3,003,380,000$ marks the year before. Other daily maturing obligations rose $79,738,000$ marks and other liabilities $11,164,000$ marks. The asset side of the account shows an increase in gold and bullion of 72,000 marks, in silver and other coin $9,324,000$ marks, in notes on other German banks 878,000 marks and in other assets $11,340,000$ marks. Reserve in foreign currency dropped 799,000 marks, bills of exchange and checks $47,346,000$ marks, and advances $15,374,000$ marks, while deposits abroad and investments remained unchanged. A comparison of the Bank's return for the past three years is shown below:

Notes in circulation.-.Dec. 132,807,000 4,032,997,000 3,763,096,000 3,003,380,000 $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Oth. dally matur. obllg. Inc. } & 79,738,000 & 528,255,000 & 495,195,000 & 740,254,000- \\ \text { Other lisblitites }\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Other liabilities-....-Inc. } & 11,164,000 & 205,889,000 & 174,825,000 & 193,471,000\end{array}$

Money rates in the New York market reached heights this week not equalled in nine years, the very obvious credit stringency thus reflected dealing a severe blow to the stock market. The money market has been a center of interest for months, owing to the tremendous absorption of credit in stock speculation which has seriously affected every financial market in the world. High rates have been in effect in New York for a little more than a year, every successive period of unusual demand for credit carrying the level a step higher. Charts of money rates covering many years indicate that the spring demand reaches its greatest height in the present week with almost unfailing regularity. In the present year this customary accession to the credit demand was greater than ever before. Preparations for the Apr. 1 dividend and interest payments also had to be made on a heavier scale than ever before, as these have reached record heights this year. It is necessary for the normal economic life of the country that these demands be met easily, and it is believed that the frequent sessions of the Federal Reserve Board in Washington this week
were partly for the purpose of creating conditions for filling these needs.

Extreme tightness in the money market was manifested on Monday, the rate for call funds rising swiftly from a renewal figure of $9 \%$ to a close at $14 \%$, through intervals of $10 \%$ and $12 \%$. Withdrawals by the banks amounted to $\$ 25,000,000$. Even greater stringency appeared on Tuesday, when loans were renewed at $12 \%$. The strong demand and the exceedingly scant supply caused a rapid advance to $15 \%$, to $17 \%$ and finally to $20 \%$ on the Stock Exchange. Money was loaned in the unofficial "street" market at even higher figures, some reports indicating $22 \%$ as the high point touched, while others declared $25 \%$ was reached. Withdrawals amounted to only $\$ 10,000,000$. Time loans also advanced, reaching $81 / 2 \%$ for short terms.

Before the market opened Wednesday, Charles E. Mitchell, President of the National City Bank announced that his institution would make available $\$ 5,000,000$ for the call loan market at $16 \%$, and $\$ 5,000,000$ additional for every advance of $1 \%$ in the rate up to $20 \%$. This statement re-established a measure of stability in the money market, and call loans ruled at $15 \%$ all of Wednesday on the Stock Exchange. Funds were attracted by the high level in sufficient volume to bring about offerings in the outside market toward the close at $12 \%$. Mr . Mitchell stated that his action was taken to make it clear that no situation would be allowed to develop in which no money was available, regardless of the rate. In Thursday's final money market session of the week, the call rate again renewed at $15 \%$, but dropped quickly to $8 \%$, while in the outside market some loans were made as low as $6 \%$.

Brokers' loans against stock and bond collateral as reported by the Federal Reserve Bank for the week ended Wednesday night, showed a decrease of $\$ 144,000,000$, reflecting the heavy liquidation that took place on the stock market as a result of the credit stringency. The reduction fell short by $\$ 22,-$ 000,000 of wiping out the increase of $\$ 166,000,000$ that took place in the preceding week. It leaves the total still very close to the all-time record then established. Gold imports for the same weekly period amounted to $\$ 11,716,000$, while exports were $\$ 372,000$. The imports were to a large extent countered by an increase of $\$ 8,526,000$ in the amount of ear-marked gold held for foreign account.

Dealing in detail with the call loan rates on the Stock Exchange from day to day, the renewal rate on Monday was $9 \%$, but the rate on new loans quickly rose to $14 \%$, the highest figure reached since July 1 1920. On Tuesday after the renewal rate had been fixed at $12 \%$, there was an advance to $15 \%$, then to $17 \%$ and finally to $20 \%$, the highest figure since Feb. 5 1920. On Wednesday all loans were negotiated at $15 \%$, including renewals. On Thursday after renewals had again been fixed at $15 \%$ there was a drop to $8 \%$. Friday was Good Friday, with the Stock Exchange closed. Time loans were quoted at $8 \%$ for all maturities from 30 days to six months on Monday and Tuesday and same figure prevailed for four, five and six months on Wednesday and Thursday. The shorter maturities, however, were advanced to $81 / 2 \%$ on Wednesday, while on Thursday the rate for 30 and 60 days was raised to $43 / 4 \%$, the rate for 90 days being kept qt $81 / 2 \%$. Virtually no dealings in money on time were put
through Commercial paper has also again continued dull with little or no market. Rates for names of choice character maturing in four to six months remain at $53 / 4 \%$, but quotations are purely nominal. Names less well known command $6 \%$, with New England mill paper selling at $53 / 4 @ 6 \%$.

The market for banks' and bankers' acceptances was badly demoralized this week and rates moved nervously up and down. The absence of the customary buying by the Federal Reserve Banks was a severe blow. On Monday rates were marked up $1 / 8$ to $1 \%$ for all maturities in both the bid and the asked column, raising them to the highest level ever reached for this class of accommodation. On Wednesday this advance was cancelled. On Thursday rates were again marked up, but only for 120 , 150 and 180 days and only in the asked column. The posted rates of the American Acceptance Council are now $51 / 2 \%$ bid and $53 / 8 \%$ asked for bills running 30 days, $55 / 8 \%$ bid and $51 / 2 \%$ asked for bills running 60 and 90 days, $53 / 4 \%$ bid and $55 / 8 \%$ asked for 120 days, and $57 / 8 \%$ bid and $53 / 4 \%$ asked for 150 and 180 days. The Acceptance Council no longer gives the rate for call loans secured by acceptances, the rates varying widely. Open market rates for acceptances have also been altered as follows:


There have been no changes this week in Federal Reserve Bank rates. The following is the schedule of rates now in effect for the various classes of paper at the different Reserve banks:
discount rates of federal reserve banks on all class and maturities of eligible paper.

| Federal Reserve Bank. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Rate in } \\ & \text { Effect on } \\ & \text { Mar. } 29 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Date } \\ \text { Established. } \end{gathered}$ | Prestosa Rata. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Boston- | 5 | July 191928 | 416 |
| Philacelphi |  | July 261928 | 43 |
| Cleveland | 5 | Aug. ${ }^{1} 1928$ | 436 |
| ${ }^{\text {Atlanta}}$ | 5 | July 141928 | 43 |
| Chicago- | 5 5 | July 111928 | 433 |
| Minneaspois | 4316 | Apr. 251928 | 4 |
| Kansas City | ${ }_{5}^{4 / 3}$ | June Mar. 2 19298 | 4/6 |
| San Francisco. | $41 / 6$ | June 21928 | ${ }_{4}$ |

Sterling exchange has been extremely dull and irregular, but inclined to go lower. The position is generally described as "shaky." The cable rate this week has been fairly well maintained on actual transactions around $4.853 / 8$, but bankers say that this level is held only through operations of the Bank of France, which is understood to be buying sterling balances in London with dollars. The range this week has been from $4.843 / 4$ to $4.851-16$ for bankers' sight, compared with $4.8413-16$ to $4.855-32$ last week. The range for cable transfers has been from $4.859-32$ to $4.857-16$ compared with $4.851 / 4$ to $4.855 / 8$ the previous week. The underlying features of exchange continue practically unchanged from the past several weeks. The irregularity and weakness of the European currencies arise practically altogether from the extraordinary credit situation and high money rates on this side. The entire foreign exchange market is watching the developments in New York credit most carefully. It is felt that very little.
would be required to send the sterling rate down. London advices are for the most part of a pessimistic nature and cablegrams during the week stated that Lombard Street is unable to see how a $6 \%$ or even a $61 / 2 \%$ Bank of England rate of discount by summer can be avoided. As noted in detail in another column, call money in New York went to $20 \%$ during the week and further advances were made in bankers' acceptance rates. The average renewal rate for call money during March up to the 27th of the month worked out $9.52 \%$, compared with an average for February of $6.91 \%$ and an average rate for December of $8.74 \%$, the previous high since 1920 .
It was considered surprising in foreign exchange markets to note that sterling showed no reaction to the $15 \%$ and $20 \%$ call money on Tuesday. Bankers attribute this entirely to the fact that British and American banks by private agreements endeavor to offset the high rates by refusing or discouraging transfers of funds from London to New York in keeping with the co-operative attitude taken toward central bank policies during the past few months. As it is, however, money rates on this side have been so high that the banking agreements have been largely inoperative and demand for dollars greatly outweighed the demand for sterling or other currencies. Seasonal factors which should favor sterling and the Continental exchanges are not in the least evident, owing to the pull of New York money rates on foreign funds. Another reason given for the failure of sterling to weaken still further under the pressure of this week's high money rates and for the partial arrest in the flow of funds from Great Britain and Continental Europe has been the fact that preparations had to be made on a large scale for meeting first quarter settlements at the end of March. Again, rates might have sagged more than they Idid but for the fact that this is Holy Week, when European business, especially in the Latin countries, comes to a practical standstill. There can be little doubt that official support of some kind is being given to sterling exchange, for such a spread of money rates as is now apparent between New York and London would normally induce a strong westward gold flow.

This week the Bank of England shows an increase in gold holdings of $£ 907,699$, the total standing at $£ 153,733,551$. Practically no South African gold was available in the London open market this week, but next week $£ 800,000$ bar gold will be available and the following week $£ 800,000$ in bars and $£ 500,000$ in sovereigns are due. The sovereigns customarily go to the Bank of England. On Monday the Bank of England bought $£ 975,849$ in foreign gold and exported $£ 4,000$ in sovereigns. On Tuesday the Bank sold $£ 37,717$ in gold bars. On Wednesday the Bank sold $£ 17,099$ in gold bars and exported $£ 30,000$ in sovereigns. At the Port of New York the gold movement for the week March 21-March 27, inclusive, as reported by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, consisted of imports of $\$ 11,716,000$, of which $\$ 8,526,000$ came from Germany, $\$ 3,000,000$ from Argentina and $\$ 190,000$ chiefly from Latin America. The exports were $\$ 372,000$, of which $\$ 220,000$ was shipped to Java, $\$ 100,000$ to Venezuela and $\$ 52,000$ to Germany. There was no Canadian movement of gold either to or from New York. The Federal Reserve Bank reported an increase of $\$ 8,526,000$ in gold earmarked for foreign account. It is significant that this item agrees exactly with the gold imports this week from Germany, and leads to the sup-
position that this gold was earmarked for the Reichsbank account. Montreal funds continue at a discount. The discount on Montreal was at 11-32 of $1 \%$ on Saturday last, at 13-32 on Monday, at 13-16 on Tuesday, at $3 / 4$ on Wednesday, at $1 / 2$ of $1 \%$ on Thursday and at $9-16$ of $1 \%$ on Friday. Canadian exchange, however, shows considerable improvement over the past few weeks. The discount on Canadian exchange is, as repeatedly stated here, due to the strong attraction of New York money rates, which offsets the seasonal factors normally operative, and which should be especially strong about this time. This is aside from the fact that Canada's trade balance with the United States is always heavily against the Dominion. Canadian comments are to the effect that the credit situation north of the border continues a subject of concern. Money is reported tight and there is no prospect of early relief from the present stringency. Aside from factors militating against Canadian credit from attractiveness of New York money rates, this stringency arises partly from the fact that credit requirements of general business are greater than ever, for Canadian business is on the upgrade and apparently facing another prosperous year. Under present conditions gold would ordinarily be shipped from Canada to New York and also to London, in order to ease the pressure on Ca nadian. It is stated in banking circles that the only reason that gold is not shipped is that Canadian banks declined to carry out instructions to that effect. Whether this attitude is the result of common agreement among the banks themselves or under official pressure is a matter of little consequence in either case the working of the gold standard is rendered illusory by the policy pursued.
Referring to day-to-day rates, sterling on Saturday last was steady in an extremely quiet market. The range was $4.847 / 8 @ 4.851-16$ for bankers' sight and $4.853 / 8$ for cable transfers. On Monday the market was steady and dull. Bankers' sight was 4.84 15-16 @4.85 1-16, cable transfers 4.853/8@4.85 7-16. On Tuesday the market was dull but steady. The range was 4.847/8@4.85 1-16 for bankers' sight and 4.8511-32@4.85 7-16 for cable transfers. On Wednesday sterling was under pressure. The range was $4.8413-16 @ 4.85$ for bankers' sight and 4.85 5-16 @4.85 7-16 for cable transfers. On Thursday the pressure on exchange continued. Bankers' sight was 4.84 13-16@4.85 and cable transfers 4.855 -16@ $4.853 / 8$. On Friday the range was $4.843 / 4 @ 4.85$ for bankers' sight and 4.85 9-32@4.85 5-16 for cable transfers. Closing quotations on Friday were $4.847 / 8$ for demand and 4.85 9-32 for cable transfers. Commercial sight bills finished at $4.845 / 8$; 60 -day bills at $4.7915-16 ; 90$-day bills at $4.7713-16$; documents for payment ( 60 days) at $4.7915-16$, and seven-day grain bills at 4.83 7-8. Cotton and grain for payment closed at $4.845 / 8$.

The Continental exchanges have been extremely dull and inactive. This being Holy Week, business comes to a practical standstill, especially in the Latin countries. German marks have been particularly weak. In Wednesday's market the reichsmark sold down to 23.71 for cable transfers, a new low for the year. The statement of the Reichsbank shows that in the week ended March 21 no gold was lost by that institution, gold reserves having slightly increased (in amount of 72,000 marks) and standing at 2,646,946,000 marks. In recent weeks the Reichsbank
has lost approximately $\$ 20,500,000$ gold to New York. Last week the Reserve Bank accounted for a gold import from Germany of $\$ 7,960,000$ and, as already noted, $\$ 8,526,000$ gold was received this week. The Reichsbank is under the necessity of supporting mark exchange owing to the depressing influence of the outflow of funds. It is believed in some quarters that the Reichsbank has no reason for making gold shipments at this time unless it expects to be compelled to sell gold within a short time. The exchange reserve is now so small that the sale of gold will be the Reichsbank's only resource if the outflow of funds continues. French francs have been inclined to ease, although the market has been so dispirited. The Bank of France, it is confidently asserted, has been buying sterling balances in London with dollars for the purpose of supporting exchange. While the Bank of France shows an increase in gold holdings of $86,619,623$ francs, its holdings of sight balances abroad show a decline of 255 ,506,349 francs. The increase in gold is believed to be largely the result of further acquisitions from the hoards of French nationals. The reserve position of the Bank of France is stronger than ever, however, and sight balances abroad are sufficient to protect the franc from serious inroads, however strong money rates might become in either the surrounding countries or New York. The policy of the Bank of France seems to be move the peg up or down, depending upon whether or not its gold stock is threatened. Some weeks ago when it seemed probable that Germany could draw gold from France, French exchange, without the justification of any apparent commercial requirements or other demand for francs, moved up. Now that the German mark has been declining, the French see. $m$ to have permitted the franc rate to drop accordingly. Italian lire have been inclined to weakness. This condition is due largely to sympathetic relation with the rest of the European currencies and also to extreme inactivity of the current market.

The London check rate on Paris closed at 124.20 on Friday of this week, against 124.27 on Friday of last week. In New York sight bills on the French centre finished at $3.909-16$ on Friday, against $3.905-16$ on Friday a week ago, cable transfers at $3.9013-16$, against $3.909-16$ and commercial sight bills at $3.905-16$, against $3.901-16$. Antwerp belgas finished at $13.881 / 4$ for checks and 13.89 for cable transfers, as against 13.88 and 13.883 /4 on Friday of last week. Final quotations for Berlin marks were 23.71 for checks and 23.72 for cable transfers, in comparison with $23.711 / 2$ and $23.721 / 2$ a week earlier. Italian lire closed at $5.231 / 8$ for bankers' sight bills and $5.233 / 8$ for cable transfers, as against $5.233 / 8$ and $5.235 / 8$ on Friday of last week. Austrian schillings closed at 14.05 on Friday of this week, against 14.05 on Friday of last week. Exchange on Czechoslovakia finished at $2.961 / 4$, against $2.963 / 8$; on Bucharest at $591 / 2$, against $591 / 2$; on Poland at 11.23, against 11.23, and on Finland at 2.52, against 2.52. Greek exchange closed at $1.291 / 4$ for checks and $1.291 / 2$ for cable transfers, against $1.291 / 4$ and $1.291 / 2$.

In the exchanges on the countries neutral during the war the event of outstanding importance during the week is the increase in the Bank of the Netherlands rate of re-discount on Saturday last from $41 / 2 \%$
since Oct. 13 1927. The higher Netherlands rate has been expected for some weeks. Last week Holland shipped $£ 2,000,000$ in sovereigns to London and this week shipped $£ 1,000,000$. The shipments were made in order to maintain the exchange rate. The Bank of the Netherlands statement showed a decrease in foreign holdings last week of $£ 1,800,000$ to a record low of $£ 3,500,000$. It is expected that further shipments of gold will be made to London for the purpose of maintaining exchange. Amsterdam has been in a difficult position ever since Feb. 7, when the Bank of England raised its rediscount rate to $51 / 2 \%$. As an international lending centre, the maintenance of low money rates was to the advantage of Holland if at the same time loss of gold could be avoided. Since the shipment of gold to London failed to bring a response in guilder quotations, there appeared nothing left for the bank to do but to increase its rediscount rate. The Scandinavian exchanges have been inactive and relatively steady. although basically reflecting the easier undertone of the leading currencies. Spanish pesetas continue to show signs of weakness, although transactions were insufficient this week to reflect a change in trend.

Bankers' sight on Amsterdam finished on Friday at 40.05 , against $40.023 / 4$ on Friday of last week; cable transfers at 40.07 , against $40.043 / 4$, and commercial sight bills at $40.011 / 2$, against 39.98 . Swiss francs closed at $19.231 / 4$ for bankers' sight bills and at $19.241 / 4$ for cable transfers, in comparison with $19.231 / 4$ and $19.241 / 4$ a week earlier. Copenhagen checks finished at $26.631 / 2$ and cable transfers at 26.65 , against 26.64 and $26.651 / 2$. Checks on Sweden closed at 26.70 and cable transfers at $26.711 / 2$, against $26.701 / 2$ and 26.72 , while checks on Norway finished at $26.651 / 2$ and cable transfers at 26.67 , against $26.651 / 2$ and 26.67 . Spanish pesetas closed at 15.14 for checks and 15.15 for cable transfers, which compares with 15.13 and 15.14 a week earlier.

The South American exchanges are little changed from a week ago. They have been more than ordinarily dull this week, owing to the religious holidays. As noted above, in the discussion of sterling exchange, a shipment of $\$ 3,000,000$ gold from Argentina was accounted for by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. This makes a total of $\$ 4,000,000$ officially reported in two weeks. It is believed that more gold will arrive from Buenos Aires during the coming weeks. Brazilian exchange continues to show weakness and the unfavorable quotations for milreis are attributed largely to depressed business conditions peculiarly local to Brazil. Despite the uncertainties of the coffee position, Brazilian currency has been on the whole firmly held around new parity. The internal position is gradually improving. At the end of 1927 Brazil had only a very small gold reserve, whereas it now has a gold reserve of roughly $33 \%$ of total note circulation. Over one-half of the gold has been accumulated out of the proceeds of foreign loans. Argentine paper pesos closed on Friday at 42.05 for checks, as compared with 42.05 on Friday of last week and at 42.10 for cable transfers, against 42.10. Brazilian milreis finished at 11.81 for checks and 11.84 for cable transfers, against 11.82 and 11.85 . Chilean exchange closed at 12.10 for checks and 12.15 for cable transfers, against 12.10 and 12.15 , and Peru at 4.00 for checks and 4.01 for cable transfers, against 4.00 and 4.01 .

The Far Eastern exchanges show very little change from a week ago. Japanese yen have been, if anything, slightly firmer. Money is practically begging in Japan and sound investments are at a premium. Foreign lending had been much curtailed owing to exchange considerations to a certain extent. Nevertheless, with so few opportunities to employ funds at home advantageously, the high money rates in London and New York are attractive to Japan, and while the disparity is so great Japanese funds move out from Tokio despite the adverse exchange position. This outward flow of funds for investment is of course not favorable to yen exchange quotations. Closing quotations for yen checks Friday were 449-16@ 443/4, against 44.35@441/2 on Friday of last week. Hong Kong closed at 49, against 491/8@49 5-16; Shanghai at $623 / 8$, againsí $625 / 8 @ 62$ 11-16; Manila at $495 / 8$, against 50 ; Singapore at $563 / 8$, against $563 / 8$ @ $561 / 2$; Bombay at $361 / 2$, against $361 / 2$, and Calcutta at $361 / 2$, against $361 / 2$.

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 522 of the Tariff Act of 1922, the Federal Reserve Bank is now certifying daily to the Secretary of the Treasury the buying rate for cable transfers in the different conntries of the world. We give below a record for the week just past:
FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES CERTIFIED BY FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS TO TREASURY UNDER TARIFF ACTS OF 1922 MAR. 231929 TO MAR. 29 1929, INCLUSIVE.

| Country and Monetary Und. | Noon Buying Rate for Cable Transfers to New York, Value in United States Money. |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Mar. 23. | Mar. 25. | Mar. 26. | Mar. 27. | Mar. 28. | Mat. 29. |
| ROPE | ${ }^{\$}$ | ${ }^{3}$ |  | ${ }^{3}$ |  |  |
| Austria, schilling | . 140526 | . 140517 | . 140477 | ${ }^{.140563}$ | $.140477$ | $\begin{array}{r} .140507 \\ .138843 \end{array}$ |
| Belgiam, belga | . 1388839 | . 1388846 | . 1388851 | . 1307227 | . 130728840 | . 1388843 |
| Czechosiovakia, krone | . 029616 | . 029618 | . 029616 | . 029617 | . 029610 | . 029608 |
| Denmark, krone---- | . 266521 | . 266495 | . 266465 | . 266453 | . 266430 | 266451 |
| England, pound <br> ling $\qquad$ | .853448 | 4.853463 | 4.853566 | 4.853020 | 4.855054 | 4.852434 |
| Finland, m | . 025169 | . 025164 | . 025168 | . 025166 | . 025156 | .025152 |
| France, franc | . 039060 | . 039080 | . 0390888 | . 0397183 | . 0397159 | . 0397150 |
| Germany, relchs | . 237229 | . 2372922 | . 2372925 | . 23718925 | . 23712921 | . 23712922 |
| Greece, drachm | . 400530 | . 400879 | . 400711 | . 400709 | . 400709 | . 400680 |
| Hungary, Deng | . 174240 | . 174270 | . 174276 | . 174235 | . 174268 | . 174270 |
| Italy, Itra. | . 052354 | . 052359 | . 052365 | . 052350 | . 052332 | 052331 |
| Norway, kron | .266647 | . 2666338 | . 2666339 | . 266636 | .266636 | . 266638 |
| Poland, zloty- | . 11194649 | .111962 .044700 | . 11244562 | . 11194575 | . 11194885 | 111888 .044850 |
| Portugal, escu | . 005975 | . 005966 | . 005965 | . 005960 | . 005959 | . 005980 |
| Spain, Deset | . 150889 | . 152054 | . 151900 | . 151095 | . 151284 | . 151428 |
| Sweden, krons | . 267115 | .267103 | . 267127 | . 267133 | .267120 | . 267107 |
| Switzerland, | . 1922368 | . 1924563 | . 1924435 | . 1923348 | . 1922377 | . 1923885 |
| Yugoslavia, dinar ASIA- | . 017562 | . 017562 | . 017562 | . 017564 | . 017557 | . 017558 |
|  | . 645625 | . 644166 | . 644166 | . 644791 | . 644583 | . 644583 |
| Hankow | . 637968 | . 637187 | . 637031 | . 635312 | . 636875 | . 636875 |
| Shang tael | . 622046 | . 621428 | . 621875 | . 622678 | . 621832 | . 521875 |
| Tlentsin ta | . 656458 | . 655000 | . 6555625 | . 656041 | . 656250 | . 6568250 |
| Heng Kong dollar | ${ }^{489071}$ | ${ }^{488410}$ |  |  |  | .488785 .449000 |
| Mexican doll | . 448750 | . 448250 | . 449250 | . 449750 | . 448500 | . 449000 |
| Tlentain or Pelyang dollar | . 449 | . 449166 | . 449583 | . 449583 | . 449583 | . 450000 |
| Yuan dollar | . 445833 | . 445833 | . 446250 | . 446250 | . 446250 | . 446666 |
| India, rupee | . 363542 | . 363600 | . 363612 | . 363557 | . 363637 | . 363612 |
| Japan, yen | . 445025 | . 4477267 | ${ }_{.} .44542416$ | . 4450416 | . 446125 | . 545041688 |
| singapore(S.S.) dollarNORTH AMER. | . 560625 |  |  |  | . 560416 | . 560416 |
| Canada; dollar. | . 9066449 | .996449 | . 9995500 | . 9992534 | $\begin{aligned} & .994305 \\ & .999937 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .994824 \\ & .999937 \end{aligned}$ |
| Cuba, Deso <br> Mexico, pes | 1.000020 .483266 | $\begin{array}{r} 1.000000 \\ .483033 \end{array}$ | . 4893768 | . 49939366 | . 98999766 | . 99927000 |
| Newfoundland, dollar | . 994125 | . 993812 | . 992787 | . 989875 | . 991937 | . 992337 |
| SOUTH AMER.- | . 955289 | . 955333 | . 955347 | . 955403 | . 955306 | . 955264 |
| Arasil, milirels......- | . 117731 | . 117695 | . 117700 | . 117845 | . 117775 | . 117750 |
| Chile, De | 120675 | . 120609 | . 120635 | . 120630 | . 120630 | . 120625 |
| Urugua | .012559 963900 | 1.011759 .963900 | 1.010634 .963900 | 1.010634 .963900 | 1.010839 .963900 | 1.010634 .963900 |

Owing to a marked disinclination on the part of two or three leading institutions among the New York Clearing House banks to keep up compiling the figures for us, we find ourselves obliged to dis continue the publication of the table we have been giving for so many years showing the shipments and receipts of currency to and from the interior.
As the Sub-Treasury was taken over by the Federal Reserve Bank on Dec. 6 1920, it is also no longer possible to show the effect of Government operations in the Clearing House institutions. The Federal Reserve Bank of New York was creditor at the Clearing House each day as follows:

DAILY GREDI BALANCES OF NEW YORK FEDERAL RESERVE BANK at clearing house.

| Saturday, <br> Mar. 23. | Monday. <br> Mar. 25. | Tuesday, <br> Mar. 26. | Wednesday Mar. 27. | Thursd'y, <br> Mar. 28. | Friday. Mar. 29. | Agoregate for Week. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $9,000$ | 109.000 | 140,000 | 156,000, | $138,000,$ | 136.000, | $828 .$ | Note.-The foregoing heavy credits reflect the huge mass of checks which come to the New York Reserve Bank from anl parts of the country in the operation of the Federal Reserve system's par collection scheme.' These large credit balances, House institutions, as only the items payable in New York City are represented in the daily balances. The large volume of checks on institutions located outside of

New Uork are not accounted for in arriving at these balances, as such checks do New Uork are not accounted for in arriving at
not pass through the Clearing House but are deposited with the Federal Reserve nank for collection for the account of the local Clearing House banks.

The following table indicates the amount of bullion in the principal European banks:

| Banks | Mar. 281929. |  |  | Mar. 291928. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Gold. | Silver. | Total | gold. | Silver. | Tot |
|  |  | S |  |  | \$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Germany | 28,066,000 | c994 | 29,060,600 | 91,166,200 |  | 2,160,800 |
| Spain. | 102,381,000 | 28, | 130,879,000 | 104,311,000 | 27.934,000 | 32,245,000 |
| Italy | 54,711,000 |  | 54,711,000 | 39,181,000 |  | 39,181,000 |
| Netherl'ds. | 30,627,000 | 1,761,000 | 32,388,000 | 36,265,000 | 2,212,000 | 38,477,000 |
| Nat. Belg- | 25,932.000 | 1,268,000 | 27,200,000 | 21,440,000 | 1,244,000 | 22,684,000 |
| Switzerl'd | 19,253,000 | 1,822,000 | 21,075,000 | 17,289,000 | 2,511,000 | 19,800,000 |
| Denmark | $13,071,000$ $9,593,000$ | 470,000 | 10,063,000 | 10,109.000 | 641,000 | 10,750,000 |
| Nor | 8,158,000 |  | 8,158,000 | 8,180,000 |  | 8,180,000 |
| Total week $732,816,580$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 34,813,600 \\ & 34,721,60077,630,180 \\ & \hline 646,192,757,874654,688,242 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 49,254,192695,446,949 \\ & 49,132,192703,820,434 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Prev, week ${ }^{\text {P }}$ 733,143,274 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| a These are the gold holdings of the Bank of France as reported in the new form of statement. b Gold holdings of the Bank of Germany are exclusive of gold held abroad, the amount of which the present year is $2,481,300$. c As of Oct. 71924. d Silver is now reported at only a trifling sum. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## International Comity and National Rights-

 The Case of the Schooner "I'm Alone."Secretary of State Stimson, who was sworn into office on Thursday, will find a number of questions besides routine matters either requiring immediate attention or looming on the horizon. The civil war in Mexico, apparently destined to end before long with the defeat of the insurrectionary forces, has not as yet produced any diplomatic complications between Mexico and the United States, but a war in a neighboring State cannot well be anything save an occasion of anxiety, and the friendly attitude which the Administration has assumed toward the Mexican Government will need skilful handling if the familiar complaints of American intervention are to be kept from stirring up ill-will elsewhere. The renewal of civil war in China on an extended scale is a matter of special concern because of American recognition of the Natiomalist Government, and the friendly hopes which the United States has expressed for the success of the Nationalist regime. Before long we shall have the report of the Paris experts on the reparations question, with its expected recommendation of a highly questionable international bank and its possible attempt to link together reparations and war debts in a common program of settlement. To these have now been added, as at the moment the most important of all, the controversy over the sinking of the British schooner "I'm Alone" in the Gulf of Mexico by a vessel of the United States Coast Guard.
The facts in this latter case, as far as investigations which are still in progress have brought them out, appear to be as follows. The "I'm Alone" was a vessel of Canadian registry, and its officers and crew, with possibly one exception, were British or Canadian subjects. The vessel was a notorious smuggler, and had on board at the time when it was sunk, according to the statement of its captain, a cargo of liquors which presumably was intended to be landed somewhere in the United States. According to the Coast Guard authorities, the vessel was discovered within twelve miles of the American coast, was pursued first by one Coast Guard vessel
and then by another, and upon refusing to stop and submit to search was fired upon and sunk in the Gulf of Mexico, with a high wind blowing and a heavy sea running, at a point about 200 miles from the Louisiana coast and 150 miles from Yucatan. The captain and members of the crew, with the exception of a sailor who was drowned but whose body was recovered, were rescued by the Coast Guard vessels, put in irons, and brought to New Orleans, where they were held for a time in confinement. The captain was shortly released on bail, and the crew on their own recognizance, pending further investigation of the case by Federal authorities.
The confused statements and counter-statements to which the incident has given rise illustrate the mischief that may be done by jumping at conclusions before all the facts are known or their significance duly weighed. The right of the United States to pursue, capture or destroy a British vessel believed to be engaged in smuggling liquor into this country rests in part upon the treaty of 1924 between Great Britain and the United States, and in part upon a not-altogether clear rule of international law. According to Captain Randall of the "I'm Alone," his vessel was some fourteen and a half miles from the American coast when the pursuit began. According to the Coast Guard, the pursuit began when the vessel was within twelve miles of the coast, thereby, it is claimed, bringing the pursuit within the operation of the treaty. It should be said at once that the treaty says nothing whatever about a twelvemile limit. What the treaty provides is that the rights of boarding, searching or seizing beyond the territorial waters of the United States (beyond, that is, the three-mile limit recognized by international law as the limit of national jurisdiction) "shall not be exercised at a greater distance from the coast of the United States, its territories and possessions, than can be traversed in one hour by the vessel suspected of endeavoring to commit the offense." The only standing of the twelve-mile limit in the matter is the fact that, in enforcing the treaty, a twelve-mile-an-hour speed has been informally recognized as the maximum average speed of rumrunners, and that this limit has hitherto been adhered to by the United States and informally acquiesced in by Great Britain.
The point of international law involved concerns the doctrine in regard to what is known as "continuous pursuit." The question at issue is whether a pursuit begun by one vessel and continued by another constitutes the continuous pursuit which international law appears to contemplate to the exclusion of a pursuit that is interrupted. The point is a technical one, and will doubtless be considered in all its bearings by the Department of State when the investigation of the incident shall have been completed, but its importance lies in its connection with the larger issue of the freedom of the seas, regarding which Great Britain and the United States have not always held the same views. Obviously, the controversy at this point must rest until the contradictory assertions of Captain Randell and the Coast Guard authorities regarding the position of the vessel are cleared up.

The elaborate statement which Secretary Mellon issued on $M$ onday merely added another element of confusion. According to Secretary Mellon, the
action of the Coast Guard was justified under the Tariff Act of 1922 as well as by the doctrine of continuous pursuit. Section 581 of the Tariff Act provides that Customs or Coast Guard officers "may at any time go on board of any vessel or vehicle at any place in the United States or within four leagues of the coast of the United States . . . to examine the manifest and to inspect, search and examine the vessel or vehicle . . . and to this end to hail and stop such vessel or vehicle, if under way, and use all necessary force to compel compliance . . . and if it shall appear that any breach or violation of the laws of the United States has been committed whereby (the vessel or any portion of its cargo) is liable to forfeiture, it shall be the duty of such officer to make seizure of the same and to arrest, or, in case of escape or attempted escape, to pursue and arrest any such person engaged in such breach or violation."
If the legal aspects of the "I'm Alone" case were its only aspects, the case might be dismissed as one of those incidents which, however regrettable, are certain to be adjusted in time in accordance with law, justice and international comity. Doubtless it will be so adjusted in due course. The State Department has shown no disposition to be stampeded by the Treasury Department into pronouncing judgment before the facts are fully known, and the British and Canadian Governments, while firm in their insistence that the circumstances shall be fully investigated, have maintained an attitude of dignified friendliness. As a London newspaper is quoted as saying, there will not be another Alabama controversy over Captain Randall and his sunken schooner. There is a moral side to the case, however, in addition to the legal circumstances, which may well be considered by those who have inclined to hail Captain Randell as a hero for refusing to haul down his flag, or to denounce the sinking of his vessel as a wholly unwarranted act.
Odious as the system of national prohibition has come to appear to many thoughtful Americans, and high-handed as have been some of the methods by which enforcement has been attempted, the repeal or modification of the system must be the work of the people of the United States and their Government, without the aid of lawless intruders from other countries. It is matter of common knowledge that one of the greatest obstacles to enforcement is the systematic smuggling of liquors into the United States from Canada and British possessions in the West Indies. There is no question that the "I'm Alone" was engaged in smuggling, or that it had been so engaged for a number of years. The treaty of 1924, while it represented a large concession on the part of Great Britain, represented also, it must be assumed, a sincere purpose on the part of the British Government to prevent, as far as practicable, the violation of American, prohibitory laws by vessels' of British registry. Whether the spirit of international comity which the treaty embodies has been in fact exemplified in practice to the extent that the moral obligations of the situation require, is a question which may well receive thoughtful consideration. No country, of course, is bound to enforce the domestic laws or regulations of another, but it is morally bound to do its best to prevent its citizens from systematically trying to circumvent them.

It is easy to believe that diplomatists and Governments find it an ungracious task to defend such of their nationals as break the laws of foreign countries, even though, as sometimes happens, the country which is offended oversteps the strict bounds of legal right in dealing with the case. There need be no fear, we think, that either British or Canadian common sense will allow the rights of Randall the British national to obscure the status of Randall the confessed smuggler. If the treaty provision which regulates search and seizure beyond the American three-mile limit is inadequate to insure what the United States and Great Britain had in mind, the treaty should be revised and the precise extent of its operation made clear. If the doctrine of international law regarding the freedom of the seas needs clarifying in order to cover such cases as the 'I'm Alone," both Governments should use their influence to clarify it. Whatever the terms of treaties or laws, however, the public mind should not be asked to condone those who make a business of violating them, nor should there be any suspicion of lack of diligence in preventing such violations in advance. The United States cannot be expected to permit open infractions of its laws within its own territory, or on so much of the seas as fall within its lawful juridiction. It has also a right to expect that other Governments will do their best to see that unlawful enterprises directed against American laws are not set on foot in their territory, or carried out under the formal protection of their own flags.

## Roads and Cars.

In the Atlantic Monthly for March appears an article entitled "Virgin Territory for Motor Cars," written by Earnest Elmer Calkins. It is a plea for the surfacing of all our dirt roads in the interest of aesthetic benefits to the people at large and the continued prosperity of the motor car manufacturers, one of the leading factors in our industrial enterprise. We quote from argumentative portions of the article, as follows: "The saturation point of roads is reached long before the public-buying power has been plumbed. Strange that an industry so forward-looking, so quick to seize an advantage, so ready to adjust itself to trends of taste and fashion, has not considered this matter of more motor roads, and approached it with the same energy with which it has approached and solved mechanical, artistic, and selling problems, especially when the reserve supply of undeveloped roads in the United States is so abundant. But one out of five miles of existing roads has been paved. Nothing would give a greater stimulus to sales than to increase the area of motor driving five times. This means simply that all the roads must be surfaced for motor-car use. It is bound to come in time, anyway, but the wheels of political machinery which now govern such matters revolve far too slowly. Surely automobile manufacturers can, if they will, speed them up. It will take large amounts of money, but large amounts of money do not stagger the motor people."
Some of the statistics furnished in this article are: 'Someone has estimated that if each of the $23,000,000$ cars now running was filled to capacity the entire population of the United States could go riding at once. And apparently it does." "Just how much road is necessary to the satisfactory manipulation of a motor car has not been deter-
mined, but the present allowance is eighty-eight yards. This result is obtained by dividing the total mileage of paved roads, 575,000 , by the total number of motor vehicles now in operation, $23,000,000$, which gives us one-fortieth of a mile, or forty-four yards. Multiply this by two, as cars may be assumed to be going in both directions, and we have eighty-eight yards per car." Has speed anything to do with the space needed for each car? But let us continue quoting from the body of the argument: "Road building has followed the line of least resistance. The roads given first attention are those most needed-communications between towns and cities, direct highways to places. Opening off these roads and filling in all the intervening country are the old dirt roads, winding up and down hill, passable with discomfort to a motor car in dry weather, closed in wet weather, never quite safe for a car at any time, and only used by the residents bordering on them to get to the highway. The improvement of these roads has been held in abeyance by the fact that they are not much used. To turn that around, they are not much used because they are not improved. In other words, these byroads would take a large percentage of the motor traffic that now congests the highways if they were made available for the car." . . . "When people drive out in their cars, they are either going somewhere or riding for the fun of it. If you are going somewhere, you must take the road that leads there. If you are driving for pleasure, you can take any pleasant road, the pleasanter the better. The use of these unimproved byroads for pleasure driving opens up an almost virgin territory for the motor car." And we conclude our quotations with the following: "Motor interests now spend $\$ 150$,000,000 in advertising. The advertising is backed up by an elaborate network of sales agencies and dealers. This powerful correlation of advertising and selling has made the motor car into a staple-almost as necessary as houses or clothes. No such organized effort has ever before been exerted in the interest of one commodity. The industry as a whole, in spite of the fact that it is composed of competitors, has unconsciously acted as a unit. It should act as a unit in creating new roads. The motor-car market needs a new dimension. If more cars were sold by giving purchasers time in which to pay for them, could not the output be further increased by providing space in which to drive them?"
At about the time this article is being written three items of news concerning motor cars attract out attention-the opening, near Grand Central Station in New York City, of a sky-scraper garage for housing automobiles by day, week or year; a speedcar at Daytona Beach, Florida, making the unsurpassed record of 231 miles in an hour, and the President putting a ban on the leasing of oil lands to the public in the interest of conservation of the nation's resources. However suggestive these things are, the purpose of our comment herein concerns a matter that the article from which we have quoted scarcely mentions-the expense of these wholesale road betterments. We feel that it is a fruitless and thankless task to plead the cause of economy in our communal life, the automobile, with all its attending influences on our social, commercial and financial life, is a dominating force with which it is idle to quarrel. It is said to employ in all its aspects some four million men, though we deem the figure
wildly exaggerated. The author above says that "the entire amount of money expended by all authorities on roads in 1927 was $\$ 1,123,607,035$, less than one half of our annual investment in the next war." As the comparison is odious we dismiss it from further consideration. But a billion a year for roads for cars to run on is surely a large sum.

What would be the annual cost if we started in to pave all the dirt roads in the country? The picture of lolling along the highways, communing with nature, in finely appointed cars is enticing from an aesthetic standpoint (if it can be made to appear that any considerable number of car-owners ever do such a thing) but it is not pleasing from the viewpoint of cash wrung from the people in hard-earned taxes. To anyone acquainted with the actual proceedings in the establishment of country roads, or as more properly designated county or neighborhood roads, the undertaking is colossal, involving an amount of bickering over benefits and damages assessed by commissioners, and proceedings in the local or county courts, sufficient to keep the people disgruntled for a quarter of a century. The author thinks it will come in time, anyway, but it will be a long, slow time at the local pleasure.

The proposal that automobile manufacturers shall inaugurate a campaign to make our citizens 'road-minded," in order to make room for more cars in order to increase sales, is a species of interference and dominance that is not likely to be welcomed once it is understood. We understand that in some instances a manufacturer has offered, in foreign countries, to build stretches of road in return for privileges granted, but it must be considered as an educative and experimental movement. In the United States the people own their roads and are jealous of them, toll roads are almost a thing of the past, and toll bridges fast tending that way. Public highways are consonant with democracy, and while it is true that taxes on gasoline have paid a part of our modern roadway improvements the taxpayers in some form have paid a far larger part. Roads are primarily means of communication. They are only incidentally invitations to jaunting cars to engage in sentimental journeys. In a way we may say the roads own the cars; not the cars the roads. We are reminded by this proposal to pave all the little crossroads of the long-time race between the battleship armor that would withstand the heaviest projectile, and then the projectile that would pierce the heaviest armor. The projectile won in the end and a body-blow will now sink the best battleship afloat though it is still contended that compartment construction will often save the ship. First roads, then cars; then, because of cars, more roads! And nowhere is there a thought apparently of the pedestrian. Street cars carrying a sign to "take a car to avoid parking troubles," indicates the coming of a reaction to congestion. More roads, more cars, but where can they be safely parked? We read that the World's Fair management at Chicago are worried over this very problem.

Perhaps if the irresponsible drivers of cheap sec-ond-hand cars were in some way eliminated partial needed relief would come. Perhaps if those who were once convicted of reckless dyiving could be barred for periods commensurate with the disaster as penalty, there would be fewer accidents. Perhaps, if licensing fees could be made to include
bonding for compensation for injuries, there would be more room for the careful drivers. But more roads for more cars can only mean in the end, contrary to the view advanced, more congestion at the streets entering our cities. The time element of spreading out on country roads, sightseeing and picnicking, would all be annulled by the approach of nightfall. But these are minor considerations. The major thought, the real problem, lies in rightly estimating the pressure proposed to be put upon the people by the manufacturers in their own interests. We would not inhibit by law this form of advertising. But we must regard it as extra-territorial. If the people want to pave every byway between two hills let them do it. If they want to buy two cars instead of one, they will do it. And if the makers of cars want to advocate wholesale paving they have a right to do it. But in the end when the country is so gorged with cars that highways and byways are both impassable the car-craze will have about run its course.

## The Relative Strength of the Small Bank.

We have received from Ralph Pickett of Chicago a pamphlet entitled "The Size of Failing Banks in Iowa." It is a reprint from the "Journal of Business" of the University of Chicago, and is a valuable original study of bank failures that have occurred in the Northwest in recent years, with reference to the size of the banks involved. Mr. Pickett has chosen the State of Iowa, as typical of an agricultural State containing a large number of small banks, for the purpose of his statistical comparison. In beginning, he points out a prevailing opinion, as evidenced by the "Report of Economic Policy Commission of 53 d Annual Convention of American Bankers Association, 1927," that the cause of the large number of bank failures is due to the "unhappy consequences of excessive numbers and inadequate size in banking." Quoting from another opinion: "O. M. W. Sprague, The Causes of Bank Failures, American Bankers Association Journal, 1927," to the effect that "during the decade 1910-20 charters were granted to an enormous number of new banks, a number far in excess of the requirements of the country," and the suggested remedy that "a decided increase in minimum capital requirements would do much to restrict the number of banks within more desirable limits," together with a grant of power to appropriate authority to decline to approve new charters where need is not evident, Mr. Pickett sets himself the task of inquiring into the accuracy of these statements and the soundness of these judgments. He further quotes from a study made by the Federal Reserve Board in which it is pointed out that "although a large proportion of the suspending banks were small institutions, it should be noted that most of the banks of the country are relatively small banks and that the proportion of small banks is largest in those regions in which most of the suspensions occurred."

Mr. Pickett states his purpose as follows: "The present study undertakes an analysis of failures by size of bank. Its purpose is to determine whether, as frequently charged, the small bank constitutes a weak spot in the banking system. The investigation covers all chartered banks in the State of Iowa for the seven-year period ending June 30 1927. It is thought that Iowa offers an especially fertile field for such a study. A State with less than 2,500,000 inhabitants, Iowa led all the States in total number
of banks during the decade 1910-20. A corollary of the large number of banks was the small bank." A statement of method follows: "It is proposed to examine separately the record of failures for banks of various sizes. June 301921 was selected as a representative date for the grouping of banks in operation near the beginning of the period. These were accordingly divided into eleven groups upon the basis of amount of capital. The total number and total liabilities for each group were determined. A list of all banks failing between June 301920 and June 301927 was compiled, and these banks were also divided, upon the basis of the amount of capital, into eleven groups. The total number and total liabilities for each group was then computed."
"The percentage of failed bank liabilities to total bank liabilities was found for each group. A comparison of the percentages thus obtained shows the relative survival strength of the various groups. By this method it is possible to avoid the common error of considering only the absolute number of failures in each group of banks." The status of these eleven groups is given as follows: "Group I includes all banks with capital stock of $\$ 10,000$; Group II, $\$ 10,-$ 001- $\$ 24,999$; Group III, $\$ 25,000$; Group IV, $\$ 25,001-$ $\$ 49,999$; Group V, $\$ 50,000$; Grop VI, $\$ 50,001-\$ 99,999$; Group VII, $\$ 100,000$; Group VIII, $\$ 100,001-\$ 200,000$; Group IX, $\$ 200,001-\$ 300,000$; Group X, $\$ 300,001-$ $\$ 500,000$, and Group XI, over $\$ 500,000$."

We have not space to attempt a resume of the details showings the author derives from hispercentage comparisons which he illustrates by elaborate tables and charts. We can do no more than give briefly his summary in his own words: "The Iowa banking system in 1920 was composed of a large number of small banks. This situation was reached during a period of growth extending over 50 years. Four-fifths of the banks were chartered under State, and one-fifth under National law. During the entire period prior to 1920, bank failures were relatively few and widely scattered. For instance, the decade of 1909-18 saw the failure of only four banks. In the seven years after 1920, six times as many banks failed as had been forced to close during the preceding 50 years. It is significant that this enormous number of failures occurred under the Federal Reserve System, designed especially to give greater stability to the banking structure."
"more than one-sixth $(17.91 \%)$ of the banks operating June 30 1921, failed during the seven-year period ending June 30 1927. An analysis of the 305 failures reveals that the failed banks were distributed among both State and National systems, and among both large and small institutions. As between the two classes the record of the national banks was definitely better, the result, chiefly, of the absence of failures among the largest group in that system."
"The analysis of failures by groups of banks, classified according to size of capital, shows that the $\$ 50,001-\$ 99,999$ group was the weakest spot in the banking structure. One group of large State banks also made a very poor showing. The showing of all banks with a capital of $\$ 100,000$ or over was better than the average for all banks, the perfect record of the largest National banks again being an important factor." $\qquad$ "The most significant characteristic of Iowa bank failures was the showing of the small banks. They had a survival power far superior to the middle group, and only slightly less faverable than those with a capital of
$\$ 100,000$ and over. Still more significant is the comparison of the small banks-those with $\$ 50,000$ or less capital-with all banks having a larger capital. The rate of failure among the small banks was definitely less, and the percentage of liabilities involved in failures only slightly greater. The comparison is, therefore, favorable to the small banks."
"It then appears that criticisms of the small bank as such, and so far as it applies to Iowa banking, has not been justified."

It will be noted that in this analysis of failures there is no attempt to indicate causes. The figures constitute the facts. They tell of results, and the statistics are based on official reports. There is room, always, in the compilation of percentages, for variations from the base, and for conclusions that deviate from the straight line. Thus in the case above it would be necessary to know the nature of the liabilities (loans) of the small and large banks in order to a thorough understanding of these failures, and these liabilities depend upon environment. Again, the large banks, or some of them, had direct access to the Federal Reserve System, which the under $\$ 25,000$ banks did not have, though all of them had recourse to correspondent banks which did have such refuge. The large banks, presumably, loaned largely on collateral and the small banks on character. Yet the small bank by actual contact in a small community had an advantage in an intimate knowledge of the financial worth of the borrower the large banks could not equally have, although requiring a financial statement, and when we ask why so many small banks failed we are compelled to consider vital facts not susceptible to statement in figures. Percentages of failures of large and small banks depend, therefore, upon other elements than size of capital, upon other comparisons than capital to liabilities, and cannot ignore comparisons of capital and deposits as well. So that while we regard this study as an important contribution to banking knowledge of the day, a painstaking effort to arrive at the facts, we should not separate it from the other facts that cannot be expressed in tables and charts derived from figures and stated in percentages.

We should like to add a word concerning the small bank. We would ask the question, why should it fail more frequently than the large, which common belief the study under review goes far to refute? Speaking generally, of course-structurally it is the same as the large bank. Its method of businessdeposits and loans-deposits make loans and loans make deposits-is the same. Is its capital liabilities to depositors smaller than in big banks-figures will show, though we think there is no assurance here one way or the other. If it does lack variety in deposits, is it required to spread its loans into dangerous paths? Outside of the variegated environs of city central banks, which loan both on character and collateral, is it not the creature of its surroundingsagricultural in agricultural districts, mining in mining districts, varied in a lesser way in country towns?
What is this $\$ 10,000$ village bank but a miniature of the $\$ 50,000$ bank in a larger town? Can it not keep the same liquid assets if it will? Need it absorb farm mortgages because situate among farmers? Does it not often make loans by chattel mortgages on stock, or in the case of tenant farmers on farm machinery? Does it not usually require two responsible names on the note? Does it not make short time loans ninety-day and six months paper? And are
not such loans primarily safe? It is well known that war influences and war's aftermath was the main cause of these Northwest bank failures. The whole "atmosphere" of values was inflated. As a matter of fact, this village bank can do a safe business without great technical knowledge of banking, and does do so. Their very removal, ordinarily, from speculative tendencies is a protection. If we are to expunge it from the free system, the next thing will be (we hope not) a branch office of some big bank far away, without any more than automatic powers. Unless a ratio of deposits to capital, five to one, ten to one, can be, and shall be, fixed, we will leave out of the equation a vital element of strength. Shall bank associations be restricted under a free initiative and all other corporations be unrestrained? This little village bank is useful as a depositary and in many other innocuous ways. Competition does not cause it to fail. In many instances the village ( 500 to 2,500 inhabitants) has one bank,, maybe two or even threethe country town, county seat often, has from two to five ( 5,000 to 10,000 inhabitants), and village and town banks are in competition. The village cannot subscribe $\$ 50,000$ capital, the town can. Are the people to be the arbiters of their banks, or the technicians who demand certain rules?
These are important considerations. Theoretically it must be admitted the small bank is, or can be, as strong proportionately as the large. If it is necessary to have twenty or forty branches in a city because of the inconvenience of distance and traffic, is it not equally necessary to have small banks dotted over wide spaces?

## Syria and the French Mandate.

A double interest attaches to-day to Syria. The new scheme of mandates is meeting a serious test; -and Syria, as embracing the Eastern end of the Mediterranean and being the gateway between Europe and the East, is in the throes of a Nationalist Crusade with far-reaching connections both social and religious. The Foreign Policy Association has been able to secure a careful study of the situation by a competent graduate of Queens University in Kingston, Ontario, who after post-graduate work in Columbia University, followed by teaching and social service in Canada, was induced by her interest in Turkey and the knowledge gained in the years -of her childhood spent there, to join the Foreign Policy Association and undertake the task reported in a new book.*
Interest naturally begins with the Mandate System inaugurated in 1919 by Article 22 of the Covenant of the League of Nations carrying out the line of administration for "backward countries" suggested by the framers of the Treaty of Versailles. The aim was to provide a means for aiding the peoples who as the result of the war would find themselves unprepared to meet the new conditions and should be helped and guided by certain other nations who by virtue of their position or experience were able and willing to undertake the task as a trust. Classes of those needing aid were created according to the condition of the lesser states. Class A was composed of those who were understood to have reached a stage of development where their independence as nations could be provisionally

[^0]recognized subject to the administrative aid and advice of a mandatory until they could stand alone. Syria, Irak, Transjordan, Palestine, and Lebanon, were put in this class, and the Mandate offered the United States, which, for various reasons, promptly declined to accept the task. Difficulties with the system at once began, more in fact with those of class A than of all the others taken together. A Permanent Mandate Commission had to be created in hopes of adjusting them. The plan was criticized on the one hand as a scheme of prolonged subjection, and on the other as an opportunity for exploitation by the different Superior Powers. There are those who hold that in spite of difficulty the system on the whole is beneficial and the Mandatory Powers, while compelled at times to resort to experimentary methods, do face opposition and some failures, still the original system should be maintained. But the peculiar difficulties in the way of the Class A group have created a situation in which two years of heated conflict made the case of Syria and the French Mandate crucial, and give but slight hope of permanence to the present few months of experimental peace.

In February 1926 the disturbance was so prolonged and serious that the Permanent Mandate Commission met in extraordinary session at Rome to consider it. After six years of successive outbreaks it was thought that there was some hope of a settlement. When, however, at the suggestion of the French member of the Commission the Syrian People's party assembled in Damascus new emphasis was laid upon Syria's claims to independent recognition which the French had not acknowledged. No explanation sufficed.

The French had assumed the role of peacemaker among the different nationalities composing the new State. The Nationalists asserted that no foreign mediator was needed. Local controversies increased. The French intervened in force. Damascus was bombarded by the French. General Serrail was recalled; Damascus was left in a state of practical siege, and the State was in chaos. The contest was for an independence which the Mandate as applied by the French inhibited. Martial law was applied; imprisonment and banishment were inflicted by military sentence, and ordinary justice for the inhabitants was not to be had. Trade declined, food doubled in price and thousands were thrown out of employment. Syria from having been in early times one of the granaries of the East, had now only a fraction of her arable land under cultivation, and one in five of her population had emigrated. She has less than $3,000,000$ to-day.

General Gouraud, who had accomplished excellent results in French Morocco, was sent over but could accomplish nothing. Other efforts followed to no effect. The root of the difficulty was in the political situation, and that was not changed. Little regard was paid to the reconstructive methods of the French. Turkey having won a new position began to press for restoration of territory. The inhabitants were plundered, and rebellion spread. In March 1927 the British cooperated to suppress disorder, but not until June was armed rebellion at an end. A new Constitutional Government set up by the French had gained little support. Different High Commissioners had no success as the Nationalists resented their efforts and nothing was gained that had promise of permanent results until in May of
the next year, 1928, a new Government was offered by the French to be set up by the first Constituent Assembly created by a free election.
Much was expected. The new High Commissioner M. Ponsot had established order and planned the new forms of Government, but had rectified few of the real grievances. A gold currency was established; but the stream of emigration continued. Little interest could be aroused for better things, like schools and improved agriculture; and French influence and culture when offered were at best but superficial. Meanwhile the diverse native peoples were coming together. A new self-respect was felt, and the new spirit of independence created confidence in greater influence with the Mandatory Power. The Permanent Mandate Commission of the League of Nations had not yet made itself widely felt. It holds that the government of Class A States lies outside of its sphere; and it limits its function to moral suasion and advice after special investigation; and this seems to be the present attitude of the League.
The appeals of Syria to the Commission have led only to increased irritation and charges of cowardice in dealing with the French. The situation is certainly difficult, and will be found to have wide connections, as conditions existing in various other mandated regions and smaller states whose boundaries were altered at Versailles evince. Many of the most debated but imperative lines of action taken under the Treaty are still far from confirmed by their results.

In the case in hand the Permanent Commission has given many meetings to its consideration and has won respect. The French are obviously convinced by this, and recognize that their prestige is
involved, though their course has not been altogether what was hoped for. The League stands only as a partial check on the movement for independence; but the Commission is evidently following the general policy of the League to try persuasive methods and only gradually and under clear necessity to expand its powers or strengthen its action.

Syria still looks for increased realization of the situation, and while the League may only seek better administration of the mandatory power, Syria holds that independence is essential to her prosperity and peace. The real test in their case lies in the Syrian people and their ability to accept the ultimate authority and to create a self-respecting and respected State, having the assured support of its own people whose peace and general well being are established, and which presents this aspect of its character and attainment to the outside world.

In the presence of the unrest and the perplexing tasks into which all are thrust in the new conditions which the war has ereated for the world no continued disturbance anywhere can be considered unimportant. A match and a conflagration have too often been the symbol of what has transpired, even when nations have been overthrown. The United States has no mandate, but she is both in the world and of it. Even with so small a State as Syria America's interest throbs along a dozen lines, economic, political, financial, industrial, educational, human, which, like nerves, convey impulses effective for good or ill at both ends. The world today is an organism as never before. The old declaration nihil mihi alienum has come into its own. Our larger knowledge, our fuller life, our wider vision, only make it certain that the world is one and today nothing to us is wholly alien.

## Indications of Business Activity

THE STATE OF TRADE-COMMERCIAL EPITOME.
Friday Night, March 291929.
Of course the great event of the week, overshadowing everything else, was the extraordinarily active stock market with its remarkable declines and no less remarkable rallies. Money on call has been up to 15 to $20 \%$, but yesterday it was down to $8 \%$, with perhaps 6 to 7 outside, and time loans at $83 / 4 \%$. From total transactions on Tuesday of over $8,000,000$ shares, there was a drop on Thursday to some $5,100,000$ shares. Money was reported plentiful in the Central West. The money strain here plainly relaxed. That was the outstanding fact of Thursday and it is not too much to say that the country breathed a sigh of relief. The weather has again been for the most part mild and favorable for trade and outdoor operations. Swollen rivers and streams seem to have partially subsided, although the high water in the Mississippi River is still watched with an interest not wholly unmixed with anxiety. Production is proceeding at a good rate, and consumption is keepig pace. The world's consumption of American cotton this season is estimated at as high as $15,500,000$ bales, the same as last year, with a decrease in the carry-over at the end of this season estimated at $1,000,000$ to $1,200,000$ bales. Cotton ended the week at a small decline on the old crop and a slight rise on the new, which most people seem to be buying rather than the old. There is some fear of heavy weevil damage to the cotton crop this year if the summer should prove to be more than ordinarily wet. The mills and spot houses have been steady buyers and there were intimations on Thursday that rubber interests were also buying.
Wheat ends at a net decline of only about 2 c . in spite of very heavy liquidation during the week. There has been a somewhat better export demand for wheat at times and the Southwest and Canada have needed rain. Some beneficial
rains fell in the Southwest to-day, but Northwestern Canada remained dry. Corn declined only slightly, as the crop movement was small and the cash demand fair. Other grain declined because wheat did, but the changes are not remarkable. Provisions advanced, including March lard, but that commodity declined on later months with corn and hogs lower. Coffee declined less than ten points net, even with Brazilian quotations lower and Argentine and Cuba declaring quarantine against Brazil on account of yellow fever, though it is said that there is no real epidemic of yellow fever in Brazil. But it was understood that at times Europe and Brazil have been selling coffee here. Sugar declined four points on futures and prompt raws got down to $17 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. c.\&f. a new low. At times there was general liquidation in sugar owing to the decline in the stock market. Later the tone became steadier as the demand for the actual sugar increased and also for futures with the stock market outlook clearing. Rubber has had big fluctuations, but it all simmers down to a net decline for the week of 10 to 30 points. The technical position of rubber has evidently improved and short selling is more cautious, while demand from factory shows some tendency to increase. It is said that large dealers and Far Eastern interests bought rather freely to-day. Covering of shorts was on a rather liberal scale, and it is believed if London and the Far East set the pace upward New York would be quick to follow from the fact that the long interest here to all appearance has been greatly reduced. Large uptown rubber trade interests are buying, though in some cases it is merely for prompt delivery.
The demand for cotton goods here has been rather small of late, owing to the more or less disconcerting fluctuations in raw cotton, and the unsettled state of affairs in the stock market. But it was noticed that offerings by second hands at something under the regular market were quickly snapped up. Even first hands shaded prices on small lots of print
cloths at times, but the tone to-day was firmer. There is no doubt that business was checked in cotton goods to a considerable extent by the lowness of the bids on the one hand, and the refusal on the other of very many of the mills to ease quotations. Profits are none too big as they are. Finished cotton goods have been in fair demand and comparatively steady. Broad silks have recently had quite a good trade. In the matter of production the lead is taken by automobiles, agricultural implements, machine tools and electrical goods. Copper is firm at 24c. though less active. Pig iron has been reported firm, but for the most part quiet or at best in only moderate demand. Steel production keeps up at a good rate and a seasonal business is under way. Warmer weather has recently helped the lumber trade in the Pacific Northwest, causing increased production. But the output during the winter was reduced and prices have therefore been pretty well sustained. Shipments of cement have recently been rather small. It is believed that if the mild weather holds building operations will increase, making up in some measure for lost time, or in other words for the very pronounced decrease in the last three or four months. The mild weather has caused lower prices for eggs and butter. The effect on the coal trade is manifest. Prices have declined.

The stock market on March 26th was active beyond precedent with money up to $20 \%$, the highest since Feb. 5 1920 and transactions at a new high record of $8,246,740$ shares with prices down 2 to 33 points only to be followed by a rally later in the day of 5 to 20 points. Wheat fell 6 c . from the early high on that day, making 14 cents from the high point of March 11 th, corn $41 / 2$ to 5 c . or 10 c . since March 11th, sugar 3 to 5 points off for the day, coffee 10 points and provisions 5 to 40. Later, under the stimulus of the striking rally in stocks cotton rallied 40 to 50 points from the early low, wheat 2 to $21 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. and corn 1 to $21 / 2 c$., though all ended lower. The point is that commodities as well as stocks rallied well and cotton ended only moderately lower. In grain the net decline was nothing remarkable. Bonds fell for a time to the lowest prices of the year, but on Thursday there were very general advances owing to the sudden decline in money. The demand for good bonds very noticeably increased.

On Thursday the stock market advanced anywhere from 1 to 20 points with Radio leading, accompanied by reports that a big deal is under way. New Radio got up to 109, ending at $1061 / 2$, a net rise for the day of $91 / 2$ points. International Telephone \& Telegraph which sold last week at 217 reached 279 , while the new split-up stock also sold on the Curb at a sharp rise. Spectacular advances occurred also in U. S. Steel common, American Can, International Combustion Engineering, Texas Gulf Sulphur, Union Carbide, Western Union and others with considerable attention given to oil shares at rising prices. All the Exchanges here are closed for to-day and to-morrow, March 29th and March 30th. This includes the Stock Exchange, the Curb Market, Cotton, Rubber, Metal Coffee, Sugar and Cocoa markets.

A consolidation of cotton mills and selling agencies is desirable in view of the merging of large buying power among chain stores, department stores and converters, according to a report on consolidations which Walker D. Hines, President of the Cotton-Textile Institute, Inc. He declares that not only would sound consolidations among successful mills materially improve the general merchandising situation, with increased stability and advantage to the buying public, but in many instances such consolidations would have important operating advantages. "It is reasonable to assume," Mr. Hines declares, "that consolidation of the country's buying power in cotton textiles will continue." At Salem, Mass., the Naumkeag Steam Cotton Co. is operating at full capacity on single shift basis, as it has been doing all through the first quarter of the year.

At Charlotte, N. C. the situation with the mills seems to be improving considerably. There was a sharp revival in the blanket industry during the past week. In one case a mill is sold up through next October. Even coarse numbers were improving, some mills being sold up for months to come at better margins than have been possible for some time past. At Charlotte in unfinished lines of cotton goods, however, trade was considerably smaller. Tire fabric maills reported a fairly good inquiry, but large sales were exceptional. Yarn spinners succeeded in maintaining the recent higher prices, but trade was slow. Reports from several of the more important Southern knitting centers indicate that the hosiery mills continue to have an un-
usually active trade, a condition that is doubtless responsible for the large number of new knitting companies that are entering the field. There is a steady demand for fullfashioned hose. The organization of five new textile companies was recorded during the week. In addition several mills announced plans for extending their present facilities. Greenville, S. C. wired that many textile plants in the Piedmont section have sold their product ahead for 90 days, insuring continuous operation until the latter part of June. Night operation, however, is still causing some concern and mill men appear to be divided on the subject. A number declare that the abandonment of night work will be necessary before permanent improvement can take place in the textile industry. Others say that night work is not seriously affecting the situation. Greenville, S. C. reported that the employes of the Brandon plant of the Brandon Corp. walked out on the 27th inst. as a protest against an efficiency system recently installed there. The walkout affected 1,250 employes. At Telzer, S. C. employes of the New England-Southern Mills after a brief strike went back to work on being assured by the management that the old scale of wages and work would be resumed.
Manchester to-day reported business dull, that in yarns disappointing and with some tendency towards lower prices prices and possibly towards reduced production. In China cotton mills are operating at full capacity.
New York on the 23d inst. had fog, driving rain, thunder and lightning and temperatures of 50 to 64 degrees. The fog held up shipping. The Aquitania was held all day by it in the bay and many other vessels at their piers in the North and East rivers. But in Wisconsin and Utah on the same day there were snowstorms with a fall of 2 to 6 inches. Snow and sleet fell also in California; also points in the Rocky Mountains. In Colorado a blizzard occurred, one of the severest of the year, and in parts of that State railroads were blocked by huge drifts and snow slides and all highways were impassable. Later in the week there was further rain here but Wednesday and Thursday were for the most part clear. Temperatures in this vicinity have been mild. On Thursday it was 41 to 57 degrees at New York. It has been mild also at the West and South. In North Carolina recently it was abnormally warm and temperatures were also high in other South Atlantic States. It was 82 degrees yesterday in Savannah, 40 to 52 in Boston, 42 to 66 in Chicago, 46 to 62 at Cincinnati, 40 to 58 at Cleveland, 42 to 60 at Detroit, 46 to 62 at Kansas City, 38 to 66 at Milwaukee, 44 to 60 at Philadelphia, 34 to 48 at Portland, Me., 50 to 62 at San Francisco, 44 to 56 at Seattle, 50 to 62 at St. Louis and 34 to 58 at St. Paul.

## Gain in Department Store Trade in New York Federal Reserve District.

The April 1 Review of Credit and Business Conditions of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York has the following to say regarding department store business.
Leading department stores in this district reported only a slight increase in total sales in February as compared with a year ago, due to one less selling day this year, but their average daily sales showed an increase of about $5 \%$. Newark and Bridgeport showed the largest increases, while New York City showed little change, and the Northern New York State, Hudson River Valley, and Westchester divisions reported substantial declines. The Capital District showed an increase in department store sales for the first time since last July.

Stocks of merchandise on hand at the end of February were slightly larger than a year previous. The percentage of outstanding charge accounts collected during the month was about the same as in February 1928.


Comparisons of sales and stocks in February with those of last year are given in the following table:

|  | Net Sales Percentage Change February 1929 Compared with February 1928. | Stock on Hand Percentage Change Feb. 291929 Compared with Feb. 281928. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Musical instruments and radio.- | +26.0 | -33.8 |
| Toys and sporting goods .------ | +14.9 | -4.4 |
| Women's and Misses' ready-to-wear | +8.4 | -4.2 |
| Cotton goods | +7.2 | +12.5 |
| Women's ready-to-wear accessories | +3.6 | -1.7 |
| Furniture.- | +3.5 | +7.5 |
| Luggage and other leather goods | $+3.5$ | +6.6 |
| Menens and handkerchiets | +2.9 +1.9 | -6.5 |
| Books and statlonery | +1.4 | 4.9 |
| Home furnishings. | +1.0 | +17.9 |
| Hoslery | -2.1 | $+0.9$ |
| Toilet articles and drugs | -3.2 | +8.0 |
| Silverware and jewelry | -6.1 | +8.4 |
| Silks and velvets... | -6.3 | -6.5 |
| Woolen goods_ | -25.8 | -22.3 |
| Miscellaneous. | -10.5 | -8.0 |

Wholesale Trade During February as Reported to Federal Reserve Board-Volume Below That of Year Ago.
Volume of wholesale trade declined in February and was smaller than a year ago. Decreases in sales as compared to the previous month were reported by firms selling drugs, boots and shoes, groceries, hardware and meats, while sales of men's clothing, furniture and dry goods increased less than is usual at this season. Increased sales continued to be reported by manufacturers of agricultural implements and machine tools, which are not included in the Board's index of wholesale distribution. The Board under date of March 29 also states that in comparison with February 1928 the volume of distribution at wholesale was $3 \%$ smaller and reflected declines in sales of furniture, hardware, dry goods and groceries, which were offset in part by increases in sales of meats and drugs.
Current developments in wholesale trade are summarized by the Board in the following table:

|  | P. C. Inc. ( + ) or Dec. ( in Sales February 1929 Compared with |  | Index Numbers Adjusted for Seasonal Vartattons (1923-25=100).* |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { January, } \\ 1928 . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { February, } \\ & 1928 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { February, } \\ & 1929 . \end{aligned}$ | January, 1928. | February, 1928. |
| Groceries | -8.7 | -3.0 | 95 | 99 | 98 |
| Dry goods | -2.6 | +5.4 | 119 83 | 117 | 113 |
| Men's clothing. | +54.2 | -11.8 | 88 | 88 | 88 |
| Boots and shoes. | -13.6 | -0.9 | 109 | 96 121 | 119 |
| Hardwar | -7.2 | -7.1 | 87 | 121 | 110 |
| Drugs | -19.6 | +3.9 | 114 | 113 | 110 |
| Furnit | +8.7 | -7.2 | 89 | 93 | 96 |
| Total elght lines... | -3.0 | -3.0 | 96 | 101 | 99 |

* Revised to exclude sales of women's clothing. See March "Federal Reserve

The Board's summary continues:
Stocks of reporting wholesale firms were generally larger at the end of January, as is usual at this season, but were smaller than a year ago, except Detailed statistics by districts and for with:


## 



Unit
R1c
Atl
Ch
St
K
K
San

| CHANGES IN SALES AND STOCKS OF WHOLESALE FIRMS BY LINES |
| :---: |
| AND BY FEDERAL | (Inerease $(+)$ or Decrease $(-)$ Der Cents.)


| Line and Federas |
| :---: |
| Reserve District. |



| Cleveland District.-. |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
| Richmond DistAtlanta Distric |  |
| Chicago District. |  |
| St. Louls District |  |
| Kansas Clity Di |  |
| Dallas District |  |
| San Francisco District. Boots and Shoes- |  |
|  |  |United States....

Boston District....
New York Distrlet
Cleveland District.
RichmondChlanta Districtct...
Minneapolis DistrictBan Francisco D
Hardware-
United Ster
New York District_-Chiladelphiph Distric
Richmond District.
RistrictAtianta District-
Chicago District
St. Louls DistrictChicago District...
St. Louls Dlstrict.
Minn

Minneapolis
Kansis City District
Dallas District
Dallas District-1.-.
San Francisco Distri
Druos-
New York District.-.
Philadelphia DIstrict
Cleveland Distriet
Cleveland District.
Richmond District.
Ril
Rlchmond Distric
Atlanta District.
Chicago District.
St. Louls District
K.
Chicago District
St. Louls District.
Kansas City District
Dallas Distilet
Dallas District_-1str-........
San Franctsco District-....
Furniture-

San Franclsco Distictict......
A oricultural Implement

Minneapolis
Dallas Distriet
San Francisco District--
Paper and Stationery-
Paper and Stationery
New York District.
Phtladelphla District
Atlanta District....
San Franclsco District.
Automoblle Supples-
San Francisco Dilitict.
Cotton
New York District.
Stik Goods-
Machine Tools-
United States $c_{\text {- }}$
Dramonds
New York District.
Jewelry-
New York District.
Philadelphla Dlstrict.
Electrical Supplies
Atianta District-.....
Chicago District.......
St. Louis District
San Franclsco Dlstriet-............................
Chicago Federal agritural Implements for the United States are complled by the Chicago Federal Reserve Bank
b Stocks at first of month-quantity not value.
c Based upon indexes of orders furnlshed by the National Machine Tool Builders' Association.
d Includes diamonds.

Federal Reserve Board's Summary of Business Conditions in the United States-Industrial Production at High Rate-Growth in Volume of Bank Loans.
In its monthly summary of business conditions in the United States, issued March 25, the Federal Reserve Board reports that industry and trade continued active in February and the first part of March, and there was a growth in the volume of bank loans. Borrowings at Reserve Banks increased during the period and money rates advanced further. The Board's summary continues:

Production continued at a high rate throughout February and the first
half of March and was substantially above half of March and was substantially above a year ago. Automoblle output
was at a record rate in February, and there was also an unusually high daily aveage production of copper and fron and steei. Large output in the fron and steel industry reflected demands from manufacturers of automo-
biles, machine tools, and agricultural implements, and from railroad biles, machine tools, and agricultural implements, arch indicate further expansion in automobile and iron and steel production. During February the daily average output of coal and crude petroleum also increased and production of cotton and wool textiles continued large, while silk output declined somewhat from the unusually high level of January. There was also some decline from January in the production of lumber and cement, and in the output of meat packing companies.

The high rate of activity in manufacturing during February was reflected in a larger than seasonal increase in factory employment and payrolls, both of which were considerably above the level of February 1928.
Building activity declined further in February and the value of contracts awarded was over $20 \%$ smaller than a year ago. Residential building contracts showed the largest declinein comparison with February 1928, while those for public works and utilities were only slightly smaller in value, and commercial and industrial building awards increased. During the first half of March there was some seasonal increase in total building a wards, but they continued to be substantially below a year ago.

## Trade.

In February shipments of commodities by rail increased more than is usual for the season, reflecting larger loadings of coal and coke and miscellaneous freight, which includes automobiles. Dur March, freight car loadings continued to increase.

Sales of wholesale firms were generally smaller in February than a year ago. In comparison with January, sales of dry goods, shoes, and furniture increased seasonally, while sales of groceries and hardware were smaller. Department stores reported about the same daily volume of sales in February as in the preceding month, and larger sales than a year ago.

Prices.
The general level of wholesale prices declined slightly in February and was approximately the same as a year ago. The decline from January reflected primarily decreases in the prices of hides and leather, live stock goods. The influence of these declines on the general average was partly ffset by increases in the prices of copper, lead, iron and steel, rubber, and offset
grain.
During the first two weeks of March, prices of wool and petroleum continued to decline, and rubber prices receded somewhat after a marked rise in February, while leather prices declined sharply. Prices of copper rose further grades of lumber.

Bank Credit.
Between the middle of February and the middle of March there was a rapid growth of loans at member banks in leading cities. The increase was $\$ 200,000,000$ larger than four weeks earlier. Investments of the reporting banks declined further during the period
Total volume of Reserve Bank credit declined somewhat between February 20 and March 20, reflecting for the most part some further gold imports from abroad. Member bank's borrowing at Federal Reserve banks was nearly $\$ 80,000,000$ larger on March 20 than four weeks earlier, while
acceptances showed a further decline of about $\$ 120,000,000$ during the acceptances showed a further decline of about $\$ 120,000$
period. Security holdings showed relatively little change.
Money rates continued to advance. Rates on 4 to 6 months commercial Money rates continued to advance. Rates on on 90-day bankers' acceptpaper rose from $51 / 2-53 / 4$ to $5 \frac{2}{4}-6 \%$ and rates on 90 -day bankers accept-
ances increased from 5 to $51 / 4 \%$ on Feb. 13 and to $51 / 2 \%$ on March 21 . Open market rates for collateral loans also increased.

Business Conditions as Viewed by Conference of Statisticians in Industry-Rate of Industrial Activity Higher Than Year Ago.
A higher rate of industrial and trade activity is being maintained in our industrial centers at present than at the same time a year ago, with no indications of any interruption in the immediate future, according to the March report of the Conference of Statisticians in Industry, which operates under the auspices and with the co-operation of the National Industrial Conference Board, 247 Park Ave., New York.

The pace of industrial activity, this report indicates, is set by the automobile industry, which in February broke all monthly records and this record output evidently is being absorbed by a strong consumer demand. New car registrations in January were $58.5 \%$ higher than in the same month a year ago, $27 \%$ higher than in January 1927 and $4 \%$ higher than in the corresponding month of the peak year, 1926. New records are reported also for other industries, it is added, although they are "not unreasonably high when considered in the face of long-time trends," according to the Conference of Statisticians. The Conference points to a continuance of the prevailing business optimism, improvement in the purchasing power of the non-industrial areas and stabilization of the money market as requisites to a spreading of the high rate of production and trade activity now prevailing in the industrial centers of the United States. The full text of the March statement of the Conference of Statisticians in Industry follows:

> The State of Industry and Trade in the United States.

A high rate of activity prevails in the automotive, the iron and steel, In the machine tool and farm machinery industries, in textiles and in electrical manufactures. no improvement, continuing the decline of several
basic industries, shows no months, and the leather tanning industry is operating at relatively low levels. Commodity prices at wholesale, as averaged for February by the United States Bureau of Labor Statistics, declined $1 / 2$ of $1 \%$ from January levels-declines during the month in farm, food, and textile prices, and in the prices of hides and leather out-balancing increases in the price of metals and metal products, of building materials, of chemicals and of drugs. The unsettled credit situation continues to be the outstanding factor of uncertainty as to the immediate future.

## 1. Automobiles.

The output of automobiles in February, amounting to 497,371 passenger cars and trucks exceeded the previous monthly record, of August 1928, by

4,828 units. Furthermore, there is apparently nothing on the horizon to threaten an interruption of this record pace of production of automobiles in the near future, although it is not yet possible to tell whether this very large rate of output represents a new pace set for the year or no more than a new seasonal concentration. New car registration figures available for January and covering 42 States indicate a large consumer demand. They were $58.5 \%$ higher than for January a year ago, $27 \%$ higher than for Jan. 1927, and 4\% higher than for January of the peak year in the very high levels of production of rubber tires.
2. Iron and Steel.

A rather heavy bunching of orders for railway freight cars during the past two months and a very active demand from machine tool builders and manufacturers of agricultural machinery have combined with the demand from the automobile industry to raise the rate of production of pig iron and steel to extremely high levels. During February, the rate of production of both pig iron and steel ingots either set or came near setting all time records, despite continued declines in one of the most important steel consuming industries-building construction. The daily output of pig iron in February, amounting to 114,833 tons, was the highest on record, except for the figure of 115,207 tons set during March 1925. The daily output of steel ingots in February was the largest ever reported, exceeding the previous record (October, 1928) by $4.7 \%$.
During the first two months of this year, orders for railroad freight cars have amounted to $70 \%$ of their 1928 total. In view, however, of the fact that freight car orders are usually heaviest at this time of the year, the current figures cannot be taken as indicative of the trend for the rest of the year.
Sales of machine tools continue in large volume; orders in February were the largest for any month since the boom period of 1919-1920. Most of the metal trades are similarly active.
However, unfilled orders of the United States Steel Corp. at the end of February hardly point to any further expansion in iron and steel this spring. There was a rise of less than $1 \%$ in orders during the month as in January nor February, this year, were orders as large as those in the in January nor February, this year, were orders as large as those in the February by 254,000 tons and January by 166,000 tons, compared with the February by 254,000 tons and January by
corresponding months of the previous year.

It is also significant to note that by the end of February prices for finished steel had remained unchanged for the 12th consecutive week; prices for pig iron had remained unchanged for the 5 th consecutive week.
There is reason, therefore, to suspect that as far as the iron and steel industry is concerned we are witnessing no more than an unusual seasonal bulge influenced by a combination of several exceptional circumstances.
3. Building Construction, Lumber and Cement.

The February total of contracts awarded for building and engineering construction in the 37 States east of the Rocky Mountains, reported by the F. W. Dodge Co., was the lowest in four years. The F. W. Dodge Co.'s figures cover awards for practically all construction contracts of $\$ 5,000$ and over. On a daily average basis, February awards were lower than in any
previous month since March 1925. For the two months, January and previous month since March 1925. For the two months, January and February combined, the awards this year were $14 \%$ lower than for marked in wo months a year ago. residential building as a whole, and commercial esidential show show fairly substial increases; public works and utilities showed a fair volume of contracts awarded.
New contemplated projects reported during February were $6 \%$ below those of January this year, and 18\% below those of February a year ago. The decline in general building has been reflected in the lumber, and especially in the Portland cement industries.
Lumber production thus far this year has been at a lower level than a year ago; but unfilled orders have been maintained at about the same level, and stocks at the beginning of February were lower than at the same date last year. To some extent, these figures reflect a better adjustment of supply to demand. But added significance might be attached to the fact that car loadings of "forest products" were smaller in February than in January, and were lower in January than, with two exceptions, in any month of the preceding $61 / 2$ years.
Production and shipments of Portland cement were considerably lower, and stocks at the mills were considerably higher during February as compared with the same month a year ago. Production was $3.1 \%$ and shipments $17 \%$ less than in February 1928, and stocks at the mills were $9.2 \%$ higher than a year ago.
4. Textiles, Hides and Leather.

Stimulated by the recent sharp rise in the consumption of raw cotton and by untoward weather in the eastern cotton belt, and by other vital as well as speculative factors, prices of the staple have gone to ever $10 \%$ above last year. This, in turn, has given further impetus to the trade, so that consumption of raw cotton during February amounted to nearly 600,000 bales, a record for that month. The ratio of sales to production of cotton
textiles during the month amounted to $116.3 \%$; stocks decreased $4.2 \%$, textiles during the month amount and unfilled orders increased $7.2 \%$
After the January levels, the activity of the wool industry In February appears in the nature of a further recovery. Stocks in the hands of the retailers are reported to be no greater than a year ago, and somewhat lower in the hands of manufacturers. The anticipation of a very active pre-Easter retail trade has acted as a stimulus in all branches of wool manufactures. However, employment in
by $0.7 \%$ between January and February.
by $0.7 \%$ between January and February.
Takings of raw silk, on the other hand, have fallen off sharply during the Takings of raw sik, on the oun has have with $8.7 \%$ as con mon the farge takings in the as compared with preceding month. The index of employment incry. The rate of monthly employment, is imputed by the Silk Association of America, was higher in February than in any preceding month back to and including Jan. 1928.
in Febrivity in the leather tonning industry has failed to make the recovery which is normal for this time of the year. Hide prices are now a great deal lower than a year ago and leather prices remain unstable. Shoe production, however, is in fairly good volume. Leather stocks generally increased during the month, while the stocks of sole leather which have been accumulating in recent months have increased further.

## 5. Minerals.

The production of bituminous coal in February was slightly over $1 \%$ above that of January and nearly $20 \%$ above that of Feb. 1928, when industry was drawing on larger available stocks. The daily average pro-
duction of anthracite during February was slightly below that of January, duction of anthracite during February was
but over $23 \%$ above that of February 1928.
out over $23 \%$ above since the beginning of the year and until the last week or two, was being produced at highest levels ever attained. The increase in gasoline stocks during Jan. 1929, was unusually large, indicating that refiners were running too much crude oil.

This tendency to over-production has developed to such an extent that most complete co-operation lawfully possible is essential to prevent its further development and attendant waste. Efforts are now being made this cough committees of the American Petroleum Institute to bring about this co-operation.
6. News Print Paper.

The consumption of news print paper is running about $3 \%$ ahead of the first quarter of last year. Manufacturers' stocks, which were abnormally high during most of 1928, are back to normal, and publishers' stocks are pomewhat below normal. The recent announcement of prices by the leading price level is the lowest in stabilizing effect upon the industry, although the is $4 \%$ ahead of lowest in a dozen years. Newspaper advertising to date is $4 \%$ ahead of last year, and periodical advertising $7 \%$ more than during
the same period in 1928.

Chemicals and Allied Products.
The chemical industries report fairly active operations at a more or les steady level, and relatively low stocks. Mergers, both horizontal and vertical, are the order of the day. To combat the drug chains, independents are organizing co-operative buying groups. Decreased sales of fertilizer and insecticides are taken to reflect poor agricultural conditions.

## 8. Employment and Wages.

An increase of nearly $2 \%$ in employment and of nearly $7 \%$ in pay-rolls Was reported by the United States Bureau of Labor Statistics for the month of February as compared with January. These figures cover returns from manufacture, mining, public utilities, trade and hotels. While seasonal increases in employment and pay-rolls in February over January ave beon the rule during the past six years, the increases reported last month were outstandingly greater than usual.
Increases in employment and pay-rolls were reported for most of the manuacturing industries, for anthracite and bituminous coal and metalliferous mining, for public utilities and hotels. Only trade, both wholesale and retall, reported decreases. Increases were reported by all industries in the oxiline group, excepting in woolen and worsted goods which reported a nd wor moth men's and women's clothing and for millinery

## . Car Loadings

With two exceptions, weekly car loadings this year have been larger each week than those of the week preceding, and larger than those of every corresponding week last year. This increase in the total volume of car oadings has been almost entirely due to the large movements of coal, coke, and ore, reflecting the comparative rates of industrial activity, particularly inflecting the effecting the decine in building construction, weekly loadings of forest products
 total car loadings have gained $3.9 \%$ over the corresponding period last year cally, loadings of coal increased with the same period in 1927. Specifi cally, loadings of coal increased $20 \%$ over last year, but lost nearly $6 \%$ as compared with 1927. Loadings of forest products were over $9 \%$ less tha and less than car load lots, have thore in 1927. Loadings of merchandis to week this year, but have been mo larger than a year acco 10. Trade.

Department store sales, as reported by the Federal Reserve Board, wer approximately $4 \%$ larger in February 1929 than the same month a year ago When allowance is made for the extra trading day last year. The increase In sales of mail order houses and chain stores was even greater, but some of that increase must be attributed to the increase in the number of outlets of these retailing systems. The latest information on wholesale trade, that ceding month of January, showed a considerable increase over the preliabilities. Foreign liabilities. Foreign trade is continuing in large volume.

## 1. Agriculture.

The high rate of industrial activity sketched above, seems, however, to have been confined largely to industrial centers. According to calculation made by the National Electric Light Ass ciation from returns on the output of electrical energy, general business, while very active in the region east of the Mississippi and north of the Ohio, is somewhat below last year's evel in the South and distinctly below it in the States lying between the Mississippi River and the Rocky Mountains. It approximates last year's evel on the Pacific Coast. According to government reports, receipts of cattle, corn and hogs have declined sharply. Receipts of wheat are running lower than a year ago. There was a decline in the price index numbers between January and February for farm products, foods, hides, recorded for and building materials, chodities as metals and minerals, excepting petroleum, in the purchasing , chemicals and drugs, accentuating the recent decline n January and power of farmers goods. Fertilizer sales in February, as They were $26 \%$ lower in Jer, were lower than a year ago, by over $24 \%$.解
This decline in the of the previous year.
This decline in the sale of fertilizers has been caused largely by the uneasonable rainy weather throughout most of the Southern States, by the price of potatoes, as well as by in the coastal areas, by the prevailing low The tightening of money rates is being given as a serious contributing factor.

## 12. Conclusions

On the whole, a higher rate of industrial activity is being maintained in ur industrial centers this year, as compared with that of a year ago, with the exception of the rate of output of automobiles, however, the new high ecords reported for most other industries are not hrover, the new high considered in the light of normal long-time trends. Whether the present pace of activity will be maintained beyond the first quarter of this year, and whether it will continue to spread into wider fields, will depend, in the first place, on the continuance of the prevailing business optimism, secondly, on the improvement in the purchasing power of our non-industrial areas and thirdly on an early stabilization of the money market.

## Wholesale Trade in New York Federal Reserve District Slightly Higher Than Year Ago.

According to the April Review of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, "the average February sales of reporting wholesale firms in this district were only slightly higher than a year ago, due partly to one less business day than in February 1928." The Bank adds:
Increases continued to be reported in sales of drugs, paper, machine
recent years. Jewelry sales, following decreases for nine consecutive months, showed a substantial increase over a year ago, while the sales of diamonds showed a small decline for the first time in four months. Decreases compared with sales in February 1928 were reported also in sale of groceries, men's clothing, cotton goods, silk goods, hardware, and stationery.
Stocks of groceries, silk goods and drugs continued to show an increase over last year, while stocks in most other lines showed decreases. Collec showing showing an increase.


## Increase in Chain Store Sales in New York Federal

 Reserve District.Regarding chain store sales in this District, the Federal Reserve Bank of New York in its April 1 Monthly Review, says:
otal February sales of reporting chain store systems showed an increase of $5.6 \%$ over a year previous, the smallest increase since April 1928. There were increases in all lines excepting tobacco, but in most cases the increase the largest increase january. The sales of grocery chains, however, showe After allowance had beon made for
sales er store excent substantial decreases in all types of chain store except grocerie

| Type of Store. | Percentage Change February 1929 Compared with February 1928. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number of Stores. | Total Sales. | Sales per Store. |
| Grocery | +1.8 | +13.3 | +11.3 |
| Drug | +10.0 +10.2 | +3.1 +3.8 | +6.2 |
| Tobaeco | +10.2 +6.0 | +3.8 | -5.8 |
| Shoe- | +8.0 | +2.3 | -5.4 |
| Variety Candy | +16.1 +13.0 | +6.7 | -8.0 |
| Candy | +13.0 | +1.6 | -10.1 |
| Total | +6.1 | $+5.6$ | -0.5 |

Annalist's Weekly Index of Wholesale Commodity Prices.
The Annalist Weekly Index of Wholesale Commodity Prices declined to 145.7 this week from 146.5. In indicating this the "Annalist" says:
This is the lowest point the index has reached since Feb. 28 1928. The decline was the consequence of lower values of farm and food products. textiles and miscellaneous commodities, which were only partly offset by higher prices of fuels and metals.
anNalist weekly index of wholesale commodity prices. (1913 $=100$ )

|  | Mar. 261929. | Mar. 191929 | Mar. 271928. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Farm products. | 142.8 | 145.4 | 147.2 |
| Textle products. | 154.0 | 154.3 | ${ }_{153.3}^{151.1}$ |
| ${ }_{\text {M Metals }}$ | 162.2 134.5 | 1161.1 | 157.5 |
| Bulliding material | 154.0 | 154.0 | 146.5 |
| Miscellaneous.: | ${ }_{122.1}^{134.9}$ | 134.9 | 134.3 |
| All commodities. | 145.7 | 123.1 146.5 | 122.2 146.1 |

The average of the four weeks in March stands unchanged from February at 146.6, although all groups except metals, chemicals and building materials are lower than in February. The bulk of the change occurred in food products and miscellaneous commodities which were largely balanced by metals.
ANNALIST MONTHLY INDEX OF WHOLESALE PRICES (Weekly Averages)

|  | March 1929. | Feb. 1929. | March 1928. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Farm products. | 145.5 | 145.8 |  |
| Food products.-. | 144.3 154.3 | 145.7 | 151.5 |
| Fuels.......... | 161.3 | 151.4 161.9 | 152.7 157.3 |
| Metals.- | 131.1 | 126.9 | 120.4 |
| Building materi | 154.0 | 154.0 | 151.7 |
| Miscellaneo | 134.9 123.6 | 134.6 | 143.3 |
| All commodities. | 123.6 146.6 | 129.0 146.6 | 122.2 |

Decline in Retail Food Prices in February as Compared with January-Index Numbers.
As indicated in our issue of March 23, page 1808, the retail food index issued by the Bureau of Labor Statistics of the United States Department of Labor shows Feb. 151929 a decrease of about one-tenth of $1 \%$ since Jan. 15 1929; an increase of a little less than $2 \%$ since Feb. 15 1928; and an increase of approximately $59 \%$ since Feb. 15 1913. The
index number (1913-100.0) was 151.6 in February 1928, 154.6 in January 1929, and 154.4 in February 1929. The index numbers made available by the Bureau follow:
index numbers of retail prices of the principal articles OF FOOD IN THE UNITED STATES (1913-100.0).

| Year and Month. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sir- } \\ \text { loin } \\ \text { steak } \end{gathered}$ | Rou'd steak | $\begin{gathered} \text { Roast } \end{gathered}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Ch'k } \\ \text { rast } \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { Plate } \\ & \text { Deef } \end{aligned}\right.$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { Pork } \\ & \text { chops } \end{aligned}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Ba-} \\ & \mathrm{con} \end{aligned}$ | Ham | Hens | Milk | But- | Ch'se |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 71.5 | 68.0 | 76.1 |  |  | 74.3 | 74 | 75.7 | 81.4 | 87.2 | 85.3 |  |
| 1908 | 713.3 76.6 | 71.2 73.5 | 78.1 81.3 |  |  | 76.1 | 76.9 | 77.6 | 83.0 | 89.6 | 85.5 |  |
| 1910 | 80.3 | 77.9 | 84.6 |  |  | 8 | 82.9 94.5 | 82.0 91.4 | 88.5 93.6 | 91.3 | 90.8 |  |
| 1911 | 80.6 | 78.7 | 84.8 |  |  | 85.1 | 91.3 | 89.3 | 91.0 | ${ }_{95.5}^{94.6}$ | 97.8 |  |
| 1912 | 91.0 | 89.3 | 93.6 |  |  | 91.2 | 90.5 | 90.6 | 93.5 | 97.4 | 97.7 |  |
| 1913 | 100.0 102.0 | 100.0 105.8 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1915 | 101.1 | 103.0 | 101.4 | 100.6 | 100.0 | 104.4 | 191.8 | 97.2 | ${ }^{102.2}$ | ${ }_{99.2}^{10.5}$ | ${ }_{93}^{94.4}$ | 103.6 |
| 1916 | 107.5 | 109.7 | 107.4 | 106.9 | 106.0 | 108.3 | 106.4 | 109.2 | 110.7 | 102.2 | 103.0 | 116.7 |
| 1917 | 124.0 | 129.8 | 125.5 | 130.6 | 129.8 | 151.7 | 151.9 | 142.2 | 134.5 | 125.4 | 127.2 | 150.4 |
| 1918 | 153.2 | ${ }_{174.4}^{165.5}$ | 155.1 | 166.3 | 170.2 | 185.7 | 195.9 | 178.1 | 177.0 | 156.2 | 150.7 | 162.4 |
| 1920 | 172.1 | 177.1 | 167 | ${ }_{163.8}^{168.8}$ | 151.2 | 201.4 | 193.7 | ${ }^{198.5}$ | $1 \begin{aligned} & 193.0 \\ & 209.9\end{aligned}$ | 178.2 | 177.0 | 192.8 |
| 1921 | 152.8 | 154.3 | 147.0 | 132.5 | 118.2 | 166.2 | 158.2 | 181.4 | 186.4 | 164.0 | 135.0 | 153.9 |
| 1922 | 147.2 | 144.8 | 139.4 | 123.1 | 105.8 | 157.1 | 147.4 | 181.4 | 169.0 | 147.2 | 125.1 | 148.9 |
| 1924 | 15 | 150.2 | 143.4 | 126.3 | 106.6 | 144.8 | 144.8 | 169.1 | 164.3 | 155.1 | 144.7 | 167.0 |
| 1925 | 159.8 | 15.6 | 149.5 | 135.0 | 114.1 | 174.3 | 173.0 | 168.4 | 171.8 | 157.1 | 135.0 | 159.7 |
| 1926 | 162.6 | 159.6 | 153.0 | 140.6 | 120.7 | 188.1 | 186.3 | 213.4 | 182.2 | 157.3 | 138.6 | 165.6 |
| 1927 | 167.7 | 166.4 | 158.1 | 148.1 | 127.3 | 175.2 | 174.8 | 204.5 | 173.2 | 158.4 | 145.2 | 170.1 |
| 1928 | 188.2 | 188.3 | 176.8 | 174.4 | 157.0 | 165.7 | 163.0 | 196.7 | 175.6 | 159.6 | 147.5 | 174.2 |
| Jan | 174.8 | 173.1 | 165.2 | 158.8 | 142.1 | 149.0 | 165.2 | 192.2 | 172.8 | 160.7 | 150.9 | 177.4 |
| March | 176.4 | 174.4 | 167.2 | 160.6 | 144.6 | 140.5 | 161.9 | 190.3 | 174.6 | 160.7 | 147.0 | 177.4 |
| April | 178.3 | 178.6 | 168.7 | ${ }_{163.1}^{161.3}$ | 147.9 | 149.0 | 158.9 | 188.1 | 177.0 | 159.6 | 49.6 43.9 | 172.9 |
| May | 181.5 | 181.2 | 172.2 | 166.3 | 150.4 | 168.6 | 159.6 | 190.3 | 177.0 | 158.4 | 142.6 | 172.4 |
| June | 186.6 | 186.5 | 175.3 | 172.5 | 152.9 | 165.7 | 160.0 | 192.2 | 174.2 | 157.3 | 140.7 | 172.4 |
| July | 195.7 | 196.9 | 181.8 | 180.6 | 157.9 | 177.6 | 162.6 | 198.5 | 172.3 | 158.4 | 141.8 | 173.3 |
|  | 200.8 | 202.2 | 184.8 | 185.0 | 162.0 | 190.0 | 165.9 | 204.5 | 172.8 | 158.4 | 144.7 | 173.8 |
| Sept | 203.9 | 205.4 | 188.9 | 190.0 | 170.2 | 211.0 | 168.1 | 208.2 | 177.9 | 159.6 | 150.4 | 175.1 |
|  | 198.0 | 200.0 | 185.9 | 188.8 | 171.9 | 179.0 | 167.8 | 206.7 | 177.9 | 159.6 | 150.1 | 175.6 |
|  | 193.3 | 194.6 | 183.3 | 185.6 | 171.9 | 170.0 | 164.8 | 203.0 | 178.4 | 160.7 | 152.2 | 174.2 |
| $29-$ |  |  | 180.3 | 181.9 | 168.6 | 149.0 | 160.4 | 198.5 | 177.9 | 160.7 | 15 | 174.2 |
|  |  | 191.0 189.2 | 180.8 | 181.3 | 170.2 167.8 | $\begin{array}{r} 153.8 \\ 157.1 \end{array}$ | $159.3$ | 200.0 | 184.0 186.4 | 160.7 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 173.8 \\ & 172.9 \end{aligned}$ |
| Year and Month. | LaTd | Egos | Bread | $\left\|\begin{array}{l} \text { Flour } \\ \text { meal } \end{array}\right\|$ | Corn | Rice | $\begin{gathered} \text { Pota- } \\ \text { toes } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Suq- }_{a r}^{a r} \end{gathered}$ | Tea | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Cof- } \\ & \text { fee } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { hted } \\ & \text { od } \\ & \text { ex } \end{aligned}$ |
| 1907 | 80.7 | 84.1 |  | 95.0 | 87.6 |  | 105.3 | 105.3 |  |  |  |  |
| 1808 | 80.5 | 86.1 |  | 101.5 | 92.2 |  | 111.2 | 107.7 |  |  |  | 4.3 |
|  | 90.1 103.8 | 92.6 |  | 109.4 | ${ }_{94}^{93.9}$ |  | 112.3 | 106.6 |  |  |  |  |
| 1911 | 88.4 | 93.5 |  | 101.6 | 94.3 |  | 130.5 | 111.4 |  |  |  | . 0 |
| 1912 | 93.5 | 98.9 |  | 105.2 | 101.6 |  | 132.1 | 115.1 |  |  |  |  |
| 1913 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |  |  |
| 1914 | 98.6 | 102.3 | 12.5 | 103.9 | 105.1 | 101.2 | 108.3 | 108.2 | 100.4 | 99.7 | 102 |  |
| 1915 | ${ }^{93.4}$ | ${ }^{98.7}$ | 125.0 | 125.8 | 108.4 | 104.3 | 88.9 | 120.1 | 100.2 | 100.6 | 10 |  |
| 1917 | 174.9 | 139.4 | 164.3 | 111.2 | 192.6 | 119.0 | ${ }_{252.7}^{158.8}$ | 169.3 | ${ }_{1}^{106.4}$ | 100.3 101.4 | 113 |  |
| 1918 | 210.8 | 164.9 | 175.0 | 203.0 | 226.7 | 148.3 | 188.2 | 176.4 | 119.1 | 102.4 | 168 |  |
| 1919 | 233.5 | 182.0 | 178.6 | 218.2 | 213.3 | 173.6 | 223.5 | 205.5 | 128.9 | 145.3 | 185 |  |
| 1920 | 186.7 | 197.4 | 205.4 | 245.5 | 216.7 | 200.0 | 370.6 | 352.7 | 134.7 | 157.7 | 203 |  |
| 1921 | 113.9 | 147.5 | 176.8 | 175.8 | 150.0 | 109.2 | 182.4 | 145.5 | 128.1 | 121.8 | 15 |  |
| 1923 | 112.0 | 134.8 | 155.4 | 142.4 | 130.0 | 109.2 | 164.7 170.6 | 132.7 | 127.8 | 121.1 | 141 |  |
| 1924 | 120.3 | 138.6 | 157.1 | 148.5 | 156.7 | 116.1 | 158.8 | 167.3 | 131.4 | 145.3 | 146 |  |
| 1925 | 147.5 | 151.0 | 167.9 | 184.8 | 180.0 | 127.6 | 211.8 | 130.9 | 138.8 | 172.8 | 157 |  |
| 1926 | 138.6 | 140.6 | 167.9 | 181.8 | 170.0 | 133.3 | 288.2 | 125.5 | 141.0 | 171.1 | 160 |  |
| 1927 | 122.2 | 131.0 | 166.1 | 166.7 | 173.3 | 123.0 | 223.5 | 132.7 | 142.5 | 162.1 | 155 |  |
| 1928 | 117.7 | 138 | 162.5 | 163.6 | 176.7 | 114.9 | 158.8 | 129.1 | 142.3 | 165.1 | 15 |  |
|  | 115.6 | 124.9 | 164.3 | 160.3 | 173.3 | 117.2 | 176.5 | 129.1 | 142.3 | 162.8 | 155 | . 1 |
| March | 112.7 | 107.2 | 162.5 | 160.6 | 173.3 | 116.1 | 200.0 | 129.1 | 142.3 | 163.1 163.8 | 15 |  |
| April | 112.7 | 103.8 | 162.5 | 163.6 | 176.7 | 114.9 | 205.9 | 129.1 | 141.9 | 164.1 | 15 |  |
| May | 114.6 | 108.7 | 162.5 | 169.7 | 176.7 | 114.9 | 194.1 | 130.9 | 141.9 | 164.4 | 15 |  |
| June | 115.2 | 112.5 | 164.3 |  | 176.7 | 113.8 | 170.6 | 132.7 | 142.1 | 165.1 | 15 |  |
| July | 116.5 | 120.6 | 164.3 | 169.7 | 176.7 | 114.9 | 135.3 | 132.7 | 142.3 | 165.1 | 15 | . 8 |
| Aug | 118.4 | 130.4 | 164.3 | 163.6 | 176.7 | 113.8 | 129.4 | 129.1 | 142.3 | 165.8 |  | . 2 |
|  | 123.4 | 146.1 | 162.5 | 160.6 | 176.7 | 114.9 | 129.4 | 127.3 | 142.3 | 166.1 | 15 | 7.8 |
| Nov | 120.9 | 171.9 | 162.5 | 154.5 | 176.7 | 11128 | 129.4 | 123.6 | 142.5 | ${ }_{166.8}^{166.4}$ | 15 |  |
| Dec | 118.4 | 69.8 | 160.7 | 154.5 | 176.7 | 113.8 | 129.4 | 121.8 | 142.1 | 166.8 |  | . 8 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 176.7 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Feb-..-- | 116.5 | 142.3 | 160.7 | 154.5 | 176.7 | 112.6 | 135.3 | 121.8 | ${ }_{142.6}^{142.6}$ | 166.1 | 154 | . 5 |

## Loading of Railroad Revenue Freight Increases.

Loading of revenue freight for the week ended on March 16 totaled 957,460 cars, the Car Service Division of the American Railway Association announced on March 26. This was an increase of 11,690 cars above the preceding week this year with increases being reported in the total loading of all commodities except livestock and coal. Had it not been for floods in some of the Southern States, the total for the week of March 16 would have been somewhat larger. Compared with the corresponding week last year, loading of revenue freight for the week was an increase of 14,888 cars, but a reduction of 44,472 cars under the corresponding week in 1927. Details follow:
Miscellaneous freight loading for the week totaled 378,979 cars, an increase of 17,137 cars above the corresponding week last year and 7,682 cars over the same week in 1927.
Coal loading totaled 160,347 cars, a decrease of 18 cars below the same week in 1928 and 45,872 cars below the same period two years ago.
Grain and grain products loading amounted to 43,204 cars, a decrease of 1,218 cars below the same week in 1928 but 5,343 cars above the same
week in 1927. In the Western districts alone grain and grain products week in 1927. In the Western districts alone grain and grain products loading to
in 1928 .
in 1928.
Livestock loading amounted to 22,542 cars, a decrease of 6,687 cars under the same week in 1928 and 4,429 cars under the same week in 1927 . In the Western districts alone livestock loading totaled 17,374 cars, a decrease of 5,651 cars under the same week in 1928.
Loading of merchandise less than carload lot frelght totaled 260,766 cars, an increase of 463 cars above the same week in 1928 but 3,912 cars under he same week in 1927 .
Forest products loading amounted to 66,592 cars, 612 cars below the ame week in 1928 and 5,198 cars below the same week in 1927.
in 1928 and 970 cars above the same week two years ago.

Coke loading totaled 13,105 cars, 2,011 cars above the same week last year and 944 cars over the corresponding week two years ago.
All districts except the Southern, Northwestern and Central Western reported increases in the total loading of all commodities compared with the same week in 1928, but the southwestern district was the only one to report an increase compared with the same period in 1927.
Loading of revenue freight in 1929 compared with the two previous
years follows:
years follows:
Four week in January
Four weeks in February Four weeks in Februar Week ended March 2 Week ended March 16

否Total. 1929.
$-3,570,978$
$-3,767,758$
996.987
945.770
957.460

10,218,953
1928.
$3,448,8$
$3,448,895$
$3,590,742$
959.494

951,556
$\overline{9,893,259}$
1927.

3,756,660
3,801,918
989,863
$1,000,754$
$1,001,932$
$10,551,127$

Monthly Index of Real Estate Activity-February Figure at 86.8 Compares with 87.2 for January.
February real estate activity is indicated by the figure 86.8, according to the statistics compiled by the National Association of Real Estate Boards from the number of deed ${ }^{8}$ recorded in 63 cities from which the Association draws its data, using 1926 as a base year upon which to compare activity from month to month. The figure for January was 87.2. The Association, indicating this under date of March 19, added:
This is the sixth index figure to be computed by the Association in the new series. Formerly the Association compiled index figures based not
on deeds alone, but on all transfers and conveyances in the cities reporting. on deeds alone, but on all transfers and conveyances in the cities reporting.

For that reason the former series is not comparable with the present one. | The revised monthly index from January 1924, to date is as follows: |
| :--- |

|  | 1924. | 1925. | 1926.* | 1927. | 1928. | 1929. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Janua | 97.9 | 97.7 | 100.0 | 91.3 | 89.6 | 87.2 |
| Mebruar | 94.6 88.6 | ${ }_{98.0}^{95.7}$ | 100.0 100.0 10 | 90.5 | ${ }_{85}^{92.7}$ | 86.8 |
| April | ${ }^{99.8}$ | 102.4 | 100.0 | 90.6 | 82.6 |  |
| M | 100.9 | 107.9 | 100.0 | 81.2 | 90.2 |  |
| July | ${ }_{94.4}$ | 106.8 | 100.0 | ${ }_{94.1}^{87.8}$ | 84.2 84.3 |  |
| August | 96.3 | 107.0 | 100.0 | 96.1 | ${ }_{91.3}$ |  |
| Septemb | 96.0 | 119.0 | 100.0 | 91.2 | 83.8 |  |
| October | 103.0 | 112.6 | 100.0 | 94.7 | 95.0 |  |
| November | ${ }_{99.9}^{92.5}$ | 105.7 | 100.0 | 96.9 95.7 | 89.9 |  |

## Life Insurance Sales Gain in February-All Sections.

 Show Increase for Two-Month Period.The volume of ordinary life insurance sold continues to increase in the United States. Sales in February mark it as the highest February on record, $56 \%$ of the reporting companies record a monthly increase. A volume of $\$ 744$,573,000 of ordinary insurance was reported, which represents. a 5\% increase over sales in February 1928 and a $10 \%$ gain over February 1927. Life insurance sales ordinarily fall off the first two months of the year, and reach new high points in March, May, and December. For the first two months of 1929 every section in the United States shows an increase. The average for the United States as a whole is a gain of $10 \%$ over the same two month period in 1928.

The twelve-month period ending February 281929 was a successful period for sales of ordinary life insuarnce throughout the country. Every section shows an increase in this period over the preceding twelve months. The United States as a whole increased sales $6 \%$ in these months over the preceding year. These figures are issued by the Life Insuarnce Sales Research Bureau and represent the experience of 78 companies having in force $88 \%$ of the total legal reserve ordinary life insurance outstanding in the United ' States. The record of the various sections during February is supplied as follows by the Bureau:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { New England. } \\
& \text { is a whole show }
\end{aligned}
$$

The New England states as a whole show a gain of $5 \%$ over February 1928. Connecticut leads with a $25 \%$ monthly increase. A section gain.
of $9 \%$ is recorded for the first two months of 1929 , Connecticut again leading of $9 \%$ is recorded for the first two months of 1929, Connecticut again leading
with a $19 \%$ gain. For the twelve-month period just ended, the New England states increased $6 \%$ over sales in the preceding twelve months. Middle Atlantic.
Sales in the Middle Atlantic show a $7 \%$ monthly gain over February 1928. The three states in this section paid for over one-third of the total insurance sold in the United States in February. All states in this section show substantial increases for th
twelve-month period just ended.
East North Central.

The East North Central states record the largest increase of any section over February 1928, a gain of $9 \%$. Every state except Wisconsin shares
this gain for February. For the first two months of 1929 this section again this gain for February. For the first two months of 1929 this section again
shows the largest increase, a gain of $16 \%$ over the same period in 1928 shows the largest increase, a gain of $16 \%$ over the same period in 1928\%
Every state in the East North Central section shows increased sales for the first two months of 1929 and for the twelve month period just ended over the preceding twelve months.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { West North Central. } \\
& \text { ral states show a mon }
\end{aligned}
$$

IThe West North Central states show a monthly decrease of $4 \%$ over February 1928. All states in this section failed to equal their 1928 record. For the first two months of 1929 this section as a whole shows an increase of $5 \%$ over the same period in 1928. Every state in this section records gains for the twelve-month period just ended over the preceding twelve
months, the average being $4 \%$.

This section averages an increse Atlantic. crease is reported for the first two months of 1929 as compared to $4 \%$ inperiod in 1928. Sales in the twelve-month period just ended equal those of the preceding twelve months.

East South Central.
The East South Central states as a whole show a monthly decrease of $3 \%$. The four states in this section all failed to equal their record in February 1928, although the decreases were small. For the first two months In 1929 the East South Central states just equaled their production in the same period in 1928. For the twelve-month period ending February 28 1929 the section as a whole showed a $2 \%$ increase over the preceding twelv months.

West South Central.
This section shows a $2 \%$ loss in February over February 1928. Louisiana leads this section with a gain of $13 \%$. For the first two months of 1929 the West South Central state record a $1 \%$ incraso ow the records a 49 . records a $4 \%$ gain over the preceding twelve months.

Mountain
In February the Mountain states equaled their production in February 1928. Nevada leads all states in the United States and records a monthly increase of $42 \%$. For the first two months of 1929 the Mountain section just ended, the section reports a gain of $4 \%$ over the preceding twelve months.

The Pacific states with a gain of $8 \%$ over February 1928, show the second largest increase of the sections. The increase is shared by all the states. For the first two months of 1929 the Pacific states show a $14 \%$ gain over the same period in 1928. All states shared this gain. For the twelve-month period just ended, all states also share in the $4 \%$ section increase over the preceding twelve-month period.

Canadian Sales of Life Insurance Continue to Gain-
February Sales Increase $17 \%$ Over February 1928.
Sales of ordinary life insurance continue to show large gains in Canada. The volume sold in February was $17 \%$ greater than the sales in February 1928. This unusually large gain was not localized but was shared by all the provinces, and $73 \%$ of the reporting companies recorded monthly gains over the previous year. This general increase in sales shows that the month of February was one of prosperity througout the Dominion. These figures are furnished by the Life Insurance Sales Research Bureau and are based on the experience of companies having in force $84 \%$ of the total legal reserve ordinary life insurance outstanding in in Canada. The advices from the Bureau add:
The largest gain made by any province in February was one of $26 \%$ in Manitoba. Ontario followed closely with a $22 \%$ increase over February 1928. Quebec shows a monthly increase of $16 \%$.

For the first two months of 1929 every provinee except New Brunswick recorded material increases over the same period in 1928. The largest gins for the first two months were made by the three provinces-Alberta Ontario and Quebec which paid for about $75 \%$ of the insurance sold in February in the Dominion.
For the year ending February 28 1929, Canada as a whole showed the unusaully large gain of $14 \%$ over the preceding twelve month period. Every province recorded increased sales in the period. Among the provnces, Alberta leads with a $25 \%$ gain.
All reporting cities recorded large gains for the month of February and cor the first two months of the year. The largest increase in February was made by Ottawa which recorded sales $97 \%$ greater than in February 1928.

Country Suffering from Expectation of Too Much Prosperity According to Union Trust Co. of Cleveland.
The country is suffering from the expectation of too much prosperity," says the Union Trust Co., Cleveland. "Reports of good business continue to flow in from all over the country. Employment and industrial activities are high, and earnings are large. "It is this promise of prosperity which is raising stock market prices to such unprecedented levels, and is in turn responsible for the diversion of a large share of our credit supply into the direction of brokers' loans," says the bank in its magazine, "Trade Winds." It goes on to say:
This in turn is increasing interest rates to such a point that the cost of credit may prove a burden upon business, thereby threatening the very prosperity upon which stock market expectations are based.
The recent stiffening in prices of a number of basic commodities has given rise to the fear, in some quarters, that we are entering upon a period of commodity speculation. This, in the past, has often followed a period of stock speculation and rising money rates.
The trend in this direction is most pronounced in the case of copper. Cotton and crude rubber also have advanced. Demand for basic products has been heavy and it may well be that price increases are merely a relection of this demand rather than an evldence of commodity speculation. It is an open question as to how long the automobile industry can continue at its present record breaking level. It would seem probable that as the season advances distribution may experience more resistance, and factory chedules undergo some curtailment. However, it is encouraging to note hat American automotive exports in January were $48 \%$ greater than one year ago.

Business Review of Fletcher American National Bank of Indianapolis-Industrial Indications in Indiana Favorable-Limestone Industry Affected by Decline in Building.
'With the steel, automobile, and related industries at record levels, with continued recovery in coal production, and with an early resumption of building activity, Indiana
industrial indicators for February remained essentially favorable," says Edwin J. Kunst, Manager of the Indianapolis division of the Indiana University Bureau of Business Research, in the March issue of the "Indiana Business Review." The "Review" is published monthly by the Fletcher American National Bank of this city and is prepared by the I. U. Bureau of Business Research. "The limestone industry has been set back somewhat by the decline in national building activity. New contract awards in Indiana, however, showed exceptional gains over last month and last year. Pigiron output set a new average daily record, and should continue at a high rate during the current month. Automobile output came out of its end-of-the-year slump with a record-breaking February, according to advance estimates," says Mr. Kunst.

The industrial situation may be characterized as booming, according to the "Business Review." Manufacturing activity in the country as a whole is going along at a good rate. New records seem to be assured for the first half year in the steel and automotive industries. Cotton, silk, and rayon producers are making progress, but woolens continue unfavorable. Some increase in commercial and industrial building has been more than offset by declines in residential and engineering construction. The stock market exhibited some uneasiness during February. Money rates continue firm with little hope of easing in the near future. There has been an increase in foreign trade, and a return of gold influenced by high interest rates here. Chain store systems and mail-order houses continue to report mounting sales figures, while department stores are about holding their own.
The "Review" states that cold weather in February stimulated retail sale of coal, but this market support will soon be removed. Steam railroads and electric utilities in Indiana are consuming more coal than last year. A merger of 15 Indiana companies with others in southern and eastern fields is being considered.

Survey of Bank of Montreal-Reports New Record in

## Volume and Value of Business-Sales Tax Reduced

## -Some War Taxes Abolished.

Aggregate business in Canada has reached a new high record in both volume and value, according to the monthly summary of the Bank of Montreal (issued March 22) which points out that few branches of industry and trade have failed thus far to measure up to and a little beyond the high mark of 1928. The lowering of the Canadian sales tax is noted in the summary, from which we quote as follows:
The budget of the Finance Minister, brought down this month, had practically no bearing on business conditions. Tariff changes were unmportant, but a reduction in taxation, estimated at $\$ 25,000,000$, was made by lowering the sales tax from $3 \%$ to $2 \%$ and by abolishing the war taxes on transportation tickets and telegraphic messages.
The first quarter of the year has witnessed a larger movement of merFew branche procion, inportalion and distibutor and a little beyond the hish mark of 1028 , and in both volume and viluo ageregate business hesh now record. The opening of Spring finds the ganeral outsol ever before to the are more receptive to our products than for many years past; with fey exceptions industries are working well up to capacity; much railway contruction is shortly to be begun: mineral output grows and prospecting will be widely prosecuted during the summer: building construction maintaina its activity and important ensineering works are to be gone on with: more motor cars than ever before are being turned out; the index of employment is high: rolling mills and fabricators of iron and steel are notably busy; and the distribution of general merchandise is well maintained.
Although it is much too early to consider crop prospects, it is announced that the prepared acreage in the three prairie provinces is upwards of a million acres larger than last year, $17,453,000$ as compared with $16,296,000$ acres. Farm products have averaged good prices during the winter, with the exception of potatoes, the market for which was depressed by an unusually large production, and eggs, of which the supply has been abundant.
Gross railway earnings, which declined in the early weeks of the year, principally because of a smaller wheat movement in the western provinces are again on the upgrade. Increased car-loadings are now being recorded.
The flurry in the newsprint industry caused by apprehension of price cutting has been removed by mutual agreement both as to price and production. The outlook is for a production of from $75 \%$ to $80 \%$ of rated capacity, according to consumption; in February it was $77.9 \%$
The welfare of many trades and industries and the measure of employment are closely related to the state of building construction, and building construction of all kinds keeps at a high level. Contracts awarded in Febvary, amounting to $328,426,00$, weretion during the the ling month in has either been contracted for or is in process of award to ensure continued activity in this important industry.

## Wholesale Price Index of National Bank of Commerce

 in New York.Wholesale prices, as measured by the 23 basic commodities used in the index of the National Bank of Commerce in New York, showed another small gain between Feb. 15 and

March 15. At 90.9 the index stood .5 of a point above its February level and 3.3 points higher than in December 1928. This is the highest point reached since January 1927 and represents a gain of 5.3 points during the past twelve months. The bank also says:
Although only eight commodities advanced in price between Feb. 15 and March 15, while seven declined, the average of the advances was about four times that of the declines.
Copper lead the advances with a gain of nearly $17 \%$. Lead continued
the upward trend which began in December. Cattle the upward trend which began in December. Cattle and hogs both ad-
vanced about $13 \%$. March is the third month in which the price of hogs has shown a substantial gain but cattle are now selling for practically the same price as in December. Rubber dropped back slightly following the $25 \%$ gain of last month.

Continued Increase in Industrial Consumption of Elec tric Power in Philadelphia Federal Reserve District.
Consumption of electrical energy by industries in the Philadelphia Federal Reserve District has increased further, the gain from January to February being $5.3 \%$ and $18.8 \%$ as compared with a year earlier. The Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia, in its advices, adds:
Total sales of electricity also showed a gain of almost $2 \%$ in the month and nearly $27 \%$ in the year. The output of electric power by 12 reporting systems during February was smaller than in the preceding month
but considerably larger than a year ago, as indicated by the following table but considerably larger than a year ago, as indicated by the following table

| Electric Power-Philadelphia Federal Reserve District- 12 Systems. | February. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Change } \\ \text { from } \\ \text { Jan. } 1929 . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Change } \\ \text { from } \\ \text { Feb. } 1928 . \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Rated generator capacity | Kilowatt. <br> 1,784,000 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Per Cent. } \\ -0.2 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Per Cont. } \\ +22.6 \end{gathered}$ |
| Generated output |  | -5.1 | +20.7 |
| Hydro-electric | 88,264,000 | -14.0 | +286.9 |
| Steam.- | 313,934,000 | $-9.3$ | +6.4 |
| Sales of electricity | 119,101,000 | +18.0 +1.9 | +453.2 +26.9 |
| Lighting. | 97,128,000 | +6.2 | +26.9 +8.4 |
| Municlpal | 10,834,000 | -12.9 | +5.9 |
| Residential and | 86,294,000 | -5.3 | +8.7 |
| Power- | 269,820,000 | +1.5 | +15.4 |
| Municipal | 5,878,000 | $-12.2$ | +1.7 |
| Street cars | 56,008,000 | -9.2 | +7.7 |
| Industries <br> All other sales | 207,934,000 | +5.3 | +18.8 |
| All othe | 79,631,000 | +16.1 | +126.4 |

Business Conditions in Philadelphia Federal Reserve District-Continued Seasonal Expansion in Trade.
The Business Review, April 1, of the Philadelphia Federal Reserve Bank, states that further seasonal expansion in trade and industry is evidenced by reports received by the Bank. The volume of distribution and output of commodities has increased in recent weeks and exceeds that of a year ago, the Bank says, and it adds;

Demand for manufactured products has increased materially since the middle of last month and compares rather favorably with that of a year ago fabricated metal products, most of the textile especially pronounced in confectionery, paper, and building maetrials. Unfilled orders chemerally are larger than those at the end of last month and exceed the volume anerally are time last year
Factory activity shows marked gains during the month, as is usual in the spring. The demand for workers by employers continues active and is well ahead of a year ago. Employment in this section has increased recently surpassing the number of wage earners at the same time last year. Wage distribursements also have increased substantially in comparison with a month and a year earlier. Consumption of electrical energy by industries likewise showed a noticeable gain between January and February

The volume of production is increasing seasonally, and in many
reported to be larger than a year ago. In February pronounced lines is a year earlier occurred in the output of pig iron, iron and steel castings, and cement. Some of the textile lines also showed favorable comparisons with a year earlier
Building operations have expanded as usual at this season, as indicated by preliminary estimates on building contracts for new construction. The value of contract awards in February was considerably smaller than a year earlier but larger than in January. Building permits declined noticeably monther rather slow. Forced sales, however, have decreased lately.
the or somewhat, prict in larger quinty and renced oils, on the other hand, has been seasonally Distribution of and also compares favorably with a year ago.
Distribution of goods continues in increasing volume. Railroad shiprisen in the latest four weeks and as compared with in this section have shipments also have been slightly larger than in the previous four wo. Total are well ahead of last year. Check payments in this district during thd latest four weeks have shown little change but have continued material larger than a year ago.
Retail trade is fairly active, sales having increased since the middle of last month. This is due largely to the usual Easter demand. Sales in February, however, were smaller than a year earlier, owing partly to fewer trading days. Wholesale and jobbing trade is fair, and business in February was larger than in the same month last year.
Registration of new passenger cars in Pennsylvania showed a considerable gain in February over the previous month and a year before, while registrations of new and old passenger automobiles in Delaware declined. Sales of ordinary life insurance increased in the month and in the year.
Money rates are firmer than a month ago. In this district member banks report an increase in loans and a decline in deposits, and borrowings from the Federal Reserve Bank increased. The heavier loan volume was due in part to an expansion in loans on securities, but more particularly to an increase in commercial loans, which reflects rising activity in business.

Report on Wholesale and Retail Trade in Philadelphia Federal Reserve District.
The following advance report on wholesale and retail trade in the Philadelphia Federal Reserve District during February is made available by the Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia:
advance report on wholesale trade in the philadelphia FEDERAL RESERVE DISTRICT FOR THE MONTH OF

|  | Net Sales Durtno Month. |  |  |  | Stocks at End of Mo. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Index Numbers } \\ & \text { (P.Ce. of 1923-1925 } \\ & \text { Monthiy Averaje } \end{aligned}$ |  | Compared with Preotous <br> Month | ComparedtothSameMonthLast Year. | Compare veth Prevous Movith <br> Month. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Compared } \\ & \text { vath } \\ & \text { Same } \\ & \text { Month } \\ & \text { Last Year. } \end{aligned}$ |
|  | Jan.1929. | Feb. 1929. |  |  |  |  |
| Boots and shoes | ${ }_{* 132.9}$ |  | ${ }^{+15.9 \%}$ | -11.1\% |  |  |
| Drugs.-9. | ${ }_{* 49}^{* 132.6}$ | 105.9 48.6 | ${ }_{-2.6}^{-20.1}$ | ${ }_{-14.2}^{+2.0}$ | +5.7 | -28.7 |
| Grocerles supples. | *94.2 |  |  |  | $-2.5$ | +2.3 |
| Herdware | ${ }^{*} 62.9$ | ${ }^{66.4}$ | -12.3 | -4.2 | $\pm{ }^{+3.0}$ | -6.3 |
|  | *99.4 | 87.0 | ${ }_{-12.5}$ | + +15.1 +15 | ${ }_{-3.5}$ | $\begin{array}{r}+14.4 \\ +4.6 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |


|  | Accounts Outstanding at End of Month. |  |  | Collections During Month. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Compared } \\ & \text { veith } \\ & \text { Previous } \\ & \text { Month } \end{aligned}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Compared } \\ \text { with } \\ \text { Same } \\ \text { Month } \\ \text { Last Year } \end{array}\right\|$ | Ratio to Nuring Month | Compared Previous Month |  |
| Boots | - $4.5 \%$ | -7.9\% | 621.5\% | - $30.5 \%$ | -8.2\% |
| Druss. | ${ }_{-6.8}^{-4.7}$ | -6.6 ${ }^{-6.0}$ | ${ }_{353.8}^{141.5}$ | $\square_{-11.9}^{12.9}$ | +16.6 |
| Dry goods...i-e-** |  |  |  |  |  |
| Groceries | $-3.5$ | ${ }^{-1.3}$ | ${ }^{132.6}$ | -2.6 | +3.3 |
| Hardwar | +0.7 | -4.4 | 239.8 4781 | -14.4 |  |
| Jewerry | -6.1 | ${ }_{-2.4}$ | ${ }_{135.2}^{478}$ | +13.7 | +10.3 |

ADVANCE REPORT ON RETAIL TRADE IN THE PHLLADELPHIA FEDADVAN

*Revised.
Manufacturing Activities in Chicago Federal Reserve District-Decline in Shoe Manufacturing-Gains in Automobile Sales.
In its Monthly Business Conditions Report April 1 the Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago thus reviews manufacturing activities and output.

Shoe Manufacturing, Tanning and Hides.-Production of shoes at factories in the Seventh (Chicago) Federal Reserve district declined 3\% in
February from the preceding month, according to preliminary estimates of February from the preceding month, according to preliminary estimates of
the United States Department of Commerce. Reports from respresentative the United States Department of Commerce. Reports from respresentative
tanneries show that sales of leather in the district were larger than in tanneries show that sales of leather in the district were larger than in
January, but below a year ago; production decreased in both comparisons.
Fauary, but below a year ago; production decreased in both comparisons.
February sales of packer green hides at Chicago were in smaller volume than in the preceding month and trading in calp and kip skins remained than in the preceding month and trading in calp and kip skins remained
rather quiet; shipments from the city and purchases by district tanners also rather quiet; shipments from the city a
were reported as less than in January.
Furniture.-A decline of $2.8 \%$ from the preceding month and a gain of $10 \%$ over a year ago were reported in orders booked during February by 26 furniture manufacturers of the Seventh Federal Reserve district. In the monthly comparison, 15 of the firms showed increases, while less than hale of them had gains over a year ago. Shipments increased $9.2 \%$ over January, through aggregating $4.2 \%$ under February 1928. The amount of unfilled orders on hand Feb. 28 was $12.4 \%$ more than a month previous and $3.1 \%$ heavier than on the corresponding date in 1928. An average rate of operations in February of $73.4 \%$ of capacity compared with $76 \%$ a month previous and was also slightly less than last year.
Automobile Production and Distribution.-Expansion in automobile pro-
duction continues, with total United States output in February establishing duction continues, with total United States output in February establishing a record. The number of passenger cars produced (407.589) increased $16.7 \%$
over January and $40 \%$ over a year ago. Output of trucks totaled 58,495 , over January and $40 \%$ over a year ago. Output of trucks totaled 58,495 , or $13.4 \%$ larger than in January and $79.2 \%$ above Feb. 1928 .
New cars sold during February in the Middle West, both at wholesale and retail, showed decided gains over the preceding month and likewise Increased as compared with the corresponding period last year, except for a slight decline from last February in the aggregate value of retail sales.
Used car sales increased in the Used car sales increased in the monfh-to-month but declined in the yearly comparison. Stocks continued to gain, those of both new and used cars at of the of the reary payment plan which compares with an $48.1 \%$ for 24 firms in February last year.

MIDWEST DISTRIBUTION OF AUTOMOBILES.
Changes in Feb. 1929, from prevlous months.

|  | Jan. ${ }^{\text {\% }} 1929$. | Change from Feb. 1928. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Compantes. } \\ & \text { Jan. } 1929 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Included } \\ & \text { Feb. } 1928 . \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| New Cars: |  |  |  |  |
| Number sold | +25.8+27.2 | +15.7+1.1 | 3737 | 2828 |
| Velalue-- |  |  |  |  |
| Number sold. | +31.9+53.5+858 | +23.3+1.0 | ${ }_{93}^{93}$ | 7373 |
| On hand Feb. 28 - |  |  |  |  |
| Number sold.-. | +27.6+29.4+20.5 | +65.8+37.8+8.8 | 6464 | 44 |
| Used Cars:- |  |  |  |  |
| Number sold- | +26.5 | $-4.3$ | 93 | 73 |
| Suabler | $\begin{aligned} & +11.1 \\ & +5.7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & +25.9 \\ & +15.5 \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{61}^{61}$ | ${ }_{41}^{41}$ |

Merchandising Conditions in Chicago Federal Reserve District-Wholesale Trade Larger-Department Store and Chain Store Trade Falls Off.
A falling off in department store and chain store trade in February as compared with the previous month, and a larger volume of wholesale trade is shown in the following summary of merchandising conditions in the Chicago Federal Reserve District, given in the Monthly Business Conditions Report, April 1, of the Chicago Federal Reserve Bank.

## Wholesale Trade.

February sales by half the reporting lines of wholesale trade in this district Febre larger than a month previous and half the groups recorded gains over Vebruary 1928. For the year to date, aggregate sales in the wholesale by 3 . , ry goods, drug, and electrical supply trade have been heavier of $1928.7 .3,7.8$, and $14.8 \%$, respectively, than for the corresponding period shoe tradie wholesale hardware sales have declined $1.5 \%$, and wholesale than trade by $12.5 \%$. Collections were generally smaller in February supply trade pell below a win the exception of the dry goods and electrical majority of firms making comments thereon. Impassable roads and severe weather continued to act as deterrents to increased business during February
WHOLESALE TRADE DURING THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY 1929.

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{}} \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Net Sales Durino Month Per Cent Change from} \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Stocks at End of Month Per Cent Change from} \\
\hline \& \& Preceding
Month. \& Same Month
Last Year. \& Preceding
Month. \& Same Month Last Year. \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{4}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
Grocerles. \\
Hardware. \\
Dry goods \\
Drugs \\
Electri \\
Electrical supplies
\end{tabular}}} \& (35)-9.8 \& (36)- 2.1 \& (24)-0.3 \& (24) +1.6 \\
\hline \& \& \begin{tabular}{l} 
(13) \\
\((9)+10.3\) \\
\hline .3
\end{tabular} \& \({ }^{(13)}\) - 6.6 \& (8) +10.9 \& (8) 二 5.6 \\
\hline \& \& (15) -11.0 \& (15) +2.6 \& (13) +2.3 \& (13) +0.1 \\
\hline \& \& (8) +23.6
\((33)+1.1\) \& (83) \({ }^{(83.6}\)

(38.5 \& (6) +2.9
(25) +2.7 \& (6)+5.1 <br>
\hline \& \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Accounts Outstandino End of Month.} \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{Collections durino Month Per Cent Change from}} <br>
\hline \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Per Cent Change from} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Ratto to During Month} \& \& <br>

\hline \& Precedino Month. \& | Same Month |
| :--- |
| Last Year. | \& \& Preceding Month. \& Same Month Last Year. <br>

\hline Groceries-- \& (32) -0.9 \& ${ }^{(33)}$ - 7.7 \& (33) 106.6 \& (26)-4.5 \& <br>
\hline Hry goods- \& (13) ${ }_{(9)}+0.0$ \& $(13)-1.2$
$(9)+1.3$ \& (13) 238.8 \& (11) $(8)=19.6$ \& (11)- 4.2 <br>
\hline Drugs...- \& (13) +3.2 \& (13) ${ }^{(13)}{ }^{2.9}$ \& (13) 1477.5 \& (8) -12.0
(8)
(2). \& (7) +10.2 <br>
\hline Elec, supp. \& (32) $\pm{ }^{6.2} 8$ \& (7) 1.9 \& (7) 3 39.6 \& (6)-24.8 \& (6) $\begin{array}{r}\text { (24) }+21.8 \\ \hline\end{array}$ <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

## Figures in parentheses indicate number of firms included.

## Department Store Trade.

Sales of 100 department stores in the Seventh District fell off $2.3 \%$ in February from the preceding month, but exceeded February a year ago by $1.1 \%$; for the first two months of 1929 sales were larger by $3.9 \%$ than for the corresponding period of 1928. In the month-to-month comparison, stores in Detroit and in 53 smaller cities of the district reported a heavier volume of aggregate sales, with Chicago, Indianapolis, and Milwaukee showing recessions: as compared with February last year, Chicago and Detroit recorded increases, while in Indianapolis, Milwaukee, and the smaller eithes, eales were lower this year. Stocks on hand February 28 were heavier
than on Jan. 31 or a year ago by 6.5 and $2.9 \%$, respectively. Stock turnover for the month (the ratio of sales to average stocks) was $29.5 \%$ compared with 30.0 for the same period of 1928; turnover for the year to date averaged $59.4 \%$ against 59.2 last year. Collections during February and accounts receivable the end of the month were smaller than for January, falling off 17.0 and $9.2 \%$; as compared with February a year ago, collections increased $8.9 \%$ and accounts receivable $11.4 \%$. The ratio of collections during the month accounts outstanding the end of the preceding month averaged $37.3 \%$ for February this year against $39.0 \%$ in 1928.

## Chain Store Trade.

A decline of $0.9 \%$ from January was shown in aggregate sales of 22 chains operating 2.519 stores during February, while the number of stores increased and the preceeding mer of units $15.0 \%$ A 8.7 under last February. Drug five-and-ten cent, musical instruments, furniture, and women's clothing chains showed aggregate sales larger in February than a month previous, with grocery, shoe cigar, and men's clothing chains recording recessions; with the exception of groceries, furniture, and musical instruments, all groups had larger sales than a year ago.

## Other Retail Trade.

In retail shoe trade February sales of Seventh District dealers and department stores fell $23.3 \%$ below January and were $5.5 \%$ smaller than in February last year; for the first two months of this year sales totaled $2.1 \%$ less than in the corresponding period of 1928. Stocks on hand the end of February gained $11.5 \%$ in the monthly and $8.2 \%$ in the year-to-year comparison. Collections by dealers during the month and accounts receivable the end of the month declined 3.2 and $24.6 \%$, respectively, from the preceding month with increases of 19.7 and $5.9 \%$ shown over a year ago. The ratio of accounts receivable to sales averaged $90.5 \%$ for February, $78.4 \%$ in January, and $75.8 \%$ for February 1928
Twenty-five dealers and the furniture and furnishings sections of 27 department stores reported sales aggregating $19.5 \%$ more in February than a month previous and $0.1 \%$ above a year ago. Stocks had increased $3.3 \%$ by the ond of Februar of 1928 . Installment were $6.0 \%$ heavier than on the corresponding date of 1928. Installment sales of 19 dealers gained $38.7 \%$ on this type of sales were $2.5 \%$ smaller than over a year ago. Collections than in February 1928, while total collections increased $0.4 \%$ respectively, in the two comparisons. Accounts receivable the ond of February declined $0.9 \%$ from January 31 but were $4.3 \%$ heavier than a year ago.
Sales of 100 retail hardware dealers in the five States including the Seventh District totaled $0.1 \%$ smaller in February than a month previous and for 104 dealers were $7.4 \%$ under a year ago. For the first two months of 1929 , sales aggregated $6.4 \%$ less than in the corresponding period of 1928 . In the month-to-month comparison, only Indiana and Michigan dealers reported increased sales, the gains averaging 16.7 and $1.4 \%$ respectively, while in the comparison with February last year sales in Michigan alone were larger, by $7.9 \%$

## Business Conditions in San Francisco Federal Reserve

District-Activity Well Maintained in February.
According to Isaac B. Newton, Chairman of the Board and Federal Reserve Agent, of the Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco, seasonal activity in industry and trade in the San Francisco Reserve District was well maintained during February, 1929, and the volume of business transacted continued at levels above those of a year ago. Preliminary reports for March indicate that the customary spring expansion in activity has been experienced during that month. Under date of March 20 Mr . Newton also says: Demand for credit was relatively heavy during February and early March, and interest rates ranged higher than at any time in recent years. The banking record of the period is distorted by the financial adjustments
which accompany the March tax assessment which accompany the March tax assessment and tax payment dates,
but over the period as a whole it gives some indication of underlying credit trends. Total loans at reporting member indication or underlying creait from 1.293 million dollars to 1.306 million dollars between Feb, 6 and March 20, the result entirely of increased securities loans, Commercial March these banks on Mar. 20 were $\$ 2,000,000$ or $0.2 \%$ below a year a ano of their security loans were $\$ 73,000,000$ or $21 \%$ above a year ago. Total discounts at the Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco declined from $\$ 82,000,000$ on Feb. 6 to $\$ 72,000,000$ on Mar. 20, but were still $\$ 9,000,000$ or $14 \%$ higher than in March, 1928. Interest rates on all classes of paper have tended upward during recent weeks.
Expansion of industrial production during February was largely the result of increased activity in the mining and the petroleum refining industries. The copper mines of the District are now quite generally operating on overtime schedules. Unfavorable weather during February caused some reduction of lumber output, but early March reports gave evidence of the resumption of an active production program. The downward trend in the volume of urban building continued
Trade was well maintained during February and was more aetive than a year ago. After allowance for the usual seasonal movements, reported value of sales at wholesale and at retail was smaller than in January. The volume of merchandise carloadings in the District was unchanged as compared with the previous month. Sales of new automobiles increased by more than the usual seasonal amount during February.
Weather conditions have not been wholly favorable in the agricultural areas of the District, and some damage to crops and a decline in condition of livestock have been reported. During early March, the widespread shortage of water was partially relieved by general rains.

## Sale of A. C. Radio Receiving Sets in 1928 Increased

 $456 \%$ Over 1927-Reduction in Battery Set Sales.The number of A. C. (alternating current) radio receiving sets sold in 1928 increased $456 \%$ over 1927, according to a statement issued by Edgar H. Felix, radio consultant of the National Electrical Manufacturers Association. The statement says:
This remarkable increase is indicated by the January 1 quarterly survey of stocks in the hands of radio dealers and gross sales prepared by the Department of Commerce in co-operation with the Radio Division of the AC, DC (direct current) and battery sets sold by The total number of from $1.558,040$ to $2,196,242$ for 1927 and 1928 respectively increased

These calculations of actual sales confirm the accuracy of the estimates made by the McGraw-Hill Publishing Company which indicate that $2,550,000$ sets were manufactured by the industry during 1928. The "Nema" January 1 survey shows 67,214 sets in the hands of dealers and assuming a total of 150,000 additional sets in the hands of jobbers, manufacturers and enroute for shipment, the grand total becomes $2,400,000$ with the difference of 150,000 easily accounted for by main order sales and variations in the estimates. The gain of
of sets sold of all kinds amoun to $40 \%$
Some of the four and one-half fold increase in the sale of A. C. sets is accounted for by the reduced sale of battery powered sets which fell from $1,143,031$ in 1927 to 303,4
to only $13.9 \%$ for 1928 .
This reduction in battery set sales has an important bearing on tota retail sales, inasmuch as each battery receiver requires a complement of associated accessories having a value usually equal to that of the receiver itself. An idea of retail sales thus lost can be gained from the fact that on January 1 1927, there were 197,431 "A, A-B and B" power units in the hands of dealers while a year later this number had fallen by about twothirds to 66,115 . The reduced sale of accessories, lower price of tubes accompanying receiver sales and the tendency to make receivers complet with loud speaker and radio furniture, has concentrated most of the sales made by radio dealers in the products of receiver manufacturers and greatly reduced the formerly large associated accessory and supply business.
Furthermore, the average price of receivers has fallen off so that the retail dealer must sell more sets to make the same profit he did formerly. The average sales made per receiving set sold has decreased from \$231, in 1927 to $\$ 158$, last year. In fact, the survey shows a retail sale of $\$ 342,536,848$ for the calendar year 1928 as compared with 1927 sales through radio dealers of $\$ 360,258,135$.

A truer and more optimistic picture is gained by considering the actual radio season running from midsummer to midsummer. The indicated sales of $\$ 186,152.039$ for the fourth quarter of 1928 amounted to $53.5 \%$ of the year's total business. If the two remaining quarters of the 1528 at the same rate, the total business will be in excess of $\$ 650,000,000$.

## Lumber Demand Continues Strong.

Lumber demand continued its strong upward trend for the week ended Mar. 23, when 798 hardwood and softwood mills, 14 less than the previous week, reported to the National Lumber Manufacturers Association a gain of 25,000,000 feet in new business. Orders reached a total of $420,881,000$ feet for the week, as against $395,689,000$ for 812 mills a week earlier. This increase is contributed by both the hardwood and softwood mills. Softwood mills, with 19 less mills reporting, gave new business as 363 ,499,000 for the past week, as against $343,386,000$ for the previous week. Hardwood mills, with 12 less units reporting, gave orders as $57,382,000$ feet, compared with $52,303,000$ feet the preceding week. Both production and shipments for the combined groups were slightly lower than that reported for the larger number of mills the week before. Production stood at $369,979,000$, as against 380,364,000 ; and shipments were $391,689,000$, compared with $406,581,000$. In view of the fewer reporting mills, production remains at practically the same rate as the previous week, and shipments are in excess of production.
Unfilled orders for eight reporting associations were the equivalent of 27.1 days average production; unfilled orders a week earlier of 26.8 days production, continues the "Association," which we further quote:

## Unfilled Orders

The unfilled orders of 341 Southern Pine and West Coast mills at the end of last week amounted to $1,071,724,725$ feet, as against $1,046,521,750$ feet for 341 mills the previous week. The 142 identical Southern Pine mills in the group showed unfilled orders of $261,159,725$ feet last week, as against $252,748,750$ feet for the week before, as against $793,773,000$ feet mills the unfilled orders were $810,565,000$ feet, as against 793 mills a week earlier. Altogether the 523 reporting softwood mills had shipments $105 \%$ and orders $114 \%$ of actual production. For the Southern Pine mills thise percentages were respectively 113 and 128: and for the West Coast mills 99 and 109. Of the reporting mills, the 523 with an established normal production for the week of $321,288,000$ feet, gave actual production $99 \%$, shipments $105 \%$ and orders $113 \%$ thereof.
The following table compares the lumber movement as reflected by the ceporting mills of eight softwood and two hardwood regional associations for the two weeks indicated:

|  | Past Week. |  | Preceding Week 1929 (Reolsed). |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Softwood. | Hardwood. | Softwood. | Hardwood. |
| Mills (or units)* |  |  | 224,950.000 |  |
| Production. | $318,763,000$ $335,801,000$ | $51,216.000$ $55,888,000$ | $324,950,000$ $351,921,000$ | $55,414,000$ $54.660,000$ |
| Orders (new b | 363,499,000 | 57,382,000 | 343,386,000 | 52,303,000 |

- A unit is 35,000 feet of daily production capacity.


## West Coast Movement.

The West Coast Lumbermen's Association wires from Seattle that new business for the 199 mills reporting for the week ended Mar. 23 totaled 202.313 .000 feet, of which $67,137.000$ feet was for domestic cargo delivery, and $40,075.000$ feet export. New business by rail amounted to 8 , 7 moved coastwise and intercoastal, and 38.705 .000 feet export. Rail shipments totaled $78,839.000$ feet, and local deliveries $11,346,000$ feet. Unshipped orders totaled $810,565,000$ feet, of which domestic cargo orders totaled $309.264,000$ feet, foreign 242.965 .000 feet and rail trade 258.336 .000 feet. Weekly capacity of these mills is $226.338,000$ feet. For the 11 weeks ended Mar. 16. orders reported by 143 identical mills were $11,9 \%$ over production and shipments $1.2 \%$ over production. The same mills showed a decrease In inventories of $1.1 \%$ on Mar. 16, as compared with Jan. 11929.

Southern Pine Reports
The Southern Pine Association reports from New Orleans that for 142 mills reporting, shipments were $13.45 \%$ above production, and orders $27.50 \%$ above production and $12.39 \%$ above shipments. New business aken during the week amounted to $76,307,050$ feet (previous week 69,duction $59,848,178$ feet (previous week $63,530,664$ ). The normal production $59,848,178$ feet (previous week
duction (three-year average) of these mills is $72,193.070$ feet.
The Western Pine Manufacturers Association of Portland, Ore., reports production from 35 mills as 32.777 .000 feet, as compared with a normal production for the week of $30,109,000$. Twenty-six mills the previous week reported production as $19,409.000$ feet. There were considerable increases in shipments and new business last week, due to the larger number of reporting mills.
The California White and Sugar Pine Manufacturers Association of San Francisco, reports production from 20 mills as $16,565,000$ feet, as compared with a normal figure for the week of $17,057,000$. Twenty-two mills the week before reported production as $20,286,000$ feet. Shipments showed some decrease last week, while new business was about the same as for the preceding week.
The California Redwood Association of San Francisco, reports production from 12 mills as $6,625,000$ feet, compared with a normal figure of $7,053,000$. Thirteen mills the week earlier reported production as $6.459,00$ J feet. There was a noticeable increase in shipments last week, and a slight decrease in orders.
The North Carolina Pine Association of Norfolk, Va., reports production from 69 mills as $10,456,000$ feet, against a normal production for the week of $10,988,000$. Seventy mills the previous week reported production as $9,153,000$ feet. There were nominal increases in shipments and new business last week.
The Northern Pine Manufacturers Association of Minneapolis, Minn. reports production from 9 mills as $3,420.000$ feet, as compared with a normal figure for the week of $6,226,000$, mately a $50 \%$ reduction in new business.
The Northern Hemlock and Hardwood Manufacturers Association of Oshkosh, Wis. (in its softwood production) reports production from 32 mills as $3.791,000$ feet, as compared with a normal production for the week of $5,378,000$. Thirty mills the week before reported production as $3,944,000$ feet. Shipments showed an increase of nearly $75 \%$ last week, with new business about the same as for the previous week.

## Hardwood Reports.

The Northern Hemlock and Hardwood Manufacturers Association of Oshkosh, Wis. reports production from 51 units as $11,742.000$ feet, as compared with a normal figure for the week of $12,853,000$. Forty-six units the preceding week reported production as $11,437,000$ feet. There were nominal increases in shipments and new business last week.
The Hardwood Manufacturers Institute of Memphis, Tenn., reports production from 275 units as $39,474,000$ feet as against a normal production for the week of $49,437,000$. Two hundred and seventy units the week earlier reported production as $40,090,000$ feet. There were notable in reases in shipments and
Detailed softwood and hardwood statistics for reporting mills of the comparably reporting regional associations will be found below

LUMBER MOVEMENT FOR 12 WEEKS; AND FOR WEEK ENDED

| Association- | Production. (Feet). | Shipments: (Feet). | Orders. (Feet). | Average Production For Week. (Feel). |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Southern Pine (12 weeks) -Week ( 142 mills) | $\begin{array}{r} 785,987,000 \\ 59.848,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 801,218,000 \\ 67,896,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 856,373,000 \\ 76,307,000 \end{array}$ | 72,193,000 |
| West Coast Lumbermen's - <br> (12 weeks) $\qquad$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,880,589,000 \\ & 185,281000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,854,609,000 \\ 183,313,000 \end{array}$ | $2,023,232,000$ $202,788,000$ | 172,279,000 |
| Western Pine Mfrs. (12 wks) | 340,513,000 | 401,767.000 | 443,832,000 |  |
| Week (35 mills ) .-....- | 32,777,000 | 35,014,000 | 37,120,000 | 30,109,000 |
| Cal. White \& Sug. Pine( 12 weeks) Week ( 20 mills) | $\begin{array}{r} 179,262,000 \\ 16,565,000 \end{array}$ | $304,819,000$ $20,407,003$ | $306,670,000$ $22,506.000$ | 17,057,000 |
| Cal. Redwood 12 weeks) | 81,037,000 | 79,191,000 | 88,259.000 |  |
| Week (12 mills) | 6,625,000 | 7.333,000 | 6,060,000 | .058,000 |
| No. Car. Pine (12 weeks) -- | 115,352,000 | $107,787,000$ $8.613,000$ | 97.955 .000 $8,338.000$ | 10,988,000 |
| No. Pine Mfrs. ( 12 wks .) | 45,842,000 | 87,147.000 | 93,913,000 |  |
| Week ( 9 mills) | 3,420,000 | 8,923,000 | 7,035,000 | 6,226,000 |
| No. Hemlock \& Hardwood Softwoods (12 weeks) Week ( 32 mills ) | $\begin{array}{r} 55,043,000 \\ 3,791,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 38,810,000 \\ 4,272,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 47,604,000 \\ 3,365,000 \end{array}$ | 5,378,000 |
| Softwoods total (12 Week ( 523 mills) | $\begin{array}{r} 3,483,625,000 \\ 318,763,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3.675,348,000 \\ 335,801,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,957,838.000 \\ 363 \\ 499,000 \end{array}$ | 321,288,000 |
| No.Hemlock \& Hardwnod- Hardwoods (12 weeks) | 157,256,000 | 111,903,000 | 114,496,000 |  |
| Week (51 units). | 11,742,000 | 8,828.000 | 8.536,000 | 12,853,000 |
| Hardwood Mfrs. Institute (12 weeks) Week (275 units) | $\begin{array}{r} 479,286,000 \\ 39,474,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 514,896,000 \\ 47.060 .000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 540,605,000 \\ 48,846,000 \end{array}$ | 49,437,000 |
| Hardwood total (12 wks.) <br> Week (326 units) | $\begin{array}{r} 636,542,000 \\ 51,216.000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 626,799,000 \\ 55,888,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 655,101,000 \\ 57,382,000 \end{array}$ | 62,290,000 |

West Coast Lumbermen's Association Weekly Report.
According to the West Coast Lumbermen's Association, reports from 203 mills show that for the week ended March 16 orders were $3.17 \%$ under production, while shipments exceeded output by $7.73 \%$. The Association's statement follows:

WEEKLY REPORT OF PRODUCTION, ORDERS, AND SHIPMENTS. 203 Mills report tor week ending March 161929.
(All mills reporting production, orders and shipments.)
Production. Feet.
$85.022 .156(100 \%)$
$79.172 .707(3.17 \%$
Orders....
Shlipments.
COMPARISON OF CURRENT AND PAST PRODUCTION AND WEEKLY operating capacity ( 249 identical mills).
(All mills reporting production for 1928 and 1929 to date).
Actual production week ended March 161929
A verage weekly production 11 weeks ende
Average weekly production during 1928
Average weekly production
Average weekly production las
xWeekly operatling capactty
x Weekly operating capacity is based on average hourly p roduction for the twelve
last months preceding mill cheek and the normal number of operating hours per week

WEEKLY COMPARISON FOR 199 IDENTICAL MILLS-1929.
(All mills whose reports of production, orders and shipments are complete for the

| eks.) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ros | ar. | Mar. 9. | ar. 2. |  |
| Production (feet) | 791,154 | 177,579,631 | 180,794,683 | 167,534,177 |
|  | 75,491,329 | 189,789,489 | 174,888,558 | 173,026,572 |
| D | 51,047,278 | 65,466,580 | 48,008,399 |  |
| Ex |  | 33,669,304 | 30,375,354 | 32,446,788 |
| Shipme | 1 | 12,111,497 | 14,808,490 | 9,207,986 |
|  | 78,774,370 | 168,461,660 | 166,114,039 | 160,620,820 |
|  |  | 72,585,656 |  | 65,766,182 |
| Expor | 38,659,465 | 32,393,348 | 33,001,906 | 58,716,793 |
| ${ }_{\square}^{\text {Loca }}$ | 5,959,721 | 12,111,497 | 14,808,490 | +6,929,859 |
| ni | 773,375 | 815,808,723 | 796,836,892 | 791,012,055 |
|  | ,847 | 258,829,338 | 254,166,393 | 244,752,332 |
| por | 703 | $308,724,255,366$ | 294,996,562 | 294, 519,287 |

## 112 IDENTICAL MILLS

(All mills whose reports of production, orders and shipments are complete for 1928 and 1929 to date.)


|  | Orders on Hand Begin'g Week Mar. 9 '29. | Orders Recetved. | Cancellattons. | Shtpments. | Unfilled Orders Week Ended Mar. 9 '29. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Washington \& Oregon <br> California $(93 . \mathrm{Mills})-$ | Feet. <br> 77,873, 875 | Feet. | Feet. | Feet. |  |
| Atlantic Coast----- | 136,951,578 | $18,413,349$ $30,682,002$ | 109,000 | ${ }_{23}^{11,289,610}$ | 84,997.614 |
| Miscella | 6,832,690 | 979,339 |  | 1,952,575 | $\begin{array}{r} 43,598,906 \\ 5,859,454 \end{array}$ |
| Total Wash. \& Oregon- | 221,658,143 | 50,074,690 | 109,000 | 37,167,859 | 234,455,974 |
| Brit. Col. ( 16 Mills )California |  |  |  |  |  |
| Atlantle Coast | 20,568,588 | 658,00 $1,963,010$ |  | 264,000 | 18,868,965 |
| Misce | 5,251,785 | 160,063 |  | 3,647,694 | $\begin{array}{r} 8,883,904 \\ 5,111,848 \end{array}$ |
| Total British Columbla | 26,295,338 | 2,781,073 | ------ | 4,211,694 | 24,864,717 |
| Total domestic eargo_ | 247,953,481 | 52,855,763 | 109,000 | 41,379,553 | 259,320,691 |

## Falling Off in Canadian Pulp and Paper Exports During February.

February exports of pulp and paper from Canada were valued at $\$ 14,399,942$, according to the report issued by the Canadian Pulp and Paper Association. This was a decline of $\$ 1,736,256$ from the January total and was less than the total for Feb. 1928, by $\$ 1,271,846$. We quote from the Montreal "Gazette" of March 23 which says:
Exports of wood-pulp in February were valued at $\$ 3,198,828$ and exports of paper at $\$ 11,201,114$ as compared with $\$ 3,645,154$ and $\$ 12,491,044$ respectively in January.
Details for the various grades of pulp and paper in Feb. 1929 and 1928
are as follows: are as follows:


For the first two months of the year exports, of pulp and paper were valued at $\$ 30,356,140$ as compared with a total of $\$ 29,559,830$ in the $\$ 976,310$.
Wood-pulp exports in the two months were valued at $\$ 6,843,982$ and exports of paper at $\$ 23,692,158$ as compared with $\$ 6,474,659$ and $\$ 23$,085,171 , respectively, in the first two months of 1928.
Quantities and values for the various grades were as follows:


Pulpwood exports in the first two months of the year amounted to 192,549
cords valued at $\$ 1,732,922$ as compared $\$ 2,590,613$ exper with 286,838 cords valued in the corresponding months of 1928.

## Automotive Parts Industry Has Record First Quarter

Manufacturers of automotive parts and equipment, keeping pace with the record car and truck production, have had the greatest first quarter in the history of the industry and in all probability will have a record first half, as well Wholesalers of service parts, accessories and shop equip-
ment likewise enjoyed better business than last year, according to the Motor \& Equipment Association, which goes on to say:
Aggregate shipments of parts, accessories and garage equipment manu facturers to vehicle makers and the wholesale trade in February reached an index figure of $212 \%$ of the January 1925 base, which is 100 a new record high, as compared with 188 in January this year, 171 in February last year and 146 in February 1927. Both shipments of parts and acces sories the car makers and of garage repair equipment to the trade scored recra increases.
makers, as well for March are not yet available, original equipment makers, as ware make equipment for the of last year, therepy ated throughout March at levels considerably ahead Wholesalers of service parts,
their sales for the sales volume 5\% ahead of Business Bulletin, had an aggregate February February compares with $114 \%$ in 1928 . The sales figure of $105 \%$ for and unfavorable weather in some of the some deterring effect on wholesalers' business wholesalers indicate that March business has. Preliminary reports from The greatest gain in the manufacturing division was made by of manufacturers supplying motors, bodies, parts and made by the group car and truck makers for orizinal equipment. The index group rose to $243 \%$ of the January 1925 index, a record figure for all this which compares with $212 \%$ in January, 187 in February last in February 1927. This increase reflects the heavy production in 158 truck industry and increased patronage of the parts specialists by the vehicle makers.
Shipments by manufacturers of service parts to the wholesale trade in February were $136 \%$, compared with 128 in February last year and 100 in February 1927.
Service equipment shipments-that is, repair shop machinery and tools158 in February 1928 and 155 in February 1927 with 173 in January, was surpassed by only two 155 in February 1927. The February figure two months in 1926 two months, March and April in 1927 and the same Accessons in 1926
with 91 in Februry

## Report of Finishers of Cotton Fabrics.

The National Association of Finishers of Cotton Fabrics, at the request of the Federal Reserve Board, arranges for a monthly survey within the industry. The results of the inquiries are herewith presented in tabular form. The Secretary of the Association makes the following statement concerning the tabulation:
of 28 plants, most of which memorandum are compiled from the reports work and we believe it is ore representative plants, doing a variety of represent a cross section of well within the facts to state that these figures Note- - (1) Many plon of the industry
headings of white goods, dyed goods, and printed goods, under the respective totals only; therefore, the column headed "total" goods, and reported their the total of the subdivisions, but is a correct total" does not always represent (2) Owing to the changing character of business and the
changes in equipment at various finishing plants. It is impracticable to average percentage of capacity operated in respect to white coods to give tinguished from dyed goods. Many of the machines used in a finishing plant are available for both conversions, therefore the percentage of caplant operated and the work ahead is shown for white goods and dyed goods combined.
PRODUCTION AND SHIPMENTS OF FINISHED COTTON FABRICS.


| sanuary 1929. | White Goods. | Dyed Goods. | Printed Goods. | Total. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total finished yds. billed during month District 1 | 10,521,421 | 13,749,856 | 13,378,500 | 42,509,696 |
| District 2 -------- | 4,547,281 | 12,662,649 | 3,975,470 | 16,6886,395 |
|  | 7,441,317 | 3,524,755 |  | 10,966,072 |
|  | 5,599,478 | 1,652,591 |  | 7,252,069 |
|  | 4,261,471 |  |  | 4,261,471 |
| Total | 32,370,968 | 19,589,851 | 17,353,970 | 81,675,703 |
| recelved- | 12,653,119 | 16,154,401 | 13,281,861 | 44,715,211 |
|  | 6,398,871 | 4,680,576 | 2,180,753 | 17,448,031 |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 8,347,858 \\ & 5 \end{aligned}$ | $4,308,180$ $1,837,043$ |  | 12,656,038 |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 5,461,161 \\ & 4,184,269 \end{aligned}$ | 1,837,043 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 7,298,204 \\ & 4,184,269 \end{aligned}$ |
| Total | 37,045,278 | 26,980,200 | 15,462,614 | 86,301,753 |
| No. of cases finished goods shipped to customers- <br> District 1 | 5,066 | 5,567 | 4,146 |  |
| 2 | 3,923 | 758 |  | 27,699 12,999 |
|  | 4,635 | 2,409 |  | 7,044 3 3 |
|  | 3,531 1,923 |  |  | 3,531 1,923 |
| Tot | 19,078 | 8,734 | 4,146 | 53,196 |
| or cases or nuished goods <br> District | 2,860 | 3,662 | 2,733 | 16,087 |
|  | 3,839 | 731 |  | 11,659 |
|  | + 909 | - |  | 6,166 |
|  | 1,749 713 |  |  | 1,749 713 |
| Tot |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | and Dyed | 2,733 | 36,374 |
| Total average $\%$ of capacity operated Distriet 1 |  | bined. <br> 59 | 86 |  |
| 2. |  | 50 | 101 | 62 |
|  |  | 65 |  | 6 |
|  |  | 64 |  | 164 |
| verage for all districts |  | 61 | 91 | 65 |
| month ex |  | . 7 | 20.2 |  |
|  |  | . 7 | 7.7 | 3.6 |
|  |  | . 8 |  | 2.8 |
|  |  | 8. 2 |  | $\begin{array}{r}5.0 \\ 18.2 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| 4 verage for all i tatricta. |  | 3.8 | 18.6 | 5.6 |

## Report on Hosiery Industry in Philadelphia Federal

 Reserve District.The Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia makes available the following preliminary report on the hosiery industry by 125 hosiery mills in the Philadelphia Federal Reserve District from data collected by the Bureau of the Census:
percentage changes from january to february 1929.

|  | Men's. |  | Women's. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Full- } \\ \text { fashoned. } \end{gathered}$ | Seamless. | Fullfashtoned. | Seamless. |
| Hoslery knit during month ........-- | 二 ${ }^{15.7}$ | +0.6 +16.2 | -3.6 +6.0 | -8.8 |
| Net shipments during month-1.-In- Stock on hand at end of month, fin- | -14.7 | -16.2 | +6.0 | $-6.5$ |
| ished and in the gray .-....-....-- | +10.8 | +7.3 | +8.8 | +3.6 |
| Orders booked during month | -7.9 | $\begin{array}{r}+12.1 \\ +37 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | -20.9 +301 | - 11.9 |
| Cancellations during month--.-.----- | +1218.3 +5.3 | +37.8 +10.2 | +30.1 -16.8 | -51.1 -8.3 |
| f | Boys' Misses' \& Chlldrens' | Infants'. | Athletic. | Total. |
| Hostery knit during month .-------- | -10.4 -8.4 | +0.7 +20.8 | +64.3 +37.0 | ${ }_{+0.1}^{4.4}$ |
| Net shipm hand at end of month, fin- <br> Stock on hand at end of month, in- | -8.4 -4.4 |  |  |  |
| Orders booked during month.------- | +20.0 | -10.0 | +31.1 | -7.2 |
| Cancellations during month. | +4.0 | +867.0 | +418.5 | +8.9 |
| Unfilled orders at end of month...- | -3.7 | -15.4 | +4.1 | -11.8 |

Coffee in Torreon is 50 Cents a Cup-All Prices in Beleaguered City Go Skyward, Travelers Assert, and Money Is Scarce.
Regarding living costs in Mexico, as a result of the rebelion, an Associated Press dispatch from El Paso, Tex., Mar. 16, published in the New York "Times" said in part:
Some who seek the thrills of battle have found happiness in the war-like atmosphere and not a few soldiers of fortune from far-off European countries, wearing spic and span uniforms reminiscent of the World War, have cast their lot with the revoluntary forces or northern Mexico
But the high cost of living presents some of the inconveniences. All the city of Torreon. Food prices of all kinds have shot skywward. 50 cents in the city of Torreon. Food prices of all kinds
have ceased to function, at least temporarily
have ceased to function, at least temporarily
Mexicans who have aided the revolution have hanging over them th fear created by a report that one of the Federal generals has already senfear creat to death 500 citizens of Torreon.
Travelers from Torreon arriving at the border tell stories of hardships for the private individuals, of the stern army dischpline which prevails among the rebel troops of General Escobar and the contrasts that the present conflict offers with uprisings of the last two decades.
H. N. Fleming Jr., one of the arrivals from Torreon, described the organization of the revolutionary stronghold as remarkable. The uniforms of the soldiers are new and neat and there is marked discipine everywhere, he related.

General Escobar, the supreme ohief of the revolution, has his headquarters in a train parked in the railroad yards, ready to move at any thene if necessary," said Mr. Fleming. "The city is orderly, but there is almost no money in circulation.
"Even the American Consul, James C. Powell Jr., has no money, and told me he had to eat on his credit. The rebels seized the banks. Food and other prices are prohibitive. A cup of coffee, for example, costs 50 c . "Although railroads are in operation between Torreon and Juarez, the
at every station where there are goods to be unloaded, the passengers have
to wait."

## Burley Tobacco Growers' Co-operative Association

 Closing Up Its Affairs.According to a "Times" dispatch from Lexington, Ky. March 15 the Burley Tobacco Growers' Co-operative Assn. is ending its career. The dispatch says:
During the six years of its activity in Kentucky, Ohio, West Virginia During the six years of its activity in Kentucky, Ohio, West Virginia.
Missouri, Tennessee, Indiana and other States it sold nearly $\$ 200,000,000$ Missouri, Tennessee, Indiana and other States it sold
worth of tobacco pooied by its uforesen difficulties arise, the business will
Within sixty days, unless unforesen be closed as a result of arbitration findings in the settlement of accounts between the association and district warehousing corporations.
President Stone says it is the purpose of the directors of the Burley Association to so close up the affairs of the association as to preserve the framework of the co-operative marketing organization withont furthe expense to the members, yet ready to serve them in case of need for tobacco marketing in the future, should the need arise.

## Petroleum and Its Products-Industry Feels Confident

That A. P. I. Curtailment Plan Will Meet Success
Much confidence is felt in the producing end of the petroleum industry that the American Petroleum Institute's program of curtailment, which includes limiting output, effective April 1, to the daily average output in 1928, will result in a correction of present conditions of overproduction. The industry as a whole has shown more of a spirit of co-operation and is acting more as one unit than has ever before been the case, even in the days of the war. R. C. Holmes, President of the Texas Company, and Chairman of the general curtailment committee of the American Petroleum Institute, offered a report to E. B. Reeser and the board of directors of the Institute, on March 27, wbich was adopted. Following this adoption, Mr. Reseer made the following statement: By April 1 we will witness at least $50 \%$ of the conservation program in operation and by July 1, probably $100 \%$ effective in the five regional sections.
For the first time in its history the industry has a definite remedial plan in which all its members may participate. The way has been paved in several States already through legislation, both enacted and proposed, to prorate production in the important oil States of Oklahoma. Texas and California.
Self-imp
Self-imposed prorationing however on the part of several territories, has not proved entirely successful, as witness the results in California, where
fields vary from 9 to $31 \%$ in effectively living up to agreements. The fields vary from 9 to $31 \%$ in effectively living up to agreements. The details of the coive petroleum producing sections of the United States and Latin America, and it is up to the committees to work out the amount of curtailment needed in their respective sections.
The decrease in oil production effected for two weeks after the record figure of $2,700,000$ barrels per day was made, was not repeated during the week ended March 23. The daily average output during this period was $2,655,600$ barrels, a gain of 30,000 barrels a day over the previous week. A goodly portion of the increase came in Oklahoma which was up 28,000 barrels per day and most parts of Texas gained slightly. California production fell off 16,000 barrels a day. Daily average production a year ago at this time was $2,388,600$ barrels, so that the task which the industry has set itself is to reduce the daily average production about 300,000 barrels. The most pretentious plans for proration in the various fields have never come anywhere near this figure, although the State of Oklahoma, when its production rose to the neighborhood of 730,000 barrels per day, agreed on a plan for a cut of 80,000 barrels and in the week ended March 16 did accomplish this objective.
Strong hope for co-operation in the A.P.I. plan for curtailment in world fields outside the United States is held out by the statement of Sir Henri Deterding, head of the Royal Dutch-Shell oil combine, that his companies agree in principle that curtailment of output all over the world is needed. Sir Henri was a guest of the A.P.I. at the conference of directors on March 27.

No changes in posted prices of crude oil were made during the week.

Prices of Typical Crudes per Barrel at Wells.
(All gravitles, where A. P. I. degrees are not shown.)
75 Smackover, Ark,, 24 and over....




REFINERY PRODUCTS-GASOLINE DEMAND SHOWS EFEECT OF GOOD WEATHER-KEROSENE STRONG AT GULF AND ATLANTIC PORTS
The demand for gasoline shows a noticeable improvement and the belief is growing that the market will start its usual spring upward swing within a short time. U. S.

Motor gasoline is still quoted at $83 / 4$ cents, f. o. b. refinery or terminal, in this territory and tales of cutting under the open figure are becoming less frequent. Consumption is gaining slowly all through the New York and eastern territory and with continued good weather shold soon take a sharp turn for the better.

Chicago has also seen a better demand for motor fuel and the prevailing price is now $71 / 4$ cents per gallon, $1 / 2$ cent above the figure of a week ago. North Texas and Oklahoma gasoline is fractionally higher. Tankwagon prices throughout the country were unchanged over the week. Kerosene is showing strength and this is attributed both in Gulf and Atlantic Coast markets to the much better inquiry for export goods. Furnace oils are easy with the letting up of the demand which saw its peak with the cold weather of the early part of March. Gas oils, fuels and diesels are steady although the market has not been active in the past 10 days.
Price changes in refined products during the week were as follows:
Mar. 23.-Standard Oil Co. of Indiana advances tankwagon price of
kerosene one cent per gallon throughout its territory. kerosene one cent per gallon throughout its territory.


| W York | vice Station, Tax Included. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 10 |  | Cincinnat1....-........ 18 | Minneapolis. | 82 |
| Atlanta | 21 | Denver------------ 16 | New Orleans | 195 |
| Baitimore | . 22 |  | Philadelphia. |  |
| Boston |  | Houston_.-.-------. 18 | San Francisco | 215 |
| Cuftalo |  | Jacksonville.......... 24 | Spokane..... | 205 |

$\qquad$ Kerosene, $41-43$ Water $W$ hite, Tankcar Lots, F.O.B. Refinery. North Texas.
uel Oif, 18-22 Degree, F.O.B. Refinery or Terminal.

 .55

## No Persian Oil Concession-Secretary of Legation Says

 Reports Are Without Foundation.Prince M. Firouz, Secretary in charge of economic affairs at the Persian Legation in Washington, in a statement on March 20 at the Hotel Plaza New York, denied that oil concessions in North Persia had been given to any foreign country. The "Times" quotes him as saying:
There have been reports circulated that the Standard Oil and the Anglo-Persian Oil Co. have in their possession oil concessions in the north of Persia. I would like to point out that the North Persia oil concessions have yet not been definitely given to any foreign company and such reports are devoid of foundation.
The Persian Government has laid as a definite part of its policy the encouragement of American capital to help develop Persia's vast natural resources, and there is no doubt that there is a big opportunity for American capital to enter the country, which will result in mutual advantage to both
Persia and the United States. Persia and the United States.
American export commodities to Persia, which are chiefly automobiles, are on the free list, and the tariff facilities granted by the Persian Government to American exports is in itself proof of the sincerity of the Persian Government and its ardent desire to promote economic relations between the two countries. I would like to point out that any readjustment in the
tariff will be watched with close interest and the Persian Government confident that any revision will be based on facts rather than on sentiment in which case it is to be hoped nothing will be done that is detrimental to the commercial relations of the two countries..

## Crude Oil Output in United States Rises.

The American Petroleum Institute estimates that the daily average gross crude oil production in the United States for the week ended March 231929 was 2,655,600 barrels, as compared with $2,625,150$ barrels for the preceding week, an increase of 30,450 barrels. Compared with the output for the week ended March 241929 of $2,387,000$ barrels per day, the current figure shows an increase of 268,600 barrels daily. The daily average production east of California for the week ended March 231929 was $1,881,700$ barrels, as compared with $1,835,550$ barrels for the previous week, an increase of 46,150 barrels. The following estimates of daily average gross production, by districts, are for the weeks shown below:

## daily average production (figures in barrels)



The estimated daily average gross production for the Mid-Continent field, including Oklahoma, Kansas, Panhandle, North, West Central, West, East Central and Southwest Texas, North Loulsiana and Arkansas,
for the week ending March 231929 was $1,550,300$, 1,511,050 barrels for the preceding week , The Mid-Continent production, excluding an increase of 39,250 barrels. oil, was $1,500,450$ barrels, as compared with of 39,250 barrels.
The production figures of certain pools in the various districts for the cur rent week, compared with the previous week, in barrels of 42 gallons, follow:

Spain Reported Dissatisfied with Workings of Oil Monopoly-Profits for Year Said to Be Only \$2,-400,000-Private Concession Foreseen.
Under date of March 15 a cablegram from Madrid to the New York "Times" said:
Despite official announcements to the contrary, it is understood on good authority that the Government is disappointed with the werking of the present system of oil monopoly and that there is a probability of the monop-
oly being dropped and a cencession awarded Those dropped and a cencession awarded to some private company. and further hampered in their monopoly are said to be in disagreement ananking interests to be only $16.000,000$ pesetas profits for the first year's operation were said paying $20 \%$ more for gasoline than the market , while the public has been paying $20 \%$ more for gasoline than the market justifies
take into consideration the loss of $50,000,000$ in custams but these do not obtained, as the monopoly has of the right to brinc customs revenue formerly The total sales of gasoline during the year amounted to $350,000,000$

## Proposal to Restrict Crude Oil Production in 1929 to 1928

Level Approved at Meeting in New York-Sir Henri Deterding of Royal Dutch Shell Group Said to be in Agreement With Plans.
Plans to hold down the output of crude oil production during 1929 to the level of output in 1928 were approved at a meeting in New York on March 27 of directors of the American Petroleum Institute, representing, it is stated, practically the entire petroleum producing and refining industry of the Western Hemisphere. According to the New York "Journal of Commerce" the plan becomes effective April 1, next, and will affect crude oil production in the Pacific Coast, Gulf and Atlantic coasts and the interior sections of the United States, as well as in Colombia, Venezuela and Mexico. The paper quoted, which noted that the object sought is "to avoid the widely fluctuating and unprofitable conditions resulting from overproduction," added:
It (the plan) will be administered by five regional bodies from the
petroleum industry; one for the Pacific Coast, petroleum industry; one for the Pacific Coast, one for the State of
Texas, Louisiana and Arkansas, one for the An Texas, Louisiana and Arkansas, one for the Atlantic Coast States, one for the interior of the United States, and one for Mexico and
the northern section of South America the northern section of South America.
It recommends that the daily average production on the two con-
tinents should not exceed the daily average 1928, "with the knowledge that this should fully during the year tion requirements if proper and economical refining the consumpapplied." The daily average production of petroleum in the United States during 1928 was $2,453,000$ barrels, in Vencezuela 295,350 barrels, in Colombia 53,702, and in Mexico 136,066 barrels. To Ask Government Approval.
It will also be submitted immediately to the Government for approval,
and the co-operation of the Federal Conservation Board and the and the co-operation of the Federal Conservation Board and the
Department of Commerce will be sought in putting the plan into Department of Commerce will be sought in putting the plan into
effect. The
The meeting, which finally decided that the industry should hence-
forth operate only under self forth operate only under self-imposed restrictions, was held in the offices of the American Fetroleum Institute, 250 Park Avenue, where after a day-long discussion of these plans, submitted by the committees on cruce oil production and conservation and four regional committees,
it was formally announced that the board it was formally announced that the board of directors of the Institute
had approved their findings unanimously.

An idea of the industry representation in this program will be seen in that the eighty members of the regional committee alone represent
$721 / 2 \%$ of domestic petroleum production and $88 \%$ of the foreign $721 / 2 \%$ of domestic petroleum produc
production of the western hemisphere.
A statement was made to the press following the meeting by the Institute's President, E. B. Reeser, who is also head of the Barnsdall Oil Corporation, which revealed that the parties to the agreement look for immediate results after April 1.
On that dat we will witness at least $50 \%$ of the conservation in operation and around the beginning of July probably $100 \%$ in the five regional sections.
"For the first time in its history, the industry has a definite remedial plan in which all its members may participate. The way has been paved in several States already through legislation, both enacted
and proposed, to prorate production in the important oil States and proposed, to prorate productio
of Oklahoma, Texas and California.
"Self-imposed proporationing, however, on the part of certain territories has not proved entirely successful, as witness the result
in California, where fields vary from 9 to $31 \%$ in effectively in California, where fie
living up to agreements.
living up to agreements.
"The details of the
The details of the conservation plan have been placed in the hands of a regional committee in five petroleum producing sections of the United States and Latin America, and it is up to the com-

Sir Henri Deterding, Managing Director of the Royal Dutch-Shell Union Oil Companies, who arrived in New York on March 26 on the Ile de France to participate in the meeting on March 27, is said to have indicated his co-operation in the matter, the New York "Journal of Commerce" of March 28 reporting this as follows

## ir Henri Deterding Indorses Plan.

I came here free to act," Sir Henri stated, "and the mantle of obligation fell from my shoulders when I left London, Remember I am not a member of the American Institute and therefore am not bound by any action it may take. Nevertheless you may say that the Dutch Shell interests are in full accordance with the plan adopted by the Institute's board of directors today.'
"Are you entirely willing, Sir Henri, that the Dutch Shell interests on this continent curtail their production?" he was asked.
"We are perfectly willing to do anything that anyone else in the industry is ready to do," was his laconic reply, and added that if "the others offered the co-operation on conservation that our interests have put forward there would be no difficulties whatsoever in reaching an agreement."
In its reference to Sir Henri the "Journal of Commerce" also said

The international aspect of yesterday's action was provided by Sir Henri Deterding, Managing Director of the Royal Dutch Shell Union companies, and unofficial representative of the British Government, which is controlling stockholder in the Anglo Persian Oil Co. The presence of this important foreign representative did not make for smooth sailing, it was admitted by persons presents at the discussions.
The Dutch Shell interests in Venezuela, Colombia and in this country, however, hecame parties to the agreement before the end of the session, and only after prolonged discussions among the regional committee members upon suggestions put forward in the interest of the foreign companies by Sir Henri, who while not a member of the American Institute was nevertheless "willing to cooperate," according to a state he made to newspaper men following adjournment.
Questioned as to the objections raised by Sir Henri Deterding to the plan, Mr. Reeser said be believed the concurrence of the Dutch-Shell inteersts was absolute.
"Differences of opinion will naturally develop in a matter of such magnitude," he said, "but the foreign companies have agreed in principle, and will enlist their producing units in the United States and South America in the plan. Bear in mind, also, that there were these recommendations
"The petroleum industry in the past has expended large sums of money in producing oil which were not necessary. The platform adopted today contemplates holding oil reserves in the ground instead of in storage. The storage method is impracticable, expensive A good deal of oil is lost in evaporation.
"Increased profits will accrue to the producers, but at the same time the price of gasoline need not necessarily rise, for both producer and consumer will benefit through the narrowing of the cost in getting the product from the refinery to the ultimate consumer.

Cites Low Earnings.
"The industry, as a whole, has not earned over $31 / 4 \%$ for a number of years, and during 1927 it earned less than $1 \%$ on the total investment, chiefly because of overproduction and unnecessary competition.
"Once the machinery for oil conservation has been set up in the various producing regions it will become permanent."

## Question of Dictator for Oil Industry.

Asked to comment upon reports that both former President Coolidge and Gen. John J. Pershing had been asked to consider a "dictatorshi over the industry, similar to the post now occupied by Will that such a suggestion had not been put forward at any of the board mectings of the Institute.
Those who listened to yesterday's deliberations at the board meeting stated that the Dutch Shell interests had conceded a good deal in subscribing to any curtailment program in South America at this time. "Sir Henri proved a stumbling block during the early committee negotiations today," said an American official as he emerged from the room, "but one can understand his insistence for recognition of certain rights when we consider the situation in South American territory.
In Venezuela, it was pointed out, the Pan American Petroleum, through its subsidiary, the Lago Oil \& Transport, now has brought
its output in Venezuela up to a point where it is second to that
o fthe Royal Dutch. Both companies have been talking curtailment o fthe Royal Dutch. Both companies have been talking curtailment of output, but actually both are engaged in a lively race for business. The Lago company has just opened a new refining plant of 110,000 Royal Dutch interests have had refining facilities for several years past and it is said that export buyers have been enabled to purchase refined petroleum products fractionally below the United States Gulf refined
As the board of directors adjourned during the morning for lunchen, Sir Henri was surrounded by newspapermen and pressed for pected," he said. "The Royal Dutch interests on the other hand pected, he said. "The Royal Dutch interests on the other hand will not be our fault. We are offering $100 \%$ co-operation. I will not ask for a thing I could not contribute myself."

From the same paper we take the following regarding the resolutions adopted, and the report submitted:

## Adopt Resolutions.

The text of committee resolutions and report submitted to the board of directors of the Petroleum Institute reads as follows:
"Whereas, the Federal Oil Conservation Board has repeatedly called the attention of the country to the over-production of cruce oil and the
consequent waste of this irreplaceable national resource, and has repeatedly invited the industry to co-operate with governmental agencies in improving the situation and has said, 'the complete organization of co-operative effort is recommended, with simple but effective working
units that will insure full contact of the industry with both State and Field'; and
"Whereas, the State authorities of the principal oil producing States have exhibited a keen interest in the subject and a desire to have the
co-operation of the industry in formulating and carrying on an effective co-operatio
program;
Therefore, be it resolved, That the production of the four regional Therefore, be it resolved, That the production of the
areas represented by the committee will be suffient for 1929 to meet
the consuming requirements of the territories which they supply if the 1928 basis of production be adopted.
"Be it further resolved, That beginning April 1, 1929, the average production of the four regions on a daily basis should not exceed the
average daily production during the year 1928, and that each regional average daily production during the year 1928, and that each regional
committee be requested to meet, either through its elective representatives on the general committee, or as a whole, with the general committee in New York, at the institute, on the morning of the 27 th, at 9 o'clock, to report to the general committee whether or not the production in the respective regions can be brought to the 1928 average for that region.
Be it further resolved. That in the event of favorable reports and the approval of the institute that the action be at once submitted to the the approval of the institute Conservation Board for its approval, and if approved by the
Federal Oil Conservation Board that the State authorities in the principal Federal Oil Conservation Board that the State authorities in the principal oil producing States be at once advised of the proposed action, which
shall become effective as the policy and program of the institute if approved by such tate
"We are in accord with the suggestion that the maximum production fixed for the year 1929 would probably be sufficiently high for possibly one, two, three or more years, through such gradual improvement in refinery processing as may produce the requirements of gasoline and other essential petroleum products; and that it is desirable that this figure for maximum crude petroleum should not be increased until the maximum yield of these products, on the whole, has been accomplished. "That so long as serious over-production exists in the world, a permanent organization within the American Petroleum Institute should be formed for study of the situation, not only in the United States but throughout the world. Such an organization would work closely with the Department of Commerce and the Federal Oil Conservation Board for the freest possible dissemination of knowledge of conditions in the separate regions and in the aggregate
"Ascertain whether Federal aid or legislation is now considered neces sary, and if so the extent and nature of such aid or legislation as would be needed to sustain control of production as well as to give the neces sary support, if such authority is needed, to co-operate with other nations in the world-wide conservation and orderly development of petroleum deposits; and to deal, to whatever extent is necessary and desirable, and permissible, with the world situation, having in mind that plan.
"Determine whether we, as an American nation, should find it desirable to encourage the same degree of restriction and conservation on the part of foreign fields as of our own, or whether it would be in our interest to assume the larger share of restriction here at this time in order to prolong the life of our own fields or deposits.
"Consider what may, and should be, the attitude of countries which are producing petroleum as differing from those countries which do not produce. Should not the countries without production have quite as much, if not more, interest in the conservation and control of produc tion as those countries which are exhausting their known supplies? Take such action as may be necessary to create accurate representations and importance of the plan which we are undertaking.
"Determine more accurately the extent to which crude production, as a whole, may possibly be reduced to bring about a satisfactory reduction in stocks and constitute a more substantial conservation.
"Determine what can be properly undertaken to encourage a check on wasteful consumption of petroleum products as a part of the conservation activities.
"Assume the responsibility for maintaining, with such national and State aid as can be secured, the orderly control of production and making of such adjustments from time to time as are necessary to make the plan workable and effect the purpose of same.
Among those in attendance were:
C. Holmes, Yexas Co., New York.
E. B. Reeser, Barnsdall Corporation, Tulsa.
W. C. Franklin, Tidal Oil Co., Tulsa.
W. S. Fitzpatrick, Prairie Oil \& Gas Co., Independence, Kan.
W. S. Farish, Humble Oil \& Gas, Houston.
H. E. Sinclair, Sinclair Continental Oil Co., New York.
A. J. Byles, Tide Water Associated Oil Co., New York.

Mark L. Requa, World War Federal Oil Commissioner, San Francisco.
Dr. George Otis Smith, representing the United States Geologieal Survey, Washington.
Herbert L. Pratt, Standard Oil of New York, New York.
W. C. Teagle, Standard Oil of New Jersey, New York.
E. G. Seubert, Standard of Indiana, Chicago.
W. T. Halliday, Standard of Ohio, Cleveland.

Sir Henri Deterding, Royal Dutch Shell Union Oil companies. J. Howard Pew, Sun Oil Co., Philadelphia. J. Edgar Pew, Sun Oil Co., Dallas.
E. R. Brown, Magnolia Oil Co., Dallas.

Roy B. Jones, Panhandle Producing and Refining Co., Wichita Falls.
John L. Gray, Shaffer Oil and Refining Co., Tulsa.
F. B. Fretter, National Refining Co., Cleveland.
L. J. Drake, Union Tank Car Co., Chicago.
C. H. Kountz, Prairie Pipe Line Co., Independence, Kan.
O. D. Donnell, Ohio Oil Co., Findlay, Ohio.
J. C. VanEck, Shell Union Oil Corporation, New York.

Prior to the afternoon meeting, says the "Journal of Commerce," of March 28, R. C. Holmes, president of the Texas Co. and general chairman of the Committee on World Production and Consumption of Petroleum and Its Products, issued the following statement:
"In attempting the formulation of a plan whereby the conservation of crude oil can become an actual condition and accomplishment, and at the same time avoid the widely fluctuating and unprofitable condition resulting from overproduction, the committee has been guided by the thought that whatever is practical and can be accomplished by co-operation without violation of the law should be done without further delay.
"The efforts being made by the petroleum industry to curb overproduction have been with the full knowledge of the Federal and State authorities, and we believe constitute the logical steps that can and should be taken to bring about more economical operation and better stabilization of the industry in the interest of both the industry and the public.

The committee is recommending to the directors of the American Petroleum Institute that any plan of action to be taken be submitted to the Federal Oil Conservation Board for its approval, and, if ap. proved by this board, that State authorities in the principal oil producing sections be advised of the proposed action."

## From the "World" of March 29 we take the following:

Members of the general committee of the Institute met yesterday to complete plans for further subdivisions of the committees which will draw up the final plans for pro-rating and reduction of crude oil production.
The plans of the Institute for control of production have been sent to the Federal Oil Conservation Board for approval, and R. C. Holmes, Chairman of the Conservation Committee and four regional committee heads will confer with Federal authorities and seek approval of the plan before attempting to put it into effect.
Further details of the formation of the American Oil Export Association were completed at a meeting of that institution, held at No. 26 Broadway. This association was formed under the same legislation which enabled the formation of the Copper Export Association without prosecution for combination in restraint of trade.
Walter C. Teagle, President of the Standard Oil Company of New Jersey, was one of the prominent executives present, and Sir Henri Deterding, managing director of the Royal Dutch-Shell oi lgroup paid a brief visit to the meeting. Organization details occupied most of the attention of the meeting, it was said at its conclusion.
Fixing of prices for export, to be followed by an advance in domestic prices, was not discussed, it was added.
The appointment by the Institute of a Committee on World Production and Consumption of Petroleum and Its Products was noted in our issue of Feb. 23, page 1151.

## Secretary Wilbur of Department of Interior Seeks Opinion <br> from Attorney General as to Legality of Restriction of <br> Crude Oil Production.

Announcement was made on March 28 by Secretary of the Interior Wilbur that he had sought from U. S. Attorney General Mitchell a ruling as to the legality under the Sherman anti-trust law of the plan approved in New York on March 27, and referred to elsewhere in our issue today, to restrict the 1929 output of crude oil to the 1928 level. The statement issued by the Department said:
"The Secretary of the Interior stated this afternoon that it had been proposed that the president of the American Petroleum Institute and the chairmen of the general and regional committees of that institute come to Washington for a meeting with the Federal Oil Conservation Board on Wednesday April 3.
"He also stated that he had asked the Attorney General of the United States for an opinion as to the legality under the Sherman act and the Clayton act of the plans publicly proposed by the Petroleum Institute, and also as to any possible powers of the Federal Oil Conservation Board in the control of petroleum production."

## Agreement to Curtail Oil Production in California-Oil Umpire Named.

Associated Press advices March 27 from Los Angeles stated:

An agreement to curtail the daily average production of crude oil in California by at least 188,000 barrels was reached here last night by 300 petroleum operators in the state. The daily average production has been near 800,000 barrels in recent weeks.
perators reported that as much as $400,000,000$ cubic feet of natural production from new wells.
Fred C. Van Deinse, former President of the Ventura Refining Company, was chosen oil umpire for the State. Committees of oil operators are to meet him each week to see that the curtailment is carried out.

The "Wall Street Journal" of March 22 announced the following from Los Angeles:
Regional committee of American Petroleum Institute, which went into session Thursday at Los Angeles, has appointed F. C. Van Deinse, formerly vice president of California Petroleum Corp., as oil umpire and mediator between operators in California, in line with resolutions which have been adopted by members for conservation of crude and Recional committee of A levels, at least effective April all the large oil companies operating within the State of phactically all the large oil companies operating within the State, of which K. R. Kingel Barneson president and appointed a committee of ten, with Sub-committee appointment was for the purpose of devising ways and Sub-committee appointment was for the purpose of devising ways and
means for curtailment. Recommendations of the adopted provide for appointment of Mr. Van Deinse, who no longer is active in the oil business, for enforcement of curtailment and as
Effective April 1, it is proposed that curtailment ranging from $8 \%$ to $32 \%$ shall be effective at Elwood, Long Beach, Santa Fe Springs, Seal Beach, Ventura Avenue and Kern River front. Reduction in output of from $9 \%$ to $10 \%$ will be effective in other fields, with the aim to bring output down to 1928 levels.

## Gasoline Price War Called Off in California-6-Cent Increase Adopted.

From the "Herald-Tribune" we take the following from San Francisco March 19 :
With machine like precision Pacific Coast Oil leaders are carrying out their well laid plans for improvement of the oil industry through rigorous reduction of crude production and adherence to the American Petroleum Institute code of ethics.
The gasoline price war which has raged for two months and reduced the retail price of gas to nine cents in many instances, and to three cents in one isolated case, is now definitely ove
The giant Standard Oil Company
nounced a 6 cent increase in the wholesale price this morning ansix other maior coast petroleum wholesale price of gasoline and the six other major coast petroleum corporations soon followed suit. Even
the Texas Company, long the belligerent in this the Texas Company, long the belligerent in this district, has come into the fold. By noon today gasoline prices all over the Pacific Coast 17 cents allon to 16 to 23 cents a ma cents was almost the tule. Although there ane wiveral price or 20 be ironed out, such as the differences between the garage owners and service station men, it may be stated that the gasoline war is definitely over.
Several hours before Standard of California gave the signal for the gasoline armistice it took a step which must be regarded as an overt
stroke stepping up of production in the Elwood Terrace field, Santa Barbara County, Calif.
These two companies, which between them control the production of the Elwood Terrace field, had been selling the il production of California. Recently, however, it is said in well informed oil circles they had been increasing production, despite nation-wide efforts to cut down on oil production. Only last week the production of this field was lifted 1,000 barrels to an average daily production of 26,000 barrels. By reducing by 24 cents the price per barrel of crude oil of 34 degrees gravity, Standard has retaliated against these companies. The cut is expected to be reflected in the earnings of Barnsdall and Rio Grande temporarily, with the latter company suffering most since its Elwood Terrace interests comprise a larger portion of its total business than those of Barnsdall.
With present average production about 30,000 barrels daily, less onesixth royalty, this means approximately $\$ 6,000$ daily on 25,000 barrels output between the two companies. Rio Grande does some refining on its own account, however, and has some contracts calling for premium. Barnsdall officials have been informally quoted here as believing that the measure is only a temporary one.
Another very favorable oil development is expected to become known shortly. This is the introduction of a bill in the California Legislature which devises means for carrying out Governor Young's plans for the
restriction of production of natural restriction of production of natural gas.

## Copper Price Goes to $241 / 2$ Cents.

The following is from Brooklyn "Eagle" of March 29: The present level of copper prices bas reached $241 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. per pound, as compared with the average of $141 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. per pound prevalling from 1913 to the beginning of the recent rise. If the present price persists, the $1,000,000$ tons of primary metal which the United States will probably produce during 1929 will cost the consuming public an additional amount of at least $\$ 200,000,000$, states the statistical research department of the National Electric Light Association in a survey made public to-day.

## Copper Holds at 24 Cents, Delivered-Panicky Stock

 Market Retards Buying of Non-Ferrous Metals.The panicky condition of the stock market appears to have had a retarding influence on the demand for non-ferrous metals. The activity that was so general a week ago is evident at present only in zinc. The upward march of copper prices has halted, at least temporarily, at 24 cents a pound, delivered Connecticut, "Engineering and Mining Journal" reports, adding:
Weakness of spot lead in London has served to lessen the demand for that metal. Tin is somewhat easier, and the other non-ferrous metals are substantially unchanged.
A large proportion of the tonnage of copper sold has been in small lots, Indicating that producers are finding it necessary to continue their policy of rationing out therr copper to fabricators. About $81 \%$ of the tonnage sold during the week was for June and July delivery. Export demand in the past few days has been slow. Copper Exporters, Inc., quotes copper at $241 / 8$ cents, c.i.f. basis. The increased differential between domestic and the hicher prices is due to higher insurance and interest charges resulting from the higher prices. Approximately 56,000 long tons of copper have been
sold for export this month. London appears to have adopted a bearish
position, judging by the recent declines in electrolytic and standard copper on the London Metal Exchange.
Prime Western zinc sold in excellent volume, and delivery well into the second half of the year has been specified on most of the business. Most producers are asking $6.80 @ 6.85_{s}$ cents per pound.

The contract price of lead held at 7.75 cents, New York.

## World's Production of Copper at Higher Rate Than a Year Ago.

According to figures compiled by the American Bureau of Metal Statistics, the copper production for the month of February, by principal countries of the world which furnished about $98 \%$ of the total, amounted to 161,254 short tons, as compared with 144,546 tons in the same month last year and 175,783 tons in Jan. 1929. The daily rate of production for these countries in Feb. 1929 was 5,759 short tons, as against 5,670 tons in the preceding month and 4,984 tons in Feb. 1928. Production of non-reporting countries is reported at 3,000 tons per month.
Total output of copper for the two months ended Feb. 28 1929 (excl. non-reporting countries) amounted to 343,037 short tons, as compared with 285,092 tons in the corresponding period in 1928.
A comparative table follows:
MONTHLY COPPER PRODUCTION (IN SHORT TONS). $x$ (By principal countries of the world, which furnished about $98 \%$ of world's total.)

x Table includes production by the United States, Mexico, Canada, Chile and
Peru, Japan, Australia, Europe (partly estimated) and Belgian Congo.

American Mining Congress Says Advance in Copper Price Is Due to Fear of Shortage of Metal.
The recent advance in the price of copper is attributable to the panicky fears of consumers over a threatened shortage of the metal, according to information reaching the American Mining Congress, which states that the price increase of $20 \%$ over the pre-war level is not as pronounced as in the case of other commodities, which have shown an advance of between 40 and $45 \%$. Considering the increased cost of all factors of production and the decreased purchasing value of money, students of the situation do not regard the present price of copper to be extraordinary, says the Mining Congress, which adds:
On behalf of the copper-producing industry, it is stated that it has been under a heavy strain to meet an unprecedented demand, both domestic and foreign, for copper products. Consumers are understood to have paid little head to the statistical warning of 1928 which indicated on the basis of copper stocks then on hand, that there would be a shortage toward the end of the year unless buying methods were revised. Although American mines and refineries worked to capacity during the latter part of 1928 whelming buying movement which has the demand, steadily maintained, causing an inevitable rise in prices. The range of prices during the year was from 13.775 cents to 16.275 cents per pound. With the beginning of 1929 the industry experienced the most persistent buying movement of its history and the price rose steadily as would any commodity whose demand exceeded the supply. The industry has made every effort to meet the ituation, production belng spurred to the limit. Notwithstanding the ising prices, copper buyers here and in Europe have asked for more copper and large consumers have placed orders for months ahead. World deiiveries of copper in 1928 showed an increase of $14 \%$, while world production howed an increase of only $11 \%$.
Copper buying comes in waves, according to those familiar with the industry. When copper prices are dropping, those who need copper are inclined to hold off in the hope that they will drop still further. When copper prices start to go up, all hands madly rush in to stock up, fearing "Hey will go still higher before they fill their requirements.
hat have been made on the copper producers can criticize the for metal for the present shortage is not easy to understand." says a copper expery in a letter to the American Mining Congress. "'There is anper expert dea in some quarters that mine production controls the amount of oneous available for industry. As a matter of fact, it is the refinery output alone which counts. The refinery is the neck of the bottle. It does not matter how you steam up production, the available supply is the refinery output and that alone. American refineries can turn out just so much copper and for months they have been worked to the limit to turn it out to the last possible pound. There has been a tendency to attribute the rapid price advances to the operations of Copper Exporters, Inc. This is absoutely without foundation. Since early last fall every advance in the export price of copper has been forced by the open domestic market advance in the United States. Every advance abroad was preceded by advancing price levels in the United States at which sales were actually made."

Production of Steel at Record Breaking Volume-Stocks Lower Than at Jan. 1 Last-Pig Iron Price Advanced.
A 25c. a ton advance in iron ore, a further stiffening of Northern pig iron prices, and added forward commitments in finished steel are fresh evidences of the buoyant situation in the iron and steel industry, reports the "Iron Age" of March 28, which adds:
The advance in Lake Superior ore, established in sales estimated at $1,000,000$ tons, is the first change in price since 1925 and the first ncrease since 1923.
Since a rise of 25 c . a ton in ore adds about 50 c . a ton to the cost of making pig iron, Northern blast furnaces, already fortified with heavy bookings, have taken a still stronger market position. Closely following
the advance of 50 c . a ton in the Valleyes, eastern Pennsylvania furnaces the advance of 50 c . a ton in the Valleyes, eastern Pennsylvania furnaces have raised prices an equal amount and Buffalo producers have increased
quotations $\$ 1$ a ton for local delivery and 50 c. a ton for Eastern shipment. quotations $\$ 1$ a ton for local delivery and 50 c . a ton for Eastern shipment. A Detroit furnace has announced an advance of 50 c . a ton on foundry grade and $\$ 1$ a ton on malleable, and higher prices at Chicago are regarded as an early possibility.
A contrary situation obtains in the South, where the Virginia producer, influenced by the recent drop of $\$ 1$ a ton in Alabama iron, has reduced quotations 50 c . a ton.
In finished steel the inflow of business shows signs of subsiding, following heavy specifying against first quarter contracts. In most products mills are fully obligated through April and in lighter products, notably some finishes of sheets, through May and into June.
Unfilled orders of independent sheet mills showed a gain of more than 50,000 tons in February and on March 1 were equal to nearly $21 / 2$ months' production. Heavy specifying this month has probably resulted in a further increase in unfilled tonnage, despite the high production of the mills.
Liberality in accepting specifications against first quarter contracts was an important factor contributing to the large commitments of the mills. The further expansion of their obligations necessarily postponed tests of price advances, but the view in some quarters is that producers, desiring to maintain steady plant operations, are apprehensive of the effects of a higher market.
First quarter prices in sheets have not disappeared and, in some cases, second quarter contracts have been accepted at those figures.
A fair volume of second quarter business in bars, plates and shapes has been taken at advances. How well prices on these contracts will hold awaits actual placing of shipping instructions. The tensest situation in finished products is in the Chicago district, where deliveries on bars and plates now extend beyond 10 weeks.
Sales of finished steel at Chicago for the week were the third largest since Jan. 1, and specifications were the heaviest in several years.
With virtually no signs of abatement in the activity of consuming industries, steel production appears to be based on actual needs. The one cloud on the horizon is the possibility that some buyers have duplicated orders in their anxiety to insure the receipt of material in time to meet their requirements. Of all the finished products, sheets are most likely to have been affected by such buying.
Steel production remains at practical capacity in the Ohicago district, at $95 \%$ in the Greater Pittsburgh area and at high rates elsewhere. The average oprations of Steel Coroporation subsidiaries are estimated at $97 \%$. The outlook in structural steel continues to improve, particularly in the New York metropolitan district. Bids have been asked on three additional subway sections, making a total of 81,000 tons of subway work now pending. Tenders will be received April 8 on 23,000 tons for the first section of an elevated highway along the North River.
Railroad equipment buying is featured by orders for 55 locomotives week ago, totaled 43,500 tons, of which 28,800 tons was placed with a Tennessee Coal, Iron \& R. R. Co., 12,700 tons with the Bethlehem Steel Co. and 2000 tons with the Illinois Steel Co.
Pig iron buying has been active in some districts, totaling 40,000 tons at Oleveland, 32,000 tons at St. Louis and 16,000 tons at New York. A sanitary ware maker placed 5000 tons for a Baltimore plant and 10,000 sanitary ware maker placed
tons for a Louisville foundry. The recent decline of $\$ 1$ a ton in Southern tons for a Louisvile foundry. The recent decline of $\$ 1$ a ton in Southern
iron has enabled it to reach points north of the Ohio River. Sales of iron has enabled the Southern product were made in the St. Louis district.
10,000 tons of the On the other hand, some Northern producers find it difficult to supply their On the other hand, some Northern producers find it difficult to supply their customers. A steel works that ordinarily has surplus iron to offer has
been forced to buy a substantial tonnage. Cleveland, which has shipped been forced to buy a substantial tonnage. Cleveland, which has shipped considerable boat iron in recent years to more western points, may soon
be the recipient of water shipments from another producing district. De the recipient of water shipments from another producing district.
Heavy melting scrap has advanced 50 c . a ton at Philadelphia and 25 c . at Chicago.
Furnace
Furnace coke at Connellsville, in sympathy with reduced demands for Tomestic fuel, has again declined 10 c , a ton, now being available at $\$ 2.90$. gross gross ton, the level of two weeks ago. Finished steel remains at 2.391c. a lb ., as the following table shows:
 as in the quarter mig iron and finished steel been made country's requirements, backlogs generally are longer and deliveries are more deferred than when the quarter opened, states the "Iron Trade Review" of March 28, which is further quoted:

Since Jan. 1 the daily rate of pig fron output has risen from 110,800 tons to about 116,500 tons, and of steel ingots fom 166,000 tons of about 185 ,000 tons. Approximately $10,300,000$ tons of pig iron and $13,600,000$ ton of ingots-a quarterly record for both-have been produced

With stocks, both of producers and consumers, lower than on Jan. 1. it is assumed that this record-breaking volume of iron and steel has passed directly into consumption. Speculative buying appears negligible. Producers generally are conffident that April activity will approximate that of March. Chicago district steelmakers. in
to be made to July 1 definitely earmarked.
to be made to July 1 definitely earmarked.
The past week's contracting for second quarter steel has been out of The past week's contracting for second quarter steel has been out of balance with current production, but this is ascribed to the turn of the
quarter, advancing prices and the tight delivery situation. On sheets. quarter. advancing prices and the tight delivery situation. On sheets.
strip, bars and plates. 5 to 12 week's delivery is being promised and constrip, bars and plates. 5 to 12 week's delivery is being promised and con-
sumers continue solicitous of places on mill books, to which their specificasumers contin
tions attest.
Slight shifts among major outlets for wteel seem scarcely to have effected
Slige the general level of business. Automotive output is more spotty: some makers have accumlated adequate stocks of cars for spring campaigns and are easing off, while others are stepping up rates. Freight car buying is ighter. While more locomotives have been
Excepting pig fron in the South, the iron and steel price situation is distinctly stronger. On steel bars, plates and shapes, new business is predicated on 1.95 c . Pittsburgh, though some large users have not yet bought. iron prices are advancing
Despite a shortage of semi-finished steel. Chicago steelmaking operations have gained several points and this week average $98 \%$. Pittsburgh mills also have forged ahead, and are at $95 \%$. Only a lack of sheet bars and billets keeps Youngstown district mills tion subsidiaries are unchanged at $96 \%$.
Price strength has its taproot in Lake Superior iron ore, formally advanced 25 cents per ton, or about $6 \%$ for the 1929 season. Sales exceeding $1,000,000$ tons and affecting long-term contracts appear to have established covering promptly
Reflecting in part this strength in ore, basic fron has advanced 50 cents per ton, to $\$ 18$. valley, on a sale of 5,000 tons to a Pittsburgh district steel works. Foundry fron has been put up 50 cents and malleable iron $\$ 1$ per ton at Detroit. The Buffalo market is up $\$ 1$. Sales in all districts coninue vigorous, though lacking the volume of a buying movement.
Restricted credit seems not to have affected the structural market, and the eastern markets are unusually active for the season. Three office buildings in New York, requilis 30.00 lons. have beo a wacd. A tons. Chicago district fabricators may be pinched in getting prompt deliveries.
Carbuilders at Chicago, where some plate deliveries are 12 weeks deferred, are specifying 25,000 tons weekly and still are hampered. Over 30,000 tons of plates is pending for ships.
Not in eight years have steel bar mills at Chicago received so heavy specifications as in the past week. Automotive requirements for all classifcations of bars als
Mahoning valley mills have been compelled to turn aside attractive sheet orders this week. Deliveries have become further deferred at Chicago. Specifications are somewhat lighter at Pittsburgh. Statistics for independent sheetmakers for February reveal production, shipments and orders ractionally under the January rate.
Cross-hauling of semi-finished steel mirrors the unusual shortage of this basic material. A mechanical breaikdown in a Cleveland district mill has necessitated shipments from Cbicago and Pittsburgh. Some material is moving from Alabama to Chicago.
Eighty-five locomotives, including 35 for the Erie, have been distributed In the past week. About 2,240 freight and 15 miscellaneous cars have been awarded. Action on 4,300 cars for the New York Central has been postponed.
Rising prices on pig iron and heavy steel have advanced the "Iron Trade Review" composite of 14 leading iron and steel products 20 cents this
Ingot steel production increased fractionally the past week, the "Wall Street Journal" of March 26 says. More than this could not be expected, as the industry is working practically at capacity, adds the "Journal," which continues: The gain is due to the fact that independents have raised their rate to a shade over $93 \%$, compared with $921 / 2 \%$ a week ago and $92 \%$ two weeks ago. The United States Steel Corp. is continuing at around $97 \%$, which was the rate of the two preceding weeks. For the entire industry the average is around $95 \%$, against $941 / 2 \%$ in the previous week and $94 \%$ two weeks ago. At this time last year the Steel Corp. was running at a fraction over $90 \%$, with independents at nearly $79 \%$, and the average for the industry was about $84 \%$.
The "American Metal Market" this week says:
according to the average of the last six years the spring peak in steel production would fall in the present week and there is no reason to expect the peak to fall later this year.
As to steel buying no seasonal movement can be measured for the reason that there are advanced asking prices on second quarter contracts in many lines, causing specifications or shipping orders to be particularly heavy on expiring contracts. Many of these carried March 15 as the date for completion of specifying, but necessarily there is some leeway.

Production of Steel Rails in the United States in 1928 and Prior Years.
The American Iron \& Steel Institute under date of March 221929 also made public the following statistics regarding the production of rails in the United States in 1928.

| Years. | Open-hearth | Bessemer | Rerolled* | Electric | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1913 | 2,527,710 | 817,591 | 155,043 | 2,436 | ${ }_{\substack{\text { 3,502,780 }}}$ |
| 1914 | ${ }_{1}^{1.525,851}$ | ${ }^{323,897}$ |  |  | ${ }_{2,204,203}^{1,940,095}$ |
| 1916 | 2,269,600 | 440,092 | 144,826 |  | 2,854,518 |
| 19 | ${ }^{2,292,197}$ | ${ }^{533,325}$ | ${ }_{1}^{118,639} 1$ |  | ${ }_{2,540,892}^{2,14}$ |
| 1918 | 1,893,250 | ${ }_{214.121}$ | 96,422 | 50 | $2,203,843$ |
| 1020 | 2,334,222 | 142.899 | 126,698 | 297 | ${ }^{2}, 604,116$ |
|  | ${ }^{2,027,215}$ | - 52.5175 | 96,039 116,459 |  | ${ }_{2,171,776}$ |
| 1923 | 2,738.779 | 25,877 | 139,742 | 118 | 2,904,516 |
| ${ }_{1925}^{1924}$ | ${ }_{2}^{2,697.533}$ | 16,069 | +109,730 |  | ${ }_{2,785,257}^{2,433}$ |
| 192 | 3,107,992 | 12,533 | ${ }_{97.124}$ |  | - ${ }^{3,217,649}$ |
|  |  | 1.566 2.718 | 87,055 64,196 | 438 | 退2,647,493 |

PRODUCTION OF RAILS BY WEIGHT PER YARD, 1916-1928.

| Years. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Under } 50 \\ & \text { Pounds. } \end{aligned}$ | 50 \& Less Than 85. | $\begin{aligned} & 85 \& \text { Less } \\ & \text { Than } 100 . \end{aligned}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{ccc} 100 & \text { \& } & \text { Less } \\ \text { Than } & 120 \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{aligned} & 120 \text { Lbs. } \\ & \text { \& Over. } \end{aligned}$ | Total Gross Tons. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1915 | 254,101 | 51 |  | 688,995 |  |  |
| 1916 | 295.535 | ${ }^{566.791}$ | 1,225 | ${ }_{763.526}^{7661}$ |  |  |
| 1918 | 395,124 | 665,165 | 888,141 | 592,462 |  | 2,540,892 |
| ${ }_{1929} 19$ | 263,803 | ${ }_{433}^{493,577}$ | ${ }_{952622}^{965.571}$ | 478,892729,118 |  | 2,604,116 |
| 1921 | 211,5 | 214,936 | ${ }^{902} 2.748$ | 849.566 |  | 2,178,818 |
| ${ }_{1923}$ | ${ }_{272}^{265,5}$ | $\xrightarrow{27+73}$ | 8864.965 | 1,465,850 |  | 2,904,516 |
|  | 191,046 | ${ }^{213,274}$ | 853,431 | 1,1755,581 |  | 2,433,332 |
|  |  | ${ }_{25}$ |  | $1,966,440$ |  |  |
|  |  | 256,287 | $\begin{array}{r}797,662 \\ 539.445 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 1,314.424 |  | 2,806,486 |
|  |  | 125,726 | 465,393 | 203,749 | 718.42 | 2.647.493 |

Pig Iron Production in United States During Calendar Year 1928 in Comparison with Previous Years.
The American Iron \& Steel Institute on March 201929 gave out the following compilation dealing with the production of pig iron and ferro-alloys in the United States in 1928. Classification.-All pig iron and ferro-alloys are included, whether made in blast furnaces or in electric furnaces. Pig iron is defined as "a metallic product, the result of blast furnace or electric smelting of iron ores, which and producing molten metal for foundry use."
Pig iron made with bituminous coal is included under coke pig iron. Pig iron made with mixed anthracite and coke is included in anthracite pig iron. Pig iron made with electricity is included in coke pig iron. Low-phosphorus pig iron, that is, iron running under $0.04 \%$ in phosphorus, is included in Bessemer pig iron. Pig iron containing from 0.04 to $0.10 \%$ of phosphorus is classified as Bessemer. The figures for 1913 and subso quent years include under basic iron a small quantity of charcoal ion of wasic grade. In 1912 and prior years charcoal pig iron or basic quain is classed included in the basic production. Nearly all the charcoal ironis and mottled miscellg iron. Under "ali other grades" are inciuds.
Ferro-alloys include ferro-manganese, spiegeleisen, ferro-silicon (containing $7 \%$ and over of silicon), ferro-phosphorus, ferro-vanadium, ferrochrome and other ferro-alloys.
PRODUCTION OF PIG IRON AND FERRO-ALLOYS BY STATES, 1924-1928.

| ates. | 924 | 1925. | 1926 | 1927. |  | 1928. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 2,1787,733 | $2,729,261$ | 2,775,351 |  | 2,562,715 |
| W York \& New Jersey -- 2 |  |  |  | 1,829,599 12 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 12,422.602 \\ & 1,050.876 \end{aligned}$ |
| Maryland.------.-.------- |  | , 705.377 | 13,587,881 |  | 254,763 |  |
|  |  | 2, 6531,083 | 2,953,294 | 2,782,993 |  |  |
| W. Virginia \& Kentucky-- |  |  | $3{ }^{2} 516.09$ | ( |  | 2,546,009 |
| Tennessee-------------- |  |  | 110 | 8,50 |  |  |
|  |  | .862, |  |  |  |  |
| In |  | 4,119 | 4,37 | $4,201,802$ |  | +, 3 383,267 |
|  |  | 4,1 |  |  | 455,727 ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |
| ., Iowa, Colo, \& Utah-- |  |  |  |  |  | 634,270 |
|  |  | 3,700,566 39,372 |  | 36,565,645 38. |  | .155,714 |
|  | $\binom{30,874,765}{531,025}^{36}$ | $36.116,31$ | ${ }_{5}^{1}$ |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} \quad, 401,648 \\ 754.066 \end{array}$ |
| PRODUCTION OF PIG IRON AND FERRRO-ALLOYS BY STATES, 1927-1928, SHOWING INCREASE OR DECREASE BY STATES. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| States. | Production (Gross Tons). |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | cent. Increase. |  | . |
|  |  |  |  | ${ }_{23.45}^{31.98}$ |  |  |
| Pennsy | 12,052,405 9 |  |  |  |  | 8 5.11 <br> 2 7.25 <br> 8 9.13 |
| O |  |  | $8,407,243$ 4.199517 | ${ }_{11}^{23.75}$ | $5{ }^{509} \mathbf{6 0 9 8 2}$ |  |
| illinols. |  | $12{ }^{1} 10.54$ | $3.588,483$2.7838872,615 |  |  |  |
| Alabam | 2.517,4 |  |  | 1.769 7.29 |  |  |
| Massachuse | 1,028,59 | 6.332.75 | 2,615,556 | - 1.6 | 87,095165,522 | (\%) ${ }_{5}^{6}$ |
| W. Virgin |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Colorado \& | 600,366 <br> 33926 | ${ }_{1}^{2.61}$ |  | 1.71 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{0}{ }^{* 25.55}$ |
|  | 91,431 | . 24 | 114,5 | 32 | 2 *23,139 |  |
| Total pig fron Pennsylagoys PennsylvaniaNew York \& Ohlo. II. New Jersey Ohlo. IIl., Ia., Mich. \& ColoVa., W. Va., Ala. \& Tenn - | 37,401,648 | 81 | 35,858,232 | 100.00 | 1,543,416 | 64.30 |
|  | ( 370,197 | $\begin{array}{rl\|l\|} \hline 7 & 49.09 \\ 5 & 25.97 \\ 8 & 15.33 \\ 6 & 9.61 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 363,142 \\ 159,795 \\ 125,063 \\ 59,413 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 51.33 \\ 22.59 \\ 17.68 \\ 8.40 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.055 \\ & 36,030 \\ & 99.445 \\ & 13.0 .045 \end{aligned}$ | 5 1.94 <br>  2.95 <br>  *7.55 <br> 3 21.95 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | - $\begin{array}{r}15.618 \\ 72,426 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Va., w. Va., Ala. \& Tenn .Total ferro-alloys. $\qquad$ | 754,066 | 100.00 | 707.413 | 100.00 | 46,653 | 6.59 |
|  | 38,155,714 | 4 -- -- | 36,565,645 | -. | 1.590,069 | 4.35 |
|  | 7.4 | $\begin{array}{r} 98.02 \\ 1.98 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 39,858,232 \\ 707,413 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 98.07 \\ 1.93 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | 4.30 6.59 |

PRODUCTION OF COLD, HOT AND WARM BLAST CHARCOAL PIG IRON.

| Ktnds of Pto Iron. | 1924. | 1925. | 1926. | 1927. | 1928 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cold blast Hot and warm blast | 212,710 | $\begin{array}{r} 1,014 \\ 195,150 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 400 \\ 163,480 \end{array}$ | 164,569 | 142,960 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | PRODUCTION OF PIG IRON BY GRADES AND FERRO-ALLOY

KINDS, $1927-1928$, SHOWING INCREASE OR DEGREASE.

| Grades of Pig Iron and Kinds of Ferro-Alloys. | 1928. | ${ }_{\text {Pent }}$ Per | 1927. | $\stackrel{\text { Per }}{\text { Cent. }}$ | Increase. | Per Cent. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Iron- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bessemer \& low-phosphorus | ${ }_{9}^{22,0124,847}$ | ${ }_{24.10}$ |  | 53.98 25.40 | ${ }^{2,767,346}$ | ${ }_{11.01}^{14.30}$ |
| Foundr | 4,209,790 | 11.26 | 5,504,419 | 15.35 | *1,294,629 |  |
| lea | 1,922,970 | 5.14 |  | 4.74 | ${ }^{223} 5$ | ${ }^{13.14}$ |
| Forge-- | 42,269 | . 11 | 144, ${ }^{142}$ | . 40 | * 4,480 | ${ }_{* 9.53}^{38.86}$ |
| Total pig fro | 37,401,648 | 100.00 | 38,858 | 100.00 | 1,543,4 | 4.30 |
| ro-manga | ,21 | 55.59 | 4,3 | 55.74 | 24,867 | 6.31 |
| legeleisen |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All other ferro | 31,258 | 析 |  | , 82 | 32 | 5 |
| tal ferro-alloys | 754,066 | 100 | 707,413 | 100 | 6.6 | 6.59 |
| Grand total........ | 38,155,714 | .. -- | 36,565,645 | . | 1,590,069 | 4.35 |

Bituminous Coal and Anthracite Output Lower-Beehive Coke Production Increases.
According to the United States Bureau of Mines, the output of bituminous coal for the week ended March 16 amounted to $9,609,000$ net tons, a decrease of 651,000 tons as compared with the preceding week and 334,000 tons below the figure reported for the week ended March 17 1928. The output of Pennsylvania anthracite in the week ended March 161929 totaled $1,191,000$ tons, a decrease of 230,000 tons from the previous week, but was 145,000 tons over the week ended March 17 1928. The Bureau further shows:

## BITUMINOUS COAL

The total production of soft coal during the week ended March 16 1929, including lignite and coal coked at the mines, is estimated at $9,609,000$ decrease of ompared with the output Production during the week in 1928 corresponding with that of March 16 amounted to $9,943,000$ tons. Estimated United States Production of Bttuminous Coal (Net Tons). Incl. Coal Coked.

| March | Week. | Coal Year to Date. | Week. | Coal Year to Date.a |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 11,154,000 | 465,115,000 | 10,036,000 | 435,683.000 |
|  | 1,859,000 | 1,648,000 | 1,673,000 | 1,542,000 |
| March | 10,260,000 | 475,375,000 | 10,392,000 | 446,075,000 |
| Daily a | 1,710,000 | 1,649,000 | 1,732,000 | 1,546,000 |
| March 16 c | 9,609,000 | 484,984,000 | 9,943,000 | 456,018,000 |
| Daily aver | 1,602,000 | 1,648,000 | 1,657,000 | 1,548,000 |

a Minus two days' production in April to equalize number of days in the two coal
ears. D Revised since last report. c subject to revision.
The total production of soft coal during the present coal year to March 16 (approximately 294 working days) amounts to $484.984,000$ net tons. Figures for corresponding periods in other recent coal years are given below
 As shown by the revised figures above, the total production of soft coal or the country as a whole during the week ended March 91929 is estimated output in 00 net cons. Hhis is a derease or 894,000 tons. or $8 \%$, rrom the ouput i .


|  | March 9 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Week } \\ & \text { March } 2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { nded } \\ & \text { March } 10 \end{aligned}$ | March 12 | March |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| State- | 1929. | 1929. | 1928. | 1927. | Average a |
| Alabama. | 373,000 | 353,000 | 361,000 | 472,000 | 423,000 |
| Arkansas | 42,000 | 50,000 | 29,000 | 29,000 | 22,000 |
| Colorado | 179,000 | 255.000 | 157,000 | 230,000 | 195,000 |
| Illinois. | 1,137,000 | 1,363,000 | 1,717,000 | 2,267,000 | 1,684,000 |
| Indiana | 391,000 | 431,000 | 503,000 | 705.000 | 575,000 |
| Iowa | 101,000 | 100,000 | 106,000 | 152,000 | 122.000 |
| Kansas | 63,000 | 70,000 | 39,000 | 108,000 | 84,000 |
| Kentucky | 940,000 | 986,000 | 907.000 | 914,000 | 560,000 |
| Western | 286,000 | 337,000 | 380,000 | 424,000 | 215,000 |
| Maryland | 58,000 | 64,000 | 58,000 | 64.000 | 52,000 |
| Michtgan | 12,000 | 18,000 | 17.000 | 13,000 | 32,000 |
| Missour1 | 75,000 | 89.000 | 81,000 | 72,000 | 60,000 |
| Montana | 57,000 | 75,000 | 67,000 | 56,000 | 68,000 |
| New Mexico | 55,000 | 57,000 | 62,000 | 58.000 | 53,000 |
| North Dako | 44,000 | 61.000 | 51.000 | 30.000 | 34,000 |
| Ohlo | 426,000 | 452,000 | 201,000 | 833.000 | 740,000 |
| Oklahoma_.--7..-...- | 78,000 | 85,000 | 45,000 | 69.000 | 55,000 |
| Pennsylvania (bituminous) | 2,617,000 | 2,714,000 | 2,514,000 | 3,495,000 | 3,249,000 |
| Tenness | 117,000 | 122,000 | 121,000 | 143,000 | 118,000 |
| Texas | 19,000 | 20,000 | 18,000 | 28,000 | 19,000 |
| Utah | 102,000 | 149,000 | 86,000 | 80,000 | 68,000 |
| Virginia | 274,000 | 287.000 | 230.000 | 268.000 | 230,000 |
| Washington | 48,000 | 61,000 | 45,000 | 48.000 | 74,000 |
| West Virginia-Southern b | b 1,957,000 | 2,083,000 | 1,792,000 | 2,106.000 | 1,203,000 |
| Northern c | 677,000 | 691,000 | 671,000 | 907,000 | 686.000 |
| Wyoming | 131,000 | 149,000 | 129,000 | 149,000 | 136,000 |
| Oth | 1,000 | 2,000 | 5,000 | 4,000 | 7.000 |
| Total bituminous cosi | 10,260,000 | 11,154,000 | 10,392,000 | 13,724,000 | 10.764.000 |
| Pennsylvania anthracite-- | 1,221,000 | 1,492,000 | 1,486,000 | 1,478,000 | 2,040,000 |
| Total all coal. | 11,481,000 | 12,646,000 | 11,878,000 | 15,202,000 | 12,804,000 |

a Average weekly rate for entire month. b Includes operations on the N. \& W.
C. \& O.: Virginlan; K. \& M., and Charieston division of the B. \& O. c Rest of C . \& O . Virginlan; K, \& M
State, including Panhandle.

PENNSYLVANIA ANTHRACITE.
The total production of Pennsylvania anthracite during the week ended March 16 is estimated at $1,191,000$ net tons. Compared with the output Production during the week in 1928 corresponding with that of $2.5 \%$ amounted to $1,046,000$ tons.

Estimated Production of Pennsylvanta Anthractie (Net Tons)

$\underset{\text { years. }}{\substack{\text { a Mi }}}$ BEEHIVE COKE
The total production of beehive coke during the week ended March 16 is estimated at 126,900 net tons, as against 124,900 tons in the preceding week. Production during the week of 1928 corresponding with that of March 16 amounted to 99,600 tons. In the Connellsville coke region, according to the Connellsville "Courier," there was a net increase of 210 in the number of ovens fired during the week ended March 16.

a Minus one day's production in January to equalize number of days in the two
years. b Subject to revision. c Revised.

## Coal Concerns Move to Stabilize Mining-Eastern and

Western Companies Merge for Economy in Operation and Sales.
According to Washington advices to the New York "Times" the National Coal Association stated on Mar. 24, that the movement for larger units of production and sales, through mergers of properties or unification of management, in order to stabilize the bituminous coal industry, was making rapid headway. The dispatch continued
An affiliation between the Westmoreland Coal Co. of Pennsylvania and the Stonega Coal \& Coke Co. of Virginia is forecast by the election of Edward B. Leisenring as President of the former, the Association said. ciation as follows:
The General Coal Co., a sales subsidiary of Stonega, will take over the sales of Westmoreland's coal, thus obtaining an annual distribution of about $12,000,000$ tons.
The Admiralty Coal Corp.. a new company owned jointly by the Stonega Coal \& Coke Co. and the Chicago, Wilmington \& Franklin Coal Co.,will take over the two mines of Stonega in the New River district of the West Virginia smokeless field.
The General Coal Co. will handle eastbound coal of the new company, while the Chicago company will sell the westbound coal.
Three Indiana companies producing coal by stripping have been brought under the unified management of R. H. Sherwood as President and General Manager. These are the Patoka Coal Co. of Indianapolis, the SherwoodTempleton Coal Co. and the Central Indiana Coal Co.
The Brewerton and Co. has acquired the Wallace Coal Co., a St. Louls wholesale firm, and consolidated this company with its own sales organization.

## Monthly Production of Coal by States in February.

The total production of bituminous coal for the country as a whole in February is estimated at $47,271,000$ net tons, in comparison with $51,456,000$ tons in January, reports the United States Bureau of Mines. The average daily rate of output in February was greater by 21,000 tons, or $1.1 \%$ than the average rate for the month of January.

The production of Pennsylvania anthracite decreased from $7,337,000$ net tons in January to $6,670,000$ tons in February. The average daily rate of output in February, however, was 2,000 tons higher than that for the month of January. The Bureau also reports:


## Current Events and Discussions

The Week with the Federal Reserve Banks
The consolidated statement of condition of the Federal Reserve banks on March 27, made public by the Federal Reserve Board, and which deals with the results for the 12 Reserve banks combined, shows an increase for the week of $\$ 81,400,000$ in holdings of discounted bills, and decreases of $\$ 28,400,000$ in bills bought in open market and of $\$ 15$,-

000,000 in U. S. Government securities. Member bank reserve deposits declined $\$ 7,400,000$, while Government deposits increased $\$ 18,800,000$, cash reserves $\$ 1,200,000$ and Federal Reserve note circulation $\$ 11,300,000$. Total bills and securities were $\$ 37,900,000$ above the amount held on March 20. After noting these facts, the Federal Reserve Board proceeds as follows:

Holdings of discounted bills increased $\$ 91,000,000$ at the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, $\$ 20,000,000$ at Boston, $\$ 8,600,000$ at Philadelphia and $\$ 6,800.000$ at Cleveland, and decreased $\$ 52,500,000$ at Chicago. The System's holdings of bills bought in open market declined $\$ 28,400,000$ and holdings of certificates of indebtedness, which last week included a temporary certificate for $\$ 19,000,000$ issued by the Treasury to the Federal Re-
serve Bank of New York, declined $\$ 15,300,000$, while holdings of U. s . serve Bank of New York, declined $\$ 15,300,000$, while holdings of U. Sbonds and Treasury notes were practically unchanged.
Federal Reserve note circulation was $\$ 11,300,000$ larger than a week ago, the principal increases being $\$ 8,300,000$ at Philadelphia, $\$ 7,000,000$ at cleveland and $\$ 5,000,000$ at Chicago.
The statement in full, in comparison with the preceding week and with the corresponding date last year, will be found on subsequent pages-namely, pages 2048 and 2049. A summary of the principal assets and liabilities of the Reserve banks, together with changes during the week and the year ended March 27, is as follows:

|  | Increase ( + ) or Diring Decrease ( - ) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Mar. 271929. |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & +\underset{2,224,000}{+} \\ & { }_{2}^{2}, 753,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 51,492,000 \\ & \begin{array}{c} 50,703,000 \end{array} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| Total bills and securities.-----------1,409,712,000 | +37,941,000 | +152,691,000 |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} +81,393,000 \\ +3,541,000 \\ +47,852,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} +500,034,000 \\ +299996,000 \end{array}$ |
| Bllls bought in open market...--.-- 208,427,000 | -28,411,000 | -137,676,0 |
| U. s. Government securitles, total $170,310,000$ | -15,041,000 | -215, |
| Treasur | +286.000 | 2, |
| Certificates of indebtedness.----- $27,509,000$ | 15,327,000 | 199,000,0 |
| Feteral Reserve notes in circulation.. 1,652,879,000 | +11,302,000 | +85,827,0 |
| otal deposits...-.-.-.-.-----------2,-383,386,000 |  |  |
|  | -7,363,000 $+18,835,000$ | $-24,962,000$ $-1,352,000$ |
|  |  |  |

## Returns of Member Banks for New York and Chicago

 Federal Reserve Districts-Brokers' Loans.Beginning with the returns for June 29 1927, the Federal Reserve Board also commenced to give out the figures of the member banks in the New York Federal Reserve District, as well as those in the Chicago Reserve District, on Thursdays, simultaneously with the figures for the Reserve banks themselves, and for the same week, instead of waiting until the following Monday, before which time the statistics covering the entire body of reporting member banks in 101 cities cannot be got ready.

Below is the statement for the New York member banks and that for the Chicago member banks thus issued in advance of the full statement of the mbmber banks, which latter will not be available until the coming Monday. The New York statement, of course, also includes the brokers' loans of reporting member banks. The grand aggregate of these brokers' loans the present week decreased $\$ 144,000,000$. While this is a substantial decline, it is not even sufficient to offset the increase of $\$ 166,000,000$ last week. The amount of these loans on March 27 at $\$ 5,649,000,000$ compares with $\$ 5,793,000,000$ March 201929 (this latter being the high record for all time) and with $\$ 3,825,000,000$ on March 281928.
CONDITION OF WEEKLY REPORTING MEMBER BANKS IN CENTRAL RESERVE CITIES.

New York.
Mar. 27 1929. Mar. 20 1929. Mar. 281928.
Loans and investments-total-...-----7,366,000,000 $7,340,000,000 \quad 7,001,000,000$
Loans-total.........................- $\overline{5,484,000,000} \overline{5,449,000,000} \overline{5,121,000,000}$

On securities
All other

tal.------------ $1,881,000,0001,892,000,0001,880,000,000$

$\begin{array}{lrrrr}\text { Reserve with Federal Reserve Bank_--. } & 744,000,000 & 744,000,000 & 757,000,000 \\ \text { Cash in vault-_--------------- } & 55,000,000 & 53,000,000 & 50,000,000\end{array}$


Due from banks.

Loans on securlties to brokers and dealers
For own account

| Loans on securitles to brokers and dealers |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fo account of out-of-town banks.-.--1, $1,680,000,000$ |  | 1,091,000,000 | 1,121,000,000 |
|  |  | 1,768,000,000 | 1,427,000,000 |
| For account of others.-.------------2,898,000,000 |  | 2,934,000,000 | 1,278,000,000 |
| Total | 5,649,000,000 | 5,793,000,000 | 3,825,000,000 |
| On demand | 5,205,000,000 | 5,332,000,000 | 2,925,000,000 |
|  | 444,000,000 | 460,000,000 | 900,000,000 |
| Loans and investments-to | Chicago. |  |  |
|  | 2,096,000,000 | 2,142,000,000 | 1,969,000,000 |
| Loans-total | 1,643,000,000 | 1,678,000,000 | 1,480,000,000 |
| On securitles | 918,000,000 | 972,000,000 | 819,000,000 |
|  | 724,000,000 | 706,000,000 | $661,000,000$ |
| Investments-total. | 453,000,000 | 464,000,000 | 490,000,000 |
| U. S. Governm | $201,000,000$ | $206,000,000$ | $212,000,000$ |

Reserve with Federal Reserve Bank.
Cash in vault.------.-.-.-.-.
Net demand deposits.
Time deposits
Time deposits.-.-.-.
Due tom banks.
Borrowings from Federal Reserve Bank

* Revised. a 1928 figures in process of revision.


## Complete Returns of the Member Banks of the Federal

 Reserve System for the Preceding Week.As explained above, the statements for the New York and Chicago member banks are now given out on Thursdays, simultaneously with the figures for the Reserve banks themselves, and covering the same week, instead of being held until the following Monday, before which time the statistics covering the entire body of reporting member banks, in 101 cities, cannot be got ready.

Beginning with the statement of Jan. 9 1929, the loan figures exclude "Acceptances of other banks and bills of exchange or drafts sold with endorsement," and include all real estate mortgages and mortgage loans held by the banks; previously acceptances of other banks and bills sold with endorsement were included with loans, and some of the banks included mortgages in investments. Loans secured by U. S. Government obligations are no longer shown separately, only the total of loans on securities being given. Furthermore, borrowings at the Federal Reserve are not now subdivided to show the amount secured by U. S. Government obligations and those secured by commercial paper, only a lump total of the two being given. The figures have also been revised to exclude a bank in the San Francisco district, with loans and investments of $\$ 135,000,000$ on Jan. 2, which recently merged with a non-member bank.
In the following will be found the comments of the Federal Reserve Board respecting the returns of the entire body of reporting member banks of the Federal Reserve System for the week ended with the close of business March 20:
The Federal Reserve Board's condition statement of weekly reporting member banks in 101 leading cities on March 20 shows increases for the week of $\$ 122,000,000$ in loans, of $\$ 75,000,000$ in investments and of $\$ 299,-$ 000,000 in Government deposits, and decreases of $\$ 117,000,000$ in net demand deposits, of $\$ 50,000,000$ in time deposits and of $\$ 5,000,000$ in borrowings from Federal Reserve banks.
Loans on securities increased $\$ 131,000,000$ at all reporting banks, $\$ 91,-$ 000,000 in the New York district, $\$ 27,000,000$ in the Chicago district, $\$ 11,000,000$ in the Cleveland district, $\$ 7,000,000$ in the Philadelphia district and $\$ 6,000,000$ in the Boston district. "All other" loans increased $\$ 17,000,000$ at reporting banks in the New York district, and declined $\$ 26,000,000$ in the Chicago district and $\$ 8,000,000$ at all reporting banks.
Holdings of U. S. Government securities, largely in connection with the Treasury's quarterly financial operations, increased $\$ 38,000,000$ at reporting banks in the New York district, $\$ 19,000,000$ in the Chicago district. $\$ 9,000,000$ in the Cleveland district, $\$ 6,000,000$ in the Dallas district and $\$ 77,000,000$ at all reporting banks. Holdings of other securities increased $\$ 7,000,000$ at reporting banks in the Boston district and declined $\$ 2,000,000$ at all reporting banks.
Net demand deposits, which at all reporting banks were $\$ 117,000,000$ below the March 13 total, declined in all districts except New York, which shows an increase of $\$ 36,000,000$, the principal decreases by districts being. Boston $\$ 36,000,000$, Philadelpha, $\$ 23,000,000$, Kansas City and Riehmond $\$ 11,000,000$. Time deposits declined $\$ 23,000,000$ at reand Riehmond $\$ 11,000,000$. Time deposits declined $\$ 23,000,000$ at reporting banks in the Chicago district, $\$ 13,000,000$ in porting banks. porting banks. All dis
The principal changes in borrowings from Federal Reserve banks for the week comprise increases of $\$ 24,000,000$ in the Chicago district and $\$ 7,000$,000 in the St. Louis district and decreases of $\$ 25,000,000$ in the San Francisco district, $\$ 16,000,000$ in the New York district and $\$ 6,000,000$ in the Dallas district.
A summary of the principal assets and liabilities of weekly reporting member banks, together with changes during the week and the year ending March 20 1929, follows:

| Loans and investments | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Mar. } 20 \\ 8 \\ \hline 22,581,000 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Increase ( }+ \text { ) or or } \text { Sin }^{2} \\ \text { Mar. } 131929 \\ +199,000 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Decrease }(\rightarrow) \\ \text { Ce } \begin{array}{c} \text { Mar. } 211928 . \\ \$ \\ +1,026,000 \end{array} \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Loans-total | 16,552,000 | *-122,000 | +1,202,000 |
| On securities All other... | $\begin{aligned} & 7,642,000 \\ & 8,910,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & +131,000 \\ & { }^{+}-8,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} +1,097,000 \\ +105,000 \end{array}$ |
| Investments-to | 6,028,000 | +75,000 | -177,000 |
| U. S. Government securitles.... Other securitles. | $\begin{aligned} & 3,113,000 \\ & 2,915,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} +77,000 \\ -2,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} +83,000 \\ -260,000 \end{array}$ |
| Reserve with Federal Res've banks Cash in vault. $\qquad$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,715,000 \\ 235,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -11,000 \\ & -10,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} +14,000 \\ -7,000 \end{array}$ |
| Net demand deposits Time deposits | $13,281,000$ $6,805,000$ | $-117,000$ $-50,000$ | $-150,000$ $+93,000$ |
| Government deposits | 305,000 | +299,000 | +24,000 |
| Borrowings from Fed. Res, banks_ | 711,000 | -5,000 | +358,000 |

Summary of Conditions in World's Market According to Cablegrams and Other Reports to the Department of Commerce.
The Department of Commerce at Washington releases for publication March 30 the following summary of market conditions abroad, based on advices by cable and radio:

## bolivia

The improvement in Bolivian trade of the preceding two months was maintained during March. Commercial conditions are reported to be satisfactory but some uneasiness is expressed for the future. Collections were fairly good during the month and a careful credit policy was adopted by leading merchants. Government salaries continue in arrears. Aa employee in an effort to cut down overhead expenses. Profits are considerably behind those of last year and several large firms are conducting their business at a loss. The low price of tin restricts purchases by the mining companies.

BRAZIL.
General business during March was extremely dull. Exchange weakened with a very decided undertone of uncertainty, and few coffee bills were in the market. The Bank of Brazil is reported to be restricting its foreign rates high. The Government denies any negotiations for or is intentions of securing a foreign stabilization loan. The coffee market has been fluctuating slightly, but recently it has been steadier and it is believed that former estimates of excessive damage by rains are exaggerated, and figures are not appreciably changed, the Santos crop being still estimated locally at $14,000,000$ bags. Sugar stocks on March 1 amounted to 85,000 bags of 60 kilos each at Rio, and at Pernambuco, to 979,000 bags. On the 22 d stocks were, Rio, 105,000 bags, and Pernambuco, $1,021,000$ bags. Prices are high, wholesale prices for unrefined sugar at Rio averaging about 8 cents per pound.

BRITISH MALAYA.
Local markets are comparatively inactive following the native New Year. Figures for February foreign trade just released show declines in botal exports and imports from January and a drop of $10 \%$ in value on 1929, was valued at $72,319,000$ straits dollars ( $\$ 40,500,000$ ) and exports amounted to $75,118,000$ Straits dollars ( $\$ 42,070,000$ ).

## CANADA.

The trend of general business continues very satisfactory with mild weather and the early Easter accelerating the movement of spring lines, Generally satisfactory conditions are reported from most points in the Prairie Provinces, although Winnipeg hardware trade reports less active demand than a year ago and Calgary difficult collections. Vancouver reports are encouraging. The price of ingot lead has been steadily adof copper continues to sustain firmer tone in lead products. The high price It is expected that substantial sales of mechanical equipment and supplies will be made in connection with mining development programs announced by northern Quebec and Ontario companies. The lumber trade is reported to be distinctly optimistic as a whole, although operating costs have increased. The winter's lumber cut in Eastern Canada is estimated locally at about $80 \%$ of the 1927-28 cut, but in the Georgian Bay district output was heavier.

CHILE.
Retail sales in Santiago improved steadily during March, reacting after the summer dullness. The wholesale turnover continues high and reports of important commercial areas indicate a satisfactory volume of business. However, reports from Valparaiso, Iquique and Antofagasta state that the few interests is increasing purchases by these industries for their consumption and for their commissaries direct, thereby curtailing the demand for goods through local middlemen and importers. The banking situation remained practically unchanged. Commercial banks increased their rediscount rates of $7 \%$ and above by $1 / 4$ to $1 / 8 \%$. Collections are somewhat more difficult. Circulation of the Central Bank notes, showed a substantial increase and on March 15 amounted to $355,144,385$ pesos, Government monetary issues on the same date amounting to $16,138,580$ pesos. Activities of the stock exchange were more pronounced during the month. Transactions in shares were greater than in any similar period in more than two years. Bonds were weaker, but transactions have continued above the average. Harvesting of the 1928-29 crops is about concluded. Production figures are not yet available, but the yields are said to appear to be slightly above those of 1927-28, with higher average prices, notwithstanding the drop occurring in corn and bean prices. The economic situation of the farmer is good, and 1928-29 was a second successive favorable agricultural year. Manufacturing industries report better business with a good outlook for cement, wood products, and knit goods.

## CHINA.

General trade outlook in Hongkong and Canton is more promising than for some time past, with indications of gradual improvement. Conditions throughout Kwantung provinces are more peaceful than for several years, Motor road construction continues satisfactory in both Kwangsi and Kwantung Provinces, particularly in Kwangsi. Canton is still reluctant to embark upon any extensive building program, awaiting further evidence of political stability and, especially assurances against the imposition of unreasonable taxes. No change is noted in the general business situation in the Shanghai area. Uncertainty with regard to the political outlook continues to adversely influence business operations.

## FRANCE.

The unfavorable showing of French foreign trade during January was repeated in February, when imports exceeded exports by $1,044,000,000$ francs, as compared with an export surplus of $53,000,000$ francs during the
same month of last year. The adverse balance for the first two months of this year was $2,516,000,000$ francs, as against $2,100,000,000$ francs for the entire year 1928. Total imports during February were valued at 5,162,000,000 francs, an increase of $810,000,000$ francs, as compared with February 1928; exports amounted to $4,118,000,000$ francs, a decline of 287,000 , 000 francs.

JAPAN.
Business is dull with, however, a more promising outlook. The budget has passed the Upper House of the Diet, and the bill providing for a reduction in the luxury tariff has passed the Lower House.

## NETHERLANDS

As an aftermath of the freezing weather during February traffic difficulties still exist and numerous Rhine barges, as well as freight cars, at the German border are awaiting transportation facilities. Foreign trade de-
clined during February with imports valued at $178,000,000$ florins and
exports at $124,000,000$ florins, as compared with $218,000,000$ florins and $152,000,000$ florins, respectively, during February 1928. The adverse trade balance for the first two months of this year reached $135,000,000$ florins, as compared with $143,000,000$ florins during the simllar period of last year. Ordinary revenues of the Government during February totaled $37,403,000$ florins. Receipts during the first two months of this year were above estimates. Unemployment has increased considerably, the index for the period, Feb. 4 to Feb. 9, reaching 14.5 as compared with 7 for the corresponding period of 1928 .

## NETHERLAND EAST INDIES

Despite comparatively low prices for export products, Netherland East Indian business continues favorable. Import trade has been well maintained, largely in connection with the native new year business. During the New Year celebrations retail trade was fairly active, resulting in some liquidation of the heavy textile stocks. Expansion continues in automotive business and several new American makes have entered the market for which dealers are eagerly extending service facilities. Distribution of canned goods is generally active with considerable competition from Japanese brands. Interest in American radio sets is noted. The sugar market has strengthened and demand for the new crop is good. Rubber is somewhat irregular; several estates are reported to have sold their production new crop of kapok have been made.

## POLAND.

Foreign trade for January closed with an adverse balance of $78,208,000$ zlotys (par value $\$ 0.1122$ ), an increase of $48,985,000$ zlotys over that for the preceding month and of $30,492,000$ zlotys over the monthly average for the latter half of 1928. The rise in the adverse balance for January was due have also increased by about $6,000,000$ zlotys.

SWEDEN
The favorable trend in Swedish industry and trade continued during February and the early part of March. Although the unusually severe winter caused considerable difficulties, the industrial production was maintained at a high level. Ice conditions improved toward the middle of March but caused a considerable drop both in imports and exports during February. Large quantities of merchandise usually arriving in Stockholm by boat had to be transported from the west coast ports by rail and considerable losses were incurred as a result of freight charges. The ice also interfered with the Baltic ferry service and ferries very often were tied up two or three days at a time. Efforts were made to use aeroplanes to expedite the mail and passenger services. Some anxiety was felt in Stockholm because of the dwindling supplies of coal and the impossibility of getting boats through with fresh cargoes from either England or Poland. In isolated instances, industrial plants were forced to close down because of lack of coal. Prices of many foodstuffs advanced sharply. The wholesale index for February was 139, an increase of one point. Pronounced easiness characterized the money market during February, and there wer Themerous indications that the needs for credit were less thained practically unchanged, of foreign bills at the
since early in January.

UNITED KINGDOM.
Following the Easter recess, Parliament will reassemble on April 15 and Following the Easter recess, Parliament we presented on that day or the day following. Two weeks before the end of the financial year, the current budget showed a surplus of $£ 2,000,000$ but payments to the debt sinking fund are $£ 11,000,000$ less than at the corresponding date a year ago. Year end receipts, however, are expected to result in a substantial budget surplus. The coal trade continues active, although with the passing of the very cold weather demand is less urgent. Output for the week ended March 9 amounted to $5,526,000$ tons, or nearly 100,000 tons more than the amount raised during the week ended Feb. 9 and nearly 750,000 tons more than the total for the week ended March 10 1928. Labor returns for March 11 showed decreases in registered unemployment in Great Britain and Northern Ireland of 118,500 work people and 1,400 work people respectively, from the numbers reported a week previous. The total for Great Britain was $1,269,000$ and for Northern Ireland 37,000 as against $1,342,500$ and 38,700 a month ago

## URUGUAY.

The economic situation of Uruguay during March was generally satisfactory. Business followed an even trend, but it is expected that it will take a sharp upward turn as soon as the Government has a warded the contracts calling for the construction of the rallway between Forida and Sarandi del yi, and of the colonia to Montevideo highway, invoiving the expenditure of a total exceeding $8,000,000$ pesos. Wheraly las than porters report that the volume of busing there during the corresponding period of the pre dull and buying Oct 1 to Feb. 28 amounted to 79,926 bales as against 103,312 bales during the 1 The United States continues the the heary cattle market has improved owing to the resumption of buying for export; and the tone of the wet salted cattle hide market was firmer, owing to the interest displayed by local consumers in prime lots. The recovery in wheat prices will probably cause, it is believed, the Government to abandon its price stabilization scheme. The prices paid for live cattle showed slight improvement. The frigorificos are killing a smaller number of cattle and a larger number of sheep. The commerciol banking situation was quiet, and rates declined slightly. Collections are regarded as having been satisfactory, and time and sight bank deposits are expected to be greater than in February when they totaled $150,988,000$ pesos.
The Department's summary also includes the following with regard to the Island Possessions of the United States:

## PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

With the exception of the textile market, which continued dull, February business in the Philippines was favorable Indent business in textiles is depressed on account of very heavy arrivals, Chinese merchants being overstocked and selling at a sacrifice February's automotive market was slower than the previous month with a marked decline in sales of medium and large cars. Demand for foodstuffs was generally satisfactory, especially in the fresh fruit trade. Sugar milling is proceding satisfactorily. Production in Luzon may exceed estimates, but heavy rains of last November may reduce the output from mills in Negros. The growing cane is in good condition. The abaca market was generally quiet in February with heavy arrivals and sellers holding for price improvement, Copra arrivals have
been seasonally low and abnormally curtailed from areas affected by last been seasonally low and
November's typhoon.

PORTO RICO
Retail businessin the coastal towns；especially San Juan and Mayaguez， s characterized as good，but wholesalers report trade very dull and col－ lections increasingly difficult in interior districts Banks report collections ood from the larger firms in the important trade centers，but otherwise mincuit．Drugs，furniture and drygoods are among the lines in which the most trouble has been met．The present state of affairs is a natural con－ equence of the practical absence of coffee and citrus fruit exports，and the dayed movement of the sugar crop as well as the low prices prevailing for orer commodity．Foodstuffs merchants especially complain of dull business，although the potato trade is an exception，

## Stock of Money in the Country．

The Treasury Department at Washington has issued the customary monthly statement showing the stock of money in the country and the amount in circulation after deduct－ ing the moneys held in the United States Treasury and by Federal Reserve banks and agents．It is important to note that，beginning with the statement of Dec． 31 1927，several very important changes have been made．They are as fol－ lows：（1）The statement is dated for the end of the month instead of for the first of the month；（2）gold held by Federal Reserve banks under earmark for foreign account is now excluded，and gold held abroad for Federal Reserve banks is now included；（3）minor coin（nickels and cents）has been added．On this basis the figures this time，which are for Feb． 28 1929，show that the money in circulation at that date（including，of course，what is held in bank vaults of member banks of the Federal Reserve System）was $\$ 4,698$ ，－ 362,323 ，as against $\$ 4,656,617,424$ Jan． 311929 and $\$ 4,690$ ，－ 430，100 Feb． 29 1928，and comparing with $\$ 5,698,214,612$ on Oct． 31 1920．Just before the outbreak of the World War，that is，on June 301914 ，the total was only $\$ 3,458$ ，－ 059,755 ．The following is the statement：

|  |  |  | \％ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 言 ${ }^{\text {s }}$ | ज． | $\begin{aligned} & \mathscr{\infty} \\ & \stackrel{\circ}{\infty} \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | $\begin{array}{l\|} \hline \stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{0} \\ \stackrel{0}{0} \\ \stackrel{0}{0} \\ \stackrel{0}{0} \\ . \end{array}$ |  |
|  | \％ |  |  |  |
| MONEY heLD in the treasury． | \％ิ \％ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 器 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 哭 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  | \％ |  |  |  |

$a$ Includes United States paper currency in circulation in forelgn countries and the amount held by the Cuban agency o ${ }^{1}$ the Federal Reserve Bank of Atlanta．

Does not include gold builion or forelgn coln other than that held by the Treasury， Federal Reserve Banks，and Federal Reserve agents．Gold held by Federal Reserve bank under earmaris for foreign account is excluded，and gold held abroad for Federal Reserve banks is included．
$c$ These amounts are not included in the total since the money held in trust against goid and silver certificates and Treasury notes of 1890 is included under sold coin and bullon and standard silver dollars，respectively．
and silver certificates and Treasury notes of 1890 should be deducted from this total before combining it with States．
$e$ This total Includes $\$ 19,592,480$ of notes in process of redemption，$\$ 157,934,581$ or gold deposited for redemption of Federal Reserve notes，$\$ 6,715,188$ deposited for redemption or national bank notes，$\$ 2,050$ deposited for retirement of additional circulation（Act or May 30 1908），and $\$ 7,531,256$ deposited as a reserve against postal savings deposits．
Atlanta
Includes mones held by the Cuban agency of the Federal Reserve Bank of Note． for their redemption；silver certificates are secured dollar for dollar by standard silver dollars held in the Treasury for their redempton；United States notes are fund may also be used for the redemptlon of Treasury notes of 1890，which are also secured dollar for dollar by standard sllver dollars held in the Treasury．Federal Reserve notes are obligations of the United States and a first lite on all the assets
of the issuing Federal Reserve bank．Federal Reserve notes are deposit with Federal Reserve agents of a like amount of gold or of gold and such discounted or purchased paper as is eliglble under the terms of the Federal Reserve Act．Federal Reserve banks must maintain a gold reserve of at least $40 \%$ ，Includ－ Ing the gold redemption fund which must be deposited with the United States Treas－ deposited with the Treasurer of the Unlted States for retirement of all outstanding Federal Reserve bank notes．National bank notes are secured by Unlted States bonds exeent where lawful money has been deposited with the Treasurer of the
Unitea States for thelr retirement．A $5 \%$ fund is also maintained lawful money GovernmTreasurer of the United States for the redemption of natlonal banknotes with the secured by ent bonds．

Montagu Norman Re－Elected Governor of the Bank of England．
Montagu Norman was re－elected Governor of the Bank of England on March 26．Sir Ernest Harvey was named Deputy Governor．

## Bill to Regulate Control of Sun Life Assurance Co．

 Canadian Senators Defend Measure Keeping Stock Ownership in Dominion．From the New York＂Herald Tribune＂of March 26 we take the following：
The Sun Life Assurance Co．，regarded as one of the most important financial groups in Canada，is seeking to keep control of the company in Canadian hands by legislative enactment and a bill providing for this has reached its second reading in the Senate
The move of the company is similar to recent contemplated actions by other Canadian and British companies，particularly General Electric of Great Britain，whose attempt to discriminate against foreign stockholders met tremendous opposition，both in England and in other countries．
On the reading of the Sun Life bill in the Canadian Senate for the second time，according to dispatches from Montreal，George P．Graham said：
zation company asks for power to issue new stock and increase its capitali－ enable the Coason given by the company in making this request is deal of discussion about giving the company that power：some people de－ clared it was desired principally for the benefit of the shareholders of the Sun life company rather than the public．That matter，with the consen of the superintendent of Insurance who objected to the bill in its original form，has been referred to the courts for decision．
Senator Graham said the bill at present only contained the customary clauses in such measures．
Senator Dandurand further explained that the question before the courts was the right of the company to increase its capital stock from two to four million under its present charter without coming to Parliament．
France would limit the offering of that portion of its stock which Motor of France would limit the offering of that portion of its stock which is not to be When Ford Motors， 1 ，made ititial offering of stock many who purchased the stock in the United States on a＂when issued＂wha had unable to set ther shares An attempt to a control of For of in Canadian hands will also be made，it is understood
In addition to General Electric Ltd，other companies which are tempting to dictate who shall own their stock and who shall not is the Burma Corporation，which operates mines in India．Numerous examples of smaller companies taking this action are also coming to light，indicating that a general movement to limit the ownership of foreign capital is devel oping．

Increases in Gold Encourage London－Market Still
Nervous，However，Regarding Wall Street as Key to World Credit Situation．
The March 25 issue of the＂Times＂contained the follow－ ing from London，March 22 ：
The slightly more confident feeling which developed in the London financial markets as the result of the Bank of England＇s purchases of nearly $£ 900.000$ of gold in the open market on Tuesday gave place to re－ newed anxiety in the money market and rather marked depression in the stock market later in the week，owing to the fears of an immediate ad－ vance in the New York rediscount rato．
The decision of the New York bank to take no action in this direction on Thursday consequently was received with relief，and once again rather brighter views are being taken of the monetary situation．It is recog－ hized，however，that the the position here posi－ cussion of of the of pates probably never before been so much in fhe financial and America has But with all this discussion，matters do not oppear to pe advance today． one＇s satisfaction and a solution of the American financial problem appears no nearer．

Fear Rise in Loan Rate．
On one point，however，London appears to have made up its mind， and that is that there is much less to fear from an advance in the redis－
count rate in America than in a rise in the call money rates in New York. It is the very high level of these rates which has worked mischief at other financial centres and rendered the international money situation so unstable. This condition will continue and possible defense measures taken until speculation in America
in more legitimate objects.
the situation fersating the outlook, some favorable features in the situation are not being ignored by bankers here. Since the bank the Bank of England has been able to increase its gold holdings from 1150 ,000,000 to nearly $£ 153,000,000$. This increase is no less satisfactory because the Bank of England has been obliged to depart from its normal custom and has had to pay considerably higher prices than it usually does in order to make sure of securing supplies from the open market. Such a course is abundantly justified by the unusual nature of the present situation.

## Continent Releases Gold.

Our higher level of money rates has also to some extent resulted in a release of gold by certain Continental State banks. Germany has released gold for America, while Holland has also exported $£ 2,000,000$ of gold ransaction, since the metal was sent to this country but not to the Bank of England. There seems little doubt, however, that the operation has been rendered necessary by the high level to which the rate of exchange between London and Amsterdam has risen, also by the exhaustion of Dutch credit in the London market. The same is true regarding Germany, but it is considered very unlikely that Europe will send any important quantity of gold London-ward, because Continental countries are as anxious o protect their gold reserves as is England and they advance their money rates rather than release gold

Europe Is Skeptical of Gold Restrictions-Possibility of Embargo on Metal Shipments to United States Is London and Amsterdam View
Under the above head, the New York "Times" announced the following from London March 22:
It is possible in the present circumstances to imagine a situation wherein the countries outside of America might be forced to place an embargo on gold exports to the United States because of the damage they would be inflicting upon themselves in endeavoring to check the gold strain by ralsing bank rates. There is no reason whatever yet to anticipate such extreme measures. Such action would, of course, imply the breakdown
of the gold standard, although it would also mean there was something of the gold standard, although it
much amiss in the American policy

## Dutch Indicate Disapproval of Gold Embargo.

Amsterdam advices March 22 are quoted as follows from the "Times":
The possibility of an embargo on gold is due to the efforts being made by the Bank of England to prevent a rise in the rediscount rate. Dutch bankers are unwilling to accept the suggestion seriously, as it wo
avoidably lead to a general embargo, which is out of the question.

Foreign Bills Sold by Bank of Holland-Reduction in Holdings Explains Gold Shipments from Amsterdam to London-Aim to Protect Exchange.
Advices March 21 from Amsterdam, Holland, were pub lished as follows in the New York "Times" of March 25:
Last week the Bank of Netherlands discounted more than $46,000,000$ guilder bills owing to expectations of higher discount rates. Part of this money was invested in monthly brokers' loans yielding $5 \%$, part in day-to-day money, which soon fell to $3 \%$
total of $31,000,000$ guilders in foreign bils was sold last week and this week again $37,000,000$, leaving only $64,000,000$ bills on hand, against $220,000,000$ at the end of the year. This development explains in measure the bank's exports of gold to London. $4,000,000$ guilders. This gold is intended to serve for the further protection of exchange, or when the danger is passed for a transfer into foreign bills.

According to information given by Premier Baldwin the economic position of England is steadily improving. Coal exports are increasing and the steel and shipbuilding industries have a greater amount of unfilled orders than for a long while berore. Unemployment, too, is falling. Owing to this development the Bank of England is doing its utmost to prevent rise in the discount rate.

Germany Continues to Support Mark-Dollar Purchases Influenced by Increase in Brokers' Loans in New York-Gold Shipments Explained.
From the "Times" of March 25 we take the following from Berlin March 22:
The Reichsbank's intervention to maintain the reichsmark exchange against the depressing influences of the outflow of funds is apparently not concluded. Further sales of Reichsbank gold with this aim in view is considered probable by Berlin banking circles. Early last week the dollar was quoted in Berlin fractionally lower than at the end of the preceding week, but on Friday the dollar again rose and the movement of funds westward continued. Ho is reported that the new increase in New Yost week, led to purchases of exchange in the fear of a further rise in the dollar.
The Reichsbank's return for the second week of March shows $60,000,000$ marks decline in the legal cover of the exks. In resdition the is now at the record low figure of $68,000,000$ marks. In addition the Reichsbank lost approximately the bank has sold $386,000,000$ marks in exchange and gold since intervention action began. The decline of $36,000,000$ marks shown in the gold tion action began. The decine of $36,000,000$ marks shown in the gold but represents gold shipments to New York for the purpose of strengthenng the Reichsbank's gold deposit there and will reappear in the return ffter the gold arrives in New York
The Reichsbank had no reason for making this shipment unless it expects to be compelled to sell gold within a short time. The exchange reserve is now so small that the sale of gold will be the Reichsbank's only resource if the outflow of funds continues. Day money was easier this week and the supply plentiful, the reason beinglthat commercial banks
discount seasonally with the Reichsbank and have therefore a big supply of cash to offer in callable credits. This action of the commercial banks was due to their expectations of a very heavy quarter-end demand for money, which induced them to begin rediscounting earlier in the month than usual. The Friday day loan rate was $4-61 / 2 \%$, month loans $7-81 / 4$
and private discounts $63 / 6$. Improvement in the money market is possible after the middle of Aprll, when the Republic, which has been a heavy borrower, will have to be repaid credits out of quarterly tax payments.

Australian Banks Seek New York Bank Accounts.
From Washington March 24 the New York "Times" reported the following:
Any American bank of good standing presumably can obtain an account in Australia, and the new condition facilitates the financing of export from that country, according to a report made to the Department of Commerce by Consul-General E. M. Lawton at Sydney.
In September the first account was granted to a New York bank by the Commonwealth Bank of Australia, Mr. Lawton sald, and an account wa also offered to the same bank by the Union Bank of Australia. Three such offers were refused by the New York bank.
American exporters and importers, or at least the banks looking after the bills of exchange, may now save the long delays in transferring money on foreign bills," Mr. Lawton added. The question is petition in and importer

Russian Soviet Gold Case-Bank of France Considers Trial of Replevin Action to Obtain $\$ 5,000,000$ Shipment-Suit Pending a Year-Chase National Bank Unable to Receive Bullion.
Counsel for the Bank of France considered on March 23 the question of bringing to trial the action for replevin it brought against the Chase National Bank and the Equitable Trust Co. a year ago to obtain from then a $\$ 5,000,000$ shipment of gold received from Russia. This is learned from the New York "Times" of March 24, which added
The Bank of France's case received a setback Friday (Mar 22) when Federal Judge Goddard denied all but a minor motion to have the defenses raised by the American banks stricken out. If the Bank of France deides to stand trial the American banks will be entitled to argue all points of defense admitted by Judge Goddard.
The sweeping nature of Judge Goddard's option is understood to have come as a surprise to the Bank of France's counsel. His granting of a in his opinion was unexpected by the Bank of France, and it was thought il ikely that this aspect of the opinion might be made a point of attack by the French interests.

## Double Liability Foreseen.

In his opinion Judge Goddard held that to deprive the American banks In right to show title of the gold would be to place them in a position where they would incur liability both from the Bank of France and from the Russian State Bank, whose agents they are. The Bank of France may plead that an agreement existing between the Russian bank and its American agents eliminates any claims which the Russian bank might make as a result of the bullion transfer.
The gold was sent to its American agents here by the Russian bank a year ago. The Treasury Department refused to assay the metal and the Bank of France, asserting that revolutionary bodies had confiscated \$10,000,000 of its war time gold holdings in Russia, brought an action in replevin to obtain possession of the treasure.
The suit of the Bank of France has proved for a year an embarrassment to the Chase National Bank and the Equitable Trust Co.. which lead in financing $\$ 140,000,000$ of trade annually between the United States and Russia. The large purchases of American goods by the Kussian Government would under ordn Ry prold eare under the imprint In the present impasse Russian gold reaches here only under the imprint © of France's suit

## National City Gave Up Business.

Judge Goddard's decision served to call attention to a situation which has intrigued wall street for some years. The National City Bank interests, which floated large Imperial Russian bond issues here during the war, have since repudiation of the bonds by the soviet Government refrained from participation in trade movements with that country.
The Chase Bank interests, long the chief rivals of the National City Company, made this situation the opportunity to acquire this profitable business. The Chase interests have developed their Russian business in the face of considerable obstacles, among which was the suit of the Bank of France.
This developments in the case were reported from time to time in these columns, our last reference appearing in the "Chronicle of Sept. 29 1928, page 1749.

## Moscow Soviet to Control Sale of Sugar-Prevent Hoarding and Speculation.

Because of mass hoarding and speculation in sugar, M. Sorokin, Chairman of the Moscow Consumers' Co-operative Society, said on March 22, that the Moscow Soviet was adopting a control system for sugar similar to the present control of bread. Associated press advices from Moscow reporting this added:
Those possessing bread books will be able to buy definite quantities of sugar, the idea being to counteract speculation, hoarding and the buying up of large quantities by people coming from other cities for this purpose.
The inauguration of a sugar control system by the Moscow Soviet was further referred to as follows in Associated Press accounts from Moscow March 23:

The action followed a run on the sugar bins during the last three days, when long queues formed in fron of the Government stores and co-operatives, buying sugar in huge amounts.

Moscow normally consumes from 200 to 225 carloads of sugar a month, but on a single day, March 20, the population bought 93 carloads. The sugar run apparently was prompted by rumors of a shortage.
To prevent a real shortage the authorities adopted a system whereby each person designated as a toiler has the right to buy each month two kilograms (about four and four-tenths pounds) of sugar for himself and a similar amount for each mem
toilers is being formulated.
It is felt that the new. coming crop appears in the market. The success of the bread book system is pointed out as indicating the possibilities of the plan. Soviet officials destaples this past winter more plentifully than in the year before.

## Proposed Agricultural Bank in Yugo slavia to Grant

 Easy Credits in Behalf of Farming.Associated Press advices from Belgrade March 22, stated: Efforts to put Yugoslavian agriculture on a firm financial basis have been undertaken by the Council of Ministers engaged in drawing up a new government program.
It is proposed to establish a new agrarian bank with a capital of 300 ,000,000 dinars (about $\$ 5,250,000$ ), that may be increased to 100,000 ,000 dinars, which would grant immediate credits for the purchase and distribution os seeds to peasants before sowing time.
The Minister of Agriculture reported that preliminary work on the bank scheme had been completed. The bank is to grant credits at low rates of interest to peasants in order to lighten the burden of heavy loans they have contracted.

## Revenues of Province of Callao (Peru) for 1928.

Revenues of the Province of Callao, Peru, securing its guaranteed and secured sinking fund $71 / 2 \%$ gold bonds, amounted for 1928 to 93,030 Peruvian pounds, or $\$ 372,120$ at the current rate of exchange, according to advices received by J. \& W. Seligman \& Co. This is 2.2 times the annual service charges of $\$ 165,000$ on the bonds. Revenues of the Province for 1927 were $\$ 360,124$.

Bonds of Argentine Government Drawn for Redemption.
J. P. Morgan \& Co. and the National City Bank of New York, as fiscal agents, have issued a notice to holders of Government of the Argentine Nation external sinking fund $6 \%$ gold bonds, issue of May 1 1926, due May 1 1960, to the effect that $\$ 109,000$ principal amount of the bonds have been[drawn by lot for retirement at par and accrued interest on May 1, out of sinking fund moneys. Bonds so drawn will be paid May 1 1929, upon presentation and surrender, with coupons maturing on and after the redemption date attached, at either the offices of J. P. Morgan \& Co., 23 Wall St., or at the head office of the National City Bank of New York, 55 Wall St., after which date interest on the drawn bonds will cease.
J. P. Morgan \& Co., and the National City Bank of New York, as fical agents, have also issued a notice to holders of Argentine Government Loan 1927, external sinking fund $6 \%$ gold bonds, public works issue of May 1 1927, due May 1 1961, to the effect that $\$ 109,000$ principal amount of these bonds have been drawn by lot for retirement on May 1, out of sinking fund moneys, at par and accrued interest. Payment will be made upon presentation and surrender of the bonds with coupons maturing on and after the redemption date attached, at either the offices of J. P. Morgan \& Co., 23 Wall St., or the head office of the National City Bank of New York, 55 Wall St., on May 1, after which date interest on the drawn bonds will cease.

## Kingdom of Belgium Bonds Drawn for Redemption.

J. P. Morgan \& Co. and the Guaranty Trust Co. of New York have issued a notice to holders of Kingdom of Belgium 25 -year external gold loan $71 / 2 \%$ sinking fund redeemable bonds issued under loan contract dated May 28 1920, reporting the receipt of $\$ 2,300,000$ as a sinking fund for the redemption and payment of $\$ 2,000,000$ bonds which have been drawn by lot for payment at $115 \%$ on June 11929. Bonds so drawn will be paid June 1 upon presentation and surrender with Dec. 11929 and subsequent coupons attached, at the offices of J. P. Morgan \& Co., 23 W all Street, or at the Guaranty Trust Co. of New York, 140 Broadway, after which date interest on the drawn bonds will cease.

## Italian Treasury Situation-Surplus of 103 Million Lire Reported at End of February.

Romolo Angelone, Commercial Attache of the Royal Italian Embassy, in advices to us under date of March 25 says:
I am just in receipt of a cable communication from Senator Antonio Mosconi, the Italian Minister of Finance, dealing with the Italian Treasury situation at the end of February 1929. On that date the Italian budget showed a real surplus of 103 million lire.
The account kept by the Treasury with the Banca d'Italia for fiscal operations showed, at the end of that month, a credit of 1.430 millions in favor of
the Treasury; furthermore, the cash balance in the Treasury reached 325 millions, with a total of 1.755 million lire of cash items.
The total Italian internal debt at the end of February 1929 amounted to 87.138 millions, with a small increase over the previous month, due to settlement operations; paper circulation reached on the same date a total of 16.197 millions from the preceding month. State paper circulation of small denomination was reduced by 37 million lire.

## Definitive Bonds of Hungarian-Italian Bank, Limited

 Available.Hallgarten \& Co. are notifying holders of HungarianItalian Bank, Limited (Magyar-Olasz Bank Resvenytarsasag) $71 / 2 \% 35$-year sinking fund mortgage gold bonds, series AC, dated Oct. 1 1928, due Oct. 1 1961, that definitive bonds of this issue are expected to be ready for delivery in exchange and upon surrender of interim receipts on and after April 1, at which time the first coupon representing six months,' interest at $71 / 2 \%$ per annum will be payable. The exchange will be made at the office of Hallgarten \& Co., 44 Pine St., New York City.

## $\$ 42,000$ of American Portion of Greek Government

 Refugee Loan Drawn for Redemption.Speyer \& Co. announce that $\$ 42,000$ bonds of the American portion of the Greek Government 7\% refugee loan of 1924 have been drawn for redemption at par on May 1. Of this amount, $\$ 35,000$ of bonds were drawn for the regular semi-annual sinking fund and the balance of $\$ 7,000$ out of additional funds received from the sale of land to refugees.

## Yield During 1928 of Revenues Pledged for Bulgarian Refugee Loan.

An announcement by Speyer \& Co. says:
The yield during the calendar year 1928 of the revenues pledged for the Bulgarian $7 \%$ Refugee Settlement Loan of 1926 amounted, at par of exchange ( 138 leva to the dollar) to about $\$ 3,352,000$, or about $23 / 4$ times the annual service requirements of that loan. The yield of such revenues during 1927 amounted to about $\$ 3,099,000$, or about $2 \frac{1}{2}$ times the annual service requirements.
The revenues pledged for the Bulgarian $7 \frac{1}{2} \%$ Stabilization Loan of 1928 yielded during the calendar year 1928 about $\$ 9,806,00$, or over $41 / 2$ es the annual service requirements, as a arainst $\$ 9,154,000$, or over $41 / 4$ times the annual service requirements, in 1927.

## Guaranty Trust Company Finds Inflationary Tendencies Not General-Federal Reserve Discount

 Rate Out of Line with Rate for Commercial Paper-Inexperienced Speculators Responsible for Absorption of Credit.Those who find encouragement in the belief that the credit situation is out of the control of the Federal Reserve authorities might well consider the fundamental elements involved in the situation as it stands at present, states the issue of the "Guaranty Survey" published March 25 by the Guaranty Trust Co. of New York. "The most significant feature, and one that is frequently underemphasized, is that the majority of the speculators, on whom the responsibility for the huge absorption of credit in the stock market rests, are people whose knowledge and experience in finance dates no further back than the last few years," the "Survey" says. "Their willingness to accept many securities at prices which offer a ridiculously low yield indicates that to them speculation is a game in which the rate of call money is the determining factor." The Survey continues:
On the other hand, the Reserve Bank of New York has issued a warning regarding the danger of excessive absorption of funds on the call money market; and co-operation has been given by many of the leading member banks in New York and elsewhere. The desirability of having a central banking system in this country with prestige sufficient to enable it to serve as a moral leader in all financial operations is well understood by the leading bankers. The supply of acceptances and government securities held by the Reserve Banks has been reduced to a low figure, and the Reserve banks cannot continue indefinitely to sell these in the open market in an attempt to lessen the momentum of credit expansion. On March 1 the rediscount rate or the Federal Reserve Bank or Dallas was raised from 43/3\% to $5 \%$, this action marking the firt change 1028 . the Federal Reserve banks since August, 1928.
If the unjustifiable expansion of credit takes place in those activities inflation may be said to exist, but, if the excessive expansion of credit is absorbed by only one activity, such as security speculation, without affecting the price level of commodities in general, the term inflation must be confined to that one activity. The test of general and complete currency inflation, therefore, is to be found in an excessively high level of commodity prices, which is brought about by credit expansion not fully warranted by the level of legitimate industrial and commercial activity.

Elements in Currency Inflation.
Conditions in January, 1920, may be taken as a basis on which to compare the present credit situation, because they occurred during a period of a relatively high level of industrial activity, just before a decline. Among the significant items in determining, in a very general way, whether the credit
structure suggests any inflationary tendencies are the total of the Federal Reserve banks, the amount of discounted bills held by the Reserve banks, the index of industrial activity, and the commodity price level. In Janu 1920, when the credit inflation was approximately at
its high point, the total gold reserves were comparatively low, and holdings of discounted bills were high; but the level of industrial activity was well below that of May, 1923, and February, 1928, while commodity prices were at an extremely high level.
The Reserve ratio is frequently cited as an index of currency inflation; but the Reserve ratio in itself means little unless interpreted in the light of the level of industrial activity. Changes in the Reserve ratio brought about by increases or decreases in the amount of gold held by the Federal Reserve banks or by the expansion or contraction of credit and notes are significant only as an indication of the amount of Reserve credit available for expansion, not as a measurement of the degree of inflation existing at any given
time. However, it is true that time. However, it is true that changes in the Reserve ratio may at times influence the policy of the Federal Res
direct bearing on the flow of credit.
there is only there is only one solution to the problem. When the commercial paper is distinctly out of line. There is little doubt that the Reserve have refrained from raising the rate because such a step would temporities at least, further increase the cost of money for business purposes. Howarily the absorption of funds in a speculative debauch may easily reach a where the potential danger to business would be much greater than burden that a higher rediscount rate could possibly impose. The patience of the Reserve authorities so far indicates that it is their desire to let the situation work itself out through natural channels, but in the final analysis it is within their discretion to determine the time when the burdens imposed on business by a higher rediscount rate will be justified by the elimination of those of a more serious nature.

Inflationary Tendencies Not General.
In current discussions of the credit situation, it is frequently contended that the currency of the country is undergoing a process of inflation. Many foreign economists, particularly, have pointed out that we are heading all its accompanying evils. A comparative study experienced in 1920, with however, presents serious doubts as to the soundness of such beliefs. If by inflation is meant an excessive amount of credit being used to finance security speculation, resulting in a level of security prices in many instances far above that which is warranted by corporate earnings, it is conceded that there is a kind of inflation existing at present. But the further contention that there exists a general currency inflation which reduces the purchasing power of the dollar in regard to commodities in general is not ubstantiated by facts. Currency inflation or deflation is determined, mount of amount of credit in use at any given time, but rather by the by their contribution to a sound economic system.
Certainly there is nothing in the present situation resembling the inflated credit structure of 1920. Commodity prices, as contrasted with security past-and complete inflation cannotively stable level for some time in the tively low levels. The stability of commodity pices in thes are at relahowever, is due partly to the of commodity prices in the recent past, level have been offset by an increase in the supply ndustry in the last few years has been neutralizing the comall margine for profit brought about by intense competition throur mall margins of duction wherever possible. At the ame time the level or ising proportionally, releasing purchasing power capable of a ncreased production.
It is often pointed out that a decline in security prices in the near future would release sufficient funds to cause money to become drug on the market, and thus bring about commodity price inflation. This would be rue, provided there were no corresponding reduction in the total amount of bank deposits outstanding. Should a decline in brokers' loans occur, however, it is likely that the member banks would allow their loans and deposits to remain at the lower figures, rather than increase them through he costly process of rediscounting at the present high level of rediscount .

## Fifty-Six Export Associations Representing 800 Industrial Enterprises Formed Under Webb-Pomerene

 Act According to Dominick \& Dominick.About 56 export associations representing some 800 industrial enterprises have been formed under the WebbPomerene Act, exempting the American export business from anti-trust restrictions, according to the review published by Dominick \& Dominick on March 23. About 22 associations represent producers of raw material such as sulphur, lumber, cement and other building materials; 12 represent producers of foodstuffs; and 22 are manufacturing concerns of various kinds. Because of the enormous growth of American industry, the export market has become of steadily increasing importance and the utility of the Webb-Pomerene Act should be extended in the next few years. The total value of the exports of all these associations has increased very greatly in the past decade and in 1927 amounted to about $\$ 300,000$ 000 as compared with $\$ 75,000,000$ in 1919. This figure of $\$ 300,000,000$ has undoubtedly been very greatly augmented in 1928, largely due to the heavy exports of copper. It is pointed out by Dominick \& Dominick that the Act was originally designed to aid small American exporters. Recently, however, it has been utilized by such large industries as lumber, sulphur, sugar, copper, zinc and steel. The development of large units and their consolidation under one direction are a recognized trend in domestic American business to-day, and the further extension of export associations represents an attempt to apply the same principles in the increasingly competitive foreign market.

Change in Bond Market Analyzed by John Moody Sees Stabilization Resulting from Stock Speculation.
The day when the bond market as a whole can be looked upon as holding possibilities of capital appreciation, when new issues are "snapped up" and go quickly to a big premium
over the offering price, is fairly definitely past, subject, of course to the trend of money rates, according to John Moody, President of Moody's Investors Service, who states that if such factors as the European experience are taken into consideration, influence of customer and employee ownership of stocks, development of investment trusts, \&c., that there appears to be definite reason for believing that bonds as a class will never regain the preponderant popularity they once held. Mr. Moody says:
If new financing is to be done through stocks, and if old bond issues are to be gradually retired, then, at least, we must not expect an over-supply of bonds and debentures for those who still demand or need that sort of investment. Probably, in the course of years, the bond market will become synonymous with a "gilt edge" market and will not include a hundred and one different shades of quality, which now characterizes it. These are definitely bullish points.
Putting both sides together, it appears that this broad change is distinctly to the good, so far as bond investors are concerned. It should result in a relative stabilization of the bond market conditions.
According to Mr. Moody, there is no reason to suppose that foreign bonds, either Governmental or company obligations, will fall off in quantity or quality in the near future. They may, he says, decline temporarily in popularity, as they have done recently, on account of so much interest in stocks, but their merits as income producers will sooner or later be clearly seen.

Common Stocks at Current Price Level Discussed by
Dwight C. Rose, of Scudder, Stevens \& Clark.
An address by Dwight C. Rose, of Scudder, Stevens \& Clark, Investment Counsel, on "Common Stocks at the Current Price Level" has been made available in pamphlet form. The speech was delivered at the joint annual meeting of the American Statistical Association and the American Economic Association, held at Chicago on December 271928. The address stresses some of the unfavorable factors to be considered in common stock purchases at the current price level. Many of the more optimistic aspects of the current situation had already been brought out by other speakers, and in the view of Mr. Rose, did not require further emphasis. In the course of his remarks Mr. Rose said:
The evidence upon which the investor must exercise judgment as to the participation he will maintain in high-grade common stocks at the present evel of prices may be divided into three broad classifications:
First.-What has the average intelligent investor actually accomplished hrough common stock investments over the last quarter century ?
Second.-What were the fundamental qualities inherent in these common stocks upon which this successful experience was primarily dependent? Third.- To what extent have important changes in these fundamental
In conclusion, in summarizing the evidence he had been examining against the common stock, Mr. Rose had the following to say:
First, we have found that the actual annual return realized from stocks by a wide group of intelligent investors (the nearest thing we had to investment trusts over the last quarter century) was only $7.24 \%$
Second, the combined influence of changing commodity prices and changing interest rates may have been responsible for as much as $25 \%$ of the upward trend in industrial stock prices during this period. If this infuence continues as favorable in the future as it has in the past, the common stockholder may expect to fare as well at its hands over the next twenty years as it has over the last twenty; if this influence should continue on a fairly even keel such as we have observed during the last four or five years, in the past would be influe past would influence was the disadma
disadurd os for the most im com an stocks.
mhat has taken place in the fundam in the stocks in the past-a
alternatives appear:

1. Confidence in the long-term results to be accomplished from common stocks may eventually be shaken and some of the risks involved made more apparent, resulting in a drop in stock prices to a substantially lower levelperhaps an earnings basis somewhere near the old ratio of around $12 \%$ may again come into vogue. If this should eventuate, the purchaser of comchase price
2. The other alternative is that the seasoned common stock may have become permanently intrenched in an accepted investment position (a place heretofore held by the bond alone) where the factor of future growth will always be discounted in an inflated market price. If this should eventuate, and the average annual return on a diversified group of common stocks continues to be only slightly in excess of the earnings basis upon which they are purchased, the investor buying on a $6 \%$ earnings basis to-day should expect an average return of only half that realized during the last quarter century when the earnings basis was around $12 \%$. (If, however! new money reinvested by corporations should continue to earn on the average $12 \%$, while the market value of their shares is continuously inflated trend $6 \%$ earnings basis, it would under such conditions be possible for the trend of market appreciation to continue undiminished, but the rate or current income would continue only about half that realized during the ast
tion: If the prospective annual return tost one general question for consideration: If the prospective annual return to an investor in a diversified group the earnings basis upon which purchases years is not substantially more than are you going to demand between the earnings basis much of which you will buy common stocks and the yield currently At the present time this differential is about $1 \%$. Is it enough to compensate for the added risk involved in common stocks?

Secretary of Commerce Lamont Says Stock Market Disturbances Have Less Effect on Business Than in Past.
In the opinion of Secretary of Commerce Lamont, stock market disturbances are likely to have less effect on business activity than they have in the past. Nearly all of the indications studied by the Government's trade observation service indicate that a maintenance of prosperous conditions is likely, Secretary Lamont said, according to Associated Press advices from Washington on March 28, which quote Secretary Lamont as saying:
Nearly every indicator as to trade that we use shows a favorable outlook to-day. There is no reason to belifeve that the nation will not be as conditions influence business, modern production and distribution more and more tend to be guided by accurate statistical information related deffinitely to potential supply and demand for products concerned. This body of tested data is nowadays more valuable in estimating future prospects than actions of stock exchanges.
The "Wall Street Journal," in its account of Secretary Lamont's observations, stated:
The automobile industry should continue indefinitely at a high rate of activity, the Secretary believes. The so-called "saturation point" appears to be more distant as time passes. Prospects for foreign business and for replacements, both domestic and foreign, together with the general prosperity of the nation, make the future of this industry bright, the Secretary thinks.
Business failures are much smaller than a year ago, the Secretary says, both in number and in the amount involved. There always will be some failures, but at present there is no important class of business in which fallures are notable.

While current activity in the construction industry is lower than a year ago, it is too early to believe that a definite trend has been established, according to Mr . Lamont. Decrease in residential building probably Indicates that the country is caught up in that line.

The foreign trade outlook is very bright, according to the Secretary.
No new trade promotion acte already in operation will be continued he indicated.

## Stock Margins at 50\%-Survey Shows Many Firms Are Making That Charge.

The margin charged by Stock Exchange firms in stock transactions is tending to standardize at or near $50 \%$ a survey on March 27 disclosed, according to the New York "Times" of March 28, which said:

Some firms are charging $50 \%$, others $40 \%$ and others from 25 to $50 \%$. However, members of some firms said that no fixed rules were followed and that margins, while hi
Hornblower \& Weeks is charging $50 \%$ on practically all stocks, although on accounts opened before March 1 the charge is $40 \%$. Emanuel Ziegler \& Co. is charging $50 \%$ on all transactions. Block, Maloney \& Co. is charging $40 \%$. Logan \& Bryan and E. A. Pierce \& Co. are charging from about
35 to $50 \%$. Hayden, Stone \& Co. are charging from 30 to $50 \%$. Pynchon \& Co. are charging about $25 \%$. E. H. Hutton \& Co. are charging $40 \%$ on the average. C. B. Barney \& Co. are charging from 40 to $50 \%$. J. S. Bache \& Co. are charging from 25 to $50 \%$ and in some cases are demanding cash in full. Babcock, Bushton \& Co. are charging around $30 \%$.

## Call Hundreds of Margins-Brokers' Demands Issued by Wire-Say Accounts Are Satisfactory.

The following is from the "Times" of March 26:
Hundreds of margin calls went out by telegraph yesterday, brokers this means of communication in order to reach their customers quickly and also to impress them with the urgency of the requests.
Ordinarily margin calls are mailed out in the afternoon and at night after the close of the market. Where traders' accounts are badly impaired, these are frequently reinforced with telephone calls the next day. Saturday night, however, many margin traders had the unpleasant expennds to of being awakened by the arrival of telegrams asking for additional funds to protect their accounts. This morning's mail will deliver thousands of other margin calls.
In spite of the thousands of margin calls sent yesterday and Saturday,
rokers said that their margin accounts were in satisfactory condition. The calls for more margin in most instances went to small traders.

Record for Odd-Lot Firm-De Coppett \& Doremus Report 1,000,000 Shares Traded on March 26.
The following is reproduced from the "Times" of March 28: De Coppet \& Doremus, odd-lot specialists, traded in 1,000,000 shares on Tuesday, said to be a record volume of trading for any firm. As a result of the transactions, $1,150,000$ shares went through the firm's offices yesterday. On Dec. 10 the firm put through more than $1,500,000$ shares, but this was on a Monday, when there was clearance of the previous Friday's and Saturday's trading.
The record established by De Coppet \& Doremus shows the extent to which small traders were affected by Tuesday's drop in prices, which meant a wholesale elimination of small traders.

## E. A. Pierce \& Co. to Make No Purchases of Chicago

 Stocks on Margin.In an announcement issued in Chicago on March 22, E. A. Pierce \& Co. said:

We shall make no further purchases of Chicago stocks on margin.
One of the comments on the above appeared in the "Sun" of March 22 as follows:
Branch offices of E. A. Pierce \& Co. have been ordered to accept no trades in stocks listed on the Chicago Stock Exchange except for cash. Ohicago
eports said that other houses were expected to make similar demands, but a canvass of many of the New York houses with Chicago branches revealed no such plans.
Surprise at the move was expressed by a number of the houses queried, one of which declared that not only did it not contemplate similar action but that it saw no reason for the decision.

Study of Inter-District Circulation of Federal Reserve Notes by H. B. Flinkers of Cleveland Federal Reserve Bank-Loss of Gold Holdings Through Exchange of Notes.
Some new features of the inter-District circulation of Federal Reserve notes are presented in a study of the subject made by H. B. Flinkers, Research Statistician of the Federal Reserve Bank of Cleveland. Mr. Flinkers states therein:
Our study shows that in every month of the last five years, the gold holdings of the Cleveland bank suffered a loss through this exchange of Reserve notes, and it also reveals what is even more indicative that the Cleveland bank, with but few exceptions, lost gold to each of the other Federal Reserve banks in each month of each year. During these years, wer3 550 debits to the account of the Cleveland because the account of other Federal Reserve banks) amounted to $\$ 249,785,500$. Since the debits to our account exceeded our credits, the net loss to our gold holdings was the difference between the two amounts given or $\$ 252.926,500$. This represents an average loss of $\$ 50,000,000$ per year, and the question, therefore, is very properly asked: Why are more Fourth District notes to be found in circulation in the other Federal Reserve districts than notes of other districts in circulation here
"The real answer to this drain on Fourth District notes," he says "appears to lie in a corollary to the statement that the Fourth District people are the 'travelingest' people in the country. The real answer lies apparently in the demand for currency to facilitate 'vacation' travel. It is not within our province to say that Fourth District people have more leisure time for travel, nor is it ours to say that they have more of the wherewithal which enables them to travel." We give herewith Mr. Flinker's remarks on the subject, omitting the charts referred to by him.

## That's Where Our Money Goes

Federal Reserve notes today constitute about one-third of the circulating media of the entire country. Although issued by the several Reserve banks in the System, these notes are obligations of the United States Government and may be redeemed in gold on demand.
Any Federal Reserve bank may issue these notes upon proper application to the Federal Reserve Board at Washington, but against any notes so issued, the issuing bank must maintain in gold a reserve of not less than $40 \%$ of the total amount of notes issued and a collateral security of $60 \%$ Notes once issued pass freely from hand to hand, and may, therefore, be-
come part of the circulating media in a section of the country quite removed from the issuing bank. It is upon just such a free and wide circulation of Federal Reserve notes that this article depends.
Article 16 of the Federal Reserve Act, which authorizes the issuing of these notes, also provides that "whenever Federal Reserve notes issued through one Federal Reserve bank shall be received by another Federal Reserve bank, they shall be promptly returned for credit or redemption to the Federal Reserve bank through which they were originally issued or upon the direction of such bank of issue, they shall be forwarded direct to the Treasurer of the United States to be retired. No Federal Reserve bank shall pay out notes issued through another bank under penalty of a tax of $10 \%$ upon the face value of the notes so paid out."
Under the law, therefore, no Federal Reserve bank may pay out into circulation the notes of other Reserve banks. When notes issued by one Federal Reserve bank are received by another Reserve bank, they are sorted as to their fitness for further circulation-ir fo, the if unfit they to the issuing bank for the credit of the recelvis Washington for redemp are forwarded to the United Sta tion and destruction.
As a result of these provisions, there has been set up within each Federa Reserve bank and within the entire System a mechanism to facilitate this exchange of notes between the Reserv of debits and credits and final payment ise arected by molle clearing through the agency of the gold setlement The latter is, in short, a clearing house for all transactions that take place between the several Reserve banks. The Reserve banks find it convenient to have on deposit in Washington large amounts of gold with which to effect a daily settlement of all the various transactions between the banks, and while there is no physical transfer of the gold thus deposited, there is a day-to-day change in ownership.
Note clearings form one type of transaction between the Federal Reserve banks. At the close of business each day, each Federal Reserve bank and branch wires to the Federal Reserve Board the amount of notes which are being returned to each of the Reserve banks or the amount of notes of other Reserve banks which are being forwarded to the Treasury for redemption and destruction. By wiring this information, the Reserve banks obtain immediate credit for the notes thus dispatched. On receipt of these wires, the account of each Federal Reserve bank in the gold settlement fund is debited or credited, as the case may be, and each Reserve bank informed by wire of the net result.
At each Reserve Bank, therefore, there are two sets of daily telegraphic reports-one a record of the debits to be made against the accounts of the other Reserve banks for the credit of the particular bank, and the other a record of the debits made against the account of the particurar bamk for the credit of other Reserve banks. When is, the account of the particular bank the latter exceed the former, the differformer exceed the latter and when the later exceed the former, the difference must be made in in in credited-in the other of the particular the fist five years indicates that the loss to the cleveland bank through this exchange of mond the analysis also reveals some very notes has ing District notes.
Our study shows that in every month of the last five years, the gold holdjngs of the Cleveland bank suffered a loss through this exchange of Reserve
notes, and it also reveals what is even more indicative that the Oleveland
bank, with but few exceptions, lost gold to each of the other Federal Reserve banks in each month of each year. During these years, the total debits to while offsetting credits (i. e., debits to the account of other Federal Reserve banks) amounted to $\$ 249,785,500$. Since the debits to our account exceeded our credits, the net loss to our gold holdings was the difference between the two amounts given, or $\$ 252,926,500$. This represents an average loss of $\$ 50,000,000$ per year, and the question, therefore, is very properly asked: Why are more Fourth District notes to be found in circulation in the other Federal Reserve districts than notes of other districts in circulation here.

The answer this question adequately, one must consider the geographical position of the Fourth District. TheFourth District includes, as no doubt the reader is aware, all of the State of Ohio, western Pennsylvania, eastern Kentucky, and the six panhandle counties of West Virginia. A glance at a map showing the Federal Reserve System reveals the fact that the Fourth District is surrounded by no less than six other districts. No other Federal Reserve district is similarly situated
Here, then, is an answer, in part, to the inter-district movement of notes. The circulation of money, which respects no natural boundaries, could hardly be expected to observe the artificial limits created by the Federal Reserve Act. Being so completely surrounded by other districts, it is not at all surprising that Fourth District notes should find their way into other York bank, $20 \%$ to the Chicago bank, and $10 \%$ to the St. Louis bank. The percentages for the other banks range from $6 \%$ for Richmond to aight tenths of $1 \%$ for Minneapolis.
The courious thing is that there is no reciprocal flow, in amount, of notes of other districts into our own. If the geographical position of the Fourth District is such that the flow of notes into other districts is facilitated, it appears reasonable to suppose that there would be something more of a return flow of notes of other districts. But that is not the situation indicated It must be given above.

It me thing with which wo are concerned of the physical phenomenon of the movement of Fourth District notes out is this district. It has been jokingly remarked that the people of the Fourth District are the "ravelingest people in the country, but that statement, made in jest, carries with it perhaps more than a modicum of truth.
A glance at a railroad map of this section of the country shows that the Fourth District is traversed by all the main roads running east and west, Most points in the district are within a night's ride of each other, and the mest important mare points in the district. The Fourth District has been described as the most productive area in the entire country, and it is reasonable to assume that the production or this district will attempt to find adequate market outiets. suck which in turn means travel back and forth and that in turn mean
 otes of other districts brought in
The real answer to this drain on Fourth District notes appears to lie in a corollary to the statement that the Fourth District people are the "travelingest" people in the country. The real answer lies apparently in the demand for currency to facilitate "vacation" travel It is not within our province to say that Fourth District people have more leisure time for ravel, nor is it ours to say that they have more of the wherewithal which onables them to travel. But this fact remains- the months which show he greatest net losses to the gold holdings of the Federal Reserve Bank of Meveland are the months of August, September and October, with the peak being reached in September. There must, of course, be a lapse of time between the day that Fourth District notes are paid out by the Cleveland bank and the day they are returned for credit. This would tend to place the withdrawal of notes from this district some time previous to September -and if it occurs in the months just previous to September, as the figures seem to imply, it occurs when vacation travel is admittedy at its height. In addition, our study shows quite clearly the effect of two kinds of vacation travel-to northern points in the summer months and to southern points in the winter months.
Chart I shows the net losses to the gold holdings of the Cleveland banks by months for the five-year period, and it will be observed that the greatest losses were sustained during the months immediately following the peak in vacation travel. It will be noticed from both the chart and the table which accompanies lhat there was haps the haps this is the usual experience of the Cle elhen base the the losses for 1924, to be sure, are somewhat smaller than those for the other years, closing months of 1924 undertook a policy of paying out gold certificates closing months of 1024 undertook a poicy of paying out gold certificates Duving 1926 and again during 1928, the Cleveland bank paid out gold certificates in considerable quantity, but in these two years it was not the result of a definite bank policy to that effect.
If this experience is the usual one for the Cleveland bank, it is perhaps no stretch of the imagination to assume that a large part of the drain on Fourth District notes comes about as a result of vacation travel. The seasonal co-efficient of losses based on the figures contained in table I shows that the first six months of the year are as a rule below the yearly average; the next four months are above the average (August, September and October are considerably above), while December is again below.

So far, however, we have concerned ourselves only with the total losses to the gold holdings because of note transfers. Our next interest was that of determining the losses to each of the other districts-and more particularly determining the seasonal fluctuation in our losses to each of the other districts.
An inspection of the seasonal co-efficients based on the figures representing losses of gold to each of the other Federal Reserve districts reveals three distinct types of seasonal variation. These seasonal co-efficients are given in Table II and are pictured graphically in Chart III
in the losses to gold holdings during the summer or early fall med increase in the losses the northern and the same trom the data relating to these districts. The districts exhibiting che piled from the data relating to these districts. The districts exhibiting the Minneapolis and Kansas City. The typical seasonal for these districts shows the losses to gold holdings above the average during all of the summe and early fall months and losses below the average during the spring and winter months.
The seasonal co-efficient of the second type shows a situation which is just the reverse of the first. The second type of seasonal shows losses to gold holdings below average during the summer and early fall months, but losses above the average during the spring and winter months. southwestern districts, namely, Atlanta, Dallas and San Francisco.

In between these two types of seasonals is a third type of seasonal-the These two districts exhibit no seasona lvariation at all as compared with the
ther districts-or, it might be said, that these two districts exhibit charverage during the summer months; above are losses which are below below average during the Winter, and above average during the early Spring
The figures as heregiven form the basis for the statement that the greatest drain on Fourth District notes lies in the demand for currency to facilitate "vacation" travel. This conclusion is reached from a study of the figures themselves as well as from a study of the seasonal co-efficients based on these figures. Both the original data and the seasonals show above average losses for the entire district for the summer months, yet these same figures when studied more closely reveal different tendencies for the different sections of the country. Our figures reveal quite accurately above average losses to the northern districts in the summer months and above average losses to the southern districts in the Winter months.
The tired business man often announ theak away" from his oflice one may or ther is quite as secretive as it mignounced as it is assumed.

## announced as it is assumed

Fed ehold be remembered that we have here considered the movement of circulating paper media of the that these notes constitute but a part of the impossible, to obtain similar information for the other kinds of paper money, and we are forced to base our conclusions solely on the movement of Federal Reserve notes. It is believed, however, that the other forms of paper money exhibit much the same movement as do Federal Reserve notes TABLE I.-NET LOSSES TO THE GOLD HOLDINGS OF THE FEDER AL | RESERVE BANK OF CLEVELAND THROUGH NOTE TRANSFERS. |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1924. | 1925. | $1926 . \quad 1927$. |

January ......
$\begin{array}{ll}1,845,300 & 3 \\ 2,220,100 & 3\end{array}$


June.-.......................................

November-
December
Total

## TABLE

TABLE II.-SEASONAL COEFFICIENTS.

| L COEFFICIENTS. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total |  |  |  |
| Losses. | Northern <br> Districts. | Southern <br> Distrcts. | Musdle <br> Districts. |
| 92 | 82 | 151 | 96 |
| 91 | 80 | 161 | 97 |
| 84 | 73 | 136 | 102 |
| 84 | 77 | 108 | 101 |
| 83 | 81 | 68 | 98 |
| 91 | 96 | 51 | 91 |
| 104 | 112 | 58 | 96 |
| 123 | 136 | 72 | 97 |
| 130 | 141 | 81 | 108 |
| 121 | 129 | 93 | 107 |
| 103 | 103 | 102 | 108 |
| 94 | 90 | 129 | 99 |

## Formation of Investment Fund by Spencer Trask \& Co

-Private Offering of Shares to the Firm's Clients.
Announcement is made by Spencer Trask \& Co. that they have completed the organization of a corporation known as Spencer Trask Fund, Inc. No public offering of the stock is being made, the shares being offered privately to the clients of Spencer Trask \& Co. The initial offering price is \$42 a share. The partners of the firm and members of the organization will make a substantial investment in the shares at the initial offering price. In making public the formation of the new organization, Spencer Trask \& Co. said:
Spencer Trask Fund, Inc. is a corporation formed by us to meet the increasingly insistent demands of our clients for an investment medium affording them the opportunity of profiting through the purchase and sale of
securities and through participations in syndicates and underwritings, this securities and through participations in syndicates and underwritings, this medium at the same time having behind it the wide experience which the firm of Spencer Trask \& Co. has accumulated during more than 60 years of
service as investment specialists. The initial Board of Directors will be service as investment specialists. The initial Board of Directors will be composed of partners in the firm of Spencer Trask \& Co. The structure of the corporation was decided upon only after a thorough investigation and
analysis of investment funds long existing abroad and of the many more analysis of investment funds long existing
recently established in the United States.
The authorized capital stock of the Fund is $2,000,000$ shares, without par value, all of the same class and with identical rights. The stock may be issued from time to time at the discretion of the Directors and all outstanding shares will be fully paid and not liable to any call or assessment. There are no ptions on any unissued stock and no subscription rights of any description that will tend to dilute the actual value of the Corporation's assets. The Bankers Trust Co., of New York, will act as transfer agent, and the Bank of America National Association, of New York, will be registrar. An unusual feature of the Spencer Trask Fund Inc. is the provision for the repurchase of its shares by the corporation itself. "It is the intention of the firm" said their statement, "under all normal circumstances to maintain a regular market for the corporation's shares at approximately their asset value, but if for any reason this market should not be maintained by the firm, provision is made for the purchase of its shares by the corporation itself, upon presentation of same by any holder, to the extent that it has assets legally available for such purpose, whether arising out of paid-in surplus, other surplus, net profits or otherwise."
I. Montefiore Levy in Letter to Secretary Mellon Says Federal Reserve Board Should Make No Statements Influencing Stock Market-Secretary Mellon's Reply.
Stating that in his opinion "the Federal Reserve Board ought to decide upon the amount of the reserves, arrange its affairs accordingly and make no statements for the purpose of influencing the stock market, I. Montefiore Levy, a lawyer of this city, addressed the following letter to Secretary of the Treasury Mellon:

I. MONTEFIORE LEVY<br>233 Broadway

33 Broadway
New York
March 121929.
Hon. Andrew W. Mellon,
Secretary of the Treasury
Dear Sir:
As the $h$
As the head of our financial system, the Federal Reserve Board's position must be causing you considerable study.

The elements that make loans necessary are so varied that an attempt to control their amount by depressing the stock market may be more upon for additional margin procured the of my clients when he was called on his property; another client sold gilt-edged bonds and used the proceeds to buy stock in a falling market; one of my friends borrowed from his bank ostensibly for his business, but used the money to cover margin requirements on stock.
It is my opinion that the Federal Reserve Board ought to decide upon the amount of the reserves, arrange its affairs accordingly, and make no state ments for the purpose of influencing the stock market.
Prosperity is very much a matter of psychology and if the Federal Reserve Board continue its pessimistic note it may create a panic.
When Andrew Jackson was elected President on a pledge to curb speculation, he did it, among other things, by withdrawing money from the banks, thus forcing them to call loans. Loans did come down, so did prices, trade collapsed, and lis
not careful the Federal Reserve Board may do exactly the same ting. In tew .f ind With deep admiration for your distinguished work,

Respectfully,
I. MONTEFIORE LEVY.

Secretary Mellon's reply follows:
THE SECRETARy OF THE TREASURy
WASHINGTON
March 231929.
Dear Mr. Levy:
I have your letter of March 12 with reference to the present position of the Federal Reserve Board and the market. After reading your letter, I can not help but feel that you had in mind statements made by newspapers and others rather than anything said by the Federal Reserve Board itself. I am accordingly sending you a copy of the Board's statement which was made public under date of Feb. 7, outlining their position on this subject.

Sincerely yours
A. W. MELLON

Secretary of the Treasury.
I. MONTEFIORE LEVY, Esq..

Woolworth Building,
233 Broadway,
New York.
The Board's statement, referred to above, was given in our issue of Feb. 9, page 822.

## Credit Situation in New York-Call Loan Rate 20\% on Heaviest Day's Trading-Over 8 Million Shares Dealt in-National City Bank Aids Money Market.

A break in stock market prices on Monday, March 25, when call money went to $14 \%$ (the highest since July 1, 1920), was followed on March 26 by a stupendous volume of trading, with the further rise in call money to $20 \%$ heavy selling, and new low prices during the day, giving place in the last hour to a spurt in buying orders, with advancing prices. The amount of shares traded in that day reached over eight million shares, actually $8,246,740$ shares.
The "Times" of March 27 thus recorded the previous day's (March 26) market developments:
Stocks crashed yesterday in the biggest market day in the history of the Stock Exchange. Nervous and apprehensive over lost profits and quickly mounting losses, speculators, from the shoe-string trader with an odd-lot to the plunger with thousands of shares, dumped them into the maelstrom as the rate for the use of call funds on securities mounted from $12 \%$ to 15 , then to 17 , and finally to $20 \%$.
A brisk recovery in the last hour of trading, ranging from 5 to 20 points, brought many stocks to a point where losses on the day were inconsequential, but that rally was too late for thousands of stockholders and speculators who had thrown their holdings overboard earlier in the day. Paper losses, although impossible of accurate calculation, ran into millions of dollars.

> The Events of the Day.

Outstanding developments of the day were:
A turnover on the New York Stock Exchange of $8,246,740$ shares, exceeding the largest previous day's turnover by $1,292,720$ shares;
Advance in the call-money rate to $20 \%$, the highest since Feb. 5, 1920, with "Street funds" reported loaned at $22 \%$, on calling of only $\$ 10,000,000$;
Weakness in the bond market, with the year's biggest sales, aggregating $\$ 13,874,000$, and with drastic declines, especially in convertible bonds; Lower prices in practically all commodities, with cotton, wheat and corn most seriously affected;

New low prices for the year established by more than 300 separate industrial and railroad issues
The New York "World" of March 27 described Tuesday's break and subsequent recovery as follows in an article by Laurence Stern:
The deadlock which has existed for weeks between the stock market and the Federal Reserve Board was smashed yesterday in a trading
session which broke Wall Street records, stock prices and speculators galore.
Never before has the financial district experienced a day of such amazing volume and such kaleidoscopic change. During the greater
part of the Stock Exchange's five-hour business period a veritable flood part of the Stock Exchange's five-hour business period a veritable flood
of liquidation converged upon the commission houses of lower Manhattan of liquidation converged upon the commission houses of lower Manhattan from every quarter of the civilized world. Under this impact the stock list buckled and broke, dozens of popular issues declining as much as 10 points or more.

## Buying Matches Selling.

Then, as if by magic, the storm clouds lifted. In the last hour and a half frenzied buying assumed proportions which matched the previous selling. In this rush the heavy losses were scaled down and in numerous stocks converted into net gains.
An observer looking merely at the closing quotations would assume it had been a comparatively mild and peaceful day; but those participating in the janabore, either as buyers or sellers, must have had all the thrill of riding a bucking broncho. For countless thousands of small speculators it was a bitter, bruising experience.
In that quick change from extreme depression to brisk rally, a remarkable transformation occurred in the character of ownership of the floating supply of stocks in Wall Street. Over-extended or frightened speculators by the thousands stepped out or were thrown our nimble trader speculative cycle had completed itself in record time.

## Values Wiped Out, Restored.

The process represented the most violent contortion Wall Street has ever witnessed. It wiped several billions of dollars from the paper valuation of listed securities and just as quickly made restitution. It was a financial earthquake whose force extended to every securities exchange in the country and to most of the commodity markets. It not only smashed security values but sent cotton and grain prices tumbling. In this mad rush a total of $8,246,740$ shares of stock changed hands on the floor of the New York Stock Exchange. The former record, establish
shares.
The unprecedented volume of business sorely taxed the physical resources of the Exchange and of the hundreds of brokerage firms. It completely swamped the quotation ticker, which spent most of the day printing ancient history. This device, considering a mechanical marvel not so long ago, became a thing to be sneered at.

## Ticker Lags All Day.

In the first half-hour, with 705,400 shares dealt in, it fell ten minutes behind floor operations. At noon 2,839,400 shares had changed hands and the tape was twenty-six minutes late. Its lag had been increased to fifty-eight minutes by $1: 30$ P. M. and $5,639,400$ shares had been dealt in . At $2: 10$ it was one hour and thirteen minutes behind and trans3 o'clock it was an hour and twenty-three minutes the closing recorded the final sales of active stocks at 5:06:30 P. M., by all odds a record in final sales
tardiness.
The early smash in prices followed seven consecutive sessions of liquidation and, like Monday's sharp decline, was directly caused by a severe squeeze in call money. The renewal rate was $12 \%$, the highest since early January. Although withdrawals of funds did not exceed
000,000 , the potential supply appeared suddenly to have been dammed up. The rate advanced to $15 \%$ and the floodgates of liquidation were opened. By early afternoon, as brokers made frantic bids for funds, the rate had advanced in another single jump to $17 \%$.
Selling then reached its crest, establishing prices which appealed to a horde of bargain hunters. At this first indication of substantial demand, fast-working bearish speculators began to convert their profits into cash by covering short lines. The rally was on.
It made no difference that call money soared to $20 \%$ shortly before 2 P. M. The market already had become immune to further shock. The final increase was utterly ignored, causing not a ripple, although it established the highest rate since Feb. 5, 1920.
Unusual significance attaches to the development of this situation in the call-loan market. It is the most important credit development since the Federal Reserve Board on Feb, 7 issued its now famous warning against further expansion of the volume of credit utilized in the stock market. The squeeze supplies tangible evidence that the banks of the country, whether by concerted agreement or tacit understanding, are co-operating with the Reserve Board in its program. The result must be judged an important victory for the central banking power.
After getting over the first shock of that Feb. 7 warning, Wall Street had spent weeks wondering what the Reserve Board would do. Through sale of Government bonds and by increasing the rates on bankers' acceptances the board exerted a steady but moderate pressure on the money market. This was not enough to convince the speculative public that the board meant business.

## Attack Unexpected.

Wall Street was mainly concerned over the possibility of a raise in the level of rediscount rates, the most powerful weapon in the hands of the board. It saw little evidence that the bankers were co-operating with the board in reducing collateral loans and scarcely expected a decisive attack from this front, although the possibility had been freely discussed.
Approximately half of the money used in the call market represents the surplus funds of corporations and wealthy individuals over which the banks have no direct control. Because of this circumstance many speculators jumped to the conclusion that the Reserve banking system had lost its former control over the general money market.
But the difficulty is that at certain credit settlement periods, notably around the first of each month, some of this uncontrolled money is withdrawn from the market for dividend and interest payments and other purposes. Acute stringency then arises unless the banks step in and fill the gap.
In the past they have been willing to do so. Why the showdown has been so long delayed is not clear. The opportunity presented itself on March 1 and again on March 15. It was not grasped, however, perhaps
because of the important March 15 financing program of the United States Treasury.
The first evidence of drastic banking action came in Chicago last week when banks there demanded that collateral loans be reduced $25 \%$. The resultant selling movement extended to the national market on the Stock Exchange here and offered a strong hint
similar pressure be exerted at this centre.
It was a prime opportunity for the banks to make the most of their power, for Aprin credit turnover since Jan. 1. Money is now being withdrawn to meet this demand, corporations have little they can spare for the next few days bid is necessary to attract funds. It probably will attract a supply today, and the stringency may soon be relieved.

## Reserve Meeting To-Morrow.

Wall Street has lost almost all fear of tomorrow's weekly meeting of directors of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. In view of the drastic shake-out which has occurred the possibility of an increased rediscount rate is regarded as an academic matter. If it comes few expect it because the selling of the last eight days will produce a huge decline in the next weekly report on brokers' loans, probably more than enough

The last hour's rally on Tuesday is detailed in the New York "Times" of March 27 follows :

The policy of restricted credit for speculative purposes, espoused by the Federal Reserve Board and now concurred in generally by bankers throughout the country, was the prime factor behind one of the most drastic shake-outs the market has ever experienced. The intention of the board to bring about a diversion of the country's available credit supply from the securities markets to the normal channels of business has been well known to the country at large, but push up their stocks and prices were halted only by an advance in the call rate.
Tighter and tighter the strings about the credit supply have been drawn by bankers, particularly since the tremendous expansion of $\$ 166$, 000,000 in brokers loans last week. It culminated in the smash in the market on Monday, when the call rate ran up to $14 \%$, and in another drastic decline yesterday when the $20 \%$ figure for call loans was reached on withdrawals of only about $\$ 10,000,000$ from the call money market, a comparatively sman sum in consideration of the siz of the credits speculatively employed.

## Opening is Closely Watched.

With the background of a week's steady decline back of them, and with tremendous recessions established in stocks of all sorts on Mon day, the opening of yesterday's market was watched with interes wherever an Exchange ticker tapped out its hieroglyphics.
watched with breathless interest the few first quotations. Margin call had gone out by the hundreds on the previous night. Margin calls had gone out by the hundreds on the previous night. Mainly, they made, orders to "sell at the market" were entered by brokers for their customers' accounts. The first few minutes of trading were for their ful. A fitful, but feverish rally was started in a few isolated issues, but it did not last long. Stocks sold for what they would bring either by force of necessity due to lack of additional margin, or out of the hands of thoroughly frightened speculators, soon overwhelmed the markets, and by the time renewal rate of $12 \%$ had been posted the market was in full retreat

The morning smash was one of the widest on record. Stocks dropped ike plummets, from 5 to 17 points and with no visible signs of support. Thousands of accounts were wiped out in this violent swing and many thousands of speculators, on their own volition and in a stage bordering panic, committed financial hari-kari. Every brokerage house in New York and throughout the country was jammed to the doors with excited customers.

## Tickers Fall Far Behind.

Their difficulties multiplied because the tickers fell behind on the opening of the market and were from an hour to an hour and a half late from midafternoon on. At 3 o'clock the market was ninetythree minutes late and the day's final quotation was not printed until $5: 141 / 2$. This brought intensified confusion. Prices on the floor were tickers from " 5 to 10 points away from the current quotations on the About all thape readers" had no opportunity to get their bearings. an to buy or sell at the market and to ake what prices they could get.
The difficulties thus encountered are illustrated by the fact that in the afternoon rally, when Radio common was quoted on the tape at 83 , it was selling on the Exchange floor at 95 . Similar conditions The following table shows by


## Rally Comes Unexpectedly.

The market's recovery was as spectacular as it was sudden, and to most persons unexpected. It did not start until well after 2 P. M., at a time when the market was weakest, with money at $20 \%$ and trading in a state of almost complete demoralization. It developed from a combination of factors: first, the throwing into the market of Street's largest financial institutions; second by purchase one of the investment trusts, corporation officials and individual buyers, wh investment trusts, corporation officials and individual buyers, who decline and who had to rebuy their stock to garner their profits for the factors provided a resilient cushion from which stocks rebounded when he decline had sun its course, and in such broyant fashion as quickly the destore all along the line. There
were some sharp losses at the close, it was true, but many, stocks ecovered all of the lost ground and most of them a part of it. Despite the fact that the recessions, net, were smaller than on the preious day, the market was Anaconda, Bethlehem Steel, General Electric, Johns Manville, Kennecott Copper and Allied Chemical and Dye led the recovery,

## Feature is Tremendous Volume.

Possibly the day's single outstanding feature was the tremendous volume of sales, constituting a new high record for all time for a ingle five-hour day. These sales, representing the first $8,000,000$ to the market watchers because of the abbreviations which eliminate 11 record of volume of less than 5,000 shares. The cumulative volume, as recorded by the tickers yesterday, in comparison with the next argest day, on Nov. 23, is shown in the following table
March 26, 1929
Nov. 23, 1928
10:30 A. M.- 705.40
$1,327,200$
$3,418,400$

$\begin{array}{lll}1: 30 & \text { P. } & \text { M. }-5,639,400 . \\ 2: 10 & \text { P. } & \text { M. }-6,688,500 .\end{array}$
$5,312,000$
$5,699,100$

So critical has rehense, that and so nervous and apprehensive, that liquidation soon developed in other markets. Agriculin a measure the transactions in futures in these markets must be in a measure the transactions in futures in these markets mu
staine day creclines in these markets nervously sympathetic
The day's declines in these markets, nervously sympathetic with Cotton- 7 to 21 points
Wheat- $21 / 2$ to $31 / 6$ c
Corn-25/8 to 3 c .
Oats- $1 / 2$ to 13 c.
Coffee- 6 to 10 points.
Provisions- 5 to 40 c .
Sugar- 3 to 5 points.
That a $20 \%$ rate for call funds, in view of the present thriving industrial state of the country, is obviously artificial is freely admitted. However, bankers, especially New York bankers, are cooperating with the Federal Reserve Board in withholding new credits on securities and drawing tight the lines wherever possible. At one time yesterday afternoon, with money at $20 \%$ and with something over $\$ 10,000,000$ wanted at the Exchange call desk, there was available for lending purposes little more than $\$ 300,000$.

## 1921 Situation Paralleled.

The most recent parallel offered in financial history occurred in January and February of 1921, and as at the present time it was money stringency which brought about the tremendous liquidation which marked the collapse of the post-war boom. On only two days of January, 1921, did the call rate fail to get above the $6 \%$ figure. On the 2 d , 13th and 14th the high figure was $15 \%$. On the 12th and the 29 th the high was $18 \%$ and on the 30 th it was 20 . This condition continued through February of 1921, a high of $16 \%$ having Feb. 5, of $17 \%$ Feb. 6, of $14 \%$ Feb. 9, and then gradually getting down to $7 \%$ and then Feb. 25 to a high of $15 \%$, with $10 \%$ the prevailing rate on Feb. 26 3 and $12 \%$ Feb 5 . $10 \%$ Feb. $8 \%$ Feb 20 Feb 16 and $17,6 \%$ Feb 18, 19, 20 and 24, $7 \%$ Feb. 25 $10 \%$ Feb. 26 and 27
"The back of the bull market has been broken," was the word that went about Wall Street yesterday. At any rate, speculative courage has been scotched, and it will require many days for the market to recover from such drastic declines as overwhelmed the market in the first two days of this week.
Noting that more normal conditions were established in the stock market on March 27 by the failure of money rates to go above the renewal figure of $15 \%$ and a broad recovery in prices occurred which extended to most issues on the list and stating that about $\$ 40,000,000$ had been made available in the money market, the "Journal of Commerce" of March 28 said:

According to money brokers, about $\$ 40,000,000$ of new funds were made available to the market, to a large extent from Canada. Canadian exchange was acutely weak as a result. The foreign institution were said to be strongly influenced by the fact that a short period of high money seemed to be assured here. These outside sources of a day or two are indicated, it is said, but prospects of sustained high rates have an important influence in attracting money.

## Volume Lower.

The rally in stocks yesterday carried issues back to a point wher a substantial part of Monday's decline was cancelled. While all groups participated in the recovery, the oils, coppers, steels and many in dustrial specialties made the greatest gains. In a very few cases, stocks shot up to new high prices. Among the latter were Inter showed a gain roughly equal to one-third that of the general industrial averages.
The volume of turnover showed a substantial decrease, falling t $5,613,400$ shares. Brokers ascribed this to the absence of the volumi-
nous necessitous selling, which took place in the market the previous day, which swelled the sales to the highest figure yet attained. The advance was said to have corrected the generally impaired margin positions of many traders, and to have removed from the market the many forced stop-loss orders, which had been placed to have thinly margined accounts.

National City's Position.
The local banks were said to have played no important role in yes terday's lending, although they added greatly to general confidence. The National City Bank was especially prominent in this connection, $20 \%$. other institutions were expect to follow, would act to discoura which thered tendency to sharp advances in the call money rate local banks actually made heavy calls of funds, one large institution
calling $\$ 20,000,000$ at the same time that it offered large amounts of
new money, according to money brokers. Stephen Baker, Chairman of the Bank of the Manhattan Co., expressed the attitude of the banks as being designed to avoid a stampede in the market, although they favored a slow and steady reduction in the volume f call loans at the present time.
Recounting the developments on Thursday, March 27 (the Stock Exchange was closed yesterday-Good Friday-and will also observe today-Saturday-as a holiday) the New York "Times" of yesterday stated:

Despite the violent smashes of stocks in the earlier part of the week and the elimination of thousands of speculators rrom market consideration, stocks on the average show a gain on the four-day week which closed The record for the four days, among the wildest in market history, with the gyrations of the average of fifty representative stocks as compiled by "The New York Times" is as follows:

|  | Sales | Net Change 50 Combined Averages |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Monday | 5,860,210 | -5.87 |
| Tuesday | 8,246,740 | $-2.00$ |
| Wednesday | 5,618,990 | +5.91 |
| Thursday | 5,096,320 | +3.30 |
| Total | 24,822,260 | +1.34 |

Further recovery was accomplished yesterday by a market which appeared to have shed its apprehension and in which the bears were in flight most of the day. Gains ranged from a point or so to more than 14.
The main trend was upward and buyers were in the majority. Pool The main trend was upward and buyers were in the majority. Pool operations have been resumed in aggressive fashion and individual buyers nce more are taking stocks in a determined fashion and the market is vidently in a much sounder condition.
Two developments served to sustain the market yesterday. First was the reduction of the call money rate yesterday from $15 \%$ by easy stages down to $8 \%$. Ample funds were to be had in the "Street market" at 6 . This was due to the dumping into the money market of funds which have been segregated here for interest and dividend payments on April 1, which will amount to about $\$ 500,000,000$, to the reloaning of the interior considerable amount of foreign funds, seeking the high rate of return considerable amount of foreign funds, s
Borrowings were light. Brokers find that weak accounts have been liquidated, many large accounts reduced and borrowing necessities genrally are light
The seconu factor to promote cheerful market feeling was the expectation that brokers' loans would show a tremendous reduction. Disappointment was expressed when the figures were finally made public by the Federal Reserve after the market's close. They showed a contraction of $\$ 144,000,000$, lacking $\$ 22,000,000$ of wiping out the expansion of the previous week
Yesterday's market was full of features. Communications issues, paricularly Radio and International Telephone and Telegraph, pushed vigorously ahead on reports that a merger of the two companies was under negotiation. The copper shares responded well, as did most of the steel and motor issues, although gains in these groups were moderate.
As already noted, the sensational rally in the last hour on Tuesday was followed by further recovery on March 27 and 28 from the strained conditions prevailing on the preceding days of the week (the market on Wednesday and Thursday assuming a marked buoyancy) ; the easier conditions in the money market, on March 27, said the "Journal of Commerce" were ascribed by money brokers to the influx of funds from foreign sources, but in Wall Street most attention was paid to the statement of President Charles E. Mitchell of the National City Bank that his institution for one would not permit a crisis to occur by withholding funds in response to a warning by the Federal Reserve authorities. This statement by Mr. Mitchell appeared in the "HeraldTribune" of March 27 as follows:
"So far as this institution is concerned, declared Charles E. Mitchell, president of the National City Bank, yesterday, "we feel that we have an obligation which is paramount to any Federal Reserve warning, or anything else, to avert, so far as lies within our power, ny dangerous crisis in the money market.
While we are averse to resorting to rediscounting for the purpose of making a profit in the call market, we certainly would not stand by and see a situation arise where money became impossible to secure any price.
Disclaiming any attempt to speak for New York bankers as a whole, Mr. Mitchell made it plain, nevertheless, that he doubted whether any of the great banks of the city would deliberately stand aside and As far as the National City was concerned Mr Mitchell said, As far as the National City was concerned Mr. Mitchell said, no oused the wors newal rate of $12 \%$ to $15 \%, 17$ and finally $20 \%$, than the bank supplied a substantial sum of money to the market
Another prominent bank president, who refused to be quoted, aserted that his institution was prepared to do everything in its power relieve the situation. "Our statement will show," he said, that wave gone
There has been widespread credence given to the belief that, in esponse to Federal Reserve pressure, local member banks had agreed o refrain from "easing the situation" over the end of the quarter they did oyer the year's end, at which time the rise in call money was halted at $12 \%$.
This belief was vigorously denied by prominent bankers yesterday, who asserted that it is ridiculous to suppose that the great New York anks would deliberately co-operate to bring about a state of demoralizahey declared, the banks would not see the situation grow to panic proportions, and they were well able to lend assistance before such a state was reached.

On March 27 the "Wall Street Journal," indicating the move taken by the National City Bank in assisting the money market, said
National City Bank continues its policy of standing ready to supply the money market with funds if necessary. Charles E. Mitchell, persident, stated the bank offered an additional $\$ 25,000,000$ to be loaned s follows: $\$ 5,000,000$ each at $16 \%, 17 \%, 18 \%, 19 \%$ and $20 \%$.
There is no concerted action among the banks to supply the money market with funds nor is this action prompted by any intimations from the Federal Reserve Bank. The City Bank is taking the initiative in this regard in expectation that other banks will follow suit to prevent any undue stringency in the market.

Criticism of President Mitchell's action by Senator Carter Glass is referred to elsewhere in this issue.
The market break of this week was preceded, as indicated in our issue of March 23 (page 1828), by uneasiness evidenced on the stock market on March 22, at which time conferences, presumably on credit conditions, were had between Governor Harrison of the New York Federal Reserve Bank and the Federal Reserve Board. As to the break on Monday, March 25, we quote the following from the New York "Journal of Commerce" of March 26
A rise in call money to $14 \%$ along with growing uneasiness over y the Reservation and the fear of further drastic corrective action Fork Sese a severe break in prices on the New from 3 to 50 points in numerous instances, and the dosses ranging with severity points in numerous instances, and the decline compared history of the exchat

The widespread charcter of the liquidation which swept the market yesterday was indicated by the turnover of approximately $5,860,000$. Brokerage tse of the heaviest turnovers in recent months. Brokerage house opinion turned bearish, and rumors of further ad was general fear that the Reserve Board in Wall Street. There reversal of the market and a resumption of would seek to prevent a raising the rate this week, thus making its action ffective at the psychological moment. Another widely circulated report was that fundamental change would take place in the Administration attitude toward the speculation situation, and that Secretary Mellon may resign the Treasury portfolio in the Cabinet before long. (This was later denied, Ed.)
The decline in the market yesterday was well-nigh universal, as brokers sought to correct the impaired margin situation. The decline in prices during the last few days has been severe enough to impair the accounts of many customers, especially as the leading brokerage houses are insisting that the recently established rigid requirement be kept good. The margin situation is regarded as the most delicate eature in the immediate future outlook for the market.
A rise in call money had been anticipate
vance came sooner and was more drastic than week, but the adBrokers were especially ate in the afternoon failed to bring out any lishment of a $12 \%$ $\$ 30,000,000$ was demanded on the floor of the any funds, while about eplace funds withdrawn, to a large extent by Chinge by brokers to When the $14 \%$ rate was reached, the highest figure since 1920, money brokers hastily canvassed the Wall Street banks for funds. At least three of the leading institutions refused to advance money even at this rate, but others did put out small amounts and it is estimated that about $\$ 30,000,000$ was loaned at the high rate.

## Behavior of Over the Counter Stocks in Stock Exchange Crash.

Trading in the "Over Counter Market" during the early part of the week reflected to some extent the erratic movements of the "big board." On Wednesday, however, an all around improvement characterized the movements of the market and brisk rallies among the more important issues carried many of the more active stocks to higher levels. The noteworthy price changes among the bank stocks included a loss on Monday of 200 points by the First National Bank of New York followed by a further drop of 80 points on Wednesday. Bankers Trust yielded 125 points on Monday and on Tuesday United States Trust dropped about 100 points. Recessions ranging from 5 to 60 points were also recorded by some of the more popular issues. Conspicuous on the upside were such issues as National City, Chase and Guaranty, followed by Manhattan Company, Park and Irving Trust Co. On Wednesday Chemical National moved ahead 75 points and Farmers Loan and Trust improved 70 points. Most of the insurance stocks were quiet during the forepart of the week and obtainable at lower levels until Wednesday when many of the more prominent issues displayed sharp improvement as a result of the brisk advances all along the line. The principal advances were National Fire and Automobile 50 points, City of New York 20 points. Aeronautical stocks followed the trend of the market and eased off from 2 to 6 points during the early part of the week but recorded substantial gains as the drift turned upward on Wednesday. The most impressive of the gains included National Air Transport 10 points, Western Air Express 7 points and Lincoln Aircraft 3 points which raised most of these shares to the levels of the early part of the week. Chain store stocks were featured on the downside by A. \& P. common, Metropolitan Chain (new) and J. C. Penny (new) common all of
which slipped back from 3 to 5 points. Industrial and public utilities eased off on Monday and Tuesday, but turned strong later in the week, when moderate gains were recorded by such stocks as National Paper \& Type, Jenkins Draper Corp. and Eismann, common. Dictaphone common, Bowman-Biltmore issues and Scovill-Adams Mills were practically at a standstill.
On Thursday bank stocks and trust company issues forged vigorously ahead and sharp upturns were scored by several prominent issues. First National Bank of New York for instance advanced about 200 points, United States Mortgage \& Trust gained 50 points, Seaboard moved up 35 points and Corn Exchange Bank 30. The insurance group displayed renewed activity and were featured by Aetna Life and Phenix each of which recorded a gain of 35 points. Home Insurance improved 12 points and Aetna Casualty \& Surety climbed about 15 points. Aeronautical stocks were in active demand and moved briskly upward, Lincoln Aviation Corp. gaining 3 points and susbstantial improvement was recorded by National Air Transport and American Airports. Industrial stocks were moderately stong and were represented on the upside by Canadian Celanese, preferred with a gain of 5 points and Industrial Finance, preferred which advanced 3 points, Chain stores were active but generally lower. Sugar stocks most of which had been somewhat sluggish during the early part of the week displayed renewed activity, Savannah climbing upward 3 points and National and Fajardo 1 point each

## Senator Carter Glass Criticizes President Mitchell of Na-

 tional City Bank of New York for Extending Financial Aid to Stock Market-Says Action Unfits Him for Position as New York Federal Reserve Bank Director. Criticizing the action of President Charles E. Mitchell, President of the National City Bank, in extending financial aid to the stock market following the break on Monday and Tuesday, March 25 and 26 (which we refer to elsewhere in our issue today), Senator Glass declares that Mr. Mitchell "vigorously slaps the Board [Federal Reserve] squarely in the face and treats its policy with contempt and contumely." Senator Glass characterizes Mr. Mitchell's course as "a chal lenge to the authority and the announced policy of the Federal Reserve Board," and he says "the challenge ought to be promptly met and courageously dealt with."The Senator adds that "the Board should ask for the immediate resignation of Mr. Mitchell as Class A director of the New York Federal Reserve Bank." The statement of Senator Glass, issued at Washington March 28, follows:
"The Federal Reserve Board has adopted the administrative policy of having Federal Reserve Banks remonstrate with member banks be used for stock speculative purposes.
"This should have been done long ago, before the situation got out of hand. Now that it has been done, a Class A director of a Federal Reserve Bank, himself President of a great banking institution, vigorously slaps the Board squarely in the face and treats its policy
with contempt and contumely. He avows his superior obligation with contempt and contumely. He avows his superior obligation to a frantic stock market over against the obligation of his oath as visory authority of the Federal Reserve Board.
"Mr. Mitchell's proclamation is a challenge to the authority and the announced policy of the Federal Reserve Board. The challenge ought to be promptly met and courageously dealth with. The Board
should ask for the immediate resignation of Mr . Mitchell as a Class A director of the New York Federal Reserve Bank.
A director of the New York Federal Reserve Bank.
If the National City Bank in New York, or any other member bank of the System anywhere, imagines it is greater than the Federal Reserve System and may defy and reject the considered policy of the Federal Reserve Board, it should at least be given to understand that the President of such a bank will not be permitted to have an official part in the management of the Federal Reserve System.
it, but I have a very decided conviction as to what it should do, and that swiftly. The whole country has been aghast for months and months at the menacing spectacle of excessive stock gambling, and when the Federal Reserve Board mildly seeks to abate the danger by an administrative policy, fully sanctioned by law, rather than by a prohibitive advance in rediscount rates, which might penalize the legitimate business of the entire country, an officer of the System issues a defiance and engages in an attempt to vitiate the policy of the Federal Reserve
Board,
character, the spirit manifested by Mr. Mitchell totally unfits him character, the spirit manifested by Mr. Mitchell totally unfits him for the position of director of a great Federal Reserve Ban

Referring to the issuance of the above, the "Times" in a Washington dispatch March 28 said:

Simultaneously it was indicated that Senator Glass, who has been deeply stirred by the speculative activities on the New York Stock exforts to effect a reduction of the huge total of brokers' loans, intends efforts to effect a reduction of the huge total of brokers loans, intends
to introduce a measure in the special session of Congress, which con-
venes April 15 , in an effort to give the board greater power to enforce its will. It is reported that other Senatros are preparing to launch an attack upon the speculative era on the exchanges shortly after Congress assembles.

Glass a Financial Authority.
Senator Glass is a member of the Senate Banking and Currency Committee and has been one of the leading figures in the Senate in connection with financial legislation. He had charge of the Federal Reserve System measure in the House in the administration of Woodrow Wilson, when Senator Glass, then a Representative, was chairman of the House Committee on Banking and Currency. He served Treasury and chairman ex-officio of the Federal Reserve Board.

## President Mitchell of National City Bank Says His

 Institution Will Continue to Aid in Critical Money Market Situations.Supplementing his statement earlier in the week that his institution would stand ready to aid in a threatened money crisis, Charles E. Mitchell of the National City Bank of New York, further indicated yesterday (March 29) the Bank's intention to do its part in relieving a tense money situation, his utterances, however, containing somewhat of a warning against overconfidence on the part of speculators. Mr. Mitchell was yesterday reported as saying:

It can be assumed that we will endeavor at all times to avoid critical situations, but we will not be alone. Other banks, it is safe to assume, will take the same view.

## Saw Services Effect Otherwise.

It was not so much the amount of money we lent, but the fact that money could be had. If we had withheld our funds, in my opinion, it would have had a very serious effect on the business of the whole country

The above is an extract from last nights' Brooklyn "Eagle"; another of yesterday afternoon's papers-the New York "Telegram"-indicated as follows what Mr. Mitchell had to say to newspaper reporters:
The credit crisis of this week is a closed book; that is obvious from the way money acted during the past two days.
But on the heels of this assurance Mitchell warned against overconfidence on the part of the public. For if the public were to assume that an "all
clear"signal has been set for speculators a recurrence of the crisis of Tuesday would be inevitable, he said.

## Still Points to Expansion.

"It would be unfortunate," he said, "if any action we took to meet the crisis had been construed by the public as indicating that our warnings, again and again repeated, in regard to undue credit expansion had in any way been changed.'
Mitchell's statement was made to newspaper men summoned to his office. Although he may been actuated by the criticism directed against him by Senator Carter Glass of Virginia in Washington last night, he declined to discuss the statement in which the Senator said Mitchell should resign as a director of the New York Federal Reserve Bank.
He then launched upon an the Glass matter," he said. indicated, although he did not say so in so many words, that he felt it incumbent upon him to make a further statement of his position, in view of the great influence the announcement he made Wednesday had had upon the subsequent course of stock prices.

Owon Bank's Loans Drop Again.
His own bank, he said, had increased its loans in the call money market by something more than $\$ 25,000,000$ Tuesday and Wednesday. At the high point of the bank's "street loans" Wednesday the figure stood at $\$ 150,000,000$.
This, he said, compared with an average which fluctuates between $\$ 100,000,000$ and $\$ 125,000,000$. Yesterday the total was somewhat reduced, and to-day it stands at $\$ 139,000,000$.
Not one cent of this $\$ 139,000,000$ represents money obtained at the Federal Reserve Bank, for at the close of business yesterday the National City had settled all its accounts and to-day had no rediscounts with the Federal Reserve.

Borroved Only $\$ 35,000,000$.
During the crisis of Tuesday the National City called on the Federal Reserve for approximately $\$ 35,000,000$. This was not a large amount,
relatively, compared with the sums it had sought at other times, for the figure had often run well above $\$ 50,000,000$, he said.

Even during the present week, when credit had been exceptionally stringent the National City had been a Federal Reserve borrower only three days out of six, he said. These were Tuesday, Wednesday and Thurs-
day: Frequently there are periods of weeks when the bank does not reday: Frequently th
discount any paper.

His action of Tuesday, when he went to the rescue of a falling stock market, induced wholly by a credit squeeze, he regarded as a "public market, induced wholly by a credit squeeze, he regarded as a "public
service for the protection of business, industry and commerce generally,:4 ser sald.

Aid Didn't Iean Approval.
"It was only a matter of common sense to give our aid at a time when the credit situation became tight," he said.
His chief concern now, he said, was that the public might fail to realize that going to the aid of the market did not carry with it the approval of specu ive excesses.
I feel that the people of this country as a whole would be well-advised the bear in mind that the credit situation can again become serious unless they voluntarily see to it that in their margin accounts they lean less heavily upon loans," he said.
He declined to set a figure at which accounts should be margined, but their operations by making an ever greater demand upon the brokers, who in turn called upon the banks to finance their customers.

Says He Has no Cure-All.
Asked how he expected to induce the public to become more conservative In its transactions, he said he had no cure-all.

stopped to consider the condition which has developed they would feel
impelled to exercise restraint," impelled to exercise restraint.
The real problem, as he saw it, he said, was the maintenance of congrow into exuberance.
" "Undoubtedly," he said, "some of the people who lacked conservatism
a week ago are now quite conservative."
The criticisms of Senator Glass are noted elsewhere in our issue to-day.

Credit Situation at Chicago-Vast Sums on Call at New York Made Available to Chicago BanksGovernor McDougal of Chicago Federal Reserve Bank Confers with Federal Reserve Board.
The credit situation at Chicago, which has given almost as much concern as that in New York, was reported on Mar. 22 to have caused the putting into motion of plans for a $\$ 40,000,000$ money pool. While President Wood of the Chicago Stock Exchange is reported as stating that the move to relieve the situation represents in no wise a "money pool", it was stated in the Chicago "Journal of Commerce" of Mar. 25 that "millions of dollars of corporate funds which have been placed on call in the New York stock market will be made available to Chicago brokers to-day in an effort to right a credit situation here which has become more acute each day and which has been given the attention of the Federal Reserve authorities."

In stating this the Chicago "Journal of Commerce" added:
The amount of money which will be made available for loans on colhave announced their willingness to mow, but a score or more companies out from $\$ 500,000$ to $\$ 2,000,000$ or more which might possibly be transferred has been estimated as high as $\$ 100$.000,000.
These funds will enable the brokers to liquidate a large part of their collateral borrowings from banks and in that respect help the banks to educe their borrowings from the Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago.
Not a Money Pool According to President of Chicago Stock Exchange. This movement is in no wise a money pool, it was made plain last night oy R. Arthur Wood, President of the Chicago Stock Exchange. No adding that there is nothing serious or critical about the money situation in Chicago.
"Due to pressure put on our local banks recently by the Federal Reserve Board a condition did arise wherein the brokerage houses of Chicago were asked to co-operate with the banks in assisting to bring about a reduction in the loans of our banks from the Federal Reserve Banks," he said. "This situation has been met in an orderly maner without the necessity of setting up any artificial machinery.
In order to bring relief to Chicago banks several member firms of the Chicago Stock Exchange have asked individuals and corporations whose securities have been listed and distributed in this market to make available their surplus funds for collateral loans.
As a financial market, Chicago has developed during the last year to an extent that has required the fullest co-operation of all agencies here. This co-operation has met every legitimate demand that has faced us. This is evidenced by the fact Chicago investment houses, including the securities departments of the banks and trust companies, investment bankers and underwriting concerns, both members and non-members of the Chicago Stock Exchange, have been bringing out a larger volume of securities than heretofore.
During 1928 the trading on the Chicago Stock Exchange was four times the trading done during 1927. So far this year we have traded in four times the volume traded here during the same period in 1928. With this tremendous growth it would be folly to think that out banking and brokerage institutions have not had new problems and new conditions to
meet. We have met these problems and conditions and there is nothing in the present situation to lessen out confidence in the future."

## Exchange Under Pressure.

Considerable selling pressure has been felt on the Chicago Stock Exchange in the last week as the result of the banks calling upon brokers to liquidate a large part of their loans. The borrowings have been cut down
in accordance with the requests and the bringing in in accordance with the requests and the bringing in of corporate funds
will enable the brokers to reduce their bank commitments still further.
The present situation in Chicago necessitating the liquidation of loans, Is due to several factors. Surplus corporate funds which ordinarily have been placed on deposit in banks have been attracted to the New York stock market by the high interest rates which prevall there. With time loans
commanding $8 \%$ and call money recently ranging as high as $10 \%$, the commanding $8 \%$ and call
The result has been that banks have found themselves with decreased deposits at a time when commercial requirements are increasing. The reserve ratio of the Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago has shown a steady
decline and is at a level now which threatens to force an advance in the rediscount rate, a course which would penalize business by increasing the charge on its credit requirements. In an effort to a void such a step the member Federal Reserve banks have been pressed by Reserve authorities to reduce their borrowings at the central bank.

More Funds Sought Here.
Another factor which enters into the present credit situation in Chicago sthe flow to this centre of a large part of the collateral borrowings which ormerly had been placed in New York. Eastern banks for many months have been under pressure to reduce the amount or brokers' loans and the funds have been sought here. At the same time the broadening of the Chicago Stock Exchange list and the heavy trading here have added to the increased credit requirements.
Heavy loans on bonds which have not moved readily into investors' hands also have contributed to the situation.
Because of the inability of brokers to obtain additional funds at the
banks here, a number of Chicago Stock Exchange firms recently banks here, a number of Chicago Stock Exchange firms recently adopted a policy of not accepting margin orders in certain issues here. Orders. however, have not been refused where payment is to be made in full.
Chicago and Now York listed stocks in the present situntions berween loans are being denied irrespective of the collateral being offered as security.

Associated Press accounts from Chicago, Mar. 22, carry-
ing reports of the so-called "money pool," said:
The "Herald and Examiner" tomorrow will say that a $\$ 40,000,000$ pool is being raised to offset the drastic forced calling of brokers' loans by local banks acting under pressure from the Federal Reserve Board.
Ten million dollars of the pool will be available tomorrow, and the bal ance will be raised by Monday, the newspaper will state. The pool, it will say, is being raised by corporations whose stocks are listed on the Chicago Stock Exchange, out of town banks and individuals.
The raising of the pool was disclosed to-night, "The "Herald and Ex-
aminer" will say, at a conference between prominent bankers and governors aminer" will say, at a conference between prominent bankers and governors
of the Exchange behind closed doors.
It Exchange behind closed doors.
It was stated in a Chicago dispatch Mar. 26 to the New York "Evening Post" that the "withdrawal of call loans from New York the last two days have totalled $\$ 25,000,000$, mainly by six Chicago corporations, mostly connected with the radio and automobile industry," the dispatch continued: This move is to help Chicago banks, the Federal Reserve Bank and Stock brokerage houses.
One local bank has reduced its commitments to the Federal Reserve commitmon two days. Stock brokers have of late in a few instances cut have transferred bans more than $\$ 2,000,000$. York numd others are reducing lines of stocks through sales, some ranging up to $25 \%$.
In referring to the consideration of measures to remedy the situation the New York "Times" had reported the following from Chicago, Mar. 23:
Various plans for alleviating Chicago's tight money situation continued to be discussed to-day, but no concerted action was taken. Following tatives of the big Chicago banks on Friday night, heads of several corporations whose stocks are listed on the Chicago Exchange announced they would withdraw money that they now have loaned in the New York call money market and make it available for loans on Chicago stocks. It is reported that a $\$ 40,000,000$ pool is being formed for this purpose. The Wextark Radio and Sonatron Tube co
$\$ 1,000,000$ and $\$ 600,000$ respectively
Among the plans suggested at the conference was a campaign to get the heads of Chicago corporations to restore their principal corporations to restore their principal deposits in the Chicago banks, thereby enabling the
banks to reduce their borrowings at the Federal Reserve Bank and adopt banks to reduce their borrowings at the Federal Reserve Bank and adopt
a more liberal policy of lending on Chicago stock. It was argued that a more liberal policy of lending on Chicago stock. It was argued that
wealthy Chicagoans, who have made fortunes in this territory and whose wealthy Chicagoans, who have made fortunes in this territory and whose higher interest to be obtained on the surplus funds of their companies in New York in order to help the Chicago credit situation.
Another suggestion was thicago bub sho York stocks for and relieve the Chicago banks from carrying such lons. Whit the brokers might have to pay higher interest mites in the New Yorke the ket, which is not limited by such a law as the $7 \%$ maximum fixed in llino the interest rate would be charged acainst customers, and it is believed they would make little objection.
Brokers reported that heads of several corporations had made indibanks.
The further advices to the same paper Mar. 25 follow: Ready response to efforts of Chicago bankers and brokers to alleviate the credit stringency in this reserve district was reported on all sides to-day. Several Ohicago corporations and wealthy individuals offered larger sums to be loaned to brokers, either through the Chicago Stock Exchange or by
individual arrangement "We estimangement
Stock Exchange and that 000,000 has been offered to brokers through the Stock Exchange and that several additional millions have been loaned to
brokers by private arrangements," Arthur brokers by private arrangements," A
Chicago Stock Exchange, said to-night.
"Of course, it should be understood that the Stock Exchange itself is not having anything to do with the making of loans. The Stock Exchange does not want to be in the position of agent for lenders and so apportioning money or judging collateral. It is best for the banks and the lenders to do that. The funds being loaned by corporations and individuals will help the banks as much or more than the brokers. The latter will be enabled to reduce their bank loans and the banks will be able to reduce their borrowing at the Federal Reserve Bank. This is being done and as a result some of the banks are adopting a more liberal policy as to loans on Chicago stocks."
It was reported that Vincent Bendix, head of the Bendix Corp., made Win of 5600,000 to two big Ciicago brokerage houses, while the Pine Winterfront Co. will make about $\$ 1,500,000$ available within the next week Up and down LaSalle St. heads of brokerage houses reported reducing their bank loans as the result of private borrowings and transferring funds

The "Herald Tribune" under date of Mar. 25 indicating in a Chicago dispatch telling of what was being done said in part:
Corporations whose securities are listed on the Chicago Stock Exchange and who had surplus funds loaned out in the East came forward almost unanimously in helping right the situation here. Among the companies making money available for Chicago brokerage houses were mentioned the Bendix Corp., the Borg-Warner Corp., the Grigsby-Grunow Co the Sonatron Tube Co., the Zenith Radio Corp. and the Wextark Radio Stores, Inc.
Results attained so far in the reduction of brokers' loans in Chicago are regarded as very satisfactory. Bankers here have suggested to stock com-
mission houses that their commitments be cut down mission houses that their commitments be cut down about $25 \%$ on an average, allowing a month if necessary to bring about such a curtailment. One leading firm, however, has effected a reduction of about $\$ 2,000,000$, or approximately $20 \%$ of its loans here, since last Wednesday.
Contrary to belief in many quarters, the corporate funds made available
here are not being used to bolster the Chicago Stock Market. The money here are not being used to boister the Chicago stock Market. The money merely takes the place of the loans paid off at the banks.
Chicago listed stocks gave a much better account of themselves in
o-day's trading than the New York market. to-day's trading than the New York market. The average of 20 leading
issues here was off about $41 / 2$ points for the day.
Ind
Incidentally we likewise give the following which the
Times" announced from Chicago Mar. 20:
The big Chicago banks to-day launched a drastic move to reduce loans for speculative purposes. Several informed their broker. clients that their
collateral loans must be reduced by 25 to $50 \%$ and $1 t$ was understood that
other banks will take similar action. It is said the banks will seek to reduce loans to individuals secured by speculative securities.
The primary object of the movement is to permit the banks to cut down their borrowings from the Chicago Federal Reserve Bank. The Reserve authorities for some weeks have urged them to reduce their borthe Reserve Bank has practically issued an ultimatum that rediscounts the Reserve Bank
must be reduced.
This means the banks must call in some of their loans to brokers and This mea
customers.
In view of this development, there was somewhat less acute fear in La Salle Street to-day that the Chicago Reserve Bank will increase its rediscount rate Friday, although just what the directors will do on Friday
or next week is problematical. If the Chicago banks make reasonable progress in reducing their rediscounts the reserve authorities, it is thought, may hold off, as otherwise a higher rediscount rate is regarded as inevitable.
In our issue of a week ago, Mar. 23, page 1829, we referred to the interest attaching to the meeting of the directors of the Chicago Federal Reserve, because of the possibility of an increase in the discount rate, no action, however, having been taken toward this end at that time.

On Mar. 27 Governor McDougal of the Chicago Reserve Bank was in conference with the Federal Reserve Board at Washington. With regard thereto the Washington correspondent of the New York "Journal of Commerce" on Mar. 27 stated:

The Federal Reserve Board transferred its chief thoughts to-day to Chicago when it met for two hours with Governor J. B. MeDougal of the Chicago Reserve Bank.

When the meeting broke up there was Governor Roy A. Young's usual No announcement," nor would Governor McDougal say anything for publication. The Chicago governor declined to comment on questions as to the $\$ 40,000,000$ brokers' pool in Chicago or the prospects of that bank increasing its rediscount rate at the meeting Friday,
It was assumed that McDougal outlined the situation which caused the Chicago banks to begin calling loans, with the result that call money ascended to the new level of $20 \%$ yesterday. In turn it was likely that the Reserve Board gave McDougal a picture of the general situation throughout the country to guide him and his board of directors in what future action may be taken.

Credit Situation in Philadelphia-Report Stock Exchange Officials Confer with Philadelphia Federal Reserve Bank.
In its issue of March 27, the New York "Times" printed the following Philadelphia dispatch:
The closeness of the credit situation in the Philadelphia district was admitted today. So serious was it that the Board of Governors of the Philadelphia Stock Exchange had a special meeting this afternoon to discuss the money question, but it came to no conclusion except that the Stock Exchange officials confer with the local Federal Reserve Bank and other large banking institutions to see if some relief measures could be obtained. It was explained that there was no disposition to critize the banks.

Every banker questioned during the day declared that money was were being taken care of. Owing to the stand taken by the Federal were belng then care or. Owing to the stand there was said to be disinclination serve board. chere was said to be disincis district to borrow further from the Federal Reserve Benk banks in this district to borrow further from the Federal Reserve Bank.
less increased $\$ 2,687,000$ to $\$ 1,171,645,000$, or $\$ 72.000,000$ above the total of a year ago, and the larger banks were continuing to borrow to some extent. The general view was that this was to care for the rising commercial demand in the district. Reserve with the Federal Bank fell $\$ 39,931$,000 and cash in vaults $\$ 52,000$. The deposits of local banks are now close to the year's low. They dropped $\$ 10,793,000$ for the week, bringing the total to $\$ 1,027,561,000$, comparing with $\$ 1,023,016,000$ for the same week in 1928.
The view here was that money was harder to obtain than in New York. Call money here remained at $6 \%$.
Melbourne F. Middleton Jr., President of the Philadelphia Stock Exchange, said tonight that while local brokers seemed to be suffering unnecessarily, only by an appeal to the banking authorities here could the situation be remedied. Some other directors of the Exchange declared privately that local bankers in their efforts to obtain profit for their instiutions disregarded the weliare of Philadelphia brokerage houses. At least ten big houses today were unable to obtain funds here to finance their
transactions and had to appeal to New York banks for aid, it was said.

Meetings of Federal Reserve Board This Week Without Development-Governor McDougal of Chicago Federal Reserve Bank Confers With Board-Semi-Annual Meeting of Governors Next Week.
Meetings of the Federal Reserve Board at Washington have continued daily since that of March 22, at which Governor Harrison of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York was present, and to which reference was made in our issue of March 23, page 1828. Regarding the Board's session of March 23, the "Times" had the following to say in a Washington dispatch that day:
The Federal Reserve Board met again this morning, ostensibly to discuss developments in the credit situation, but at the conclusion of the conference it was announced that there was no statement to make. Secretary Mellon, Chairman ex-officio of the Board, was at the consultation. Governor George L. Harris of the New York bank talked with
deliberations
It is understood that the Board members watched with great interest the trend of activities on the stock exchanges in New York and Chicago, but again efforts to obtain any comment were futile.
Reports at the Treasury were that the Board would continue into next week the series of meetings which marked the last, and which attracted wide interest when Secretary Mellon joined, in the conferences, following Friday's meeting of President Hoover's Cabinet.

One conclusion reached by observers is that the Board is most reluctant to use its influence to bring about an advance in discount rates because of a fear that such a step would react upon business. But such speculation has scant basis of fact in any word that comes from officials at the Treasury Department. At the moment the activities of board members and of other Treasury officials are more closely
guarded than at any time since the board by its warning of Feb. 6 guarded than at any time since the board by its warning
made it known that it considered the credit situation acute.
The "Herald-Tribune" stated that the meeting of the Board on Monday, March 25, was one of its regular daily sessions, and while the credit situation may have been under discussion again, there was nothing to indicate it. Neither Secretary Mellon nor George L. Harrison, Governor of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, who attended last week's meetings, were present. The return of Mr. Harrison was noted in the Washington dispatch, March 25, of the "Herald-Tribune," which also said:
The Federal Reserve Board, reported to be satisfied that credit throughout the system is backed by a strong reserve, is marking time, it was learned to-day from some sources. Though unofficial, the information is that no immediate change in the discount rate is being considered.
The Board, however, is keeping a close watch on the money flowing into speculative channels through broker's loans. While it may have adopted a hands-off policy for the moment, this condition might be changed at almost any time if the situation appears to becoing
serious. The fact that the Board met again to-day without making an announcement strengthens the belief, however, that nothing will be done now.

## Board and Treasury Silent.

With call money up to $14 \%$ and unustal conditions obtaining in the market, the Board and the Treasury Department to-day drew about themselves a cloak of silence more impenetrable than that which guarded the Board's proceedings during last week. At his regular press conference Andrew W. Mellon, Secretary of the Treasury, said that he had nothing to say with regard to his conference with the Board on Friday or about the credit situation generally.
The Board, it is understood unofficially, believes that the ratio of $71.7 \%$ of the total reserves to deposit and Federal Reserve note liabilities combined gives ample assurance of solid finances over the country. Thus the directors see no reason for changing the discount rates, this information suggests.
In some quarters fears that a general rise in the discount rate would prove harmful to business over the country have become evident. The Board is anxious to avoid any such condition, according to this source, and thereby is moving cautiously in dealing with speculation.

Banks in Stronger Position.
The sole aim of the Board is to keep the credits in such shape as to avoid any "frozen loans," and, it is said, it is concerned more with this situation than those which directly affect only the stock with this
markets.

Although there is still a feeling that speculative loans are too high, it was said, the position of banks throughout the system is being strengthened. Steps to remedy any discord which may exist, it is understood, are under way among member banks.
In spite of the new peak in brokers' loans announced last week, much of the heavy increase is traceable to the payment of income taxes. There was an extension of credit due to temporary borrowing for making the payments because of the huge brokerage business of 1928, is the understanding here.
On March 26, in an account from Washington of a session held that day by the Board, the New York "Times" of March 27 said:
While prices on the New York Stock Market broke today the Federal Reserve Board held another meeting of nearly two hours without reaching a conclusion bearing on the credit situation, so far as the public was advised.
Board members are keenly observant of speculative activities in New York, but it is believed that, for the present, they have no intention of taking action.
With call money quoted as high as $20 \%$, the withdrawal of funds for payment of dividends, and the calling of loans by members there seemed to be no immediate probability of a raise in rediscount rates in New York and other big money centres.
Treasury officials believe that the country is in for a big industrial year, unless there is an upset by the use of undue sums for speculative purposes, and hope is expressed that in the near future there will be a response to the Federal Reserve Board statement of Feb. 7 urging cooperation in checking the volume of credit utilized for speculation, That warning, it is believed here, has had some effect despite the fact that last week brokers' loans reached $\$ 5,793,000,000$.
J. B. McDougal, Governor of the Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago, was present at the Board's meeting on March 27, and as to this session the Washington bureau of the "HeraldTribune" reported as follows:
Despite the general recovery to-day in the New York stock market and the accompanying partial relief from money stringency, the Federal Reserve Board still preferred, so far as a public statement is concerned, to ignore the credit situation. Neither Governor Roy C. Young,
the chairman, nor other members would comment on conditions or the chairman, nor other members would comment on conditions or on the outlook for the next few days.
Some significance was attached to the presence at to-day's meeting of the board of J. B. McDougal, Governor of the Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago. The withdrawal of huge funds from the New York call market was generally charged to the Chicago Reserve district, according to reports here. Mr. McDougal would not comment on
this, nor reveal his mission in Washington this, nor reveal his mission in Washington.
Rumors with regard to the Board and Andrew W. Mellon, Secretary of the Treasury, continued to fly thickly from Wall Street to Washington. They ranged from reports of Mr. Mellon's resignation to
rumors that optimistic statements would be forthcoming from the rumors that optimistic statements would be fortheoming from the
Treasury. None of these have proved to have the slightest basis in
fact. They have be
break in the market.
The Board's meeting to-day lasted for two hours, which is about the normal length of time the officials are closeted together. Theye were
undoubtedly watching stock market conditions very closely, but gave undoubtedy watching stock market conditions very closely, but gave
no public evidence of it. It is stated in some sources, however, that the Board believes the market will fully adjust itself, and that general credit conditions will be considerably improved over the present.
The action of Charles E. Mitchell, President of the National City Bank of New York, in assuming improvement of stock market Coty ditions in spite of the Reserve Board's movement to cut off the speculative supply of money, failed to arouse any of the officials to a statement. Question after question was turned back by the mema statement. Question after question was tur
bers of the Board without so much as a nod.
It becomes more apparent, it is insisted unofficially, that the board will refrain from any move at this time which would be made public. If the Board is taking any steps to curb the money flowing to Wall
Street, they

Comment was made as follows by the New York "Journal of Commerce" regarding a session of the Board on March 28 : There was little change in the Federal Reserve situation. Th Board held a meeting of about two hours' duration described as routine
character, and adjourned its meeting without any change in the recharacter, and
discount rate.

The drop of $\$ 144,000,000$ in brokers' loans was regarded as significant in indicating the cooperation of the member banks in diverting loans from the speculative market.
Of greatest satisfaction to the Board was the drop of $\$ 88,000,000$ in the New York Bank loans "for the account of out-of-town banks." This was held to show that the banks outside of New York city are in close co-operation with the Board and that money is moving back
to the other Reserve Districts to take care of the spring demands of to the other Reserve Districts to ta
industry, commerce and agriculture.
industry, commerce and agriculture.
Some officials professed to believe that the tight money situation will be eased somewhat after the quarterly dividend payment season has passed. Corporations are said to have withdrawn heavily from the call money market to handle their quarterly transactions, while banks were called upon to do the same thing in order to accommodate regular
customers. customers.
Officials,
Officials, however, declared that this does not mean "easy money" and that such a condition cannot be anticipated until "things get right." This was taken to refer to a very heavy drop in the brokers
loans.

## Semi-Annual Meeting of Governors Next Week.

Unusual importance is attached to the semi-annual meeting of the Federal Reserve Board governors to take place next Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday.
This gathering comes at a time of crisis in the right of the Reserve Board to check the use of bank credit for speculative purposes. It campaign, aimed for the first time since the Board started its active campaign, aimed at securing the co-op.
the heads of the twelve Reserve Banks.
While little information is expected to be divulged by the proverbially tight-mouthed Reserve officials, undoubtedly the principal discussions will revolve around the credit situation, with the renewed demand for commercial and industrial credit, attending on the spring expansion.

Governor Young of Federal Reserve Board to Make Visit to Western Federal Reserve Districts in April. Governor Roy A. Young of the Federal Reserve Board will make a trip to California and other Western Reserve Districts some time in April, it was learned on March 26, says the Washington correspondent of the New York "Journal of Commerce," which states:
Governor Young probably will go West by the way of St. Louis and Dallas. He has already visited these Districts, but has not since becoming head of the Board inspected the banks and branches of the San Francisco District. He may visit Kansas City,
Los Ane Governinor's office it was thought likely that Young would visit Los Angeles, San Francisco and possibly the branches in the northern portion of the District.
The trip was described as without particular significance except that Governor Young desired to obtain a first hand view of conditions in the
Far West. The San Francisco bank still remains on a $41 / \%$ rediscount Far West. The San Francisco bank still remains on a
rate along with the Kansas City and Minneapolis banks.
Governor Young will make a number of speeches during the summer, one before the Minnesota Bankers' Association. None is scheduled for the Western trip, although Young may later decide to make informal talks at some of the cities he visits.

Annual Report of Federal Reserve Bank of New York -Heavy Gold Outflow and Rapid Increase in Volume of Credit Two Major Influences on Credit Conditions.
Two major influences upon credit conditions and upon the operations and conditions of the Federal Reserve Banks during 1928 are noted by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York in its fourteenth annual report, covering the year 1928, made public Mar. 22. "The first" says the report" was a considerable shrinkage of the credit base through a continuation of the heavy outflow of gold which began in 1927; the second was a tendency toward rapid increase In the volume of credit. This combination of events "the report points out, had not been encountered in a number of years." It further notes:
"The gold exports made a considerable drain on the country's stock of gold, and while gold reserves remained in a strong position, the outflow ndicated that the peroid when rapid expansion of bank credit could be Reserve credit has passed and that conservatism in the use of additional Reserve credit has pa.
credit was in order..

According to the report "there has been little evidence of inflated inventories or of inflated commodity prices." It states that "while the gold exports and credit expansion of 1928 have not given rise to any general unsoundness in the country's credit and business structure there have been consequences which may not be regarded with entire complacency." It goes on to say:
By reason of increases in loans when their deposits were shrinking, due to gold exports, many of the banks of the country became over-loaned. At the end of the year nearly one-half of the reserves of the member banks represented money borrowed from the Reserve Banks.
most severe in the rates for Stocl Exchange loans and business wase were most severe in the rates for Stock Exchange loans, and business was generally
 gradual rise in the cost of commercial credit.
"Another potentially unfavorable influence upon business has been a decrease in flotations of bond issues. This decrease has been largely offset by issues of stock, but the flow of new money for certain types of new reduced
"Current high interest rates on security loans in the United States are drawing funds from all over the world and placing pressure upon many of the foreign exchanges. This pressure has been accentuated by a decrease in foreign financing in the United States, and has become sufficiently strong during the latter part of the year to draw gold from other countries, and thus to be an influence toward higher interest rates abroad. These are conditions which if long continued may be expected to affect adversely the trade of the world ducts of this country.
"The stock market, into which has flowed most of the year's increase in credit, is now borrowing far larger amounts of money than ever before. The volume of trading has been unprecedented, and prices of securities have advanced very rapidly. Those borrowing the money are not receiving
as large a current yield from their securitied as they are paying in interest as large a current yield fro
on their borrowed money."
The increased dependence of member banks upon the Federal Reserve Banks, the increasing practice of Corporations and individuals in the Stock Exchange Money Market, and the dependence of the acceptance Market upon the Federal Reserve Banks are among the matters discussed in the report, from which we quote as follows:

## Gold Movements.

The heavy gold export movement of the second half of 1927 was continued in the first half of 1928, largely in connection with the French program of monetray stabilization which required additions to that country's gold reserve. During the autumn gold imports of moderate volume took place as a consequence of weakness in sterling and some of the other exchanges, changes stayed the year a temporary strengthening of the foreign exCanad A renew earmarking op 1 for foreign account in November and December cansed some Bation in the gold stock. The principal gold movements for 1928 are summarized below.

Net Imports From-
Canad

$\$ 79,700,000$
$5,000,000$
3
Net Exports To$5,000,000$
$3,400,000$
 $3307,800,000$

$64,900,000$ | $64,900,000$ |
| :--- |
| $23,6,000$ | $64,900,000$

$23,60,0,000$
$26,100,000$ $9,000,000$
$9,000,000$
$6,000,000$ $6,000,000$
$5.500,000$
$4,000,000$ $2,00,0000$
$1,500,000$

Some of the shipments in 1928 were of gold purchased and earmarked in 1927, but there were additional amounts of gold earmarked, part of which was held awaiting shipment or other disposition at the end of the year. The total amount or gold held under earmark at the Federal Reserve Bank of New York for foreign account at the close or 1928 was $\$ 79,765,000$ Altogether the net loss of gold during 1928, with that of the last four months of 1927, constituted the largest gold outflow from the United States that has ever occurred, and reduced the gold stock of this country by about $10 \%$.

## Expansion of Credit.

In the spring of 1928 there was a rapid expansion of bank loans, which within a period of ten weeks was nearly equal to the average annual increase in bank credit during recent years. Subsequently, however, the position pansion of their loans, and the demand for credit was to the rurther ox from other sources, which had the effect of causing more intensive use of existing bank credit, rather than by further expansion of bank loans.
Part of the increased demand for bank credit in 1928 was the result of the recovery in industrial activity and trade, but this accounted for only a minor part of the rapid expansion in the spring of the year. The largest and most insistent demand was from the security markets. Traditionally the call loan market has been viewed as a place for the temporary employment of surplus bank funds. In 1928, however, notwithstanding the large loss of gold, which under conditions existing before the Federal Reserve System would have forced a large liquidation of bank credit, the security markets called for additional credit in amounts larger than ever before. This large demand, when most of the larger banks not only had no surplus funds, but were, in fact, becoming increasingly dependent upon the Reserve banks for the maintenance of their required reserves, was a principal cause of the recurrent periods of high call money rates during the year.
The preceding diagram shows that reporting member bank loans on stocks showed a comparatively small net increase in 1928, whereas brokers loans increased by about 1.500 million dollars. The large increase in brokers loans without a corresponding increase in member bank credit was effected through the relending of existing bank deposits by individuals, corporations, non-member banks, and foreign lenders. The results of this relending of deposits to security brokers, who put them into very active use, were reflected in a much larger volume of bank debits against deposits than in any previous year, and in a rate of turnover of bank deposits that has not been approached in many years if ever before. For the last quarter of the year the velocity of deposits in New York City was $39 \%$ greater than in the last quarter of 1927 and for principal clearing house centers
outside New York the increase was $11 \%$.

Decline in Deposits Relative to Loans．
There were reasons，other than the relending of deposits，why the total volume of bank deposits did not reflect the greatly increased use of creant
dine the year．Deposits did not even reflect the increase in bank loans during the year．Deposits did not even reffect the increase in
and investments．Between the beginning of 1928 and August，deposits and investments．Between the beginning of ${ }^{\text {of reporting banks in the Second District declined over } 800 \text { million dollars }}$ of reporting banks in the Second istre reduced only 280 million，and in other while loans and investments were reximately 300 million，while loans and districts deposits were reduce 300 million．
investme increasing spread between deposits and loans and investments was due to several factors．One of the principal causes was gold exports，which always result in a loss of deposits relative to loans and investments．From this cause there was a loss of nearly 300 million dollars of deposits during the first seven months of the year．Other factors were the reduction of 400 million dollars in the security holdings of the Reserve banks，and in－ creases in the paid－in capital，surplus，and undivided profits of member banks totaling 500 million dollars between Dec． 311927 a

The losses of deposits due to gold exports and Reserve bank sales of securities reduced the loanable funds of the banks，but they were not had to be replaced largely by borrowings from the Reserve banks，so that there was an increase of about 500 million dollars in Reserve bank dis－ counts in the course of the year．
Almost all of the loss of deposits due to gold exports，and a considerable part of the loss due to Reserve bank security sales，were sustained by New York City banks，but the resulting advance in money rates drew funds from other sections of the country；so that the banks in other districts shared in the loss of deposits．Consequently，as the preceding diagram shows，the increase in borrowings from the Reserve banks was distributed throughout the country．In January 1928，member banks in the Second District were borrowing an average amount equal to $16 \%$ of their reserves； In July their borrowings were equal to $42 \%$ or their resserves and at the year－end， $40 \%$ ．Member banks outside of the New York District in－ creased their borrowings from $21 \%$ of their reserves in January to $50 \%$ in
July，and $48 \%$ at the year－end． July，and $48 \%$ at the year－end

This substantial increase in member bank indebtedness was followed by a liquidation of the investment holdings of these half of the year．Banks in this district resicts reported a more gradual from June to August，and banks May to December．

## Money Rates．

## 园

The increase during the year in member bank indebtedness to the Reserv banks was accompanied by a rapid rise in money rates at New York．For several years there has been a close relationship between the amount of Reserve bank discounts for member banks in leading cities and the level of money rates．The rise in open－market commercial paper rates was on commercial loans to customers by New York City banks increased less than rates on commercial paper sold in the open market，and rates on a slight increase

The largest advances in money rates were in rates charged on the kind of loans which were in strongest demand during 1928，and which are in－ oligible for rediscount at the Reserve banks－loans secured by stocks and bonds．Stock exchange time money during the last four months of 1928 averaged over $7 \%$ ，as compared with slightly over $4 \%$ during the corre－ sponding period in 1927，whereas commercial paper and bankers accept－ ance rates showed a rise only about halp as large．Call loan rates at times part of 1928 averaged higher than at any time since early in 1920.

## Effects of Higher Money Rates．

The advance in money rates during the spring of 1928 and bank sales of investments were accompanied by a steady decline in bond prices from March until August，and some congestion of unsold securities in the market or mer indications of firmer money conditions．New issues of bonds in the other Yaik market declined abruptly during the summer．Some recovery occurred in the autumn，but the volume of new bond issues remained con－ siderably smaller than a year previous．
Domestic industries，however，suffered no shortage of new capital as issues of stock were unusually large．The total volume of stock offered in 1928 was 2,900 million dollars，or $99 \%$ larger than in 1927，and was larger than in any other recent year．This increase more than offset the decline of 800 million in new bond offerings，so that the total volume of new capital issues for domestic corporations in 1928 was much larger in volume than in 1927.
Short－term funds appear to have been available during the year for every necessary business use．Reporting member bank loans other than those secured by stocks and bonds showed a substantial increase over 1927， whereas in that year there had been little increase over 1926，in the Second
District，and a decline in other districts．

The amount of commercial paper sold in the open market continued to decline，apparently reflecting in part a tendency toward a larger amount of direct borrowing from banks，and in part a smaller demand for loans from industries which in the past have been large borrowers through the者 wes larger throughout the year than in any previous year．Although was larger throughout the year than higher than a year previous，there was no evidence that the forelgn trade of this country could be financed more cheaply in other markets．There was indeed a considerable further increase in the amount of bills sold in the New York market to finance trade between foreign countries．

## Foreign Exchange and Foreign Financing

The strength in forelgn exchange which developed during the low money rate period of 1927 was fairly well maintained during the first five months of 1928，partly due to seasonal causes and partly to the large influence of the unusual movement of funds in anticipation of French monetary stabil－ zation．From June to September，however，seasonal to depress the foreign exchanges rapidly．In the cases of British and Argentine exchanges，the decline proceeded far enough to cause a movement of gold to Now York during the autumn．Moreover，many of the European counfles found it necessary in supporting their exchanges to use a
he dollars accumulated here in preceding months．
A related effect of high money rates was an abrupt decline in the flota－ tion of foreign securities in this marke．Ahe rities offered shere in 1928 in comparison with the amount offered in 1927.
foreign issues floated in united states，

|  | 1927. | 1928. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| January | \＄127，000，000 | $\$ 115,000,000$ |
| February | $78,000,000$ $107,000,000$ | 114，000，000 |
| April | 217，000，0 | 113，000，000 |
|  | O | 193，000，000 |
| June－ | 70，000，000 | 48，000，000 |
| August－－ | 109，000，000 | ${ }_{95,0000,000}$ |
| Septembe | 234，000，000 | $71,000,000$ |
| October－ | $107,000,000$ $81,000,000$ | $71,000,000$ $110,000,000$ |
| Decembe | \＄1，382，000，000 | \＄1，245，000，000 |

This shows an almost complete suspension of foreign issues during the summer，and，although a resumption of new flotations accompanied the firmer bond market of the autumn，the total amount of foreign securitie offered in this market during the last half of the year was $42 \%$ smater than in the corresponding period of the previous year，thous．
竍

## Federal Reserve Policy．

In the year 1927 a domestic business recession and the threat of world credit stringency had proved important considerations in the determina－ tion of general credit policy by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York． As 1928 advanced it became clear that business was recovering rapidly from its brief recession and further，that European credit conditions were in a much more solid position，partly by reason of the prospective，and before long actual，stabilization of French finances and partly by reason of the bulwark of exchange balances which European countries had ac－ quired here and elsewhere．Thus early in 1928 these to be of pressing importance．
It became clear early in the year that the growth in the volume of credit was far outstripping ordinary commercial and industrial credit reguire－ ments．Many years of experience have shown that increases in credit beyond business needs lead ordinarily to unfortun end in depressions．It ive excesses，to price increases，to booms has，therefore，become the prudor extraordinary increases The major credit policy of the Federal Neases in discount rates bring－ found expression during the year in three increases in Mascoun and July 13 ， ing the rate from $31 / 2$ to and in sales the other Reserve banks in a common operation．These ticipated whe the oned the tendency towards higher money caused primar－ py by gold exports，and the strong demand for additional bank credit．
The Reserve banks faced the problem during the year of exerting their influence towards restricting the rapid expansion of credit，without at the influence towards restrictizg the rasiness enterprise．This problem became same time unduly penatumg when the beginning of the usual autumn de－
more pressing in the autumn mand for funds found interest rates firm and tending higher．To prevent too great credit stringency at that time，the Reserve banks avoided ad－ vances in their buying rates for bankers acceptances，such as are frequently made during the autumn season，and purchased acceptances in a volume which was more than sufficient to provide the additional Federal kescrve funds needed to meet seasonal requirements without further creait strain． Figures and diagrams earlier in this report have already shown how rates for funds to be used for call and time loans to brokers and dealers in securities advanced to considerably higher lives during the second half of the year than rates on commerciaistans．the huge demand for funds for so differentiated may be ascribed hrst，to ilingess many lenders and speculative use，and seor．， particularly banks to make increasing arcial customers，and preferring also preferring to favor eligible for rediscount．

Loans by Others Than Banks．
One limitation to banking and Federal Reserve control over the velume of credit the increasing practice corporations and individuals in lending funds in the stock exchange money market．
During 1928 loans of this sort have increased about $13 / 2$ billion dollars and at the end of the year totaled somewhere in the nelghborhood of 3 billion dollars，if loans of this character reported both by Nhile these loans banks and by stock exche meme loans，in reality they involve a use of in form are independent or banese funds receives a bank deposit，and the bank funds． peraion the cont the thater or velocity of bank ne，is is indicated earier in this report．Thus deposcre in these loans，without increasing the amount of funds in the banks，has resulted in a large increase in the volume of transactions paid for with checks drawn against bank deposits．
This more active use of deposits does not，however，oall for any addi－ Tons to bank reserves which are computed only on the total volume of deposits without regard to the activity of use，except，of course，that there is a distinction between time deposits and demand deposits．It does not appear that the principal transference during the past year has been from time to demand deposits，but rather from a less active to a more active use of demand deposits．This practice was made a matter of careful study by the New York Clearing House during the year，and as a result regulations were adopted by the Clearing House and made effective on Sept． 1 1928，which provided that members or the C clation should increase the charge on loans placed fors mum of $1 / 2 \%$ per annum，and should not place loans for amounts less than $\$ 100,000$ ．
These regulations，however，did not result in diminishing the amount of funds lent on the Stock Exchange by others than banks；in fact，loans for others as reported by the New Yorik City banks increased about 450 million dollars between the first of September，and the end of the year．
The rapid increase in loans of this sort undoubtors stock exchange loans the differential during the and the return from corporal employed in this rashion enan acceptances．

From the point of view of their effect upon the credit structure，these loans by others require careful scrutiny because they are a potential charge against bank reserves although they are largely outside of the control of the banking organization．The manner in which these loans may，in fact， become a charge against bank reserves was illustrated by occurrences over the year－end．As the year drew to a close a considerable number or cor－ for＂window dressing＂purposes．Such withdrawals for foreign accounts were evidenced by a considerable strengthening in a number of European
he funds were returned to this market. There year by a weakening as transfer of funds from New York to other districts in the a considerable Altogether, withdrawals of this sort from the call loan marke United States other than banks totaled close to $\$ 300,000,000$, and for out or accounts were over $\$ 200,000,000$, so that New York banks were called upon tonks into the market nearly $\$ 600,000,000$ of their own funds to upon to put unds drawn out. This increased both the loans and deposits op the York City banks and consequently their reserve requirements, complin hem to borrow heavily from the Federal Reserve bank.
The possibility of such withdrawals and their replacement by bank loans makes it prudent to consider these loans as a potential charge against the country's basic bank reserves.

Condition of the Acceptance Market.
In the past year as indicated in a previous section of this report, the volume of acceptances issued in the United States has reached new high levels, the total outstanding on Dec. 31 being $\$ 1,284,000,000$. This increase to new high figures here, with a like increase in other world money markets, indicates in part the continued recovery of world trade from the fost-war recession and in part the effect of reduced long-term foreign siderable measure to financing of transactions between European due in con-

The experience of the year has given emphasis to the dependence of the acceptance market upon the Federal Reserve banks, as the very large vilue of acceptance financing was possible only through the support of the Reserve banks whose holdings during the autumn reached the highest point for many years, between $\$ 450,000,000$ and $\$ 500,000,000$. In fact, ior the for the This is evid.
point of view of th not a satisfactory condition of affairs from either the point of view of the development of the bill market in this country or the point of view of the effectiveness of Federal Reserve policy. In recent months, those most closely concerned with the acceptance market have studied methods of bringing about an enlargement of the domestic market plishing this end. pacceptances by domestic it is possible to bring about lagrer purchases of this country by domestic banks, the future of the acceptance market in In other countries the in some measure doubtful
chases of acceptances by principal market rests primarily on large purbills as their principal secondary reserve. institutions which regard these portion of the assets of the banks in this. In view of the increasing proand security loans, and in view of the simishing wich consist of securities securities available, bankers may well pive considouion of the pment value of holding a portfolio of bankers acceptance. the amount of bank reserve is rigidly controlled by liw, and where bank rely so largely on the Federal Reserve System for adjusting thir banks here is the possible danger of giving too little attention to the require ments of sound banking, which are not necessarily met fully by compliance with legal reserve requirements.

Foreign Relations,
anks of issue and conting the year to act as correspondent for foreign acceptances or in Government securities. The anese banks in bankers in this fashion declined during the course of the year as a consequence of movement of funds to the New York market, and consequent weakness foreign exchanges, which made it necessary for a number of foreign cuntries to employ a part of their balances at this institution to support their exchanges.
in No new credits were granted to banks of issue for stabilization purposes 1928, but the credit for the Bank Polski arranged in 1927 , in association With other banks of issue, was renewed for a period of one year. Under the terms of these arrangements the Federal Reserve Bank of New York in association with other Federal Reserve Banks agreed to purchase from the Bank Poiski up to a total of $\$ 5,250,000$ of prime commercial bills, The credit arrangements which had been entered into in December 1927 with the Banca d'Italia, also in participation with principal banks of issue, In June December 1928 without renewal.
In June 1928, the French Government announced the establishment of of cold. credits in sup Bank of France did not find it necessary to obtain foreign large balances in procause it possessed such zation of the franc upor money markets of the world. With the stabilinow stabilized the now stabi

$$
\text { Cembership Changes in } 1928 .
$$

There continued to be a gradual growth in the membership of the Federal Reserve System in this district, due principally to the organization of new banks. Mergers and consolidations accounted for the majority of the decreases. The accompanying tables show the number of banks in the Second District, classified according to their charters, whether State or during the and give an analysis of the causes of changes in membership NUMBER year.
NUMBER OF MEMBER AND NON-MEMBER BANKS IN SECOND FED-
ERAL RESERVE DISTRICT AT END OF YEAR.

| Type of Bank. | December 311928. |  |  | December 311927. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Mem- } \\ \text { bers* } \end{gathered}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Non- } \end{array}\right\|$ | Per Cent members | Members* | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Non- } \\ \text { members } \end{array}\right\|$ | Per Cent members |
| National banks State banks_ |  | 0 | 100 | 771 | 0 | 100 |
| Trust companies | $\begin{array}{r}49 \\ 114 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 220 190 | 18 37 | $\begin{gathered} 55 \\ 111 \end{gathered}$ | 225 186 | $\begin{array}{r}20 \\ 37 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| Total | 938 | 410 | 70 | 937 | 411 | 70 |


| *otal.................................. 938 | 410 | 70 | 937 | 411 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

CHANGES IN FEDERAL RESERVE MEMBERSHIPS IN SECOND DIS Total membership beginning of year.-............
Natlonal banks organized.


Decreases:
Absorbed byks combined with other members
Withdrawals non-members.
Insolvencles...---
Total decreases
Net Increase...............
Reports of Operation.
Since reports of operation of each Reserve bank are published in the annual report of the Federal Reserve Board, detailed figures of the opera-
tions of this bank are omitted from this report, with the exception of the following statement of condition and statement of income and disbursements during the year, and a further table showing the volume of operations.

| Resources. | Dec. 311928. | Dec. 311927. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cash Reserves held by this bank against its deposits and note circulation: <br> Gold held by the Federal Reserve Agent as part of collateral deposited by bank when it obtains Federal Reserve notes. (Gold is lodged partly in vaults of bank and partl with the Treasurer of the United States) | \$198,684,435.65 | \$320,067,446.59 |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| Gold redemption fund in hands of the Treasurer of the United States to be used to redeem such Federal Reserve notes as are presented $t$ |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 20,143,971.71 \\ 355,489,488.96 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 17,171,916.69 \\ 372,076,393.63 \end{array}$ |
| Gold in the gold settlement fund lodged with Treasurer of the United States for the purpose of settling current transactions between Federal |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  | 48 | 59,285,227.90 |
| Legal tender notes, silver and silver certificates in the vaults of the bank (available as reserve only against deposits) |  |  |
|  | 22,040,487.00 | 24,598,953.00 |
| Non-reserve cash consisting largely of National bank notes and minor coin | \$738,738,421.80 | \$893,199,937.81 |
|  | 23,448,743.37 |  |
| Loans and Investments: |  |  |
| On security of obligat'ns of the U. S.--- | 349,156,350.00 | 230,800,050.00 |
| By discount of commercial or agricultu |  |  |
| Acceptances bought in the open market...United States Government bonds, notes, and certificates of indebtedness. | $\begin{aligned} & 114,823,824.23 \\ & 152,413,222.32 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 50,537,894.62 \\ & 97,652,134.74 \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |
|  | 49,377,400.00 | 181,479,900.00 |
| Miscellaneous Resources: <br> Bank premises. Checks \& other items in process of collect'n All other miscellaneous resources $\qquad$ | \$665,770,796.55 | \$560,469,979.36 |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 16,087,269.97 \\ 195,086,461.94 \\ 990,931.34 \end{array}$ |  |
|  |  | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 15,881,823.71 \\ 193,847,416.29 \\ 6,104,632.87 \end{array}$ |
|  |  |  |
| otal miscell | 12,164,663.25 | \$215,833,872.87 |
| 8 | $\stackrel{\text { 81,640,122,624,97 }}{ }$ | \$1,690,427,593.15 |
|  |  |  |

## Currency in Circulation: Federal Reserve notes <br> payable on demand. These notes are se cured in full by gold and divetes are se

 Total currency in circulation....... Toposits:Reserve
serve deposits maintained by member posits of their customes against the deD. S. Govt. deposits carried at Reserve
Bank for current requirem'ts ot Bank for current requirem'ts of Treasury
Other deposits including forelgn deposity, non-member banks, \&e.
Total deposits.-.
Miscellaneous Liabilities:
Deferred items, composed mostly of uncol lected checks on banks in all parts of the posits after averagens are credited as dethem elapses, ranging from 1 to 8 days.

Capital a mal miscellaneous liablltle
Capital and Surplus:
Capital and Surplus:
surplus of mequal to $3 \%$ of capital and
Surplus That That portion of accumulated net
earnings which the bank is legally re-
earnings which the bank is legally re-
Total capital and surplus.
Total liabilities.
\$354,182,618.25
$\$ 390,343,496.50$
\$390,343,496.50

| 970,894,567.47 | 1,009,922,990 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 8,497,390.46 | 1,565, |
| 9,384,907.24 | 12,761,471.57 |
| \$988,776,865,17 |  |

$172,070,145.45$
$3,687,141.30$
$170,612,489.82$
$1,905,036.39$
$172,517,526.21$
$50,123,950.00$
40,309,600.00

| $71,281,904.80$ | $63,007,196.76$ |
| :--- | :--- | $\$ 121,405,854.80 \quad \$ 103,316,796.76$ 31,640,122,624.97

$\stackrel{\$ 1,690,427,593.15}{=}$

## Income and Disbursements.

Total earnings during the year 1928 were nearly $\$ 8,000,000$ larger than in 1927 as a consequence of increased loans to member banks at somewhat higher discount rates, and increased holdings of acceptances also yielding securumewhat higher rate tha 1027 , reflecting a decrease in holl such securities.
The cost of current bank operation was slightly increased over 1927 due largely to a steady growth in the volume of operations as indicated in a succeeding table. The cost of Federal Reserve currency was reduced pending injustments in the program of printing notes incidental to the tion from roduction during 1929 of currency of smaller size. The deducloss arising froings for depreciation, self-insurance, \&c., reflects in part a Regular dividends were paid and in addition more than matter of policy added to the bank's surplus, bringing the surplus to a little over $\$ 71,000,000$ the bank. he bank.

Volume of Operations.
The following table shows the volume of the principal operations of the bank in 1928 as compared with 1927, and indicates a continued increase in most departments.


The profit and loss account of the Bank for 1928 and 1927 was given in our issue of Feb. 2 page 669.

Acceptances as Security for Public Deposits in Texas.
The following is from the March "Bulletin" of the Federal Reserve Board:

Legislation recently enacted in the State of Texas, with relation to the pledging of securities by depository banks holding county deposits, adds bankers' acceptances to the list of acceptable securities. them to be "ban
than $\$ 500,000$."

Federal Reserve Institutions to Act with International Reparations Bank-Dr. Burgess of New York
Federal Reserve Bank Returns from Conferences Saying That New Institution Is Assured.
Plans for an international reparations bank have reached a point, where its formation is assured and its organization and method of operation have been largely defined, it was stated in New York on March 28 by Dr. W. Randolph Burgess, Assistant Federal Reserve Agent at the New York Federal Reserve Bank, according to the New York "Journal of Commerce" of March 29, the account in which also stated: Dr. Burgess returned on Tuesday from a trip to Paris, where he has assisted in drafting plans for the new International Bank during the past month, representing the local Reserve Bank at the conferences.
It was indicated by Dr. Burgess that the Federal Reserve Bank of New York is empowered to act as correspondent for foreign central banks under its charter, and that from this it may be deduced that no additional legislation would be needed to permit the local Reserve institution to act in this capacity for the new Reparations Bank. In the capacity of correspondent, the new Reparations Bank may also send to and receive gold tion with them. This would be similar in principle to the relations now maintained by the Reserve banks with their foreign correspondents.

No Ownership.
On the other hand, there is no expectation that the Reserve Banks would buy stock in the new International Reparations Bank, or take a proprietary interest in it in any other way. No statement has yet been forthcoming as to which Governments, capital for the new institution.
Regarding the operation of the new institution, Dr. Burgess said that it would function as an important factor in financing foreign trade, especially lead to the creation of exchange in Germany's favor. This, he said, is sublead to the creation of exchange in Germany's favor. This, he said, is sub-
stantially what press despatches have indicated to be the function of the institution. On the other hand, Dr. Burgess said that reports as to the amount at which German reparations are to be fixed were "unsubstantiated but shrewd" guesses of the newspaper correspondents.
Dr. Burgess further indicated that, as at present contemplated, the International Reparations Bank is not likely to require special legislation in European countries. Thus, there would be a minimum of delay in getting the institution under way and in enabling it to do business where necessary. The location of the institution, he said, has not as yet been definitely chosen.

## To Cut Gold Shipments.

It is believed that the International Reparations Bank will earmark gold in the other central banks as occasion arises. This will reduce the necessity for international gold shipments. Should a particular European currency fall to a level at which ordinarily it would be necessary, in order to protect its exchange, for that country to ship gold to the United States, the central bank of the country would instead instruct the Federal Reserve Bank to transfer the required amount from the balance of the International Bank to the account of the central bank

The central bank could then transport its gold to the International Bank, instead of shipping it across the ocean to New York, thus saving on insurance and shipping charges.
This reduction of charges in transporting gold would narrow the range between the gold import and export points for currencies, since these charges are an important factor in calculating the points at which gold can country the one coun this range would in turn make for more stable foreign exchange rates, it is said, the reason being that these rates fluctuate between high and low gold points.

Dr. Burgess' departure for Europe was noted in our issue of March 2, page 1312.

Joseph A. Broderick Named as New York State Superintendent of Banks to Succeed Frank H. Warder Whose Term Expires July 1.
Gov. Roosevelt on March 23 named Joseph A. Broderick as New York State Superintendent of Banks, succeeding Frank H. Warder whose term expires July 1. The nomination was confirmed by the State Senate at Albany on March 26. A statement issued at the Governor's office on March 23 said: Mr. Broderick was born in New York Oity, Dec, 1881. He began his banking career as a junior clerk with the old State Trust Co., which later was consolidated with Morton Trust Co., New York City. Resigned as Assistant Secretary in the latter company in 1910 to accept appointment as New York State Bank Examiner. Organized the credit bureau of that department and developed a system of examination for foreign exchange departments. He was the first American official to examine branches of American banks in Europe. In 1910 he also acted as consuitant to Mr Broderick was a member of the original committee appointed by the Secretary of the Treasury in Jan. 1914, to work out proposals for the technical organization of Federal Reserve banks. Upon organization of the Federal Reserve Board, he was appointed Chief Examiner of the Federal Reserve System. Later he became Secretary of the Board, at the same time continuing in charge of all examination work, at various times, examining each of the 12 Federal Reserve banks. Resigned in Aug. 1919, to become Vice-President of the National Bank of com.
with which institution he was identified for nine years.

In 1927 Mr. Broderick received the decoration from the Government of Poland of the Commander's Cross of Polonia Restitut
his ser
Mr. Broderick is a graduate of New York University school of commerce He has been promine, and has served as President of the alumni association. Banking for many years, having been Chairman of the educational committee of the New York chapter, Chairman of the national committee which worked out the first course of post-graduate study for the American Institute of Banking in 1918, and founder of the Bankers' Forum, New York Oity.

In noting Mr. Broderick's appointment the "Herald Tribune" in its Albany dispatch March 23 stated:
Among the matters pending for the consideration of the new superintendent will be the failure of the City Trust Co. of New York. As a result of this failure a few weeks ago Superintendent Warder has been the target of much criticism and Governor Roosevelt has been asked to order an in vestigation of the Department. The Governor said Mr. Broderick will be given a free hand to look into the matter as carefully as possible.

The proposed reorganization of the City Trust Co. under the name of the Mutual Trust Co. was noted in our issue of March 23, page 1840 .

## Secretary Wilbur Names Committee to Pass on Cancellation of Outstanding Leases on Government Oil Lands.

Secretary Ray Lyman Wilbur of the Department of the Interior issued on March 16 a departmental order appointing a committee of three to pass upon outstanding permits to prospect for oil and gas on Government lands and to make recommendations as to which of those permits should be cancelled. The members of that committee are: The Commissioner of the General Land Office, the Director of the Geological Survey, and the Solicitor of the Department. The order, which also lays down the general policy with relation to these permits to be followed by the Department, follows the recently declared policy of President Hoover (referred to in the "Chronicle" of March 16, page 1671) that "there will be no leases or disposal of Government oil lands, no matter what category they may lie in, of Government holdings or Government controls, except those which may be mandatory by Congress. In other words," said President Hoover, "there will be complete conservati on of Government oil in this Administration.'

In detail Secretary Wilbur's order of March 16 follows:
The Federal oil conservation policy announced by President Hoover will be energetically executed by the Interior Department.
There are more than 5,000 applications for oil and gas permits on public lands pending in the General Land Office in Washington and an unknown number in the field offices. Steps were taken several days ago toward the rejection of all such applications, and registers of local land offices have been instructed not to receive new applications.
Probably in none of the cases on hand has the applicant expended money for developmental purposes, although he may have gone to some expense in opposing conflicting claims or furnishing additional evidence in support of his application.
Where land covered by pending applications is likely to be drained by adjoining wells on privately-owned lands, the question of granting permits on Government land wation.
With regard to the 20,000 outstanding permits on public lands, the depart ment will deal fairly with halders who have been diligent in maintaining ment equities. Where actual drilling operations have been started and are being continued, opportunity will be given to carry on developmental work to finally determine the character of the land. Immediate steps will be taken, however, to cancel all such permits where no drilling has been done or money spent in development.
To determine the facts in connection with existing oil and gas permits, I have named a committee consisting of the Commissioner of the General Land Office, the Director of the Geological Survey, and the Solicitor ofr the Department. They will consider the extent of operations which have been prosecuted under outstanding permits to determine whether permittees have acquired equities which should be recognized and to make appropriate recommendations.
Where permits are now in good standing, either because of recent issue or previous extension of time, no action will be taken during the remaining period covered by the permit. When that time has expired, however. and the permittee has failed to comply with the terms of his permit, he will be called upon immediately to show cause why the permit should not be canceled. This includes so-called group developments heretofore approved and in which extensions have been allowed, where permittees are engaged in a joint drilling program, test wells being drilled by a responsible drilling company on some of the public lands in the area covered by the permits. So long as this program is being diligently prosecuted, no adverse action
will be taken. will be taken.
No leases will be issued for oil and gas production unless required by mandate of law, such as discovery under existing permits, as provided by the mineral leasing Act, or through the advertisement of a minimum of 25 ,000 acres or March 21929 .
On March 15 President Hoover, at his conference with newspaper men, replying to questions relative to his policies respecting oil conservation, said:
"Not only do we propose to stop the issue of development permits over public domain and other lands in control of the Government, which permits constitute the first step in the leasing of oil resources, but Secretary Wilbu proposes to review all outstanding permits to determbe their status. "Where holders are complying with the law, thit neor have no anxiety as to restrospective actlon, binc some passing in President Wilson's administration.
"Of these, some 20.000 are outstanding at the present time. Under these permits drilling must proceed in definite stages under time limits
It is obvious that no large proportion of 20,000 oil wells are being drilled on
lands under these permits. Thus many persons have not complied with the requirements of the law and in effect have abandoned their rights. a departmental board, representing the different bureaus interested, whic will review the whole situation.
"Being fairly familiar with the sentiment of our Western States, I can at once refute the statement that the people of the West object to conser-
vation of oil resources. They know that there is a limit to vation of oil resources. They know that there is a limit to oil supplies
and that the time will come when they and the nation will need this oil and that the time will come when they and the nation will need this oil
much more than it is needed now. much more than it is needed now.
must cease to alienate its oil lands if we are to have cil. The Government st cease to alienate its oill lands if we are to have conservation.
The "Times," in a dispatch from Washington March 15, said:

## Co-operation With Producers.

Co-peration with private oil producers is the next step the administration will take to make thoroughy effective its conservation plans. President Hoover has had several interviews this week with consulting engineers and owners of private oil wells. He is hopeful that the private opera-
tors will be able to reach orreements tors will be abse to reach agreements to conserve oil through support of the State Governments and without coming into conflict with the antitrust laws
Ralph Arnold, a consulting engineer of California, today told the President what private operators had under consideration to supplement the Government's program. The big operators, he sald, were meeting in "Houston and expect to reach an agreement which would prevent much
"The Government conservation of oil production.
time to be most helpful to the oil men, who wavn beenced just at the right time to be most helpful to the oil men, who have been studying the subject for the past two years without effect," he said. "I believe the Houston
meeting will agree on meeting will agree on a program that, in connection with the Govern-
ment's efforts, will go a long way to coser
On March 21 Secretary Wilbur issued an order to land
On matrer agents and others outlining the plan of general procedure in the Department of the Interior for executing President Hoover's public land oil conservation policy. This was noted in a "Times" Washington dispatch, from which we quote further as follows:
Permits not involving the expenditure of money in development, it has been decided, will be denied by the General Land Office and fifteen days
will be allowed by the will be allowed by those who assert that money has been expended to prove The order read
Order No. reads:
Order
The following.
The following outlines the general procedure in the Department of the Interior for executing the President's public land oil conservation policy: 1. All oil and gas applications and permits pending in the office of the be returned to the General Land Office. 2. All oil and gas cases pending in thee.
2. All oil and gas cases pending in the office of the solicitor will be reviewed should be returned to the General Those coming within the new policy 3. The preparation of letters in the General
delinguent preparation of letters in the General Land Office calling upon celed will be expedited.
4. Oil and gas permits
so long as the terms of thow in good standing will not be proceeded agains
To Consider Permittee Equities
5. Where a permittee is entitled to a lease because of discovery, it is mandatory to lease only one-fourth of the area, under strict interpretation less, the permittee would be entitled to lease the prull covers 160 acres or will not be leased unless such action is required in the public interest. 6. The departmental committee, consisting of the solicitor, the missioner of the General Land Office and the Director of the Geological Survey, will consider the extent of operations which have been prosecuted under existing oil and gas permits, to determine whether permittees have acquired equities which should be recognized and make appropriate recommendations to the Secretary. In reviewing permits, representative cases may be recommended for public hearing before the Secretary of the Interior to determine lines of policy.
7. Registers of local land offices will not receive applications for oil and gas permits after March 12 1929, and will reject all pending applications for permits. They will forward to the General Land Office all applications for extensions of time, \&c., relative to outstanding permits.
8. Applications for extension of permits on hand should be disposed of promptly. Those not involving expenditure of money in development work will be denied by the General Land Office. All other cases will be referred o the special committee by memoranda of the General Land Office showing and of the geological survey as to the status of development work.

## Actual Development Required.

9. The General Land Office will hold for cancelltion, allowing 15 days in which to show cause, all permits on which there is no prima facie evidence that expenditure of money in development work has been made. All other General Land Office showing the special committee by memoranda of the Geological survey as to status of facts disclosed by the record and of the 10. All oil and gas permits in the Gent work.
10. All oil and gas permits in the Geological Survey pending report policy. Where these cases involve promptly considered under the new rights, or questions of similar character, they should be ral and mineral General Land Office with appropriate report when such is required under the new policy; otherwise without report.
11. Supervisors of oil and gas operations in the Geological Survey must deny approval to notices of intention to drill on permits that are not shown to be in good standing by the terms of the permit itself or an approved extension of time.
12. The Geological Survey will report to the Secretary on the likelihood of oil and gas drainage of Government lands in various producing and wild-catting fields where a claim of drainage is made. The special committee will consider the question of drainage only when incidentally involved in individual permits before it for consideration.
13. Permits issued and outstanding in executive order Indian reservations under the Act of March 3 1927, will be considered and disposed of in the same manner as provided in the foregoing paragraphs.

RAY LYMAN WILBUR,
Secretary of the Interior.

Northcutt Ely Made Executive Assistant to Secretary of Department of Interior.
Announcement of the appointment of Northcutt Ely, of New York, as Executive Assistant to the Secretary, was made on March 18 at the Department of the Interior. Mr . Ely is a lawyer, 26 years of age, who has been in practice in New York, associated with the firm of Single \& Single. His assignments have had to do largely with admiralty and maritime cases. Much of his life, however, has been spent in the West where he has had direct contact with the problems that come under the Department of the Interior. This is the second assistant appointed by Secretary Wilbur. The first was Ernest Walker Sawyer, an engineer.

Burial Services for Late Melville E. Stone of Associated Press Held in Washington-Ashes Placed in Vault with Bodies of Woodrow Wilson and Admiral Dewey.
Burial services for the late Melville E. Stone, formerly General Manager and Counselor of the Associated Press, of which he was one of the founders, were held in Washington on March 23, when his ashes were committed to the crypt of Bethlehem Chapel in the Washington Cathedral, where the bodies of former President Woodrow Wilson and Admiral George Dewey rest. Mr. Mellville, who last August reached his eightieth birthday, died in New York on Feb. 15. Regarding the service the Associated Press accounts from Washington March 23 said in part:
The final honors accorded the journalist were in recognition of his service in the advancement of national and international journalism. The Episcopal burial service was conducted by the Right Rev. James E. Freeman,
Bishop of Washington, assisted by the Very Rev. G. C. F. Bratenahl, dean of Washington. The actual lowering of the ashes into the chapel vault was reserved for members of Mr. Stone's immediate family and associates. President and Mrs. Hoover sat on the right side of the chapel during the ceremony. Behind them were Justices Stone and Butler of the Supreme Court, Vice-President Curtis, the Secretaries of State, Treasury, Interior and Labor, the Postmaster General and Attorney General, and members of the Senate and House. Ambassadors, Ministers and other representatives of nearly a score of nations also were seated in this section.

## Widow Unable to Be Present.

On the left side were Miss Elizabeth Stone, daughter of the journalist, a niece, two grandchildren and Arthur S. Thompson, Mr. Stone's Secretary. family were was unable to leave her New York home. With members of the and members of the board of directors of The Assoclated Press.
As the strains of Chopin's "Funeral March" sounded from the chapel organ the funeral procession, which had formed in the adjoining Chapel of St. Joseph of Arimathea, began its advance promptly at 11 o'clock through the south corridor to Bethlehem Chapel.
The procession passed slowly by the tombs of Woodrow Wilson and Admiral George Dewey and up the centre aisle toward the altar. The the procession, followed by the men and boys' choir, the cathedral verger and the clergy.
The catafalque, draped in gold-fringed damask and containing the urn with the ashes of Mr. Stone, was carried by four bearers.
After the congregation had departed, the family returned to witness the rites of committal. Immediate associates of Mr. Stone and the officiating clergymen were the only others present.

## Federal Trade Commission to Conduct Inquiry into

 Newsprint Industry in Accordance with Senate Resolution.The Federal Trade Commission announced on March 19 that it has accepted Senate Resolution 337 calling for investigation of practices of manufacturers and distributors of newsprint paper. The Commission's announcement says:
The inquiry will be carried on in strict compliance with the terms of the resolution. The Commission will employ and rely on all powers legally
available to it, whether contained in its available to it, whether contained in its organic act or elsewhere.
The inquiry will be in charge of the chief examiner's division of the ommission.
Senate Resolution 337, adopted Feb. 27 1929, is as follows:
RESOLVED, That the Federal Trade Commission is requested to make
an investigation upon the question of whether any of the practices of an investigation upon the question of whether any of the practices of a monopoly in the supplying of newsprint paper to publishers of small daily and weekly newspapers or constitute a violation of the anti-trust laws, and to report to the Senate as soon as practicable the results of
such investiation together with its recommendations, if any, for
necesary lefislation

The adoption of the resolution by the Senate was noted in our issue of March 9, page 1494.

## 1,042 Companies in 1928 Report Rise of $17.19 \%$ in Net

 Profits Over 1927, According to Ernst \& Ernst.Total net profits of 1,042 companies in 38 business groups amounted to $\$ 3,748,051,000$ in 1928, an aggregate gain of $17.19 \%$ over 1927 and $11.35 \%$ over 1926, according to a compilation prepared by Ernst \& Ernst, accountants, from published financial statements. For 815 industrials the compilation shows an aggregate increase in earnings over 1927 of $20.49 \%$; for 120 public utilities, an increase of $18.70 \%$; 82 railroads, $9.90 \% ; 25$ financial institutions, $70.36 \%$. "But this improvement," Ernst \& Ernst say,
"was quite irregular, both by groups and by members of the same groups." They further state:

Of the 815 industrials, 516 were up, 299 were down; of 120 public utilities, 92 were up, 28 down; 82 railroads, 54 up, 28 down; 25 financial companies, 21 up, 4 down. Furthermore, of the 35 groups of industrials, nine showed
lower earnings in 1928 than in 1927; clothing manufacturers, restaurant lower earnings in 1928 than in 1927; clothing manuracturers, restaurant chains, furniture manufacturers, glass products (very railroad equipment, rubber products, shoe manufacturers, textiles and misrailroad equipment, rubber products, shoe mapuracturers, treases by widely
cellaneous traders. The other industrial groups showed increases varying percentages. Of the 38 groups in all, 14 showed aggregate profits lower in 1928 than in 1926 as compared with the nine which were lower in 1928 than in 1927. Three groups showed continued downward trend through both 1927 and 1928.
Varying factors were responsible for the failure of certain industries to realize their share of the nation's prosperity. In some lines excess capacities and overproduction created extremely competitive situations resulting in price decilnes. In others foreign competition and outside influences on commodity prices were the cause of material shrinkages which had to be absorbed in operations. In still other instances a generally depressed condition of earlier years continued into 1928, and these industries apparently have not yet been able to adjust themselves adequately to present-day
demands. Changing trends in the general economy of business likewise demands. Changing trends in the general economy of business likewise have had their effects, aiding certain industries, but making it harder
for others.
The figures themselves do not give an accurate picture of improvement from year to year. Industry is continually tending toward consolidations
and the building of larger units through the acquisition of businesses in either related or unrelated lines. Any compilation such as this which compares the profits of individual companies over periods of time necessarily fails to measure the earnings of these added businesses applicable to the years prior to their acquisition by the present owners. This factor, among others, would seem to suggest that any cross-ectional study of the trend of business profits might indicate a slightly more favorable operating progress than would be borne out by a complete summary of industry as a whole. These earnings figures may paint the picture a little too bright.
Expansion of industries through the opening of new fields or new markets likewise tends to influence unduly a current year's showing compared with that of a previous period, to the extent that present returns include any displaced business of other lines or enterprises. This is particularly evident in the case of chain stores, public utilities, \&c., but is by no means limited to these groups. While the difference or increased earning power may be partly offset by added costs usually incident to acquisition of new properties or expansion into new fields, it is probable that current profit figures contain increases which, as a general rule, exceed these added costs.
Another feature, particularly important during the past year, relates to the items of security sales and income from investments. It is believed that a considerably greater portion of the aggregate corporate income may be attributed to investment earnings in 1928 than in previous corresponding
periods.
It must be remembered also that such compilations of earnings as can be made at this time include mainly the larger corporations and only a proportion of these. The tabulation includes only those companies whose indicative, therefore, and do not necessarily give a true measure of prosperity.

CORPORATION PROFITS, 1928 AND 1927.*

|  | $\begin{gathered} 1928 \\ \text { Profts. } \end{gathered}$ | Increase 1928 |  | No. of Compantes |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Over } \\ & 1926 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Over } \\ & 1927 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Over } \\ & 1927 \end{aligned}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Under } \\ 1927 \end{array}\right\|$ | Total. |
| Industraals- |  |  |  | 3 |  |  |
| Amusement companies.-.- | 14,905,076,000 | ${ }_{38.74}$ | 19.67 | 11 | 1 | 12 |
| Auto parts and accessorles | 60,137,000 | 56.31 | 60.86 | 24 | 3 | 27 |
| Brass and copper products | 12,084,000 | 43.55 | 56.59 | 8 | 3 | 11 |
| Building supplies-- | 60,588,000 | *6.63 | 1.37 | 41 | 8 | 69 3 |
| Business equipmen | 1,866,000 | ${ }_{33.57}^{26.57}$ | ${ }_{31.62}$ |  | 0 | 3 |
| Chemicals. | 74,315,000 | ${ }_{* 4.03}^{33.01}$ | * ${ }_{\text {+13.30 }}$ | 15 | $\stackrel{2}{2}$ | 12 |
| Coal mining | 6,013,000 | *46.14 | 1.87 | 5 | 4 | 9 |
| Department st | 136,086,000 | 27.42 | 8.86 | 25 | 11 | 36 |
| Drugs | 20,161,000 | ${ }^{17.17}$ | 15.42 | 11 | 1 | 12 |
| Electrical sup | $5,084,000$ $42,627,000$ | +14.74 | ${ }_{5}^{2.26}$ | $\begin{array}{r}5 \\ 4 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 5 | ${ }_{9}^{7}$ |
| Beverages, conf | 28,213,000 | 20.71 | 10.97 | 9 | 4 | 13 |
| Meat packers. | 22,632,000 | *7.78 | 43.46 | 14 |  | 17 |
| Restaurant chains | 5,327,000 | *4.32 | *9.77 | 1 | ${ }^{3}$ |  |
| Other food products | 113,189,000 | 20.26 | 14.71 | 27 | 14 6 | 41 |
| Furniture manufa | 7,204,000 | *20.39 | ${ }_{* 2}{ }_{*} 8.75$ | 3 | 3 |  |
| Glass products. | 2,653,000 | ${ }_{*}^{*} 1.88$ | *0.87 | 6 | 3 1 | 7 |
| Hardware manu | 3,971,000 | *1.86 |  |  | 1 | ${ }_{24}^{7}$ |
| Iron, steel | $200,472,000$ 39396 | *1.19 | 31.28 21 | 23 39 | 16 | 24 |
| Machinery, tools Metal products | $39,396,000$ $36,784,000$ | 11.93 | 21.92 30.44 | 39 14 | 16 11 | 55 25 |
| Mining and smelting | 114,379,000 | 33.14 | 43.78 | 20 | 7 | 27 |
| Oll producers and ret | 223,985,000 | *9.75 | 94.44 | 30 | 9 | 39 |
| Paper manufacturers | 13,830,000 | 5.09 | 11.57 | 15 |  | 24 |
| Printers, publishers | 7,307,000 | * 46.80 | 17.70 $* 25.52$ | 8 |  |  |
| Railroad equipment | $24,656,000$ $25,277,000$ | ${ }^{*} 42.08$ | *25.52 | ${ }_{1}^{5}$ | 11 | 16 |
| Rubber products. | $\begin{array}{r} 25,277,000 \\ 9,601,000 \end{array}$ | *38.76 | *79.98 | , | 8 | 10 |
| Shoe manufacturer | 23,459,000 | 11.92 | *11.39 | 2 | 6 | 8 |
| Textiles...- | 13,159,000 | 165.12 | *15.93 | 21 | 29 | 50 |
| Tobacco products | 86,850,000 | 7.27 | 1.99 | 11 | 7 | 16 |
| Miscellaneous traders | 8,374,000 | 26.86 19.87 | *1.70 |  | 27 33 |  |
| Unclassified industrials | 58,023,000 | 19.87 | 17.51 |  |  |  |
| Total industrial | 1,885,005,000 | 13.90 | 20.49 | 5160 | 299 | 815 |
| Public utilities | 672,713,000 | 32.75 | 18.70 |  | 28 | 120 |
| Railroads | 1,140,776,000 | *3.13 | 9.90 70.36 | ${ }_{21}^{54}$ |  | 82 <br> 25 |
| Financial | 49,557,000 | 85.63 |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 3,748,051,000 | 11.35 | 17.19 | 683 | 359 | 1042 |

First Quarter Standard Oil Dividends Break All Records -Distributions Total $\$ 63,379,618$-Highest in Any Three Months Period-Compilation by C. H. Pforzheimer \& Co.
Dividend distributions by the various companies comprising the Standard Oil group aggregated $\$ 63,379,618$ for the first quarter of 1929, a new high record for all time, regardless of the special extra distributions made by some of the companies during recent years. The total, according to figures compiled by Carl H. Pforzheimer \& Co., specialists in Standard Oil securities, compares with dividend distributions aggregating $\$ 62,050,357$ for the final quarter of 1928
and $\$ 48,927,670$ in the first quarter of 1928 . The statement issued in the matter says:
The increased payment of dividends this year is unusual, as payments of dividends during the first quarter of any year are usually smaller than in the preceding quarter due to the usual distributions of ext
Standard Oil Co. of Indiana's payments were largely responsible for the increase. The company paid a total of $\$ 15,677,877$ in the first quarte of the year compared with $\$ 8,077,597$ in the last quarter of last year. The company paid a $50 \%$ stock dividend and on the new stock paid the regular quarterly dividend of $62 \frac{1}{2}$ cents a share and an extra dividend of 50 cents. Prairie Pipe Line Co. also accounted for a good part of the increase, its disbursements totalling $\$ 5,062,500$ as against $\$ 2,835,000$ the previous payment. This company paid a $25 \%$ stock dividend and reduced the par value of shares from $\$ 100$ to $\$ 25$ increasing the number of shares fivefold. On the increased capitalization, an extra dividend of 50 cents along with a quarterly dividend of 75 cents a share was paid.
The record of quarterly dividends during the

|  | $1 s t$ Quarter. | $2 d$ Quarter. | $33^{\text {Quarter }}$ | 4th Quar | ull Y |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ${ }_{48,927,670}$ | \$57,694,206 |  | \$62.050,357 |  |
|  | 55,873,413 | 54,291,615 | 47,728,440 | 55,724,472 | ${ }^{213,617,944}$ |
|  | 40,580,.317 | 50,618,451 ${ }_{41,905,728}$ | ${ }^{46,427,278}$ | $62,685,548$ $42,104,169$ | 153,506,094 |
| 1925 | 34,350,618 | 41,905,728 | 35,140,584 | 42,104,169 | 153,506,094 |

Proclamation of President Hoover Making Effective National Origins Clause of Immigration Law.
Indicating that he had been advised by the AttorneyGeneral that it was mandatory upon him to issue a proclamation establishing "national origins" as the basis of the immigration quotas, President Hoover on March 22 proclaimed the annual quota of each nationality effective July 1 1929. The President states that while he is strongly in favor of restricted and selected immigration, he has opposed the national origins basis. He adds, "I therefore naturally dislike the duty of issuing the proclamation and installing the new basis; but the President of the United States must be the first to obey the law." The President's statement making known his opposition to the clause, follows:
"The Attorney General has advised me that in failure of Congress to suspend action, it is now mandatory upon me under the Immigration Act to issue the proclamation establishing 'national origins' as the basis of the immigration quotas. The proclamation must be issued prior to Apr. I and will be issued at once. It will go
is "While I am stronsly in favor of restricted and selected immigration, I have opposed the national origins basis. I, therefore, naturally dislike the duty of issuing the proclamation and installing the new basis, but the President of the United States must be the first to obey the law
Believing that the 1924 law determining admissions a $2 \%$ of the foreign born in the United States in 1890 is unworkable, President Hoover, it is stated in a "Times" dispatch from Washington March 22, expects to recommend its repeal to the special session of Congress. If it acts favorably before July 1, the national origins quotas will not go into effect on that date, and the present law will be continued another year.
It was noted in Washington advices March 22 to the "World" that the preliminaries toward repeal have already been arranged, for Majority Leader Tilson of the House announced that:
"With an apparent sentiment in the House against the National Origins method of computing immigration quotas, I feel confident that if a resolution is passed by the Senate during the extra session of Congress elther repealing or further postponing the efrective date of this part of the law it will receive favorable attention in the House before July 1."

The account in the "World" went on to say:
It is by no means certain that the Senate will pass such a resolution. The House passed it during the recent session but it was turned down by
the Senate, the Immigration Committee voting seven to four against it when Senator Nye (Rep., N. D.) introduced the measure.
The matter has an intense political application, inasmuch as the new British and Italian
Leader Tilson in his comment added:
"In view of the opinion submitted by the Attorney General, the President has no discretion either to ignore or postpone the national origins provision of the Immigration Law. It is not too late, however, for Congress to act before July 1, when this new basis for immigration quota goes into effect.

The House of Representatives has three times expressed its willingness to postpone the taking effect of the national origins provision. The effective date of the provision was twice postponed by resolutions which passed this body and the House again expressed itself in the last session
by passage of a measure which failed to be acted upon in the Senate by passage of a meas
before adjournment."

Saw No Real Opposition.
When the Senate turned down the postponement it knew, of course, that Hoover had declared himself against the national origins system, but Senator Reed of Pennsylvania, who led the movement to force the operation of the Act, and others took the position that Mr. Hoover was only against the measure as a political expedient and was not really interested, when the campaign was over.
Unless President Hoover takes an active part in pressing for the repeal or for an armistice, it is not at all unlikely that this same argument will prevail again. It is recent disclos and in in the ther hand, it must not be assumed that he has waived his constitutional prerogative of recommending "such measures as he shall judge necessary and expedient,
Whether he presses for the enactment or contents himself with recommending it in his message, the outcome is bound to be considered as de-
monstrating whether he is or is not able to control Congress-a question that comes up whenever a new President comes in.

## Strain on Session Limits.

There is additional importance attached to the measure, for it constitutes the first attempt to break down the limitations intended for the extra session, which were announced as being confined to farm relief and tariff. If
essayed.
The new method of figuring quotas is by making a hypothetical estimate of the racial divisions of the population of the United States in 1890, for a of the racial divisions of the population of the United
rough standard, and applying it to the census of 1920 .

The Commission established by the Act to determine the national origins of the people of the United States on the basis of the population of 1920 consisted of the Secretaries of State, Commerce and Labor. This method of computing the quotas is objected to principally on the ground that it is impossible to determine with any degree of accuracy the national origins of the American people. The Commission itself in making its first report said:
"In our opinion the statistical and historical information available raises grave doubts as to the value of these computations as a basis for the pur-
The opinion has been expressed that if the door is opened for national origins repeal it will be impossible to bar it to consideration of the Reapportionment Bill, which involves a new census and changes in the number of Representatives to which the various States are entitled. This was also passed by the House, but the Senate failed to act on it. It is even more a political queston than the immigration quotas.
The "Herlad-Tribune" of March 22 had the following to say regarding the views of those in favor of the "national origins" basis:

## Proponents Confident.

Meanwhile, proponents of the national origins plan are confident that they can beat the repeal measure, if necessary, in both houses of Congress.
"Sentiment in favor of the national Origins plan of restricting immigration has been growing rapidly with better understanding of just what it is," said Demarest Lloyd, Chairman of the National Immigration Legislative Committee to-day. "I am sure that there is a majority in the House and in the Senate for the national origins plan. In fact several members of the last House told me they voted for the postponement of the national origins going into effect, although they would never have voted to repeal it. We will be even stronger in the new house.
"I am sure, therefore, that it cannot be repealed and will be put into effect on July 1.
"One of the chief attacks against the national origins quota plan is on the basis of inaccuracy. Certainly it is nothing like as inaccurate a method of computing quotas as the 1890 census plan. Incidentally, many people have a false impression of what the 1890 system now in effect is, and what the national origins plan is.

Under the 1890 plan the quotas are determined, not from the total number of persons in the country when the 1890 census was taken, but on the basis The native-born population of the country recorded in that census is utterly ignored in figuring the quotas based on it.

$$
\text { Says } 1920 \text { Census Is Included. }
$$

Correspondingly there has been much misrepresentation of the national origins plan. It has been said, erroneously, that it was based exclusively on the 1790 census. Actually it takes into consideration that census and every succeeding census down to and including 1920. The whole object is to allot quotas to foreign nations based on the precise percentage of population which persons of that blood formed in this country as of 1920. The use of the previous censuses, beginning in 1790, is to determine as accurately as possible the derivation our population by percentages by the time 1920 had been reached. The object also is to maintain the flow of immigration so as to maintain the percentage of various nationalities poured into our melting pot up to and including 1920.
Mr. Lloyd now for several years, is subject to grave inaccuracies because of the creaary lines. He cited the point that in the 1800 the radical shirting of boundof Poles, Cuchs. Juroslavians and many other of tho new nationaltion Some $60 \%$ of the total number was subject to error, he said.
The following is the proclamation issued by President Hoover:
By The President of the United States of America.-A Proclamation Whereas it is provided in the Act of Congress approved May 261924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States, and for Other Purposes," as amended by the Joint Resolution of March 4 1927, entitled "Joint Resolution to Amend Subdivisions (b) and (e) of Resolution of March 31 1928, entitled "Joint Resolution to Amend Subdivisions (b) and (e) of Section 11 of the Immigration Act of 1924, as Amended," that:
The annual quota of any nationality for the fiscal year beginning July 1 1929, and for each fiscal year thereafter, shall be a number which bears the same ratio to 150,000 as the number of inhabitants in continental United States in 1920 having that national origin (ascertained as hereinafter provided in this section) bears to the number of inhabitants in coninental United States in 1920, but the minimum quota of any nationality shall be 100. Section 11 (B).
For the purpose of subdivision (B) national origin shall be ascertained by determining as nearly as may be, in respect of each geographical area, which under section 12 is to be treated as a separate country (except the eographical areas specified in subdivision (C) of Section 4), the number f inhabitants in continental United States in 1920 whose origin by birth or ancestry is attributable to such geographical area. such determination hall not be made by tracing the ancestors or descendants of particular individuals, but shall be based upon statistics of immigration and emigration, together with rates of increase of population as shown by successive decennial United States censuses, and such other data as may be found to be reliable. Section 11 (C).
For the purpose of subdivisions (B) and (C) the term "inhabitants in continental United States in 1920" does not include (1) immigrants from the geographical areas specified in subdivision (C) of Section 4 or their esconats, (2) or (1) the descoir descondants, (3) he descendants of sla (D) The determination provid
mation (c) of this section shall be made by the Secretary of State, the Secretary of Commerce and the secretary of in making such determination such officials Gensus.

Such officials shall, jointly, report to the President, the quota of each nationality, determined as provided in subdivision (b), and the President shall proclaim and make known the quotas so reported. Such proclamation shall be made on or before April 1 1929. If the proclamation is not made on or before such date, quotas proclaimed therein shall not be in effect for any fiscal year beginning before the expiration of 90 days of the date of the proclamation.
After the making of the proclamation under this subdivision the quotas proclaimed therein shall continue with the same effect as if specifically stated herein, and shall be final and conclusive for every purpose except (1) in so far as it is made to appear to the satisfaction of such officials and proclaimed by the President, that an error of fact has occurred in such determination or in such proclamation, or (2) in the case provided for in subdivision (c) of section 12. If, for any reason, quotas proclaimed under this subdivision are not in effect or any fiscal year, quotas or such year shall be determined under subdivision (a) of this section. Section 11 (e).

## Annual Quotas Determined

And whereas, the Secretary of State, the Secretary of Commerce and the Secretaty of Labor have reported to the President that, pursuant to the duty imposed and the authority conferred upon them in and by the Act approved May 26 1924, they jointly have made the determination required by said Act and with to be as hereinafter set forth;
Now, therefore, I, Herbert Hoover, President of the United States of America, acting under and by virtue of the power in me vested by the aforesaid Act of Congress, do hereby proclaim and make known that the annual quota of each nationality for the fiscal year beginning July 11929, and for each fiscal year thereafter, has been determined in accordance with the law to be, and shall be, as follows:


All quotas hereby established are available only for persons who are eligible to citizenship in the United States and admissible under the immigration laws of the United States.
The immigration quotas assigned to the various countries and quotaareas are not to be regarded as having any political significance whatever, ransing recognition of new governments, or of new boundaries, or of made such recognition in a formal and official manner.
In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.
Done at the city of Washington, this 22d day of March in the year of our Lord, 1929, and of the Independence of the United States of America, the 153 d .

HERBERT HOOVER.
By the President:
KELLOGG,
Secretary of State.
The most important changes, according to the Philadelphia "Ledger," follow:


## Universal Cotton Conference Agrees to Issue Tentative Preparation Types.

The issuance of tentative types illustrating preparation of long staple cotton of the grades strict middling, middling, and strict low middling, for permissive use during the next two years was unanimously agreed to at the third international biennial Universal Cotton Standards Conference which concluded its sessions at Washington, D. C. on March 19. It was agreed that possible modification of these tentative standards following their use during the two year period, and provision for more definite promulgation of the standards may be considered at the next biennial conference. The Department of Agriculture, announcing this on March 20 said:

The conference also went on record as urging the improvement of present inning methods used by American ginners, resulting in deterioration in the quality of spinnable cotton, declaring that poor ginning methods are detrimental to the interests of cotton growers, cotton merchants, and spinners.
A proposal to issue physical standards for the grades good middling spotted to low middling spotted, inclusive, and to establish descriptive standards for light tinged cotton of the same grades was considered but no conclusion was reached. The new spotted and light tinged grades had been suggested to take the place of the present descriptive standards for spotted cotton which embrace all cotton whe furer ans between the presen themselves as wishing to withhold a decision for the time being.

The European representatives offered a proposal "that the standards of blue and yellow stained cotton be transferred to inactive standards, and that such standards be not submitted to be passed at the biennial conferences." No action was taken on this proposal since these standards are now an essential part of the universal standards, but the matter of The conference considered the inclusion of the Japan Cotton Spinners Association and the Japan Cotton Merchants' Union as parties to the Universal Standards Agreements. The Department of Agriculture proposed to allow the Japanese organizations to become parties to the agree ments in view of the increasing importance of Japan as a cotton buying country, now the third largest buyer of American cotton. The European representatives presented the following resolution on this point:

In regard to the question of the Japanese Associations becoming signatories to the agreements, the European Exchanges adhere to their previous decision that they cannot agree to any change in the present status. They separate agreement with Japan but $50 \%$ of the voting power must be
retained by the European Exchanges. Under such circumstances Japan would be welcomed to take part in the passing of the Standards."

The Department announced that it would give further consideration to this matter.
The conference approved 65 sets of the Universal Standards for American cotton for use during the next two years. One set was drawn by lot and placed in the United States Treasury as first reserve set. The other sets were also drawn by lot to be distributed among the exchanges, associa-
tions, and the trade.
The conference was held for the purpose of approving copies of the Universal Cotton Standards for use by the United States Department of Agriculture and the arbitration committees of the European cotton associaions during the two-year period beginning August 1 1929. This selecIon of copies of the standards is provided for by agreements ils A. Olsen Chief of the Bureau of agricultural Economics, was chairman of the conference.

Representatives at the conference were.
J. C. Finlay and A. C. Nickson, Liverpool Cotton Association, Ltd.;
Wm. Heaps, Richard Brooks, and H. Robinson (unofficial), Manchester Cotton Association, Ltd.
A. Schadegg and J. Westphalen-Lamaitre. Syndicat du Commerce des otons au Havre.
Heinrich Westschulte and George Albrecht Frust, Bremer Baumwollorse.
Luigi Garbagnati, Achille Olcese, and Dr. Aldo Scaravaglio (unofficial),
Associazione Italiana Fascista Degli Industriali Contoniere
Auguste L. M. Van Horen, jr., Robert Pflieger, and Leopold F. Francois, Marche de Coton a Gand.
Pedro Baste and Mateo Olive, Centro Algodonero de Barcelona.
I. J. Kalmon and C. Stahl, jr., Vereeniging voor den Katoenhandel e Rotterdam.
F. Holroyd and Joseph Wild, Federation of Master Cotton Spinners Associations, Ltd. of England.
J. M. Locke, R. C. Dickerson, F. Lindsay, and J. K. Dorrance, American Ootton Shippers Association.
Sydney Bluhm, American Cotton Manufacturers Association.
A. W. Fisher, Cotton Manufacturers' Association of North Carolina. W. A. Floyd and E. W. Montgomery, Cotton Manufacturers' Associaion of South Carolina.
J. B. Kane, Cotton Manufacturers' Association of Georgia
C. B. Howard, Howard Roberts, C. A. Martin, and D. D. Williams, e American Cotton Growers Exchange.
S. Y. West, Arkansas Cotton Trade Association.
. H. Williams, Atlantic Cotton Association.
Howard M. Mows, Chicago Board of Trade.
F. R. McGowan, California-Arizona Cotton Association.
W. E. Emley, Department of Commerce.
G. M. McInture, Mississippi Farm Bureau Cotton Association.

Russel Fisher and John Holt, National Association of Cotton Manufacturers
T. A. Parlon, New England Cotton Buyers Association.
H. Baumgarten, New Orleans Cotton Exchange.

Philip B. Weld, New York Cotton Exchange.
W. D. Maxwell, Oklahoma State Cotton Exchange.

Fred Taylor, Samuel Steers, J. M. Slattery, and D. M. Brightman, The Rubber Association of America, Inc.
E. D. Hazelhurst, Southern Cotton Shippers Association. Charles Holmes, Staple Cotton Co-operative Association. Prof. R. R. Ohilds, Georgia State College of Agriculture. John Fuesler and Peter O'Donnell, Texas Cotton Association Jichi Inouye, Southern Cotton Co., Dallas, Tex., representing the Japan Cotton Spinners' Association and the Japan Colton Merchants Union was present at the invitation of the Department of Agriculture. A previous it
16. page 1659 .

Hoch-Smith Resolution Governs Rate Policies-Commissioner Meyer Reviews Work of the Inter-State Commerce Commission Under This Edict.
The Hoch-Smith Resolution, passed in 1925, has been the determining influence in all rate decisions of the InterState Commerce Commission since that time, according to Commissioner B. H. Meyer who has had jurisdiction of this work. His views are contained in a summary reviewing all the work which has been accomplished under the provisions of the Hoch-Smith edict. The summary was recently transmitted to the Senate Committee on Inter-State Commerce by the Chairman of the Commission. Ernest I.

Lewis. Railroad Data, published Mar. 22 by the Committee on Public Relations of the Eastern Railroads from which we take the foregoing, also states:
The Hoch-Smith Resolution directed the Commission, with due regard "to the maintenance of an adequate system of transportation" to investigate and "effect with the least practicable delay such lawful changes in the rate structure of the country as will permit the freedom of moveme the lowest posible rote comptible with the mainten at the lowest possible
transportation service."

Under Orders from Congress.
The Commission does not question the right of Congress to take any action it sees fit. Under the law the Commission's duty is to try to complete all assignments from Congress
In an address before the Traffic Club of Milwaukee, Commissioner Meyer stated recently that the resolution attempted "to make the railroads in the United States the shock absorber and balance wheel for the entire economic life of the country to the extent to which " mis may be accomplished through the instrumentality of railroads rates." Ex
dress were published in Railroad Data Feb. 1 and Feb. 8.
dress were pubisishality of the Hoch-Smith Resolution is now being chal
The constitutionaliter lenged in the Supreme Court of the United States in the California fruit rate case. In this instance the Commission gave effect to its interpretation of the resolution by ordering a reduction in rates of approximately $8 \%$ on perishable fruits from California to various destinations. The interested railroads contend that this action is confiscatory, and are making it a test case.
The National Association of Owners of Railroads and Utilities Securities considers the resolution "a political rate-making fallacy," and advocates its immediate repeal.
In his review of the Commission's work under the Hoch-Smith Resolution, Commissioner Meyer says in part:
"Since the passage of the resolution we have had to dispose of about 3,500 formal rate cases in addition to many thousands of other formal and informal proceedings. Parties interested in these cases had their rights under the law and it was our duty to attend to their complaints as efficiently as possible. We have not understood that the resolution authorizes us to postpone work in connection with and in consideration of the thousand of matters that the citizens of this country have been accustomed to bring to us.

Disposed of 3,500 Cases.
"We have given reasonable preference to cases involving agricultural products and cases affecting agriculture. Of the 3,500 rate cases about one-third related to products of agriculture. Of this one-third, 529 have been individually classified as follows:

Grain and grain products, 237; live stock, 38; vegetables, 52; cotton 44; cotton linters, 20; cottonseed products, 55 ; apples, 35 ; fruits in general 48 ; total. 529.

All the cases disposed of might have been classified, but I did not feel justified in spending the time and money necessary to do it. Since its passage all or our wate cases ave been dedy pressure to confine rates on by the resolution. Which are depressed within the lower belts of the agricultrual products wich are dile the pressure has been equally constant not to restrain unduly the maintenance of rates in the higher belts of the none of reasonaleness for those commodities which are not depressed and which possess a greater ability to bear a higher rate.
"It is immaterial whether we mention the resolution in a particular report or not. It is there just the same, like every other provision of the Inter-State Commerce Act. It operates on every case which is brought before us. It is utterly incorrect to assume that the resolution was considered by us only in those cases in which we specifically mention it or only in the larger proceedings conducted expressly under it."

## Southern Pacific Shops in Texas and Louisiana Grant

 Increased Wages.The following Houston (Texas) advices appeared in the "Wall Street Journal" of March 19:
Some 5,000 employees in the Southern Pacific Co. shops in Texas and Louisiana will have their wages increased $\$ 500,000$ annually. The increase is three to five cents an hour for mechanical employees and was
agreed to by officials of the company and officials of the Association of agreed to by officials of the company and officials of the A
Shop Crafts Employees, following several days' negotiations.

## Missouri-Kansas-Texas RR. Grants Wage Increase to

 Shopmen-Wage Increase on St. Louis-San Francisco.The Missouri-Kansas-Texas RR. on March 14 announced that it had granted a wage increase to shopmen, involving about 2,200 employees, effective March 1. The St. Louis "Globe-Democrat" in reporting this, said:
W. E. Williams, manager of personnel, who made the announcement, declined to reveal the amount of the increase, but said it was "a satisfactory settlement, in line with settlements made recently by other railroads in our immediate territory." The increase affects locomotive and car me-
chanics, their helpers and apprentices in shops and roundhouses throughout the territory served by the Katy, including Missouri, Kansas, Oklahoma and Texas.
Williams said the increase schedule was in line with those granted by the the Frisco Texas \& Pacific, Union Pacific and Santa Fe Lines.

## St, Louis-\&an Francisco Road.

Effective March 1, the Frisco has granted its 4,000 shopmen a voluntary wage increase of approximately $5 \%$. The scale is: First class mechanics, minimum of 81 cents an hour, compared with a previous salary of 75 cents an hour; piece workers, flat $5 \%$ increase; second class mechanics
increased to 65 -cent minimum from 60 cents; third class mechanics in locomotive department, increased to 53 cents from 48 cents; third class mechanics in maintenance of way department, same increase; apprentices were granted a 2 -cent scale increase, the scale ranging from 32 to 57 cents an hour; first class tank truckmen, increased to 70 cents from 65 and 66 cents; second class, up to 60 cents from 56 and 57 cents; third class, up to 53 cents from 48 and 49 cents. Passenger car department, first class mechanics, 80 cents from 76 and 77 cents; first class freight car men, up to 70 cents from 65, 66 and 67 cents; car inspectors, 72 cents from 68 cents; second class car men, 60 cents from 55 and 57 cents; third class car men, 53 cents from 48 and 49 cents.

## Northern Pacific Ry. Grants Increased Wages to

 Shopmen.The following is from the St. Paul "Pioneer Press" of March 21:

Wage increases aggregating $\$ 500,000$ were granted shop and roundhouse employees of the Northern Pacific Railway Wednesday following two weeks of negotiations between the company and the men.
The increase will affect 5,500 men in St. Paul and the Northwes new wage scale will go into effect April 1 and continue in operation unt Dec. 31 1930. The old wage contract for shopmen expired Dec. 31.
Petitions for similar wage boosts are expected to be made by shopmen of the Great Northern, soo Line and other carriers in the St. Paul district. The Northern Pacific increases will range from 2 to 5 cents an hour, according to $S$. A. Wilder, assistent to the Vice-President in charge of operations. The raise represents a compromise between the railroad and the employees who had asked a boost of 6 cents an hour, approximating a total of $\$ 750,000$.
About $\$ 100,000$ annually will be added to payrolls in the Twin Cities by the increase, men benefitting at the Como, Mississippi Street and Third Street shops in St. Paul and at plants in Minneapolis. Blacksmiths boilermakers, car men, machinists, sheet metal workers and electricians, their helpers and apprentices and other shop and roundhouse employees will receive the added wages.
The Burlington, Rock Island, Union Pacific and Santa Fe systems have made similar settlements with their shop employees but the Northern Pacific is the $f$
with its men.
Negotiations leading to the new scale were carried on with the company by a committee of 33 men headed by E. N. Rogers of Billings, Mont., representing the Northern Pacific Association of Shop Craft employees. William Eggert, Secretary of the St. Paul branch of the Association, stated Wednesday night that although he did not know what the general reaction would be to the new wage scale, a number of employees with whom he had talked seemed satisfied with the increase.

## Reading Road Increases Wages of Station Agents.

Associated Press advices from Philadelphia, March 23 said:
The Reading Company announced to-day that more than 1,300 station employees had been granted increases in wages aggregating more than $\$ 75,000$ a year. The increase, effective March 16 , amounts to 2 cents an hour for employees of all freight stations, station warehouses, transfers including truckers, freight handlers, janitors, baggage handlers, train callers and gatemen
It was also announced that a six-day working week for all employees in the telegraph department will be effective April 1. These employees have also had their pay increased 4 cents an hour.
had their pay increased 3 similar agents working six days a week have had their pay increased 3 cents an hour. All other telegraph employees will receive an increase of 2 cents an hour. More than 1,200 men will be affected in the telegraph department, involving more than $\$ 130,000$

Increased wages granted by the Reading road to shopcrafts were noted in these columns Feb. 9, page 829.

Wage Increase on Kansas City Southern RR.-Dividend to Common Stockholders.
Associated Press advices March 25 from Kansas City stated:
C. E. Johnston, President of the Kansas City Southern RR., to-day announced a salary increase of 3 c . an hour for 800 clerks. He also announced a $5 \%$ dividend on all common stock as of record March 1. This will be the first dividend paid to common stockholders in several years.

Strike Decision of Southern Ry. Shopmen Due Mar. 31.
From the "Post" we take the following Richmond, Va., advices March 25:
Whether 8,000 shopmen employed by the Southern Railway System will strike will be decided March 31, when sealed ballots being cast by mail are opened at the shopmen's union office in Washington. The sked vote resulted from their failure to obtain a wage increase originally asked in May 1928, which was
Spokesmen for the Southern Ry. held that the matter was before the Board of Mediation and said the road planned no action.

## Extent of Wage Earner's Participation in National

 Prosperity-Real Wages of U. S. Highest in World Says New York Trust Co.The extent of the wage earner's participation in the national prosperity is discussed in the issue of "The Index" published by The New York Trust Co., made public Mar. 18. "In view of the $71 \%$ increase in the cost of living in this country since 1914 it is apparent that real wages are $50 \%$ greater than before the war and that this greater income has been accompanied by a decline of from 8 to $10 \%$ in the hours of work per week," states "The Index." "No other country hasrecorded an equal improvement in the laborer's condition."

It is pointed out that the trend of wages has been characterized by a slow increase from 1909 to 1914, a sudden rise from 1914 to 1920, a brief but marked decline, and then a steady increase since 1922. In general the rise in wages has particularly affected the industrial worker. While the average weekly earnings of industrial workers during 1927 were approximately $117 \%$ above those in 1914, clerical salaries on the average were only about $74 \%$ above the pre-war level. It is noted that since the standard of living of the average
office worker is generally higher than that of the manual laborer, the former is likewise more apt to be affected by the post-war rise in prices.
From an international standpoint, the real wages of the United States are the highest in the world. Compared with Great Britain, for example, with 1913 as the basis of 100 , the index figure for British wages in 1927 was approximately 189, or over 28 points lower than that for the United States, while the cost of living index is very nearly the same as for the United States. Expressed in terms of pounds of bread and butter, weekly earnings in the United States supply a quantity equal to 717, in the United Kingdom 367, in France 269, in Germany 217, and in Italy 166.

Saving of Waste Gave Ford Motor Co. $\$ 16,000,000$ Profit in 1928-Floor Sweepings, Gas and Platinum Help Swell Profits.
By salvaging everything from "floor sweepings to platinum" the Ford Motor Co. made more than $\$ 16,000,000$ out of by-products last year, according to a statement made public on March 11 by a representative of the company. The "Times" in stating this added:
Everything that cannot be used in motor car building is sold or devoted to the manufacture of marketable porducts, he said, and investigations are cenducted regularly to find new uses for what would otherwise be wasted. The principal by-products, with their value in 1928 and 1927, were listed
in the statement as follows: in the statement as follows:
Johansson gauge $\qquad$
$\$ 13,016,539.68$
$\$ 16,774,672.59$
信 is sold for fertilizer. Gas worth $\$ 439,349.89$, sold to the Detroit City Gas Co., was the quantity accumulated over week-ends and holidays, when plants were not operating at full capacity.
Waste wood from the sawmill and body plant of the Ford Motor Co. in northern Michigan is converted into charcoal briquets and industrial chemicals, and slag is sold in the Detroit area for surfacing roads.

## ITEMS ABOUT BANKS, TRUST COMPANIES, ETC.

The New York Stock Exchange membership of Harry H. Meyer, deceased, was reported posted for transfer to Hartley C. Davidson for $\$ 438,000$, ex-rights. With the election of eleven new members on March 28 the present membership is 1,203. The number of members was increased Jan. 241929 from 1,100 to 1,375 .

Two New York Cotton Exchange memberships were reported sold this week, that of Edgar W. Willmer to William S. Dowdell for $\$ 42,000$, down $\$ 3,000$ from the last preceding sale, and that of Carroll V. Geran to John H. McFadden Jr., for another for $\$ 40,000$.

The New York Stock Exchange, as likewise the other commodity exchanges in New York and elsewhere, observed Good Friday yesterday (March 29) by remaining closed. While there will be no trading on the Stock Exchange to-day (Saturday), members have been called upon, in the following notice, to keep their offices open for the transaction of regular office business:

NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE
Committee of Arrangements
March 271929.
To the Members of the Exchange,
The Governing Committee at a meeting held on March 271929 adopted the following:
Resolved, That the Exchange be not opened for trading on Saturday
March 30 1929. And Be It Further Resolved. That the offices of members and of the Exchange remain open for the transaction of their regular office busines that day.
The Committee of Arrangements requests that it be promptly informed of any members whose offices are not open in compliance with the second paragraph of the above resolution. and it will take immediate action in the matter.
Specialists must be at their offices or see that their clerks have sufficient authority to settle open trades.
Members must use every endeavor on this day to compare all transactions that are open and to receive give-ups from specialists.
It is urgently requested that all firms having failed securities to receive make arrangements to receive the same up to $11: 30$ o'clock on Saturday morning. It is also requested that every effort be made to deliver failed securities in the same manne

## By order of the

COMMITTEE OF ARRANGEMENTS
The New York Curb Market, the New York Cotton Exchange, the National Metal Exchange, the National Raw Silk Exchange and the Rubber Exchange are among the local
exchanges which voted to close yesterday and to-day. Members of the Rubber Exchange have been requested by the board to keep their places of business open to-day (March 30) for the completion of deliveries on March contracts. The securities division of the New York Produce Exchange will remain closed to-day, in addition to yesterday; the grain and cotton seed oil division of the Produce Exchange, closed yesterday, will be open to-day. The Chicago Board of Trade, which was closed yesterday, will likewise be open to-day. The stock exchanges throughout the country observe the two days as holidays. The following is from the "Times" of March 29:
Canadian stock exchanges will be closed to-day, to-morrow and Monday. The Winnipeg Grain Exchange will reopen to-morrow after observing Good Friday.
The Liverpool market will be closed to-day and Easter Monday, but will be open to-morrow. All Argentine markets were closed yesterday and will not reopen until Monday.

George F. Baker, Sr., Chairman of the Board of the First National Bank of New York, observed his 89th birthday on March 27 at Jekyl Island off the coast of Brunswick, Ga. Members of his family and E. E. Loomis, President of Lehigh Valley RR. were present at the birthday dinner.

Albert Strauss, a member of the New York Stock Exchange house of J. \& W. Seligman \& Co., died at Haddon Hall, Atlantic City on March 28. Although he had suffered impaired health for two years, the death of Mr. Strauss came unexpectedly. Death was attributed to pneumonia. Mr. Strauss was born in New York on Aug. 26 1864. He attended grammar school until he was 15 years old, when he entered the College of the City of New York as a member of the class of '84. He left college at the beginning of his junior year and the degree of Bachelor of Science and membership in the honorary scholastic society of Phi Beta Kappa were subsequently conferred. After leaving college, he entered the employ of J. \& W. Seligman \& Co. as an office boy. He continued with that firm to the end of his life as clerk, confidential power of attorney and partner, except during a few years from August 1917, when he withdrew to enter the service of the United States Government, first as a "dollar-a-year-man" to advise the Government in relation to international financial transactions and gold movements, and then, in addition thereto, as member of the War Trade Board and Vice-Governor of the Federal Reserve Board. In 1919 he was a member of the financial section of the American Commission to Negotiate Peace. In 1920 he resigned his Government activities, and on Jan. 1 1921, rejoined the firm of J. \& W. Seligman \& Co. with which he has been connected for nearly 50 years. During that time, he was connected with many of the firm's major activities.

National Bank of Commerce in New York announces the appointment of William R. Hoge as Assistant Trust Officer.
The following notice is issued by the National Bank of Commerce in New York:
The stock transfer books of National Bank of Commerce in New York will close finally at 3 p. m. Apr. 3 1929. The stock transfer books of its successor, Bank of Commerce in New York will not open until $9 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$.
Apr. 9 1929. be entitled to the subscription rights expected to be granted.
The bank is to merge with the Guaranty Trust Co., as indicated in these columns Mar. 2, page 1319; Mar. 9, page 1496 and Mar. 16, page 1675.

The Hibernia Trust Co., the new financial institution which will start business on May 15 with a capital of $\$ 3$,000,000 and surplus of $\$ 2,000,000$, has announced heavy over-subscription of its stock. Subscription books have been closed. In making allotments the organizers adhered to their original plan of concentrating as much of the stock as possible in the hands of persons and firms who are prospective customers of the new bank. The institution will locate at 57 William St., corner Cedar St. Items regarding its organization appeared in these columns Feb. 2, page 674; Feb. 9, page 831, and Feb. 16, page 1675.

At a special meeting on Mar. 25 stockholders of the Bank of United States, the Colonial Bank both of this city and of the Bank of the Rockaways of the Borough of Queens, N. Y. ratified a proposal to merge the Colonial Bank and the Bank of the Rockaways into the Bank of United States. The stockholders of the Bank of United Staes also voted an increase in capital of the institution from $\$ 17,866,800$ to $\$ 20,875,000$. The consolidation and increase in capital
of the Bank of United States will become effective Apr. 1. An item regarding the proposed merger and increase in capital appeared in these columns Mar. 16, page 1674.

The stockholders of the Nassau National Bank and the Granite National Bank both of Brooklyn at a special meeting on March 22 approved a proposal to combine the institutions. The merger which will go into effect April 1 will become effective through an exchange of stock in the ratio of three shares of the Nassau for five of the Granite. Reference to the proposed consolidation appeared in our issue of March 16, page 1675 .

Directors of the Community National Bank of Buffalo, N. Y. have decided to increase the capital of the institution from $\$ 1,000,000$ to $\$ 1,250,000$, as reported in the New York "Times" yesterday, March 29. Stockholders will receive the right to subscribe for the additional stock at the price of $\$ 125$ a share, par value $\$ 25$ a share, in the ratio of one share of new stock for every four shares held. Of the $\$ 1,250,000$ thus obtained, $\$ 250,000$ will be added to the capital of the bank and $\$ 250,000$ to surplus, while $\$ 300,000$ will be added to the capital of Niagara Investors, the bank's investment affiliate, and $\$ 450,000$ will be added to the bank's surplus. The name of the securities company will be changed to the Community National Corp.

The movement toward the consolidation of banking institutions in this city continues to spread. On Mar. 28 it was announced that the directors of the Chemical National Bank and the directors of the United States Mortgage \& Trust Co. have voted to merge the two institutions under the title and name of Chemical Bank \& Trust Co. Special meetings of the stockholders of the respective institutions will be called to ratify the merger. As of Dec. 31 last, statements of the two institutions showed total resources approximating $\$ 400,000,000$, and deposits of $\$ 282,000,000$. Details of the plans are announced as follows:
The combined institutions will operate under a trust company charter and will have its main office at 165 Broadway. The seven branches of the Chemical and the four branches of the U. S. Mortgage \& Trust Co. will be continued at their present locations. The office of the U, S. Mortgage $\&$ Trust Co. at 55 Cedar St. will be continued. John W. Platten, Presdent of the U. S. Mortgage \& Trust Co. Will be Chairman of the Board,
and Percy H. Johnston, President of the Chemical National Bank, will be and Percy H. Johnston, President of the merged bank. Official and clerical organizations of both President of the mergedined and the Directorate of the new bank will be made up of the present Chemical National Bank Board together with a substantial representation of the present U. S. Mortgage \& Trust Co. substantia
directors.
directors.
Preparatory to the merger, the Chemical National Bank will declare a stock dividend of $\$ 4,000,000$ to its present shareholders, thereby increasing its outstanding capital shareholder two new shares for every three shares at present held. The United States Mortgage \& Trust Co will increase its capital stock from $\$ 5,000,000$ to $\$ 8,000,000$ by issuing 30,000 additional shares of stock which will be offered to its present stockholders at par, giving each shareholder the right to subscribe for three new shares for every five at present held.
The combined capital, surplus and undivided profits of the merged institutions and of the Chemical National Co., Inc., the affiliated securities company, will be approximaetly $\$ 45,000,000$. The Chemical Bank \& Trust Co. will have $\$ 15,000,000$ capital, $\$ 15,000,000$ surplus, and approximately $\$ 6,000,000$ undivided profits, while the capital, surplus and undivided profits of the Chemical National Co., Inc., will be about $\$ 9,000,000$. All of the capital stock of the Chemical National Co.. Inc., will be held by
trustees for the benefit of the stockholders of the Chemical Bank \& Trust trust
Co.
Th
The $\$ 15,000,000$ of capital stock of the merged bank will be split 10 to 1 , and the par value of the shares will be $\$ 10$. Present shareholders of the Chemical Bank will receive 10 shares of such new stock for each share of their old stock. The stockholders of the U. S. Mortgage \& Trust Co. will receive $61 /$ shares for each share of their stock after the increase of the
capital of the Trust Company to $\$ 8.000,000$ has been effected.
The following outline of the history and traditions of the two institutions is also made public.
The Chemical National Bank is the outgrowth of the N. Y. Chemical Manufacturing Co. which began business in 1823 . Its charter was amended in April 1824 to permit it to do a general banking business, and on Aug. 2 1824, the Chemical Bank opened for business at 216 Broadway opposite St. Paul's Church. It was the first bank to locate on Broadway, and now In 1844 at the expiration of its charter, the banking business having grown to large proportions, the chemical business was sold and a new charter was acquired under the name of the Chemical Bank. In 1850 it moved to Broadway and Chambers St. and occupied that corner for 78 years. moving to 165 Broadway on Oct. 1 1928. The Chemical Bank is said to be the oldest inhabitant of Broadway operating continuously for more than 105 years under its own name. Early in 1865 as an act of patriotism it joined the national banking system. It has always been known for its conservatism.
The bank has had an unusual dividend record. In the forties of the last century it was at the rate of $12 \%$ per annum; in the fifties at the rate of 24 ; in the sixties at the rate of $36 \%$; in the seventies at $100 \%$; in the eighties at $150 \%$; and thereafter at the same rate until 1907, when it distributed a $900 \%$ stock dividend.
In the nineties its stock sold at $\$ 5,000$ for $\$ 100$ share, the highest price at which any bank stock in the world had sold up to that time.
Since 1844 when the Chemical Mrg. Co. Was transformed into a bank pure and simple, there have been paid in cash in dividends $\$ 8,150$ upon
period of 84 years has, therefore, been about $100 \%$ per annum. therefore of the equivalent of an original share is about $\$ 20,800$.號 that the original investor of $\$ 100$ has had a The U, S, Mor
The U. S. Mortgage \& Trust Co. was chartered in 1871 by special act of the New York Legislature as the U. S. Mortgage Co. and started business with a paid-in capital of $\$ 1,000,000$. Among its founders were the Dows. In 1893 for the purpose of enlarging the company's powers the Dows. In 1893 for the purpose of enlarging the company's powers the the company's name was changed to the U S. Mortgage \& Trust Co. Stock dividends of $50 \%$ and $331-3 \%$ were paid respectively in 1921 and 1928 and in the latter year valuable subscription rights were given to stockholders. Since 1893 cash dividends aggregating $\$ 14,450,000$ have been paid.
The company is well known throughout this country and abroad, as in addition to old established banking connections and a well developed trust business, both corporate and personal, its mortgage lending operations are conducted in 65 of the largest cities of the South and West.
The main offices have been located at the present address, 55 Cedar St., since 1893. The company was one of the first to establish branch offices, the branch at Broadway and 73rd St. having been opened in 1902.
John W. Platten was born at Port Perry, Ontario, Canada, and started his business career in the office of the Assistant General Passenger Agent of the N. Y. P. \& O. RR. at Cleveland. He later went to the Erie RR. where he was made Treasurer in 1901. In 1904 he was made Second VicePresident of the Lehigh Valley RR. In 1905 he became Vice-President of the U. S. Mortgage \& Trust Co., and in 1910 he was elected President of that institution. He is a director of the Commercial Trust Co. of New Jersey, Hudson \& Manhattan RR. Co., International Mercantile Marine Co., Missouri-Kansas-Texas RR., Third Avenue Ry. Co and subsidiaries, United States Safe Deposit Co., and Treasurer and Director of the Atlanta \& Charlotte Air Line Ry. Co.. Vice-President and Chairman of the Board of the Gulf Mobile \& Northern RR. Co. and subsidiaries, and Chairman of Percy H
ing connection was with the Marion National Bank of Lebanon, fy in in 1897. In 1906 he was appointed a National Bank Examiner; in 1909 he was appointed Chairman of the National Bank Examiners south of the was appointed Chairman of the National Bank Examiners south of the
Ohio and East of the Mississippi Rivers. In 1911 he was appointed one of the four National Bank Examiners-at-large In 1913 he entered the of the four National Bank Examiners-at-large In 1913 he entered the
Citizens National Bank of Louisville, Ky., and by the time he came to New York in October 1927 he had become its Senior Vice-President. In 1917 he joined the Chemical National Bank as Senior Vice-President and Director and was elected its President in January 1920. At the time he came to the Chemical that bank had deposits of $\$ 34,000,000$ and total resources of less than $\$ 50,000,000$. As of Dec. 31 last, that bank had deposits of $\$ 208,900,000$ and total resources of $\$ 289,415,000$. He is a Director in a score of large and important companies, among them the New York Life Insurance Co., Standard Sanitary Mfg. Co., Fidelity Union Trust Co of Newark, National Surety Co., Electric Auto-Lite Co., Huyler's, Inc., Seamen's Bank for Savings, U. S. \& Foreign Securities Corp'n., Boomer-dePont Properties Corp'n., Montclair Trust Co., Pennsylvania Bankshares Corp'n of Pittsburgh and many others.
The Chemical National Bank of New York announces the election of John J. Smith as Assistant Vice-President in its Brooklyn office, which is located at Court and Joralemon Streets. Mr. Smith was formerly with the Chemical Bank as Manager of its new business department, leaving there in 1926 to become associated with Carl S. Heidenreich in the organization of the Citizens Bank of Brooklyn. He has been Vice-President of the Citizens Bank since its organization and resigns that position to return to the Chemical Bank. Mr. Smith is a native of Brooklyn, is a member of the Reserve Officers Corps, Bankers Club of Brooklyn, Flatbush Chamber of Commerce and the Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences.
The Board of Directors of The National Park Bank of New York approved on Mar. 28 a plan providing for changes in the capital of the bank and for the organization of a securities company. The bank's announcement says:
It is proposed that the par value of the capital stock be reduced from $\$ 100$ to $\$ 20$, whereby the stockholders will receive 5 shares of $\$ 20$ per value for each share of $\$ 100$ par value now held. It is also proposed that a stock dividend of $20 \%$ will be declared, whereby each holder of 5 of It is planned thil receive an additional share of the new $\$ 20$ stock. It is planned that the new securities company will be initaly fanced rition. The securitios bank one share of its stock for each share of bank stock then outstanding Shares of the security compan will be held by a depositary and will be evidenced by endorsement of a deposit recelpt on the certificate for bank shares.

A further increase of the bank's capital is contemplated from $\$ 12,000$,000 to $\$ 15,000,000$, by the issuance of 150.000 additional shares of $\$ 20$ par value. These new shares of bank stock, together with 150,000 addiional shares of the authorized capital stock of the securities company will stock and the shareholders of the bank in units of one share of balder of one share of bank stock of $\$ 20$ par value will be entitled to subscribe to 1/4 of a unit. The purchase price of complete units will be $\$ 70$, of which $\$ 40$ will constitute the price of the new share of bank stock and $\$ 30$ will represent the price of the share in the new securities company. The additional shares of bank stock and new corporation stock will be similarly joined together by an endorsement of a deposit receipt upon the certificates for the shares of bank stock.
Messrs. Charles Scribner, John G. Milburn, David M. Goodrich, Thomas I. Parkinson and Chas. S. McCain will act as members of a shareholders committee under an agreement to which the stockholders will be asked to assent by depositing their stock with the bank as a depositary. Complete information as to the plan will be contained in a circular letter to be sent to all stockholders of the bank early next week.

The Chase National Bank of this city on March 19 was authorized by the Comptroller of the Currency to establish a branch office at 18 East 48th St., this city.

A corporation trading exclusively in over-the-counter securities has been formed by interests identified with the Municipal Bank \& Trust Co., it was learned, with the filing of a certificate of incorporation in Delaware for the Municipal Trading Corp. The new corporation will have a capitalization consisting of 50,000 shares of $7 \%$ cumulative convertible preferred stock and 200,000 shares of no par value common stock. The creation of the Municipal Trading Corp., whose paid-in capital upon completion of organization will amount to $\$ 2,500,000$, will take over the trading heretofore conducted by the Municipal Financial Corp., whose stock is soon to be merged into units with that of the Municipal Bank. Stock of the new corporation has been underwritten by the Municipal Financial Corp. and associates. A portion of this stock is expected to be subscribed for by stockholders of the bank and the financial corporation and the balance will be offered for public subscription.

Incident to the split up of the stock of the Title Guarantee \& Trust Co., referred to in these columns, March 23, page 1845, Clarence H. Kelsey, Chairman of the board, stated that the officers and trustees had become convinced that the cost of a share of the stock at the present time prevented its proper distribution and the enlargement of the list of stockholders; that there were many people whom the company would like to see as stockholders who were deterred from becoming such by reason of the amount required to purchase a few shares of the stock. Another reason was that this same thing made it difficult for estates which had to sell large blocks of stock to do so without a marked concession in price, which resulted very frequently in estates suffering substantial losses in any forced realization on their holdings. Mr . Kelsey said further:
The company formed in 1882 , commencing business in 1883, had had a uniform growth. Of its $\$ 33,000,000$ of capital funds only $\$ 4,378,000$ has been paid in by the stockholders. Continuously since 1889 it has paid dividends of a substantial amount and in the last five years has earned each year over $54 \%$ on its capital and over $16 \%$ on its entire funds. Both of these figures are among the highest of any financial institution in the City.
The company does large trust and mortgage business, having sold over $\$ 180,000,000$ mortgages during 1928. So far this year it has sold in excess of the amount disposed of during the same period last year. Its title insurance business has increased constantly, as each year it has handled a larger percentage of the real estate business done. It has banking branches in Manhattan, Midtown, Brooklyn, Jamaica and Long Island City, and

The condensed statement of condition of the Guaranty Trust Co. of New York as of March 22 1929, issued March 27, shows deposits, including outstanding checks of $\$ 639,842,390$, total resources of $\$ 846,488,748$, and capital, surplus and undivided profits of $\$ 105,078,324$. The statement reports undivided profits of $\$ 15,078,324$, which figure represents a gain of $\$ 1,701,305$ since Dec. 31 1928, the date of the last published statement. The current Guaranty figures do not reflect the merger between the Guaranty Trust Co and the National Bank of Commerce which will not become effective until early in May.
Nathan S. Jonas, President of Manufacturers Trust Co., announces the promotion of Emanuel M. Reeves to the position of Assistant Secretary, at the Capitol Office, Seventh Ave. and 37th Street, this city.

A proposal to increase the capital of the Rye Trust Co. of Rye, N. Y., from $\$ 100,000$ to $\$ 200,000$ ratified by the stockholders on March 13. The subscribers to the new stock are expected to pay for it in full about May 15 at which date the increase will become effective. The par value of the stock is $\$ 100$ a share and the price at which it will be sold to present stockholders is $\$ 200$ a share.

The stockholders of the First National Bank of Rockville Centre, L. I., at a special meeting on April 24 will vote on a proposal to change the par value of its stock from $\$ 100$ to $\$ 20$, giving each present stockholder five shares of new stock (par \$20) for each share of old stock (par \$100). The change is to become effective May 15.

Supplementing our item of March 23 (page 1845), stockholders of the New England Trust Co., Boston, at their special meeting on March 27 authorized the proposed increase in the bank's capital, recommendediby the directors, raising the same from $\$ 1,000,000$ to $\$ 1,200,000$, according to the Boston "Transcript" of that date. Disposition of the 2,000 share of new stock was left by the stockholders to be determined by the directors, "it being understood that these additional shares would be issued to persons connected or associated with Stone \& Webster, Inc." The plan is to sell the new
stock to Stone \& Webster interests at the current appraisal value of $\$ 500$ a share. This will yield $\$ 1,000,000$, leaving $\$ 800,000$ to be added to the present surplus of $\$ 2,000,000$. Undivided profits now total about $\$ 800,000$. When the increase becomes effective, capital and surplus will total $\$ 4,000,000$.

Gordon L. Willis, President of the Hampshire County Trust Co. of Northampton, Mass., takes up his new duties on April 1 as Vice-President of the Central Trust Co. of Cambridge, Mass. This institution is the oldest bank in Cambridge and its capital and surplus account is larger than any other suburban bank in New England. Mr. Willis was formerly with the Old Colony Trust Co. of Boston, then later Cashier of the Third National Bank of Pittsfield, Mass., and President of the Hampshire County Trust Co., of Northampton, Mass.

Stockholders of the Merchants' Bank \& Trust Co. of Hartford, Conn., met on March 18 and approved a proposed increase in the company's capital from $\$ 100,000$ to $\$ 200,000$, according to the Hartford "Courant" of March 19. At the same meeting the directorate was increased by the addition of three new members, Harold C. Davis, John F. Gaffey and Louis F. Dettenborn being elected. The increase in capital, the paper mentioned said, is part of an expansion program projected by the Merchants' Bank \& Trust Co. The new stock, par value $\$ 100$ a share is being offered to shareholders of record March 18 at $\$ 125$ a share, the premium of $\$ 25$ a share to be added to surplus account, making the same $\$ 50$,000. Payment of $50 \%$ of the subscription price will be due April 1 and the remainder on May 1. The Merchants Bank \& Trust Co. was chartered in 1922.

According to the Hartford "Courant" of March 20, directors of the Riverside Trust Co. of Hartford on March 19 decided to increase the bank's capital from $\$ 300,000$ to $\$ 400$,000, subject to the approval of the stockholders who will meet April 9 to vote on the proposal. The new stock, consisting of 1,000 shares of the par value of $\$ 100$ a share, will be offered to stockholders of record May 15 at $\$ 300$ a share in the proportion for each three shares of old stock held. The additional $\$ 200,000$ accruing to the bank from the sale of the new stock will be added to surplus account, increasing that item from $\$ 400,000$ to $\$ 600,000$, and making the combined capital and surplus of the institution $\$ 1,000,000$, instead of $\$ 700,000$ as at present. The Riverside Trust Co. began business in July 1907 with a capital of $\$ 150,000$, which was increased to $\$ 300,000$ Aug. 10 1925. The officers include: Edward T. Garvin, President; Walter O. Eitel, Treasurer; S. A. Andretta, Secretary; Frank H. McMahon, Assistant Treasurer, Miss Catherine A. Baker, Assistant Secretary, and Russell A. Wilcox, Trust Officer.

From the Boston "Herald" of March 23 it is learned that the directors of the Winchester Trust Co. of Winchester, Mass., have approved sale of the majority of the bank's stock to the Old Colony Associates, a subsidiary of the Old Colony Trust Co., Boston. The stock is reported to have been sold for $\$ 525$ a share. At the last transfer some time ago it sold for $\$ 250$ a share, it was stated.

James C. White, Federal Receiver of the Citizens' National Bank of Woonsocket, R. I., has been appointed a VicePresident of the North Western Trust \& Savings Bank of Chicago, according to the Chicago "Journal of Commerce,', of March 22, which went on to say:
Mr. James C. White for some years was the representative in Poland of the Polish National Committee. After resuming his newspaper work, he serve as the representative of the "Morning Post" of London and the Philadelphia "Public Ledger" in Eastern Europe. He returned to the United States in 1924, to take up work of a political nature. Before the close of the last campaign he was named by the Comptroller of the
Currency as Federal Receiver, and he is relinquishing that post to accept Currency as Federal Receiver, and he is relinquis.
the Vice-Presidency of the North Western Trust.

Stockholders of the Commercial Trust Co. and the Mercantile Trust Co., both of Jersey City, N. J., at a special meeting on March 19 ratified a proposal to consolidate the institutions under the title of the Commercial Trust Co., the Mercantile Trust becoming the Mercantile Office of the Commercial Trust. The merger will become effective Apr. 1.

John Scott Mabon, President of the Hudson Trust Co. of Union City and Hoboken, N. J., died on March 21 at his home in Hackensack, N. J. Mr. Mabon was 73 years of age.

At a special meeting of the directors of the Union Bank \& Trust Co. of Philadelphia held March 23, Joseph S. McCulloch tendered his resignation as President of the institution and Ernest T. Trigg, a director, was appointed President in his stead, but later resigned as noted below, when it was deemed best to turn over the deposits and the assets of the institution to the Corn Exchange National Bank \& Trust Co. George G. Pierie, Jr., also a director of the bank, was made a Vice-President. Both Mr. McCulloch and Mr. Trigg are city representatives of the Philadelphia Rapid Transit Co. Mr. McCulloch's resignation was a sequel, it is understood, to a presentment to Judge Edwin O. Lewis on March 20 by the special (August) Grand Jury, in which it was declared that $\$ 10,246,228$ had been deposited in the Union Bank \& Trust Co. under fourteen fictitious names between April 1925 and May 1927, which accounts, the presentment stated, "were used in large part in the financing of liquor operations." The official statement regarding the change in the bank's officials, as printed in the Philadelphia "Ledger" of March 24, was as follows: At a special meeting of the board of directors of the Union Bank \&
Trust Co. of Philadelphia held this morning, Mr. J. S, MeCulloch presented Trust Co. of Philadelphia held this morning, Mr. J. S. McCulloch presented
his resignation as President, which was accepted. Mr. Ernest T. Trigg his resignation as President, which was accepted. Mr. Ernest T. Trigg
was elected President and Mr. George G. Pierie Jr.: Vice-President. In was elected President and Mr. George G. Pierie Jr.;
accepting the election as President, Mr. Trigg stated:
"I am willing to accept this position at this time and to do my full part in carrying on the service which this bank has rendered over a period of in carrying on the service which this bank has rendered over a period of to this institution has caused some lack of confidence. The bank is in good financial condition, and with the earnest, whole-hearted support of the direc-
tors, which has been assured and with the continued loyalty and confidence tors, which has been assured, and with the continued loyalty and confidence of the depositors, there need be no question in their minds or in the minds of the stockholders as to their interests being fully protected and the bank' service continued on a high plane of efficiency.
"The first thing which will be done will be to go into every point which was raised by the recent Grand Jury report and the necessary action taken. not This bank will not tolerate any transactions of any nature which do not measure up in the best sense to the interest of its depositors and stockholders, as well as to the public conscience."

It appears, "early last fall," we quote from the paper mentioned, "in the special Grand Jury inquiry into large-scale bootlegging, gang murders, police corruption and other forms of organized crime, District Attorney Monaghan took up the trail of more than $\$ 10,000,000$ of accounts, long since closed out, that were carried in 1925-1926 in the Union Bank \& Trust Co. under fictitious names. At that time Mr. McCulloch was absent from the city on a trip to Europe. Some of the bank officials were questioned, and later, on his return from abroad, Mr. McCulloch was before the special Grand Jury several times.
"In its presentment to Judge Edwin O. Lewis last Wednesday (March 20), the Grand Jury commented on "inability of officials and employees of the bank to remember names" and other facts regarding the mysterious depositors.
" 'It certainly bespeaks knowledge on the part of officials and employees of the bank,' the presentment continued, 'of the real identity of persons with whom they were dealing.'
"The jurors declared they found behind the fourteen fixtitious depositors such figures as Max (Boo Boo) Hoff, Charles Schwartz, Samuel Lazar, Arthur Lipschutz, Harry Sheikman, Harry Roth and Herman Feuerstein, and another allegation was that thousands of dollars in loans were made to 'men notoriously engaged in the liquor traffic,' and Mr. McCulloch was mentioned in the presentment as having acted as agent for members of the same group in purchase of seashore property involving large amounts, but, the presentment declared, like 'every official and employee,' he professed ignorance of the men who opened and carried accounts under fictitious names.
"Judge Lewis, considering the Grand Jury presentment, remarked, "The bank or some persons in authority evidently made themselves almost co-partners with men who not only violated the laws of the United States, but defied them,' and the jurist suggested revocation of the bank charter by the Attorney-General of Pennsylvania. A State inquiry has since been indicated.
"Mr. McCulloch has refused any statement since the presentment was made and held to that policy on Thurs day, when Councilman Roper told him, 'You should either disprove or deny these charges and imputations or get off the Transit Board as a city representative.'"
Mr. Trigg, according to the Philadelphia "Ledger," has been a leading figure in the business world some years and was formerly President of the Chamber of Commerce. Among various institutions, he is a director of the Bankers Trust Co. of Philadelphia. Mr. Pierie, the new Vice-President, is a director of the Nice Ball Bearing Co. of Philadelphia and the Oil Seeds Corp. of Baltimore. The Union Bank\&Trust Co. was a consolidation formed in 1927 of the Union National Bank and the Mutual Trust Co., giving the
combined institution at that time resources of approximately $\$ 36,000,000$. The alleged fictitious name bootlegger accounts, it is said, were carried in the Union National Bank prior to the consolidation. Mr. McCulloch entered the Union National Bank as a Vice-President in 1915, becoming President two months later. In 1923 it was announced he had obtained controlling interest in the stock of the institution.

That an inquiry by the State Senate Committee on Banks and Building and Loan Associations into the election of Mr. Trigg as President of the Union Bank \& Trust Co. is sought by Senator Samuel W. Salus was reported in the Philadelphia "Bulletin" of Monday, March 25. In his statement to the committee Senator Salus was quoted as saying:

I think the committee could well afford to investigate the recent election of Ernest T. Trigg as President of the Union Bank \& Trust Co. I cannot understand what either the bank's officials or the public have to gain by the election of Mr. Trigg. He was a member of the board of directors of this bank and must have known whar
being done that was improper
being done that was improper.
If there was nothing improper, there was no reason to remove Mr. McCulloch as President. If anything was wrong. Mr. Trigg, as a director,
should have known of it. If, as a director, he allowed business in the bank should have known of it. If, as a director, he allowed business in the bank
which the bank should not have had, how can he be any improvement as which the bank should not have had, how can he be any improvement as
President? How can the public have confidence in making President a man who sat by as a director and permitted to happen things which the Grand Jury said did happen?
Or was Mr. Trigg a director in the Union Bank of the same type as he was a director for the City of Philadelphia on the P. R. T. Company board $\rightarrow$ a director who did not direct, and who admitted before Council's Transportation Committee he knew nothing about what was going on in the P. R. T. management. Mr. Trigg certainly held a position of grave responsibility to the citizens of Philadelphia, and Council's inquiry showed he paid no attention to his duty and neglected the interests of the citizens.
Mr. Trigg's colleague on the P. R. T. board was Mr. McCulloch, who also was his colleague in the Union Bank.

The situation now however has completely changed. Acting at the request of the Philadelphia Clearing House, on Wednesday, Mar. 27, the Corn Exchange National Bank \& Trust Co. of Philadelphia took over the Union Bank \& Trust Co. An announcement in the matter by Charles S. Calwell, President of the Corn Exchange National Bank \& Trust Co., said:
The Board of Directors of the Union Bank and Trust Company, at a meeting held this morning, March 27, took appropriate action whereby its assets and deposits have been taken over by the Corn Exchange National House Committee of This was done after conference with ihe requested the Corn Exchange to act.
Drexel \& Co. have pledged their co-operation.
In taking this constructive step in the interest of Philadelphia business houses the Corn Exchange further enlarges its influence and ability to serve the community as a whole.
Its last statement showed resources in excess of $\$ 100,000,000$, and these resources are now very greatly enhanced

In a fuller statement, appearing in the Philadelphia "Ledger" of Thursday, Mar. 28, Mr. Calwell said in part:
"The Union Bank has a large number of small business houses among its depositors and customers. It also has upwards of 8,000 savings accounts "The Union Bank is not insolvent, but an unfortunate situation had arlsen which, if allowed to continue, would have seriously affected the
business of the small concerns having their accounts with the Union Bank and also the savings depositors.
"In the work that we have undertaken of absorbing the business of the Union Bank we will have the active co-operation of all members of the Clearing House Association and Drexel \& Co.
"The business of the Union Bank will be liquidated by us. We will pay off all obligations of the Union Bank and will turn over to the stockholders of the institution the balance remaining after the payment of all debts.
"For the present all offices of the Union Bank will be continued as branch offices of the Corn Exchange National Bank and Trust Company."

According to the same paper Mr. Trigg (who, as stated above, has been elected President of the Union Bank \& Trust Co. on Mar. 23 to succeed Mr. McCulloch) resigned his office on Wednesday, Mar. 27, issuing the following statement:
"The officers and Board of Directors of the Union Bank and Trust Company have been working on plans best to safeguard the future interest of its depositors and stockholders. While the bank is perfectly solvent, it has been realized for several days that some action, should be taken which would conserve the assets of the institution.
"At a meeting of the Board of Directors held this morning appropriate action was taken whereby its assets and deposit liabilities have been taken
over by Corn Exchange National Bank and Trust Company. This was over by Corn Exchange National Bank and Must Comittee of the Philadone afir a concence \& Co have pledged their delphia Clearing House Association. Drexel \& Co. have pledged their co-operation.
"This insures the payment in full of all deposits of the Union Bank and Trust Company and gives to the customers of the bank the facilities of one of the largest banks in the country. Every member of the Board of
Directors of the Union Bank and Trust Company has pledged his earDiest support to Corn Exchange National Bank and Trust Company in its enlarged activities."

Mr. Trigg was furthermore reported as saying that the resignations of all the officers of the Union Bank \& Trust Co. had been placed in the hands of Mr.Calwell.

In its issue of yesterday (Mar. 29) the Philadelphia "Ledger" stated that Charles J. Webb, Vice-President and a director of the Corn Exchange National Bank \& Trust Co.,
was the previous day (Thursday) appointed President of the Union Bank \& Trust Co. to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of Mr. Trigg. Mr. Webb was also made a director in lieu of Mr. Trigg. Later the following statement was issued by the Union Bank \& Trust Co:
"At a meeting of the Board of Directors of the Union Bank and Trust Company, held to-day at his earnest request, the dire
resignation of Ernest T. Trigg as President of the bank
"Mr. Charles J. Webb was elected director and president in his place. "Mr. Webb is a stockholder of long standing in the Union Bank and Trust Company and leading wool Merchant and manufacturer. He is internationally known and is a director of the Corn Exchange National Bank and Trust Company."

Following his appointment as President, Mr. Webb was quoted as saying that he will continue as President of the Union Bank \& Trust until the details of its absorption by the Corn Exchange Bank have been completed.

By unanimous action of the stockholders of Federal Trust Co. and Bankers Trust Co., these two institutions will be consolidated as Bankers Trust Co. of Philadelphia. This will be accomplished at the close of business to-day (March 30). The larger Bankers Trust Co., beginning Monday (April 1) will operate at five offices, the main office Walnut at Juniper; 713 Chestnut St., Broad St. at Federal, 52nd St. at Ludlow, and Broad St. at Louden. It will have $\$ 3,725,000$ of capital, $\$ 500,000$ surplus and in excess of $\$ 650,000$ undivided profits. Balance sheets of the two companies yesterday showed combined deposits in excess of $\$ 22,000,000$, and total resources of $\$ 34,950,000$. An announcement in the matter says:
The Federal Trust Co. business, established in 1906, has developed to the largest of its kind in South Philadelphia. Bankers Trust Co. began business Jan. 11927 and has made steady and substantial progress since the beginning. Through the Federal office, Broad St. at Federal. close contact will be maintained with South Philadelphia and all its activities, and the policy will be to further business enterprises in that section of the city in every way possible.
Officers of the enlarged institution, as in the consolidation agreement approved by each company March 28, are as follows:

Chairman of the Board, Jacob Netter; President, Samuel H. Barker; Senior Vice-President, J. Milton Lutz; Vice-Presidents, George C. Brown Jr., F. Raymond Scott, Edwin Ristine, Max Weinmann and A. S. Ruggiero; Treasurer, E. Raymond Scott; Secretary, C. E. Mayo; Assistant Treasurers, C. E. Mayo, Daniel A. Ryan, Harry H. Bucks, Lena Smith and George J. Hess; Assistant Secretary, Paul E. McLean; Trust Officer, Maurice R. Reeve; Assistant Trust Officer, F. S. Goglia; Title Officer, Henry M. Keller; Assistant Title Officer, Albert A. Mosser.
Stockholders of the Norristown-Penn Trust Co., Norristown, Pa., on March 26 approved resolutions of the board of directors as follows:

1. That the par value of the capital stock of the company be reduced from $\$ 100$ par value to $\$ 25$ par value and that the company issue four shares of the $\$ 25$ par value stock of reach
by the stockholders of the company.
2. That the authorized capital stock of the company be increased from $\$ 1,000,000$ to $\$ 1,250,000$.
3. That the additional capital stock shall be divided into 10,000 shares of the par value of $\$ 25$ per share and shall be issued at $\$ 50$ per share, $\$ 25$ to be paid in as capital and $\$ 25$ to be paid in as surplus.
4. The rights to subscribe to such new shares are to be fssued on the basis
of one new share for each four shares of $\$ 25$ par value stocle beld by of one new share for each four shares of $\$ 25$ par value stock held by stockholders.
5. The rights to subscribe to full shares must be presented with subscrip-
tion not later than the first day of May, tion not later than the first day of May, 1929, after which date the company reserves to itself the right to sell all shares not subscribed for.
6. New stock subscription to be paid as follows: $\$ 10$ per share on May 1 1929; $\$ 20$ per share on June 1 1929; $\$ 20$ per share on July 1 1929, with the
right to anticipate any one or more unpald installments on any of the said right to anticipate any one or more unpald installments on any of the said dates; installment payments to bear interest at the rate of $5 \%$ per annum rom

噱 1929 as of record April 21929.
C. S. Newhall and Adolph Long have been elected directors of the Roxborough Trust Co. of Philadelphia, Pa., to succeed William R. Haggart and William Spink, deceased.

Pursuant to a resolution of the directors, stockholders of the Suburban Title \& Trust Co. of Philadelphia on Mar. 17 ratified plans to increase the company's capital from $\$ 250,000$ to $\$ 500,000$, the increase being represented by 10,000 shares of \$25 par value stock, according to the Philadelphia"Ledger" of Mar. 18. The new stock will be sold to present shareholders at $\$ 50$ a share, of which $\$ 25$ will go to surplus account, giving the institution $\$ 500,000$ capital and $\$ 500,000$ surplus.

Announcement was made on March 19 by C. Addison Harris Jr., President of the Franklin Trust Co., Philadelphia, that the directors had increased the semi-annual dividend on the company's stock from 9 to $10 \%$, according to the

Philadelphia "Ledger" of March 20. Mr. Harris pointed out that this was the fifth consecutive year in which earnings have justified increases in the bank's dividend rate. The same paper stated that the reduction in the par value of the bank's capital stock from $\$ 100$ to $\$ 10$ a share, referred to in our issue of Jan. 19, page 354, will become effective April 1, on which date the stockholders will receive ten shares of new stock for each share then held.

William C. Berlinger has been elected a director of the National Security Bank of Philadelphia, to succeed the late J. Harper Dripps.
Union Trust Co. and the National Bank of Commerce of Detroit, announce the opening of their new building at Griswold and Congress Sts., Tuesday, April 21929

The new West Toledo National Bank, Toledo, Ohio, the granting of a charter for which by the Comptroller of the Currency was noted in the "Chronicle" of Dec. 22 1928, page 3491, was formally opened, according to the Toledo "Blade" of Mar. 15. The new bank is housed in a new building at the corner of Sylvania Ave. and Berkely Drive, Toledo. A night depository has been provided for the theatres, restaurants and drug stores in the community. The institution, which is the second national bank in Toledo, starts with a capital of $\$ 200,000$ and paid-in surplus of $\$ 100,000$. Officers are as follows: Joseph A. Yager, President; George U. Roulet, 1st Vice-President; Roy C. Start, 2nd Vice-President; Roy W. Babcock, 3rd Vice-President; Herman H. Giese, Sec. of Board, and J. D. St. John, Cashier.

Consolidation of the Springport Bank, Springport, Ind. and the Mt. Summitt State Bank, Mt. Summitt, Ind., both in Henry County, was announced by the State Banking Department on March 23, according to the Indianapolis "News" of that date, which went on to say that all business of the Springport Bank was being transferred to the Mt. Summitt institution where operations will be carried on. Assets of the Springport bank are listed at $\$ 75,000$ and those of the Mt. Summitt Bank at $\$ 135,000$. The Citizens' State Bank of Newcastle, Ind., owns the controlling interest in the Mt. Summitt Bank.

Advices from Anderson, Ind., on Feb. 28 to the Indianapolis "News" stated that the failure of the Markleville State Bank, Markleville, Ind., which occurred on Mar. 1 1927, was being investigated on that day (Feb. 28) by the Madison County Grand Jury "to determine, it was said by Oswald Ryan, prosecuting attorney, whether there was any criminal liability in connection with the collapse of the bank." We quote further from the advices as follows:
It was closed by Luther Symon, State Examiner, and since that time the Oitizens Bank of Anderson has been receiver for the Markleville State Bank. It was said any action which would be deemed necessary would have to be taken soon or the statute of limitations would prevent it.
Witnesses to-day included depositors of the bank. Since the failure, the receiver filed suits against the directors for $\$ 50,000$ damages, alleging, among other things, neglect in looking after the bank affairs. It was finally decided to submit the bank failure to the grand jury.

Directors of the First National Bank of Chicago and the First Trust \& Savings Bank have declared a quarterly dividend of $\$ 4.50$ per share on the stock of the First National Bank, payable March 30. The entire amount of this dividend is derived from a dividend declared by the First Trust \& Savings Bank on its stock, all of which is held in trust for the benefit of the stockholders of the First National Bank. It is the present intention of the Board of Directors to pay quarterly dividends derived from the First National Bank of Chicago and the First Trust \& Savings Bank taken together at the rate of $\$ 18.00$ per share per annum on the stock of the First National Bank.

Nicholas Roberts, President of S. W. Straus \& Co., was elected a director of the Straus National Bank \& Trust Co. of Chicago at a special meeting of the directors held recently, according to the Chicago "Journal of Commerce" of March 26. Mr. Roberts fills the vacancy on the board caused by the retirement of A. W. Straus.

As of Mar. 15, a new organization-the Northern National Corporation-took over the bond and security business heretofore conducted by the Northern Trust Co. of Duluth, Minn. The new corporation and the Northern Trust Co. are both affiliated with the Northern National Bank of Duluth and form with that institution the Northern National Group. Stanley L. Younge, a Vice-President of the Northern Trust Co., heads the new corporation; S. R. Kirby, a Vice-President of the Northern National Bank, is Vico-

President, and M. D. Galleher, Assistant Secretary of the Northern Trust Co., is Secretary and Treasurer. R. L. Griggs is President of the Northern National Bank, while J. W. Lyder is President and Trust Officer of the Northern Trust Co.

The proposed consolidation of the First National Bank of St. Louis and the Liberty Central Trust Co. of that city, reference to which was made in our issue of Feb. 16 last, page 1009, was consummated on March 23 under the title of the First National Bank in St. Louis. The new bank is capitalized at $\$ 11,000,000$.

Organization of one of the largest financial institutions in the northwest to own and operate banks throughout the Ninth Federal Reserve District, was announced on March 25 by L. E. Wakefield, President of the First National Bank in Minneapolis, and R. C. Lilly, President of the First National Bank in St. Paul. The new corporation, to be known as the First Bank Stock Investment Co., will be owned jointly by these two Minneapolis and St. Paul institutions, which have total resources of approximately $\$ 275,000,000$. In addition to the establishment of individual banks where proper banking facilities do not now exist, "the new company will be in a position to give real assistance to bank clients of the two Twin City institutions when capital is needed," Mr. Wakefield said. George H. Prince, Chairman of the First National Bank of St. Paul, will be Chairman of the Board of the new corporation. Paul J. Leeman, VicePresident of the First National Bank of Minneapolis, will be President. R. C. Lilly, President of the St. Paul institution, which was recently consolidated with the Merchants National Bank of St. Paul, and Mr. Wakefield, will be Vice-Presidents of the First Bank Stock Investment Co.
The new corporation will purchase and control the stock of selected banks throughout the Ninth District with a view to bringing these banks into closer relation for their mutual advantage and the better service each will be able to give its particular territory, Mr. Lilly said. The statement adds: Affliation of the two banks in the new corporation is one of the most important forward moves in northwest banking of recent years, in the opinion of leading business men of Minneapolis and St. Panl.
It will tie together more closely than ever before the financial structure of Ninth District and will provide a group of stronger individual banks
throughout the District, with greater facilities for development of their adjacent territories. All of the resources of the two Twin City banks will be back of the project.
The new corporation will not be a holding company owning the two Twin City banks thus closely affiliated, but will itself be owned outright by the banking institutions.
Officers of the new corporation stressed the point that this co-ordinated project in no way implies a merger of the two banks. Both banks will continue to function independently under their present stafrs of
directors, and under the ownership of their present stockholders.
Directors of the new corporation will include the Presidents of the six largest railroads serving the northwest, in addition to many of the most prominent business men of both cities. The directors will be.
Ralph Budd, President, Great Northern Railway Co.
Charles Donnelly, President, Northern Pacific Railway Co.
L. W. Hill, Chairman of the Board, Great Northern Railway and of the Board of the First National Bank of St. Paul.
C. T. Jaffray, President, Minneapolis, St. Paul and Sault Ste Marie
Railway Co. Railway Co.
Fred W. Sargent, President, Chicago and North Western Railway Co. H. A. Scandrett, President, Chicago, Millw. St. Paul \& Pacific RR. Frederick E. Williamson, President, Chicago Burlington \& Quincy RR. Shreve M. Archer, President, Archer-Daniels Midland Co., Minneapolis. Julian B. Baird, Vice-President, Merchants Trust Co., St. Paul. Russell M. Bennett, Mineral Lands, Minneapolis.
F. R. Bigelow, President, St. Paul Fire \& Marine Insurance Co., St. Paul. E. L. Carpenter, Pres. Shevlin Carpenter \& Clarks Co., Minneapolis. F. A. Chamberlain, Chairman Exec. Com., First Nat. Bank in Minpls. Hovey C. Clarke, Treas. Crookston Lumber Co., Minneapolls.
Franklin M. Crosby, Vice-President, Washburn-Crosby Co., Minneapolis. S. W. Dittenhofer, President The Golden Rule, St. Paul.
E. T. Foley, President, Foley Brothers, St. Paul.

Harry P. Gallaher, Pres. Northwestern Consol. Mining Co.., Minneapolis. Charles W. Gordon, President, Gordon \& Ferguson, Inc., St. Paul.
Theodore W. Griggs, President, Griggs, Cooper \& Co., St. Paul.
William Hamm, Jr., Vice-President, Theo. Hamm Brewing Co., St. Paul. William Hamm, Jr., Vice-President, Theo. Hamm Brewing Co., St. Paul. Isaac E. Hansen, Vice-President, First National Bank, St. Paul.
Harry J. Harwick, Secy -Treas. Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn.
John H. Hauschild, President. Chas. W. Sexton \& Co., Minneapolis.
Horace M. Hill, President, Janney, Semple, Hill \& Co., Minneapolis.
Louis K. Hull, President, Western Pacific Land \& Timber Co., Minn'lis. Chas. G. Ireys, Vice-Pres.-Treas., Russell-Miller Milling Co., Minn'lis. Horace H. Irvine, Vine Lands and Lumber, St. Paul.
John Junell, Attorney, Minneapolis.
Charles O. Kalman, Kalman \& Co., St. Paul.
Frank B. Kellogg, former Secretary of State, St. Paul.
William P. Kenney, Vice-President, Gt. Northern Railway, St. Paul. Horace C. Klein, Managing Partner, Webb Pub. Co., St. Paul.
P. J. Leeman, Vice-President, First National Bank, Minneapolis.
R. O. Lllly, President, First National Bank, St. Paul.

Summer T. McKnight, President, S. T. McKnight Co., Minneapolis.
W. G. Northup. President, North Star Woolen Mills Co., Minneapolis. J. A. Oace, Vice-President, First National Bank, St. Paul.
E. B. Ober, President, Minn. Min. \& Mfg. Co., St. Paul.
A. F. Pillsbury, Vice-President, Pillsbury Flour Mills, Co., Minneapolis.
C. S. Pillsbury, Vice-President, Pillsbury Flour Mills Co.. Minneapolis.
F. M. Prince, Chairman of the Board, First National Bank, Minn'lis.

George H. Prince, Chairman, First National Bank, St. Paul.
George W. Robinson, President, Tri-State Tel. \& Tel. Co., St. Paul. L. E. Wakefield, President, First National Bank, Minneaplois. E. C. Warner, President, Canadian Elevator Co., Ltd., Minenpolis, Robert W. Webb, President, First Minneapolis Trust Co., Minneapolis. F. B. Wells, Vice-President, F. H. Peavey \& Co., Minneapolis. Stuart W. Wells, President, Wells-Dickey Co., Minneapolis. R. M. Weyerhaeuser, Lumber, St. Paul.
D. N. Winton, President, The Pas Lumber Co., Minneapolis.

The participation of St. Paul and Minneapolis banking institutions in the formation of the First Bank Stock Investment Co. was noted to-day, by those prominent in the civic affiars of both cities, as an outstanding indication of growing co-operative spirit between St. Paul and Minneapolis. it is felt that this instance of collaboration signalizos a more general realization that the two cities must together concentrate their efforts in building up their same trade territory, Mr. Wakefield said:
Executive offices of the First Bank Stock Investment Co. will be maintained both in Minneapolis and St. Paul. Capital of the corporation will total $\$ 25,000,000$. Plans for the company include not only, it is stated, purchase of a majority interest in the stocks of certain banks, but also the establishment of banking facilities where none exist at present. "The First National Bank of St. Paul and the First National Bank of Minneapolis have long been identified with every forward movement in this section of the country, and in recognition of changing factors in the methods of handling banking business, we are organizing the First Bank Stock Investment Co." Mr. Wakefield said. "It is our intention, through this company, to give real assistance to our banking clients in cases where added capital is needed, and to establish individual banks where proper banking facilities do not now exist. The matter of the organization of this company has been long and carefully considered by our own directors, as well as the directors of our associate in St. Paul, and the motive ever in the minds of all of us is that we may be more useful and helpful to the business and banking interests of the Northwest.
"We and our associates in this venture have every reason to believe that the organization of the First Bank Stock Investment Co. is a practical and constructive piece of banking," Mr. Lilly said. "The move is in line with the current trend toward group banking. The new company has back of it the huge resources of the two oldest and largest banks in the Twin Cities. Its operations will be guided by what we believe to be the strongest and most representative group of men ever assembled on the directorate of a financial initution in this territory. Recognizing the responsibility devolving upon us in purchasing a controlling interest in other banks, it is our hope and belief that this company will be a powerful factor in strengthening the financial situation in the territory it will serve."

The First National Bank of Minneapolis began business Dec. 12 1864, and is now in its 65th year as a national institution. Its origin dates back 71 years and its history is bound up in the earliest records of the town and city of Minneapolis. The founders of the institution were in the banking business, it is stated, before Minnesota was admitted as a State, and the Bank had been in operation seven years before Minneapolis acquired a population of 20,000 . With the development of Minnesota and adjoining States in the Ninth Federal Reserve District, the activities of both Minneapolis and St. Paul institutions were extended to provide additional facilities for other banks throughout the Northwest and to assist in the development of agriculture and industry.
Bernard V. Moore, Deputy Governor of the Minneapolis Federal Reserve Bank, was on Monday, March 25 elected a Vice-President and director of the First Minneapolis Trust Co. and of its affiliated organization, the First Minneapolis Co., at the quarterly meetings of the boards of directors of the two companies. Mr. Moore will continue in his present position until May 1 when he will assume his new duties as an executive officer of the trust and investment firms and as assistant to Robert W. Webb, President of both companies. The following statement regarding his career is furnished:
Born at Tipton, Indiana, Nov. 10 1882, Mr. Moore is 46 years of age. Graduating from the Tipton High School he spent three years at DePauw University, then transferred to Columbia University from which he graduated in 1904 with the degree of L. L. B.
For four and a half years he served as Secretary of the Pacific Coast Hardware and Metal Dealers Association, then in 1910, entered the bankIng business as Cashier of the Dakota Trust \& Savings Bank of Fargo, to the Federal Reserve Bank in Minneapolis as Cashier. For a time he o in charge of loans and discounts.
By reason of his long and varied experience, Mr. Moore is an authority on the financial situation in the Ninth Federal Reserve District and enjoys an extraordinarily wide acquaintance among bankers and business men n the District.
R. B. Rathbun, formerly Vice-President of the Produce State Bank, a unit of the First National Group of Banks, was
on March 25 elected an Asst. Cashier of the First National Bank in Minneapolis. Mr. Rathbun has been transferred to the Main Office where his work will be chiefly in the Bank's extension department. Mr. Rathbun has been associated with the Produce State Bank since its organization in 1923. The bank became affiliated with the First National Group in January 1928. Previous to his connection with the Produce State Bank, Mr. Rathbun was Superintendent of Banks for the State of Minnesota, having served in that capacity in 1922 and 1923. Mr. Jensen is a former State Bank Examiner.

Guy V. Jensen, former Cashier of the Produce State Bank and more recently associated with the credit department of the main office of the First National Bank, has returned to the Produce State Bank, where he will succeed Mr. Rathbun as Vice-President and executive officer.
A. H. Schroeder, until recently President of the Farmers \& Merchants State Bank of Faribault, Minn., on March 11 was sentenced by Judge F. W. Senn in the District Court at Waseca, Minn., to a term not to exceed ten years in the State Penitentiary at Stillwater, Minn., following his plea of "guilty" to forgeries in the bank totaling $\$ 88,205$, according to a press dispatch from Faribault on the same date, published in the St. Paul "Pioneer-Press" of March 12. The irregularities extended over a period of ten years, the forged notes ranging in amount from $\$ 125$ to $\$ 5,500$. The closing of the Farmers \& Merchants State Bank by the State Banking Department and the arrest of Schroeder were noted in the "Chronicle" of March 16, page 1677.
From the Richmond (Va.) "Dispatch" of March 26 we learn that stockholders of the Liberty Bank \& Trust Co. of that city on March 25, unanimously approved the purchase of the institution by the Richmond Trust Co., effective April 1. The quarters of the Liberty Bank \& Trust Co. at 3011 West Cary St., will be operated as a branch of the Richmond Trust Co., with Julian T. Winfree, now President of the Liberty Bank \& Trust Co., as Manager. Carter N. Williams Jr., President of the Richmond Trust Co., announced that no immediate change in the personnel of the acquired bank is contemplated. The paper mentioned furthermore said:
According to report, the Richmond Trust assumes all liabilities of the Liberty to depositors and to other banks, purchasing sufficient of the and distributed the liabilities. The remaining assets will be liquidated render its charter, and its business and good will is to be acquired by the Richmond Trust.
Detailed arran
A press dispatch from Charleston, W. Va. on March 25, appearing in the New York "Journal of Commerce" reported that the proposed consolidation of three banks in that city, namely the Union Trust Co., the Citizens' National Bank, and the Charleston National Bank, with combined resources of approximately $\$ 17,000,000$, was approved by the respective stockholders of the institutions at meetings held the previous week. The new organization, it was stated, will occupy the quarters now used by the Charleston National Bank. The officers will include W. A. McCorkle, Chairman of the board; Isaac Lowenstein, President, and W. O. Abney, Vice-President. The consolidation, it is understood, will become effective April 1, or shortly thereafter.

Stockholders of the Farmers \& Merchants National Bank of Stanley, Page County, Va., at a special meeting held recently voted to increase the bank's capital from $\$ 25,000$ to $\$ 50,000$ and to qualify as a bank with trust powers, according to advices from Richmond on March 14. to the "Wall Street Journal." No other bank in Page County has trust powers, the dispatch said, the nearest being in Harrisonburg. The Farmers \& Merchants National Bank is housed in a new building.

The Middle Georgia Bank of Eatonton, Ga., was reported closed on Mar. 4 in a press dispatch from Eatonton on that date to the Atlanta "Constitution." Dr. B. W. Hunt was President. The bank's embarrassment was due to the strain to which "it has been subjected since the advent of the boll weevil, which practically annihilated the cotton crop of Putnam County." The advices further said:
The Middle Georgia Bank, under the direction of Dr. Hunt, stood the shock, though at heavy personal cost to him and to his brother-in-law, E. B. Ezell. In many cases out of their own pockets they stood the losses of farmers who were in dire distress by assuming their bank obligations. Others were carried over from year to year and finally it was found im-
possible to realize on much of the frozen paper that possible to realize on much of the frozen paper that was considered as
good as gold a few years ago. good as gold a few years ago.

It is said that Dr. Hunt and Mr. Ezell put up as much as $\$ 30,000$ out
of their own funds to save the bank, but it was found impossible to do so. This bank was established by Dr. Hunt and Mr. Ezell many years ago and no man in Putnam county has done more for the development of the county or is more highly esteemed in the county than Dr. Hunt. He has stood by the bank to the limit of his resources.
Paul M. Davis, President of the American National Bank of Nashville, Tenn., announced on March 23 that the executive committee of the institution has decided to increase the bank's capital from $\$ 1,500,000$ to $\$ 2,000,000$ and the proposed enlargement will be submitted to the stockholders for their approval shortly, according to the Nashville "Banner" of March 23. The new stock, according to Mr. Davis, will be offered to the shareholders, in the proportion of onethird of a share of new stock for each share of old stock held, at the price of $\$ 200$ a share, half of which will go to capital and half to surplus. With the increase in stock the bank will have a capital of $\$ 2,000,000$ and surplus of approximately the same amount. The combined capital of the American National Bank and its affiliated institution, the American Trust Co., will be $\$ 3,000,000$. It was furthermore stated that the par value of the bank's shares will be reduced from $\$ 100$ a share to $\$ 10$ a share, so that the capital (when the increase becomes effective) will consist of 200,000 shares.

Out on the Pacific Coast the merger spirit has brought into existence the eighth largest bank in the United States. At the close of business to-day (March 30) the two largest banks operating exclusively in Southern California will be consolidated to form a new bank bearing the name SecurityFirst National Bank of Los Angeles, with J. F. Sartori as President and Chairman of the executive committee and Henry M. Robinson as Chairman of the board of directors. An announcement in the matter says:
The Los Angeles-First National Trust \& Savings Bank, of which Mr. Robinson was President, dates from 1875, while the Security Trust \&放 ansollated bos Los Angeles when it was still a frontier town strua. ling with its law and order problems and they played no small part in developing it into the world-famous metropolis that it now is.
With a capital account of $\$ 50,000,000$ and resources exceeding $\$ 600,000$,000 , the Security-First National Bank of Los Angeles takes its place well toward the top of the giant banking institutions which are the outgrowth of the tendency toward consolidation apparent throughout the nation's business enterprises. It gives California additional representation among the "first ten" with a bank operating in communities extending from Fresno and San Luis Obispo to the Imperial Valley.
The group of officers and the departments which will have in charge the administrative and executive phases of the organization are housed temporarily in a central administrative office at the corner of Sixth and Spring Streets. A permanent central bank building at another site in which the enlarged activities of
is contemplated for the future.
Under the terms of the exchange, First National stockholders received 550,000 shares of the new bank stock while Security stockholders received 528,000 shares. Up to March 30, stockholders of the consolidating bank had the right to buy stock in the new bank at $\$ 100$ per share. First Na-
 og 1,200000 eres of Security-First National Bank of Los Angele han1,20r wor 325 pher hg a par value of 325 per share. The sto
Formation of the Security-First National Co, as the investment arm of the new institution has been effected. It has a capital account of $\$ 6,000$,000 and is owned beneficially by the shareholders of the new bank. This company has taken over the bond and securities business formerly conducted by the Security Co. and the First Securities Co., investment subsidiaries of the consolidating banks. However, both of the old investment subsidiaries will remain in existence to act as holding companies for the five years to guarantee on each side the assets contributed by each to the consolidated bank.
In addition to operating many branches within the metropolitan area of the city of Los Angeles, the Security-First National Bank of Los Angeles operates in the following communities in Califorma: Alhambra, Beverly Hills, Brawley, Brentwood Heights, Burbank, Calipatria, Carpenteria, Compton, Coalinga, Culver City, Dinuba, Eagle Rock, E1 Centro, Exeter, Filmore, Fresno, Fullerton, Glendale, Guadalupe, Hanford, Huntington Beach, Huntington Park, Inglewood, Lindsay, Lompoc, Long Beach, Lynwood, Moneta, Monrovia, Montrose, Montebello, North Hollywood, Ocean Park, Oxnard, Palms, Pasadena, Porterville, Redlands, San Fernando, San Luis Obispo. San Pedro, Santa Ana, Santa Barbara, Santa Maria, Santa Monica, Santa Paula, Saticoy, Sawtelle, South Pasadena, Strathmore, Tulare, Van Nuys, Venice, Visalla, Westmoreland, Whittier and Wilmington.
While the economies to be effected by the consolidation of two great banking systems is one of the motivating factors in the creation of the Security-First National Bank, it is essentially in recognition of the growing importance of Los Angeles as a financial center that the new bank has come into existence. With the expansion of the industrial and agricultural empire of the southwest comes the need for greater scope and effic
meeting the financial requirements which such expansion entails.
In expressing their satisfaction over the terms of the consolidation, Mr. Sartori and Mr. Robinson stated the faith which the board of directors of their respective banks had in the establishment of a banking institution to rank among the "first ten" of the nation. Their enthusiastic approval and the stockholders' ready ratification resulted from the belief that the new bank will be the means of attracting to the Southiand a greater volime industry, commerce and finance.
Both the President of the new bank and the Chairman of its board are
bankers of national reputation. Mr. Sartori who organized the Security

Bank in 1889 has been a bank executive in Southern Oalifornia for more than 40 years, is a former President of the savings bank division of the American Bankers Association and has served for flve terms as President of the Los Angeles Clearing House Association. He has also served for 20 years as a member of the committee on legislation and taxation of the California Bankers' Association, was for many years its Ohairman and had much to do with the drafting of the California Bank Act, considered a model of banking legislation throughout the country. He has played a large part in the civic and club life of Los Angeles and is a director in many corporations.
Mr. Robinson has been a Los Angeles banker since 1920, when he became President of the Los Angeles-First National after an eventrul career in the East and Middle-West as a lawyer, newspaper publisher, banker, and director of large corporations. During the World War he served as a member of the United States Shipping Board and of the Councll of National Defense. After the war he served as a member of the supreme Economic Council of the Peace Conference at Versailles and as one of the three com missioners who evolved the Dawes Plan.
The honorary chairmanship of the board was conferred upon J. M Elliot, who was President of the First National for 24 years prior to 1916 the First National since 1881. Maurice S . Hellman is Vice-Chairman of the board. He was a Vice-President and Chairman of the board of the Security Bank and had been with that institution for nearly 40 years.
Several changes were made in the personnel of the Seattle National Bank, Seattle, Wash., at the director's organization meeting on Jan. 8, according to the Seattle "Post-Intelligencer" of Jan. 9. H. C. MacDonald, heretofore Oashier, was made Vice-President and Cashier ; F. H. Brownell, Jr., and Charles W. More, who had been Assistant Vice-Presidents, were made Vice-Presidents; H. S. Grande, Manager of the bond department, was given the added title of Assistant Vice-President; W. R. Kahlke was appointed an Assistant Vice-President and Thomas M. Pelly was made Assistant Trust Officer. E. W. Andrews (heretofore an Assistant Vice-President of the Seattle National Bank) was selected, it was said, to be Vice-President and General Manager of the Bank for Savings of Seattle, now a asubsidiary institution of the Seattle National Bank, his formal appointment being scheduled for Jan. 16.

At the stockholders' meeting of the Seattle National held on Jan. 8 a proposal to reduce the par value of the bank's shares from $\$ 100$ a share to $\$ 20$ a share, recommended by the Directors, was ratified. There are now authorized 100 , 000 shares of $\$ 20$ par value stock of the Seattle National Bank. All directors of the bank were re-elected.

The appointment of Charles H. Stewart as a Vice-President of the Portland Trust \& Savings Bank of Portland, Ore., was announced by the bank's President, Dean Vincent, on Feb. 19, according to the Portland "Oregonian" of Feb. 20. Mr. Stewart's appointment was to become effective March 1. With reference to his banking career, the paper mentioned had the following to say:
Mr. Stewart is a native of Albany, Ore., where for ten years he wat associated with the First National Bank of Albany. From 1913 to 1917 he was State Bank Examiner for Oregon, and in this capacity he acquired a wide acquaintanceship with banks and bankers throughout the State. na 10 joined the stafi of the Federal heserve Benk in Jiacisco and for some time was manager of the Salt Lake Federal Reserve branc Bover for the 12th Felel Berve Ditrict governor for the 12th Federal Reserve District.
He came to Portland ten years ago to accept a position as Vice-President of the Northwestern National Bank, where he remained six years. Through handling the Northwestern's correspondence with outlying bank he renewed and widened his acquaintance in Northwest banking circles. When the Northwestern Bank closed out its business Mr. Stewart became in the comican with coilnental sill the security can miny the Portly company as acive ice-President in the Portland Trust \& Savings Bank

From the Portland "Oregonian" of March 5 we learn that the new American National Bank, formed by the consolidation of the Portland National Bank and the American Exchange Bank was formally opened for business on March 4 in the former quarters of the American Exchange Bank at Sixth and Morrison Sts. Charles Hall, President of the Pacific Bancorporation, which controls the new bank, was among those who greeted those visiting the bank on the opening day. The American National Bank has resources in excess of $\$ 7,000,000$. It has commercial accounts of approximately $10,000,000$ and about the same number of savings accounts. The proposed union of the Portland National Bank and the American Exchange Bank was noted in our issue of Feb. 9, page 835.

That a merger of the Fidelity National Bank of Spokane, Wash., with the Old National Bank \& Union Trust Co. of that city was in process, which would result in an institution with total resources exceeding $\$ 30,000,000$, was reported In a dispatch from Spokane on March 23 to the "Wall Street News." The consolidation will be effected by the organization of a new corporation, it was said.

The directors of the Canadian Bank of Commerce (head office Toronto) announce that, in view of the increase in the bank's business, they have decided to increase the paid-up capital stock of the bank from $\$ 24,823,400$ to the round figure of $\$ 30,000,000$. This action has been made possible by the approval which the Dominion Treasury Board has given to the by-law passed by the shareholders at the last annual meeting, increasing the authorized capital from $\$ 25,000,000$ to $\$ 50,000,000$. As provided by the Bank Act, the new stock, which amounts to $\$ 5,176,600$, will be allotted to already existing shareholders on a pro rata basis as follows: Every shareholder on record at the close of business on April 26 will be allotted on that date, at a price of $\$ 200$ per share, one new share for every five shares already held. This will bring the capital up to $\$ 29,788,000$. In order to complete the round figure of $\$ 30,000,000$, an additional 2,120 shares will be allotted, one new share for every 117 already held. This method of allotment has been adopted since the Bank Act does not permit the allotting of fractions of a share, but any sums in excess of $\$ 200$ per share in respect of fractions of shares offered for subscription to the public will be ratably distributed to the shareholders from whose shares the fractions arose. The premium of $\$ 100$ per share at which the new stock will be allotted will be credited to the bank's reserve fund and when the entire transaction is completed the paid-up capital will be $\$ 30,000,000$ and the reserve fund $\$ 30,000,000$.

## THE WEEK ON THE NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.

The stock market this week suffered the worst break of the year and in fact the worst in many years if not in the entire history of the Stock Exchange. The market was weak on Saturday and this was followed by a tremendous slump on Monday. On Tuesday the break reached spectacular proportions following the advance of call money to $20 \%$ and an avalanche of selling orders came on the market that taxed the facilities of the tickers to the utmost. The turnover reached the amazing total of $8,246,740$ shares, establishing the highest record in the history of the New York Stock Exchange, and no less than 517 stocks fell to the lowest figures of the year, though with a rally of sensational proportions in the last hour as the National City Bank offered large supplies of money, relieving the tension. On Wednesday and Thursday trading conditions slowly drifted back to normal as call money became somewhat easier. The weekly report of the Federal Reserve Bank made publio after the close of business on Thursday showed a reduction of $\$ 144,000,000$ in brokers' loans in this district the present week. Call money quoted at $14 \%$ on Monday reached a record top for recent years at $20 \%$ on Tuesday, slipped downward to $15 \%$ on Wednesday and closed at $8 \%$ on Thursday.

The market suffered a sinking spell during the short session on Saturday when practically the entire list was under pressure. Numerous speculative favorites of recent days yielded ground and losses ranging from one to six points were recorded at the close. United States Steel, common, dipped to 181 where it was down $21 / 2$ points on the day, carrying with it many of the indeperdent issues including Vanadium Steel, Bethlehem Steel and Republic Iron \& Steel. Copper stocks resisted pressure for a while, but the deluge of offerings of Anaconda forced that and most of the others downward despite the further advance in the price of metal to $243 / 8$ cents. Radio Corporation moved down to a new low on the break, closing below 89 with a loss of more than three points on the day. Utilities, Motors and both American and Continental Can suffered equally severe reverses. On Monday the stock market broke wide open as the call money rate soared to $14 \%$ and an avalanche of selling orders carried many of the leaders downward from 3 to 20 points. The outstanding feature of the day was the strength of Radio Corporation which withstood the deluge of selling and moved steadily upward, closing at $911 / 2$ with a net gain of four points. Copper stocks were badly hit, especiaily Anaconda, which closed at 155 with a loss of nine points. Greene Cananea was down 13 points, Kennecott was off about five points and Chile Copper lost nearly 11 points and closed $1103 / 8$. In the early trading International Tel. \& Tel. moved into new high ground with an advance of 10 points, but this gain was entirely wiped out in the later recessions. United States Steel, common, Bethlehem Steel and many of the high priced industrial stocks and specialties slid down with a orash, the losses ranging from 2 to 10 or more points.

Tuesday brought one of the most drastic selling waves the market ever has suffered, an acute shortage of call money forcing the rate up to $20 \%$. Huge blocks of stocks were dumped into the market and for a short time the session bordered on a panic. More than $8,200,000$ shares were dealt in and hundreds of stocks were pushed downward to new low levels. Around 2 o'clock the market staged a remarkable recovery from its early demoralization, many of the old time speculative favorites closing with sizable gains on the day. A typical example of the wide fluctuation in price movements was American Can which broke to 111 and closed at $1191 / 2$ with a net gain of three points on the day. Goodyear Tire \& Rubber dropped below 128 and climbed back to $1337 / 8$ with a net gain of $31 / 2$ points and a host of other active stocks made similar gains. Copper stocks were under pressure most of the session, but they, too, forged ahead to higher ground at the close.
On Wednesday the market continued its remarkable rally from the severe break it experienced on the preceding day, many of the more active speculative issues closing with gains ranging from 2 to 10 points. Call money was more plentiful and, as the rate moved down to $15 \%$, stocks continued to show pronounced strength. Copper shares moved forward with considerable buoyancy, Kennecott and Anaconda both reaching higher ground. One of the strong features was Int. Tel. \& Tel. which lifted its top into new high ground, with an advance of $183 / 4$ points. Case Threshing Machine at 440 was 10 points higher, American Can sold off in the first hour but came back with a sharp gain later in the day. United States Steel, common, also cancelled its earlier loss and olosed with a gain of nearly 2 points. Other noteworthy gains for the day included Advance Rumely $51 / 2$ points, Amer. Tel. \& Tel., $73 / 8$ points, Baldwin Locomotive 13 points, Commeroial Solvents, 10 points, Mathieson Alkali, $141 / 2$ points, General Electric, $71 / 2$ points, Houston Oil, 10 points and Woolworth, $73 / 8$ points. Radio Corporation which see-sawed back and forth all day improved 3 points. The market quieted down somewhat on Thursday, with Radio Corporation the outstanding feature, on the upside as it moved ahead to $1091 / 2$, with a net gain of $91 / 2$ points. Int. Tel. \& Tel. was heavily bought and closed at $2741 / 2$, a net gain of $141 / 4$ points. Oil shares were in active demand at improving prices, particularly Shell Union, Sinclair, Pan-American and Atlantic Refining, all of which closed higher. Railroad shares were quiet, though considerable activity was apparent in New York Central amd Baltimore \& Ohio, both of which reached higher levels. The New York Stock Exchange was closed on Friday in observance of Good Friday and will be closed to-day as an added holiday
transactions at the new york stock exchange DAILY, WEEKLLY AND YEARLY.

| Week Ended March 29. | Stocks, Number of Shares. | Rallooad, dcc. <br> Bonds. | State, Municipal \& Foreion Bonds | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Untued } \\ & \text { Sateses. } \\ & \text { Bonds. } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Saturday | 2,144,570 | \$3,005,000 | \$1,031,000 | \$237,000 |
| Monday | * $8,24666,740$ | 9,888,000 | 3,653,000 | 373,000 |
| Wednesday | 5,618,990 | 9,846,500 | ${ }_{2}^{2,831,080}$ | 690,000 504,500 |
| Triursday | 5,096,320 | 9,325,000 HOLI | DAY ${ }^{2,214,000}$ | 504,500 |
| Total. | 26,966,830 | \$39,641,000 | \$12,090,000 | \$2,187,500 |


| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sales at } \\ & \text { New York Stock } \\ & \text { Exchange. } \end{aligned}$ | Week Ended March 29. |  | Jan. 1 to March 29. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1929 | 1928 | 1929. | 1928. |
| cks-N | 26,966,830 | 23,337,46 | 294,436,250 | 176,41 |
| Government bonds. | \$2,187,500 | \$2,729,000 | \$35,116,600 | 849 |
| State and foreign bonds Ralload \& misc bonds | 12,090,000 <br> 39,641,000 | $\begin{aligned} & 18,465,000 \\ & 57,574,850 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 162,311,050 \\ & 429,515,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 228,424,125 \\ & 556,447,550 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| Total bonds | \$53,918,500 | \$78,768,850 | \$626,942,650 | \$833,99 |
| ew high recor | gle | transact |  |  |


| Week Ended <br> Mar. 291929. | oston. |  | Phtadilyha. |  | Baltimore. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Shares. | Bond Sales. | Shares. | Band Sales. | Shares. | Bond Sales. |
| Satur | * 4 | \$17.000 | ${ }^{\text {a }}$ a 74 | \$2,000 5 | ${ }_{\text {Marylan }}^{32,086}$ |  |
| Tuesday | *105,70 | 73,000 | a127,595 | 16,500 | b9,398 |  |
| Wednesd | *78,944 | 18,000 | a88,741 | 15,500 | 66,048 | 48.000 47,400 |
| Thursda | *76,372 | 20,000 | $\begin{array}{r} a 74,278 \\ \text { HoLI } \end{array}$ | $\mathrm{DAY}$ | 63,150 |  |
|  | 388,4 | \$170 | 414,694 | \$87,500 | 20,683 | 3159,500 |
| Prev. week | 454,424 | \$242,0 | 468,7 | \$66,0 | 24,478 | \$101,500 |

## ${ }^{*}$ * In addition, sales of rights were: Saturday, 100: Monday, 2,307: Tuesday, 846

 Wednesday, 795; Thursday, 79${ }^{\alpha}$ In addition, sales of rights were: Saturday, 765: Monday, s,065: Tuesday, 5,241
 were: Tuesday, 80: Thursday, 10 .

## THE CURB MARKET.

High money rates and the calling of loans caused the Curb Market on two successive days this week-Monday and Tuesday-to suffer one of the most drastic and general declines in recent years. However, on Wednesday and Thursday the market rallied and a good part of the losses were recovered. Internat. Telep. \& Teleg. new stock was an outstanding feature and one of the few exceptions to the general rule, the stock selling up from $771 / 8$ to $943 / 8$, with the final transaction for the week at $933 / 4$. Ford Motor of Canada also shows substantial improvement. After a break from 955 to 882 it moved upward, reaching 1129, the close to-day being at 1120. Auburn Automobile from 180 fell to $1571 / 4$, recovered to 177 and rested finally at $1741 / 4$. Bohn Aluminum \& Brass dropped from 115 to 103 , sold up to $1161 / 2$ and at $1131 / 8$ finally. Checker Cab Mfg. com. from 80 sold down to 65 , then back to $851 / 2$, with the closing sale to-day at $831 / 2$. Crocker-Wheeler Elec. Mfg. slumped from 290 to 221, but recovered to 285 . Goldman-Sachs Trading broke from $1161 / 4$ to $971 / 2$, but moved back to 111 . GrigsbyGrunow Co. com. declined from $1577 / 8$ to $1323 / 8$ and sold back to $1553 / 8$. Trans America Corp. sold down from $1417 / 8$ to 129 and up to $1361 \frac{1}{4}$. Utilities in common with the rest of this market suffered in the break, but the subsequent rallies left prices higher in most cases. Electric Bond \& Share new lost twelve points to 73 , but recovered to 84 , the final transaction being at $83 \frac{1}{8}$. Electric Investors dropped rom $1041 / 8$ to 90 , but sold up to $1067 / 8$, the close to-day being at $1063 / 4$. United Gas Improvement sank from $1731 / 2$ to $1551 / 8$ and recovered to $1687 / 8$, closing to-day at $1683 / 4$. Oil stocks were quiet. Humble Oil \& Refining moved down from $1045 / 8$ to $991 / 4$ and up to 111 , with a final reaction to 1091/4

A complete record of Curb Market transactions for the week will be found on page 2069.

| Week Ended Mar. 29. | Stocks <br> (No. Shares) | Rights | Bonds (Par Value). |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Domestic | Foreion Government |
| Saturday | 777,700 | 16,700 | \$750,000 | \$118,000 |
| Monday | 1,480,900 | 38,200 59 | $1,571,000$ 2,189000 | 447,000 569,000 |
| Tuesday | $2,210,900$ $1,479,900$ | 59,000 57.600 | $2,189,000$ $1,475,000$ | 569,000 346,000 |
| Thednesday | $1,479,900$ $1,15,800$ | 57,400 43,400 | 1,675,000 | 263,000 |
| Friday - |  | HOLI | DAY |  |
| Total | 7,265,200 | 214,900 | \$7,660,000 | \$1,743,000 |

THE ENGLISH GOLD AND SILVER MARKETS.
We reprint the following from the weekly circular of Samuel Montagu \& Co. of London, written under date of Jan. 13 1929:

GOLD.
The Bank of England gold reserve against notes amounted to $£ 151,473,325$ on the 6 th int. (as compared with $£ 150,897.002$ on the previous Wednesday) and represents a decrease of $£ 2,432,990$ since April 29 1925-when an effective gold standard was resumed.

In the open market this week about $£ 382,000$ bar gold from South Africa was avatable. India took about $£ 39,000$, the Continental trade Bank of England as shown in the figures below.
The following movements of gold to and from the Bank of England have been announced, showing a net influx of $£ 222,872$ during the week under review: Mar. 7. Mar. 8. Mar.9. Mar.11. Mar. 12. Mar. 13.
 tharawn
The receipt yesterday was in bar gold from South Africa
drawals consisted of $£ 6,850 \mathrm{in}$ bar gold and $£ 7,000 \mathrm{in}$ soverelgns.
The following were the United Kingdom imports and exports of gold registered from mid-day on the 4 th inst. to mid-day on the its.
Emports.
Exports. Irish Free State Imports. Irish Free State-
British West Africa-.
British South Africa.$\begin{array}{r}810.000 \\ 22888 \\ -804.341 \\ -8 \quad 6.231 \\ \hline \\ 2,577 \\ \hline\end{array}$


## c852,031

£239,111

Reuter message from Berlin dated March 7 stated that for the first ime since the stabilization of the mark the Reichsbank has been obliged㲘 6.000,000 marks have been sold to America, reducing the Reichsbank's bullion stock to $2,683,000,000$ marks. According to the Frankfurter "Zeitung" the gold was sold to the Federal Reserve Bank in the form of bars, and a pertion was provided from bullion deposits held abroad, which are being partly replenished from the holding of the Reichsbank. There have been no private exports of gold as a result of arbitrage transactions, nor are any such operations considered likely.
The Transvaal gold output for the month of February last amounted to 815,284 fine ounces, as compared with 876,452 fine ounces for January 1929 and 816,133 fine ounces for February 1928.

## SILVER.

The week has seen no movement of importance in silver prices and a quietly steady tone has been maintained. The Indian Bazaars show few sings of activity, but Ohina has taken some interest in the market
and fresh buying has been recorded for this account, although re-sale have also been made by the same quarter. American operators have worked both ways but on balance have been rather buyers. The market continues narrow and, with none of the factors most concerned exhibiting any decided attitude towards siver, there is, at the moment, nothing to indicate the likelihood of any appreciable departure from the presen level of prices.
The following were the United Kingdom imports and exports registered from mid-day on the 4th inst. to mid-day on the 11th inst:

$\overline{664,728}$ ther countries.-...-

INDIAN OURRENOY RETURNS

## (In Lacs of Rupees)

Notes in circulation--1.--
Siver coin and bullion india--

Siver coin and bullion out of India| Mar. |
| :---: |
| -.19155 | Gold coin and bullion in IndiaGold coin and buan Government)

Securities (Indian Goverities (British Government)
Secur $\overline{2} \overline{2} \overline{2}$ 1054
650 ounces in sycee, $112,000,000$ dollars and 10,800 silver bars, as compared with about $69,900,000$ ounces in sycee, 111,000,000 dollars and 11,900


#### Abstract

silver bars on the 2 d inst. Quotations during the week: Marc Marc Marc March March 8 March 9 March 11 March 12 March 13 $\qquad$ $\begin{array}{r}\text { Bar } \\ \text { Ca } \\ --26 \\ -26 \\ -26 \\ -25 \\ --26 \\ \hline-26\end{array}$ ar Cash. 26 1-1 26 25 26 26 26 26 z. Std. $2 M 0 s$. $261 / \mathrm{d}$. $26-\mathrm{d}$. $26-\mathrm{d}$ $2515-16 \mathrm{~d}$. $261-\mathrm{d}$. $261-16 \mathrm{~d}$. 26.021 d. Bar Gold per Oz. Fine $84 \mathrm{~s} .111 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$ 84 s .1115 $84 \mathrm{~s} .111 / \mathrm{d}$ 84 s .113 c 84 s .10 $84 \mathrm{~s} .111 / \mathrm{c}$ 84 s .11 .37


 The silver quotations to-day for cash and two months' deliverENGLISH FINANCIAL MARKETS-PER CABLE
The daily closing quotations for securities, \&c., at Lond on, as reported by cable, have been as follows the past week


The price of silver in New York on the same days has beens Silver in N. Y.. per oz. (cts.);
Foreign....
$5631 / 2$

## COURSE OF BANK CLEARINGS.

Bank clearings will again show a satisfactory increase the present week. Preliminary figures compiled by us, based upon telegraphic advices from the chief cities of the country, indicate that for the week ended to-day (Saturday, March 30) bank exchanges for all the cities of the United States from which it is possible to obtain weekly returns will be $18.5 \%$ larger than for the corresponding week last year. The total stands at $\$ 14,19 \otimes, 870,247$, against $\$ 11,977,558,056$ for the same week in 1928. At this centre there is a gain for the five days ended Friday of $38.3 \%$. Our comparative summary for the week follows:

| Clearings-Returns by Telegraph. Week Ended March 30. | 929. | 928. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Per } \\ & \text { Cent. } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | \$8,699,000,000 | \$6,288,000,000 | +38.3 |
| Cnicaso. |  |  | ${ }_{+9}$ |
| ${ }^{\text {Philadelp }}$ | $419,000,000$ | 395,000,000 | $+6$ |
| Kansas | 110,134,092 | - $119,97900,000$ | + 2.8 |
| St. Louss- | ${ }_{163,462,000}^{117,700.000}$ | 167,128,000 | -2.2 |
| Los An | 194,975, | 156,504,000 | +24.6 |
| Pittsburg | 130,433,779 | 136,800,000 | 7 |
| Detroit | 204,000,000 | $146,043,516$ 97 | +19.1 +22.3 |
| Clevel | 56,993,601 | 75,180,587 | $-24.2$ |
| ( | 41,238,478 | 51,907,447 | . |
| Thirteen cities, 5 day | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 11,242,964,771 \\ 1,082,760,435 \end{array}$ | $\$ 8,737,167,296$ $926,389,345$ | $\begin{array}{r} -28.7 \\ +16.9 \end{array}$ |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 12,325,725,206 \\ 1,865,145,041 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 9,663,556,641 \\ 2,314,001,415 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |
|  | 814,190,870,2 | 1,977,55 | +18 |

Complete and exact details for the week covered by the foregoing will appear in our issue of next week. We cannot furnish them to-day, inasmuch as the week ends to-day (Saturday) and the Saturday figures will not be available until noon to-day. Accordingly, in the above the last day of the week has in all cases had to be estimated.

In the elaborate detailed statement, however, which we present further below, we are able to give final and complete results for the week previous-the week ended Mar. 23. For that week there is an increase of $18.1 \%$, the 1929 aggregate of clearings for the whole country being $\$ 14,673,954,987$, against $\$ 12,428,998,694$ in the same week of 1928 . Outside of this city however, the increase is only $2.3 \%$, the bank exchanges at this centre recording a gain of $25.1 \%$. We
group the cities now according to the Federal Reserve districts in which they are located, and from this it appears that in the New York Reserve District (including this city) there is a gain of $25.2 \%$, in the Philadelphia Reserve District of $7.3 \%$, and in the Cleveland Reserve District of $13.9 \%$. The Boston Reserve District shows a loss of $8.6 \%$ and the Richmond Reserve District of $1.4 \%$ while the Atlanta Reserve District records an increase of $4.5 \%$. In the Chicago Reserve District the totals are larger by $2.4 \%$, in the St. Louis Reserve District by $4.5 \%$ and in the Minneapolis Reserve District by $11.7 \%$. The Kansas City Reserve District shows an increase of $13.2 \%$, the Dallas Reserve District of $13.9 \%$ and the San Francisco Reserve District of $8.3 \%$.

In the following we furnish a summary by Federal Reserve districts:
summary of bank olearings.


| Clearings at- | Week Ended March 23. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1929. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Inc. } \\ \text { Dec. } \end{gathered}$ | 1927. | 926. |
|  |  | ${ }^{5}$ | 8 | \$ |
| M Seventh Firiade | - al $\begin{gathered}\text { Reserve } \\ 293,534\end{gathered}$ | 62 |  |  |
| Ann Arbor. |  | 694,394 +18 |  |  |
| Grand Rapidas | ${ }_{7}^{262,3687,831}$ | ${ }_{8,059,752}^{18,737,936}{ }^{\text {c/ }}$ | 148,432,541 7 | ${ }^{174.8888 .624} 7{ }_{7} 656.640$ |
| Lansing | , | $3,124,291+2$ | 2,174,000 |  |
| Indidianapolls | - $\begin{array}{r}3,628,4782 \\ 21,2820\end{array}$ | - $\begin{array}{r}3,032,797 \\ 19,311,000\end{array}$ |  |  |
| South Bend | 2,943, | 2,701,600 | ${ }_{3}^{19} 84$ | 2,451,400 |
| Terre Haute | ${ }^{5} \mathbf{5}, 179.1978$ | 5,011,900 | 5,90 |  |
| Iowa-Ced. R | ${ }_{2}$ | 39,124,947 |  |  |
| Des Moines | ${ }_{9} 9,903$, | ${ }_{9,25,536}+0.8$ | 8,874,379 | ${ }^{2} \mathbf{1 0 , 4 5 5 , 2 1 3}$ |
| Stoux city | 7,364 | 7,286,645 | 6,592,881 | 7,019,329 |
| III. - Blorioomin | 1.4 | 1, 1 , 364,334 | 1,194,395 | 1,200,055 |
| Chicago | 655,289 | 7155,519,569 | 1,479,649 | 1,557,029 |
| Decatur | , | 116,604,794 | 1,274,299 | $1,232,926$ |
| ria. | 7, | 5,508,404 | 4,236,641 | 4,396,197 |
| Springriel | 2,584 |  |  |  |
| \% Total (20 citles |  | 1,009,081,490 +2.4 | 905,217,130 | 885,736,253 |
|  | 3,390, |  |  |  |
| Ind.-Evansville | 1 Reserve Dis <br> 5,710,411 <br> 145,200,000 | $\begin{array}{cc\|c} \text { trict. }- \text { St. L } & \text { ouis. } \\ 50,166,036 & +11.1 \\ 140 & \end{array}$ |  |  |
| Mo.-St. Louls - |  |  | 55,289,071 | $4,896,762$141100000 |
| Ky , - Loulsville | 36,261,182 | ${ }_{35,401,914}^{40}{ }^{\text {a }}$ | 35,856,550 |  |
| Owensboro- | 367,004 | 289,725 | 346 | , 343,871 |
| Ark.-Little Rock | + ${ }_{15,259,746}$ | 20,988,708 |  |  |
| III.-Jacksonville | - ${ }^{1549,6}$ | $13,924,648$ <br> 28,042 | 13,345 | + 4071.8680 |
| Quinc | - 1,498,186 | 1,603,003 | 1,717, | .592.543 |
| Total (8 citles). | 227,878,133 | 218,102,076 +4.5 | 26,984 | 211,554,342 |
| Ninth Feder | Reserve Dist <br> $6.614,108$ | $\underset{\text { rict }}{\substack{6,405,483 \\ \text { Mine } \\ \text { apoils- } \\+3.3}}$ |  | ,128,849 |
| Mimn.-Dulu | $81,024,126$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 5,365,371 \\ 65,200,365 \end{array}$ |  |
| St. Paul |  | $71,018,731$ <br> $30,424,268$ |  | ${ }^{27} 7$ |
| No. Dak- Fargo | $\begin{array}{r}34,019,601 \\ 2,009,150 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | - | $\begin{array}{r} 26,784,163 \\ 1,606,282 \end{array}$ |  |
| D.-Aberde | $\begin{array}{r}1,082,568 \\ \hline 614,919\end{array}$ | 1,422,221 | $\begin{array}{r} 1,084,447 \\ 464,221 \end{array}$ | 1,528,537 |
| Helena--- |  |  |  | 489.774 2,653,773 |
| Total (7 cities). | 128,497,472 | 114,939,199 | 103,060,849 | 10,984,781 |
| Tenth | Reserve Dist385,002 |  |  |  |
| Neb. |  |  | 402 | ( $\begin{aligned} & 375,314 \\ & 489642\end{aligned}$ |
| H |  |  |  |  |
| Lincol |  | 4,620,007 -8 | 4,104,820 |  |
| Kan.-T | \|$48,094,012$ <br> $3,732,120$ | ${ }_{3,781,056}^{44,787,066} \pm$ | 37,195, | ${ }_{2}^{1,512}$ |
| wichlta | 7,559,091 | 8,060,390 | ${ }_{7,485,3}$ | ,373, |
| Mo.-Kan. C | 145,588,918 | 123,222,989 +18.1 | 131,614,267 | 126,384, |
| St. Josep | ,342,384 | ,798,391 | ,955, | 7,26 |
| Okla, -Okla, Cit | 32,470,000 | 28,781,579 +16.9 | 32,803, | 25,5 |
| Coio.- Col. |  | 1,118,329 +16.3 | 1,203, | 1,137,684 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Total (12 citles) | 252,817,903 | +13.2 | 224,924,129 | 217,713,833 |
| Eleventh Fede | ral Reserve | District-Da llas - |  |  |
| Tex.-Aus | $2,073,901$ $58,029,690$ 1 | ${ }_{\text {1 }}^{1,548,195}$ |  | $1,391,388$ $45,087,249$ |
| Fort Wo | 13,807,618 |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 12,385,000 \\ 6,447,000 \\ 5,262,314 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
|  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 41,383,720 \\ 1,3,602,000 \\ 4,737,802 \\ 4 \end{array}$ |  |
| Shr | 4,806,535 | 5,283,058 $\quad-9.0$ |  |  |
| Twelfth Feder | ,763,744 | 7,557,310 | ,77 | 951 |
|  | al Reserve D | istrict-San | - $45,740,587$ |  |
| Wash.-Seattle | 59,962,212 |  |  |  |
| Spok | - |  | - $45,740,587$ |  |
| Yaki |  | -$1,373,535$ <br> $34,016,196$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,18,252 \\ 33,022,665 \end{gathered}$ |  |
| , | $1,490,921$ $36,491,327$ |  |  | 1,273,939 |
| Utah-s. | \|rer |  |  | - $\begin{aligned} & 15,293,335 \\ & 2,957,514\end{aligned}$ |
| Cal. |  |  |  |  |
|  | - $\begin{array}{r}10,042,213 \\ 242930,900\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7,814,168 \\ 200,950,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7,340,165 \\ 247,396,000 \end{array}$ |  |
| Los Ang |  |  |  |  |
| Oakland |  | $\begin{array}{r} 200,950,000 \\ 19,231,999 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 247,396,000 \\ 17,354,564 \end{array}$ | 19,441,814 |
| Pasad |  |  | ${ }_{7}^{6,722,81}$ | ${ }_{7}^{7,374,945}$ |
| Sacrame | $7,182,029$ <br> $5,543,401$ |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {San }}$ San Jrance |  | $\begin{array}{r}222,541,493 \\ 2,379,986 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 175,649,000 | 176,215,000 |
| San Jose | 216,559,939 |  | 1,139,834 |  |
| Santa Barba |  |  |  | 1,499,801 |
| Santa Mont | 2,609,600 | ${ }_{2,731,700}^{2.010,287}{ }^{\text {a }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,949,706 \\ & 2,502,300 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,115,548 \\ & \mathbf{2}, 768,000 \end{aligned}$ |
| Total (17 eltles) Grand total (129 citles) |  | 2,731,700 |  |  |
|  | 653,176,990 | 03,221,795 | 3,24 | 506,195,083 |
|  | 14673954,987 | 12428 998,694 | ,731,942,625 | 9,866,601,670 |
|  |  | 4,492,964,551 | $+2,3 \overline{3,960,374,379}$ | 4,005,954,268 |
| Cleartngs at- | Week Ended Mar. 21. |  |  |  |
|  | 1929. | 228. $\left.\right\|^{T}$ | 1927. | 926. |
| Mont | $\begin{array}{r} \$ \\ 158,242,772 \\ 155,389,104 \\ 45,205,291 \\ 36,039,522 \end{array}$ | $\stackrel{8}{8}$ | ${ }_{100.603,098}^{8}$ | ${ }_{79,188,978}$ |
| Montrea |  |  |  |  |
| Winntpeg |  | ${ }_{155}^{142,701,344}$ | 107,500,159 | ${ }^{45} 58864,377$ |
| Vancou |  |  |  |  |
| Ottawa |  |  |  | 5.134,957$7,609.126$ |
| Hallfax |  |  |  |  |
| Hamilto |  | $3,723,096$ | 5,090,246 | 2,497,391 |
| Calgary |  | 14,794,069 +26.3 | 2,381,119 | - |
| Stiotor | \| | $\begin{array}{r}14,798,069 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |  |  |
| Lentoria | 边, | 2,550,632 | 2,778,505 | 2,312,899 |
| Edmonto |  | ${ }_{8}, 110.483+13.1$ |  |  |
| Regina- | 4,972,359 | 5,068,108 | 3,608,5 | 3,326,382 |
| Brandon. | ${ }^{617,9}$ | 568,044 ${ }^{888.582}$ | 475,2 | 489 |
| Saskatioon. | 2,471,367 | ${ }_{2,26981}^{2,881}$ | 1,532,225 | 496,050 |
| Moose Jaw | 1,284,878 | $1,232,061+4.3$ | 1,033,819 | ${ }^{972,158}$ |
| Brantford. | 1,597,916 | 1,292,901 +23.6 | 944 |  |
| Fort Wullam | 919,643 | 838,907 +9 | 793,481 | 564 |
| Now Westminster Medctine Hat | 813,657 | $915.051-11.1$ | 692,221 | 796 |
| Peterborough | ${ }^{647,9}$ | ${ }_{737}^{465}$ |  |  |
| Sherbrooke | $1,025,138$ | $987,566+6$. | 878,313 | 724 |
| Kltahener. | 1,319,494 | 1.075,691 +22.7 | 977,302 | 773 |
| Prindsor | 6,862,625 | 5,201.574 +31.9 | 4,791,102 | 3,700 |
| ${ }_{\text {Prince }}$ | ${ }_{802,380}^{502,825}$ | ${ }_{787} 38.040$ | 377,041 | 360,962 |
| ngston | ${ }_{782,495}$ | $734,741+6.5$ | -488,492 | ${ }_{172,721}$ |
| Chatham. |  |  |  | 42,721 |
| ta | 717,265 | + | 608,013 |  |
| Total (31 cittes) | 481,264,723 | 438,247,766 +9.8 | 326,730,598 | 287,295,214 |

*Estimated a No longer report clearings.

## dommexcial andzatscellaneons Texos

Breadstuffs figures brought from page 2147.- All the statements below regarding the movement of grainreceipts, exports, visible supply, \&c., are prepared by us from figures collected by the New York Produce Exchange. First we give the receipts at Western lake and river ports
for the week ending last Saturday and since Aug. 1 for each of the last three years:

| Recetpts at- | Flour | Wheat | Corn. | Oats. | Barley. | Rye. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { bbls. } 1962 \mathrm{lbs}, 0 \\ & 235,000 \end{aligned}$ | bush. 60 los. 0 | oush. 56 los. or | s. | b | bush.56bbs. |
| Minneap |  | ci, $1,337.0000$ | 1, 129,000 | 179,000 | 325,000 |  |
| iluth | $32,000{ }^{-1}$ |  | 6,000 | 48,000 | 39,000185,000 | 104,000 |
| Milwa |  | 16,000 451000 57 | ${ }^{215,000} 41000$ |  |  |  |
| Detroit |  | - $\begin{array}{r}451,000 \\ 57 \\ 27\end{array}$ | 10,000 | 24, 23.000 | 4,000 | 6,000 |
| Indiana | $\begin{array}{r}126.000 \\ 60,000 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 538,000 | 476,000 | 206,000 |  |  |
| St. Lou |  |  |  |  | 86,0002,000 |  |
| Kansas C |  | 1,254,000 | 1,246,000 | 777,000 56,000 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 246,000 |  | -...-.- |
| wichita |  |  |  | 72,000 | --- |  |
| Sloux | --->-- | 26,000 | 61,000 |  |  |  |
| tal wk. '2 | 486.0 | ${ }_{5}^{6,06}$ | $5,369,00$ $6,165,000$ | 2, $\begin{aligned} & 2,018,000 \\ & 2,92900\end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 488,00 484,00 |  | 2,973,000 | 1,874,000 | 429,0 | 05,0 |
|  | $16,966,000397,615,000210,332,000105,507,00080,292,00021,101,000$ $16,423,000362,194,000224,772,000110,109,0005^{59,924,00027,083,000}$ $16,028,000270,618,000166,863,000106,269,00030,777,00024,626,000$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | the week ending Saturday, Mar. 23, follow:


| Recetpts at- | Flour. | Wheat. | Corn. | Oats. | Barley. | Rye. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| New Y | Barrets. <br> 395,000 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Bushels. } \\ & 30,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Bushels. } \\ & 194,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Bushels. } \\ 202,000 \end{gathered}$ | Bushels. 2,000 |
| $\xrightarrow{\text { Portland, }}$ Phe- | 9,000 | 320,000 268.000 | 7.000 | 15,000 |  |  |
| Batimore.-. | 16.000 | 533,000 | 33,000 | 12,000 | 92,000 |  |
| Newport ${ }^{\text {Norfows }}$ | 1,000 |  | 1,000 |  |  |  |
| New Orleans* | 48,000 | 18.000 | 175,000 | 18,000 |  |  |
| Maiveston.: | 16 | 17,000 | 12,000 | 107,000 | 0 |  |
| St. John, N. ${ }_{\text {S }}$ |  | 640,000 | 83,000 <br> $-\cdots$ | 20,000 20,000 | 60,000 83,000 | ,000 |
| Boston.-..-- | 42,000 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total wk. '29Since Jan. $1^{\prime} 29$ | $\begin{array}{r} 609,000 \\ 6,632,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,216,000 \\ 36,352,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 371,000 \\ 12,987,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 386,000 \\ 3,879,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 487,000 \\ 6,653,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,000 \\ 1,787,000 \end{array}$ |
| Week 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

* Receipts do not include grain passing through New Orleans for forelgn porta or through bills of lading.
The exports from the several seaboard ports for the week ending Saturday, Mar 23 1929, are shown in the annexed statement:

| fports from- | Wheat. | Corn. | Flour. | Oats. | Rye. | Barley. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Bushels. 870,000 | Bushels. | 128,553 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Bushels. } \\ & 50.000 \end{aligned}$ | Busi |  |
| Portland, | 320,000 |  | 9,000 |  |  | 0 |
| ${ }_{\text {Boston }}$ | 112,000 |  | 11,000 9 9 | 17,000 |  | 131,000 15.000 |
| Baltimore | 230,000 |  | 2,000 |  |  | 62,000 |
| Norfolk. |  | 1,000 | 00 |  |  | 83,000 |
| New Orleans | 6.000 | 194,000 | 27,000 | 57,000 |  |  |
| Galveston, | 64,000 640,000 | 442,000 83,000 | 6,000 44,000 | 20,000 |  | ,000 |
| Houston.: |  |  |  |  |  | ,000 |
| alirax |  |  | 2,000 |  |  |  |
|  | 2.416 | 720 | 245,553 | 144 |  | 494,138 |

The destination of these exports for the week and since July 11928 is as below:

| Exports for Week and Since July 1to | Flour |  | Wheat. |  | Corn. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Week } \\ \text { Mar.23 } \\ 1929 . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { July } 1 \\ & 1928 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Week } \\ \text { Mar. } 23 \\ 1929 . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { July } \\ & 1928 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Week } \\ \text { Mar. } 23 \\ 1929 . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { July } 1 \\ & 1928 . \end{aligned}$ |
| United Kingdom. | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Barrets. } \\ 65,608 \\ 10 \end{gathered}\right.$ | Barrels. <br> 2,614,122 | Bushels. 609,000 | Bushels. 60,046,726 | Bushels. <br> 196,000 | ${ }_{\text {Bushels. }}$ |
| Continent........ | 108,606 | 3,985,868 | 1,737,000 | 164,104,959 | 478,000 | 16,334,962 |
| So. \& Cent. Amer- | 7,000 | 264,000 |  |  | 6,000 | 182,000 |
| West Indies | 12,000 | 358,000 1,000 | 1,000 | $\begin{gathered} 60,000 \\ 20,000 \end{gathered}$ | 40,000 | 723,000 |
| Other countries. | 52,339 | 1,167,177 | 64,000 | 3,220,733 |  | 2,250 |
| Total 192 | 245,553 | 8,390,167 | 2,416,000 | 227,731,418 | 720,000 | 26,709,322 |

The visible supply of grain, comprising the stocks in granary at principal points of accumulation at lake and seaboard ports Saturday, Mar. 23, were as follows:


United StatesWichitta

 $43,000 \quad 95,000$ $\begin{array}{lllllllll}\text { Total March } 23 & 1929-123,215,000 & 34,539,000 & 13,119,000 & 6,841,000 & 8,463,000\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Total March } 16 & 1929 \text { _- } 123,515,000 & 34,298,000 & 13,925,000 & 6,683,000 & 8,931,000 \\ \text { Total March } 24 & 1928 \text {.- } 68,660,000 & 44,153,000 & 16,979,000 & 4,894,000 & 2,637,000\end{array}$ Note.-Bonded grain not included above: Oats, New York, 237,000 bushels;
Philaeelphia, 6,000 ; Baltimore, 5,000 ; Buffalo, 288,000; Duluth, 14,000 ; total 550,000 bushels, against 147,000 bushels in 1928. Barley, New York, 494,000 bushels; Boston, 100,000; Philadelphia, 130,000; Baltimore, 291,000; Buffalo, 928 , 000 ; Buffalo afloat, 258,$000 ;$ Duluth, 111,000; total, $2,312,000$ bushels, agains philadelphia, $3,388,000$; Baltimore, $3,768,000$ : Buffalo, $7,439,000$; Buffalo afloat 3,060,000; Duluth, 278,00; Toledo afloat, 600,000; total, $23,660,000$ bushels,
andinst $14,627,000$ bushels in 1928 . against $14,627,000$ bushels in 1928.
$\underset{\text { Montreal }}{\text { Cana }}$
t. William \& Pt. Arthur $\begin{array}{r}9,450,000 \\ 61,406,000\end{array}$ Other afloat-.........- $\quad 7,792,00$ Total March 23 1929-- $\overline{87,786,000}$
Total March 16 1929~- $86,783,000$ Total March 24 1928-- $76,931,000$
$\qquad$ 739,000
$\mathbf{5 , 1 6 3 , 0 0 0}$ 380,000
$2,041,000$ 6,780,00 $\begin{array}{rrr}5,163,000 & 2,041,000 & 6,780,000 \\ 2,934,000 & 200,000 & 296.000\end{array}$

 $\begin{array}{lllllllllllll}\text { Total March } 24 & 1928-145,591,000 & 44,153,000 & 19,529,000 & 8,141,000 & 6,513,00\end{array}$
The world's shipments of wheat and corn, as furnished by Broomhall to the New York Produce Exchange, for the week ending Friday, Mar. 22, and since July 11928 and 1927, are shown in the following.

|  | Wheat. |  |  | or |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Exports. | 1928-29. |  | 1927-28. | 1928-29. |  | 1927-28. |
| North Amer_Black SeaArgentina | Week Mar. 22. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { July } 1 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { July } 1 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Week } \\ \text { Mar. } 22 . \end{gathered}$ | Since July 1. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { July } 1 . \end{aligned}$ |
|  | Bushels. | $426,730,000367,851,000$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Bushels. } \\ 703,000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Bushels. } \\ 30,762,000 \end{gathered}$ | Bushels. |
|  |  |  |  | 909,000 | $1,827,000$ $179,670,000$ | 16,048.000 |
|  | $8,121,000$ $3,616,000$ | $137,604,000$ $80,192,000$ |  |  |  | 210,818,000 |
| India. | 496,000 | $1,064,000$$35,884,000$ | $8,240,000$ 8, | 511,000 | 23,790,000 |  |
| Oth. countr's |  |  | 24,920,000 |  |  | 20,651,000 |
| Total ...-20,392,000 683,602,000 $570,403,000$ |  |  |  | 2,123,000 236,049,000 $257,966,000$ |  |  |
| Cincinnati Stock Exchange.-Record of transactions at |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cincinnati Stock Exchange March clusive (Friday, March 29, being G on the Exchange), compiled from |  |  |  | 23 to March 28, |  | holiday |
|  |  |  |  | ood Fri official | day and |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



National Banks.-The following information regarding national banks is from the office of the Comptroller of the Currency, Treasury Department:

APPLICATIONS TO ORGANIZE RECEIVED WITH TITLES REQUESTED.
Mar. $20-$ The Arcadia National Bank, Arcadia, Oalif
Correspondent, W. L. D. Brown, Arcadia, Calif. Mar. 20-The Yorktown Heights National Bank, Yorktown

Mar. 23-The Citizens National Bank of Chicago Heights, Ill.
Cerrespondent, Thomas G. Deering, 208 S. LaSalle St., Ohicago, Ill.
Mar. 23-The Lincoln National Bank of Syracuse, N. Y OHARTERS ISSUED.
Mar. 18-First National Bank in Moorhead, Minn
Mar. 19 -The First National Bank of New Bern, N. C President, J. V. Blades. Cashier, W. S. Caroon,
The Citizens National Bank of Portland, Ore,
Mar 10 Portland, Ore.
President, E. A. Clark. Cashier, H. Ambler. --. Mar. 20 -West Palm Beach Atlantic National Bank, West
Palm Beach, Fla President, H. Martin. Cashier, George F. Walz. Mar. 21-The Blair National Bank of New York, N. Y-Mar. 22-The Farmers National Bank of Fairfax, S. Dak --..Mar. 22-First National Bank in Deer Creek, Minn-............
President, Isaac Hazlett. Cashier. Theodore L. Lee. CHANGES OF TITLES
Mar. 19 - The Farmers National Bank of Fort Gibson, Okla., to "First Mar. 20-The First National Bank of Roscoe,
tional Bank \& Trust Co. of Roscoe.
Mar. 21-The National Bank of Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa., to Mar.222-The Security National Bank of Faribault, Minn., to "The
Security National Bank \& Trust Co. of Faribault." VOLUNTARY LIQUIDATIONS.
Mar. 218 - The First National Bank of San Springs, Okla
 bank.
Mar. 20 - The City National Bank of Decatur, Tex Effective Feb. 191929 . Liq. Agent, the First National
Bank of Decatur Tex. Absorbed by the First

Mar 21-The First National Bank of Poultney, Vt hoctive Mar. Poultney, Vt. Succeded by Hirst National
hank in Poultney, Vt., Ne. 13261. Mar. 22-The Citizens National Bank of Norfolk, Neb_ Effective Jan. 18 1929. Liq. Committee: E. M.
Huntington, E. H. Sutherland, F. A. Peterso and Jack Koenigstein, Norfork, N. A. Peterson, Jr., Absorbed by
Nebraska State Bank of Norfoik, Neb.
Mar. 23-The First National Bank of Westerville, Ohio Effective Mar. 151929 . Liq. Agent, H. T, Hance.
Westerville, Ohio. Absorbed by Bank of Wester-
ville Co., Westerville, Ohio.
Max. 23- The First National Bank of Pompey's Pillar, Mont - Effective Mar. 19 1929. Liq. Agent, George O. Sinton, Pompey's Pillar, Mont.

CONSOLIDATIONS
Mar. 23-First National Bank in St. Louis, Mo-

Mar. 23-The First National Bank of St. Paul, Minn Themerchants National Bank of St. Paul, Minn
Consolidated to-day under the Act of Nov. 7918 .
under the Bank of St. Paul," No. 203, with capital stock of $\$ 5,000,000$.
BRANOH AUTHORIZED UNDER THE ACT OF FEB. 251927. Mar. 19 -The Chase National Bank of the City of New York, N. Y Location of bran
New York City.

Auction Sales.-Among other securities, the following, not actually dealt in at the Stock Exchange, were sold at auction in New York, Boston, Philadelphia and Buffalo on Wednesday of this week:

## By Barnes \& Lofland, Philadelphia:



By Adrian H. Muller \& Son, New York Shares. Stocks.
30 units. Lehigh \& wilker share. ${ }^{\text {Shares. }}$ Store
 Corp. units, consstst of 1 share $6 \%$
pret., par $\$ 50$, and 1 share com-

 $2-80$ of $1 / 8(1-40$ of $1 / 3)$ royalty inter unt
 est in M. Conard Farm, Semi-
nole County, Okla., 2 units, sold


 prof.: 2,450 Detroit Toledo \& Ironton Ry, 1 st pret ctt. dep 55 lat


 Jan. 1 1917, due Jan. $i$ i 1932 baring interest coupons matur-
bing on and after Jan. 1 1928...- 50 By Wise, Hobbs \& Arnold, Boston:

##  ${ }_{20}^{20}$ Boston National Bank

 10 First Natlonal Bank of Boston $4941 / 494 \% / 4$ 300 U. S. Worsted Corp., 184 1st pret. -1 ex-div.1 Esmond Mills, pref 71 Acadia Mills,
418
4epperell MI $4-8$ Pedperell MIg.
10 Warwick MIl 10 Warwick Mills
Naumkeag Stean
 48 Naumkeag Steam Cotton Co. 17 Nemmon England Southern Mills,
 51 Naumkeag St. Cotton Coo.-130 ex-div 15 Brockon G. L. Co.,. v. t. c., $393 / 2$

 certiftcates of deposit........... 2



 5 special units First Peoples Trust.-
110 Nantasket Beach Steamboait 26 units First Pe-iles Trust-...-1

118 J. R. Whipple Corp 10 Oid Colony Trust Assoc... 52 ex-div, | Howes Bros. Co.. 1 trt pret., of B |
| :--- | par \$50: 6 common Corp., prot.,

 Old Colony Trust Assoc... 55 ex extry.
Bonts. 82,000 Shawmut Bank Investroent Rights. March $1952 \ldots-\ldots 88$ \& int.

By R. L. Day \& Co., Boston:
Shares. Stocks.
5 Merchants National Bank.... 8 per sh. Shares. Stocks.
17 units First Peoples Trust 40 ex-div. 35 First Natlonal Bank-..-4953. ex-div. 20 Heywood Waketiod Co. 1st pt. 6 National shawnut Bank. 327 ex-div. 10 Milton Bradley Co. pres. 109 ex-div.
40 Crocker
40 Naumkeag Steam Cotion Co (1) Naumkeag steam Cotton Co, 130 ex-div 7 Lxdlow Mfg. Associates.......... 181
2
2



 preferred Whitman \& Co... Inc., ${ }^{\text {In }}$-div. 2901d Colony Inveetment Trist.: $243 / 2$
 By A. J. Wright \& Co., Buffalo:



## DIVIDENDS.

Dividends are grouped in two separate tables. In the first we bring together all the dividends announced the current week. Then we follow with a second table, in which we show the dividends previously announced, but which have not yet been paid.
The dividends announced this week are:

| me of Company | Per Cent. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Payd } \end{gathered}$ | Books cro <br> Days Incru |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |
| Preferred (quar) - .-. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |
| Carolina Clinchfield \& Ohio. com. (qu.). |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Nord Rallway (France) <br> Norfolk \& Western, adj. prof. (qu.) <br> Reading Company, com. (quar.) <br> Wabash Ry., pref. A (quar) |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  | May 25 | - Holdars of rec. Apr. 11 |
| Public Utilities <br> Amer. \& Foreign Power 2d df. (quar.) Brooklyn Borough Gas part pt. (quar.) Participating preferred (extra) CIncinnati Street Ry. (quar.) |  | \$1.75 | May | 1 Holders of rec. Apr. 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | *Holders of rec. Mar. |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Cities Serv. Pow. \& Light \$7 pt. (mthly.) $\$ 6$ preferred (monthly)$\$ 5$ preferred (monthly) |  |  | ${ }^{\text {Holders }}$ Hoiders of rec. Apr Apr. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| $\$ 5$ preferred (monthly) | ${ }_{*}^{412}$ |  |  |  |
| Electric Power \& Lt., com, (quar.) <br> Forelgn Power Securitles Corp. pf (qu) | $17 / 25$. |  | *Holders of rec. Apr. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |
|  |  |  | Holders of ree. Apr. ${ }^{30}$ |  |
| Foreign Power Securities Corp. pf (qu.) General Gas \& Elec., com. (quar.) | 37\%/c. | Apr. ${ }^{\text {apl }}$ | Holders of rec. Mar. ${ }^{26 a}$ |  |
| Milwaukee Elec. Ry. \& Light, pf. (quar.) |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1.25 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Quebec Telephone \& Power, cl. A (qu.) Rhode Isld. Pub. Serv., cl. A (quar.). Preferred | * ${ }_{*}^{180}$ |  | Holders of rec. Apr. 18 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Seattle Llghting, 7\% pref. (quar.) Southern Canada Power com (quar) | ${ }^{*} 135$ | Apr. 15 |  |  |
|  |  |  | Holde |  |
| Southern Canada Power, com. (quar.):- West Kootenay Pow, \& Light, pf, (qu). |  |  |  |  |
| American Union (quar.) | 11/2 |  | Holders of rec. Mar. 22 |  |
| Trust Companies. <br> Bank of Slelly Trust Co. (quar. <br> U. S. Mtge. \& Trust (quar.) |  |  |  |  |
|  | ${ }_{4}^{2.50}$ |  | ${ }^{*}$ Holders of ree. Mar. 300 Holders of rec. Mar. 28 |  |
| Miscellaneous <br> Abbott Laboratorles, com. (No. 1 ) Aero Supply Mfg., class A <br> Alexander Industries-dividend omitted Alliance Realty (quar.) $\qquad$ |  | $\begin{array}{ll} \text { July } & 1 \\ \text { Apr. } & 1 \\ \text { Apr. } & 1 \\ \text { Apr. } & 20 \\ \text { May } & 1 \end{array}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  | Holders of rec. June 20 ${ }^{*}$ Holders of rec. Mar. 20 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |


| Name of Company. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Per } \\ & \text { Cent. } \end{aligned}$ | When Payable. | Books | Name of Company. | Per Cent. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { When } \\ & \text { Payable. } \end{aligned}$ | Books Closed Days Inclusios. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bond |  |  |  | National Screen |  |  |  |
| Pre |  |  |  |  |  |  | Holders |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| mer. Coal or Allegh | ${ }_{*}^{813 / 4}$ |  |  | ork |  |  |  |
| der. Credit Indemnity (St. Louis) (qu) |  |  |  |  | 33 |  | Holders of rec. Apr: 1 |
| $\underset{\text { mer. }}{\text { mefere, }}$ |  |  |  | ${ }_{\text {N }}$ N. Y. Ye Yor |  |  |  |
| Preererred (quar.) |  |  |  | New York Sun, In | * ${ }_{\text {\$2.41 }}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Mar. 30 |  |
| Amer Shipbulding com. (quar) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Amer. Title eq Guaran |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\underset{\text { Prew Harted \& Hegar) }}{ }$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| undel-Corpora |  |  |  | rd |  |  |  |
| lant ic Ice \& Coal (qu |  |  | Ma |  |  |  |  |
| las Powder, pref. |  |  | Holders of rec. Ap | Partos Realty Holding Corp., com. (qu.) |  |  | Ho |
| lawin co |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| rea |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| rnsdall Corp |  |  |  | Pi |  |  |  |
| nerort (Jos |  |  |  |  | $123 / 2$ |  |  |
| an (John Mig. Co |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Iding-Corticelli, |  |  | Holders of rec. Apr |  |  |  |  |
| 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ompton $P$ |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{\text {S1 }}$ |  |  |
| Extra |  |  | Ho | Service L |  |  | Holders of rec. Mar. 25 |
| Mard Comp |  |  | olders |  |  |  |  |
| er. dep |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ce Company |  |  |  |  | 13 |  | Ho |
| dian Brewi |  |  |  | Seaboard Darry Credit,com.(qu.) (No.1) |  |  |  |
| nadian |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ing |  |  | Holders of rec. Mar. 30 |  |  |  |  |
| Canadian Wirebound Boxes, Ltd.- Com. el. A (quar.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (H. M.) \& Co |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Ma | Silver King Coalition Mining (quar.) Smallwood |  |  | Holders of rec. Mar. 20 |
| rysler Corpora |  |  | Ma | thland | * |  |  |
| nsol. Paper Bo |  |  |  | T |  |  |  |
| nstructive Creait |  |  | Holders of rec. Mar. 15 | Steel \& Tubes, Inc., cl. | 1.1 |  | ${ }^{\text {Holders of rec. Mar. }}{ }^{5}$ |
| vis Indust |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| roit |  |  |  | Thayers Limited, 1st | , |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Diamond |  |  |  | ackets |  |  |  |
| nad |  |  |  | EI |  |  |  |
| Eastern Steel Prod |  |  |  | United Linen Sup |  |  |  |
| tern Util. Inv. Cor |  |  | Holders of rec. Ma | ss B (quar |  |  |  |
| \$6 preterred |  |  |  | 0, S. Finithing com. |  |  |  |
| Dreferred (qua |  |  | H | Industr | *S1 |  |  |
| te Hose \& |  |  | - | Smelt. Re |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | diversal Pipe \& ${ }^{\text {d }}$ |  |  |  |
| dectric |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ctrric Shovel | \$1 |  | H | Class A \& B extrio |  |  |  |
| eka Pip | \$1 |  | Holders of rec. Apr. ${ }^{15}$ | ctor Talking Ma |  |  | Holders of rec. Apr. 1 |
| ${ }_{\text {ter }}^{\text {cot }}$ (W |  |  | H |  |  |  | Holders or |
| unders Holdin |  |  | , | nver |  |  |  |
| Fary (Th |  |  | *Holders of rec. Mar. 15 | Wagner El |  |  | Holders of rec. Mar. 20 |
| anklin (H. H. |  |  | Holders of rec. Apr. 10 | Warren (A. D.) Co., com |  |  | Holders of rec. Apr. 30 |
| Pemmer Mtto olars |  |  | *Holders of rec. Apr. 20 | W |  |  | *Holde |
| General Ice Cream |  |  | Holders of rec. Mar. $16 a$ | uip |  |  | Hod |
| Gen' Outdoor Advertil |  |  | Holders of rec. Apr. ${ }^{5}$ |  |  |  | *Holders of rec. Mar. ${ }^{\text {Hed}}$ |
| neral Refractories |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Adjustment dividend <br> General stock Yards Cerp., com. (qu.) Common (extra) <br> $\$ 6$ preferred (guar.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | *250c. | Apr. 25 May 1 | *Holders of rec. Apr. 8 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\begin{array}{lll}\text { May } & 1 & * \text { Hollders of rec. Apr. } \\ \text { May } & 15 \\ \text { Holders of } \\ \text { rec. }\end{array}$ |  | Below we give the dividends announced in previous weeks |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | and not yet paid. This list does not include dividends announced this week, these being given in the preceding table. |  |  |  |
| Gibraltar Finance C | $13 / 4$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gold Dust Co. |  | MayApr.1 | Holders of rec. Mar. 25Holders of rec. ${ }^{\text {Apr. }} 17$Hodders of rec. Mar. 28 | nounced this week, these being given in the preceding table. |  |  |  |
|  | \$1.50 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| anby Consol. M. |  | May | a |  |  |  |  |
| art \& C |  |  | *Holders of rec. Mar. 20 | Al |  |  |  |
| com |  |  | Holders of rec. Mar. 20 | Bangor \& Aroos |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Preterred (quar.) |  |  |  |
| usehold | 14\% |  | - |  | *1/2/ | ${ }^{\text {Ma }}$ | ders |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Huttlg Sash |  |  | Holders of rec. Mar. 21 |  | \% |  | ers |
| al Cen | $\begin{gathered} 195 \mathrm{c} . \\ \substack{27} \end{gathered}$ |  | *Holders of rec. Mar. 21 |  |  |  |  |
| dependent O | ${ }_{2}^{1 / 4}$ |  | Holders of rec. Mar. ${ }^{\text {Helders of }}$ (ec. Mar. 22 |  | *1/4/4 | Apr. Apr. Apr. Apr |  |
| dustrial Accept. C |  | ${ }_{\text {A }}$ |  | First preterred class C C (quar.) |  | Apr. 1 *Holders of rec. Mar. 15 |  |
| dustrial Finance C | ${ }_{1}^{2} / 4$ |  | (e) |  | *13/314 |  |  |
| Slx |  | June |  |  |  |  |  |
| ern |  |  | *HOolders of rec. May 20 | Preferred <br> Chesadeake Corp......................... | 750236 | Appr. |  |
| int Investo | *500. |  | *Holders or rec. Mar. 20 | Chesapeake Corp., common (quar.) Chesapeake \& Ohlo, com. (quar.) Preferred |  |  |  |
| Common A (e) |  |  |  | Preterred. <br> Chte. R. I. \& Pacific, com, (quar.) | 31 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Mar. } 30 \\ & \text { Apr. } 20 \end{aligned}$ | Heldars of rec. Mar. ${ }^{\text {ga }}$ |
| Kabrelsch | ${ }_{* 1}^{*}{ }_{1} 1$ |  | *Holders of rec. Mar. 20 | Cleve. CIn. Chle. \& ¢ St. L., com. (quar | $\begin{aligned} & 198 \\ & 2 \end{aligned}$ |  | Holders of rec. Mar. $28 a$ |
| Kawneer | *622 |  | *Hoders of ree. Mar. 22 |  | 11/2 |  | Holders of ree. Mar. 11. |
| Qu |  |  | *Holders of rec. June 30 | Gult Moblle \& Northern, pret. (quar.)-Hocking Valley, com. (quar.) |  |  |  |
| Qut | **2 |  |  |  | 13 23 | Apr. Mar. 0 | Holders of rec. Mar. 8 a |
| ott Corboratio |  |  | ( Holders of rec. Mar. 15 | Kansas Clty Southern, com. (qu.) (No.1) Preferred (quar.) |  |  |  |
| dede |  | Apr. 15 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Key Foundry \& Mach |  |  | Holders of rec. Mar. 23 | Preferred (quar.) <br> Lehlgh Valley, com. (quar.) | ( $\begin{aligned} & \text { 877, } \\ & 81.25\end{aligned}$ | Apr. ${ }^{\text {Apr }}$ | Holders of ree. Mar. 30a Holders of rec. Mar. 30 a Holders of rec. Mar. 16 Holders of rec. Mar. 16 |
| ne Cotton Mills | 37 | : Aprr | ders of rec. A |  | s12.50 |  | Holders or rec. Mar. 16 Holders of rec. Mar. 18 |
| ngentorf United |  |  | Helders of rec. Mar. 20 |  | - 1.2 |  |  |
| Class | *500. |  | *Holders of rec. Sept. 30 | Midland Valley RR., common |  | Appr. 15 |  |
| Class $\mathbf{A}$ and $\mathbf{B}$ ( 9 |  |  | (enter *Holders of rec. Sept. 30 |  | ${ }_{2}$ | Mar. 30 | Holders of rec. Mar. 30 a |
| nard, Fitzpatrick |  |  | *Holders of rec. Apr. |  | 11/4 | May |  |
|  | *8150c. |  |  | Mlssour Pacifite, pret. (quara). Now Nork |  |  | Helders of rec. Mar. ${ }^{\text {Hea }}$ |
| acMillan Petrole |  | May 15 |  | N. Y. Chic. \& St. L., com. \& pref. (qu.) <br> N. Y. Lackawanna \& Western (quar.) |  | Apr. 1 |  |
| $\operatorname{agnin}(\mathrm{I},)^{\text {Co. }}$ |  | Apr. | *Holders of rec. Mar. 30 |  | ${ }_{1}^{11}$ |  | , |
| ple |  |  | 1 Holders of rec. Apr. ${ }^{3}$ | ferred (quar.) --- |  |  |  |
| exican P |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| co |  |  |  | Pe | 12/2 |  | Holders of rec. Mar. 8 a |
| Preterred (quar.) |  |  |  |  |  |  | a |
| tra |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| National Food Products, eom. (quar.)-- |  |  | May 3 a | $\&$ Lak Er |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | $\begin{array}{ll}* H o l d e r s ~ o f ~ r e c . ~ A p r . ~ & 5 \\ \text { Holders of rec. Oct. } & 5\end{array}$ |  |  |  | Holders of rec. Mar. Holders of rec. Mar. |


| Company. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Per } \\ \text { Cent. } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { When } \\ & \text { Payable. } \end{aligned}$ | Books Closed Days Inclusioe. | ne of Company. | $\begin{aligned} & e r \\ & n t . \end{aligned}$ |  | Books Closed Days Inchusive. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| disb | 13/2 |  |  | Duke Power, com. |  |  |  |
| Lo |  |  |  | Du |  |  | ${ }^{\text {d }}$ |
|  |  |  | a |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Pr }}$ |  |  | 10 |  |  |  |  |
| t. Louls South | 1\% |  | Holders of rec. Mar. 118 | East | $\begin{aligned} & 263 \\ & 15 \% \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
| thern Ra |  |  |  | 7\% preterred (qua | 13 |  |  |
| Preterred (qua | 1/4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Southern Pacific Co. | 13 |  | Hoders of rec. Feb. 25 a | El | 13/2 |  |  |
| Texas \& Pacific Ry., | 1364 |  | Holders of rec. Mar. $15 a$ |  | ${ }^{25}$. | Apr. 15 |  |
| Onlon Pacirlic | $23 / 4$ | ADP |  |  |  |  |  |
| United N T . ${ }^{\text {Pret }}$ |  | AD | ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |  |
| cksburg |  |  | Holders of rec. Mar. 8 a |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | E | *50 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\$ 5$ prete |  |  |  | Em |  |  |  |
| Clt |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{50 \mathrm{c}}$. |  |  |
| Class B (quar) - | ${ }_{* 51.50}$ |  | Holders of rec. Apr. 10 | Engipeers C |  |  | Holders of rec. Mar. ${ }^{\text {Held }}$ |
| Amer. Dist. T |  |  | *H |  | s1 |  |  |
| Preterred (quar.) | * |  | *Holders of rec. M |  |  |  |  |
| Allotment ct |  | Apr. | Holders of rec. Mar. 15 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Fed | 3733 c . |  |  |
| \$6 |  | Apr. |  |  |  |  |  |
| ner. Gas \& Elec |  | May |  |  |  |  | a |
| Amer. Power \& |  | Adr. |  |  |  |  |  |
| P |  | ${ }_{\text {A }}^{\text {Appr }}$ |  | ${ }_{\text {Florida }}$ |  |  | 5 |
|  |  |  |  | Foreign Li |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | General G |  |  |  |
| Amer. States Pub. Service, com. A (qu.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Holders of rec. Mar | Gen'1 Wate |  |  | Holders of rec. Mar. 15 |
| mer. Telep. \& Tel |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Am. Wat. Wkg, \& El |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Arkansas }}$ Arkatural ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  | pr | *Hold |  |  |  |  |
| \$6 preterred (quar.) |  |  |  | Great | 13 |  | Holders of rec. Mar. 5 |
| ssoclated Gas \& El |  | May |  |  |  |  |  |
| ngor Hydro-Elec |  |  | *Holders or rec. Mar. 11 | Hackens |  |  |  |
| arcelona | 19 |  |  | ols | 2 |  |  |
| T |  |  | H | III |  |  |  |
| Bell Telep or | \$1 |  | Holders of rec. Mar | even | 13/4 | ${ }_{A D}$ | Holde |
|  |  |  |  | linols Power \& |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 196 \\ & 16 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Indianapoli | , |  | Holde |
| Seoond preererred. |  | AD | Holders of rec. Mar | Internat |  |  | Holde |
| Brazillan |  |  | ders of rec. Mar | Int |  |  |  |
| Bridgeport H |  |  | Holders | Internatio |  |  |  |
| Brooklyn-M Manhattan Tr |  |  | Holders of rec. Apr. $1 a$ |  |  |  | Holders of rec. Apr. ${ }^{\text {Hea }}$ |
| Preterred ser |  | ADr | Holders of rec. Apr. ${ }^{\circ}$ |  |  |  |  |
| oklyn Union |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ara |  |  | *Holder | Jersey Central Pow | $13,$ |  |  |
| Preterred |  | Apr. | *H | K | s1. |  | a |
| First prefert |  | May |  | Kansas C | 31 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Callfornla-Oregon Pow | 14 | Apr | Holders of rec. Mar | ${ }_{\text {K }}$ | , |  |  |
| stx per cent | $13 / 2$ |  | Holders of rec. Mar. 31 | Kings Co |  |  |  |
| Ital Traction (quar |  |  | Holders of rec. Mar. ${ }^{\text {Hel}}$ |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{\$ 6 \text { preterred }}$ |  | AD | Mar | Lone Star Ga | ${ }_{*}^{180}$. | Mar. 30 | Holders of of rec. Mar. 19 |
| ent. Atlantlo States Serv., pref. (quar.) | 136 | AD | Holders of rec. Mar | Long Island | 14 |  |  |
| tral Ilinots Light, $7 \%$ |  |  | Holder | Slx per cent | 113 |  |  |
| Central In |  |  | - Holders of rec. Mar. 31 | Mackay Con Preferred |  |  | Holders of rec. Mar. ${ }^{22 a}$ |
| \$6 preterred (ouar) --.............. |  |  |  | Ma |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Comm |  |  |  |  |  |  | Holders of rec. Mar. 15 |
| Central |  |  |  | ( | 81.50 |  | - |
|  | ${ }^{5}$ |  | Holde | domed | $\$ 1.25$ |  |  |
| Seven per | 1314 | ${ }^{\text {Ap }}$ | Holders of rec. Mar | Michigan Elec. Powe | $13 / 4$ | ${ }_{\text {Apr }}$ | Holders or rec. Mar. ${ }^{\text {Helders }}$ |
| cos |  | AD |  | Midale West Utillties p |  |  |  |
| ,t. Sta |  | ${ }_{\text {AD }}$ | *Holders or rec. Mar. 11 | refer |  |  |  |
| Chic. North Shore \& M |  |  | *Holders of rec. Ma | Midiand Utilitles, | 13 |  | Holde |
| , | *1 | Apr. | Holders of rec. Mar. 15 |  |  |  |  |
| hleago Rapld Transit, pr. | *6 | ${ }^{\text {Ap }}$ |  | six per cent pret. class A ( q |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{\text {Prrior }}$ Prior pret. series A A (quar.) |  | M | -Holders of rec. Apr. 16 | nesot |  |  |  |
| Prior pret., series B (quar |  | Apr. | *Holders of ree. Mar. 19 | Missour |  |  |  |
| or or |  |  | *Holder |  |  |  |  |
| Prior pre |  |  | *Holders of rec. Mar | Mohawk \& Hudson |  |  |  |
| Citizens Passenger Ry. (Philla.) |  | A |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cleveland Electrio Illum., eom |  |  |  | Montana Pow |  |  |  |
| Preterred (quar.) | *1 | June | *Helders of rec | Montreal L, Ht, \& P |  |  | Holders of re |
| Cleveland Ry. (\%) |  | Apr. | Holders of re | Montreal Telegrap |  |  | Hol |
| Preferrea, seriea |  |  | H | Mountain States Te |  |  | Holders of re |
| ${ }_{\text {Preferred, }}$ Preiered, serie |  |  |  | , |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Holders of rec. Mar. 11 a | National Ele | \% |  |  |
| Commonwealth Power Corp. com. (qu.)- |  |  | Holders of rec. Apr. ${ }^{\text {Hea }}$ | sit |  |  |  |
| referre | 1 |  | Holders of rec. Apr. 12 | National Pow | ${ }^{16}$ | May | Ho |
| onwealth Utiliti | *250. |  |  |  | 51.7 |  |  |
| ectiout | 31 | Apr. |  | Nat. Pubile |  |  |  |
| pret |  | ADr. | Mar. | $\underset{\sim}{\mathrm{New}}$ |  |  |  |
| preterred | ${ }^{*} 1$ | AD | Mar. 15 | New | - |  |  |
| - | ${ }^{1}$ | pr. |  | New England Pubi | * |  |  |
| solldated | ${ }^{31.25}$ | May | Holders of rec. Mar. $29 a$ | aw |  |  | Hol |
| P |  |  | Holders of rec. Mar. | N. J. Po |  |  |  |
| 8. $6 \%$ preter | 1. | Apr. | Holders of rec. M | New Ori |  |  | Ho |
| Seven | 1 |  | Holders of rec. M | N. Y. Cen |  |  | Holders of rec. Mar |
| SIx per cent preterred ( | 500. 550. | ${ }_{\text {Apr }}$ | Holders of rec. M | N. Y. ${ }^{7}$. Ste |  |  |  |
| . $6 \%$ preferred (monthl |  |  | Holde |  |  |  | Holde |
|  |  | July | Holder | Niagara | 650 |  |  |
| \% | 81.6 | uly | Holders of rec. Jun | North Am | $23 /$ |  | Holders of rec. Mar. 5 |
| pret | $13 /$ | July |  | ${ }^{\text {Prete }}$ | ${ }^{751.5}$ |  |  |
| $\mathrm{d}_{\text {(mo }}$ | ${ }_{500}^{500}$ |  |  | Northeaste |  |  | Holders of rec. Mar. 15 |
| $6 \%$ preterred (mo | 50 c |  | Holders of rec. June 15 | Class A stock (quar.) ...........-- |  |  |  |
| $6.6 \%$ preferred (mo |  |  | Holders of rec. Apr. 15 | North. |  |  |  |
| $\%$ \% preferred (m |  |  | Holders of rec. May ${ }^{\text {Helders of }}$ rec. June 15 |  |  |  |  |
| nenta 1Gas \& F |  |  | Mar. ${ }^{12 a}$ |  |  | Apr. | Holders of rec. Mar. 20 |
| Prior preterence (quar.) | ${ }_{\text {81 }} 1.75$ |  | ar. $12 a$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Holders of rec. Mar. $15 a$ |  |  |  | Holders of rec. Mar. ${ }^{\text {Helders of rec. Mar. }} 15$ |
| Denver Trar |  |  | Holders of rec. Mar. 15 | nis Pr., 37 df. (qu.) |  | Apr. | Holders of rec. Mar. 15 |
|  |  |  |  | NorthDort Water Wo |  |  |  |





FINANCIAL OHRONICLE
[Vol. 128.





The New York "Times" publishes regularly each week returns of a number of banks and trust companies which are not members of the New York Clearing House. The following are the figures for the week ending Mar. 22:

INSTITUTIONS NOT IN CLEARING HOUSE WITH CLOSING OF BUSINESS FOR THE WEEK ENDED FRIDAY, MAR. 221929 national and state banks-Averago Figures.

|  | Loans. | Gold. | $\left\|\begin{array}{\|c\|} \text { Oth. Cash } \\ \text { Inchulisno } \\ \text { Bk. Notes } \end{array}\right\|$ | Res. Dep., Eisewhere. | Dep. Other Trust Cos. | Gross. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Manhattan | ${ }^{5}$ | ${ }^{8}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Bank of U. S. | $160,563,900$ $2.073,800$ | ${ }_{91}^{21,000}$ | 1,963,800 | 204,100 |  | 153,374,000 |
| Chelsea Exch. Bk- | 24,009,000 |  | 1,888.000 | 1,568,000 |  | 23,134,009 |
| Grace National-: | 17,397,000 | $2{ }^{2} 2,000$ | 766,000 | 4,394,000 | ${ }^{\text {955,000 }}$ | 39,681,000 |
| Port Morris. | 3,915,500 | 30,100 | 88,300 | 211,200 |  | 3,461,400 |
| Public National | 29,733,000 | 28,000 | 2,143,000 | 8,118,000 | 13158000 | 9,9 |
| ${ }_{\text {Nassau }}^{\text {Brookin }}$ Natlonal- | 21,318.000 |  | 308,000 | 1,596,000 | 575,000 | 18,763 |
| ples Nat | . 800 | 5.000 | 122,000 | 568.000 355,000 | 99,000 47.700 | 8, ${ }_{2}, 000,000$ |

trust companies-Average Figures.

|  | Loans. | Cash. | Res've Dep. N. Y. and | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { Depos. Other } \\ \text { Banks and } \\ \text { Trust Cos. } \end{array}$ | Gross Deposts. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Manhattan |  |  |  | $\stackrel{s}{8}$ | 54,103,200 |
|  | 17,227,400 | 928,700 | 71,56,500 |  | 16,697,900 |
| ${ }^{\text {Bronx County }}$ | ${ }^{22,219,509,000}$ | ${ }_{33,722,}$ | $1,607,440$ 4,745000 | 928,000 | ${ }_{258.439,000}^{21,876,087}$ |
| Emprire | 76,543,800 | *4,981 | 2,973,500 | 3,569,8 | ${ }_{7} \mathbf{7 , 8 9 2 , 2 0}$ |
| Federation | 18,043,026 | 211,209 | 1,320,351 | 239,939 | 17,968,842 |
| Fulton- | 404,409,000 | ${ }^{1}$ | 55,951,000 | 2,320,000 | 147,304,000 |
| Municipal | 65,606 | 1,746,600 | $5,080,400$ | 91,400 | 65,31 |
| United States | , 13 | 3,833,333 | 8,203,547 |  | 57,490,588 |
| Brooklyn. | 121,422,500 | 3,326,000 | 19,816,000 |  |  |
| Kings County | 29,746,480 | 2,119,560 | 2,155,433 |  | 27,670,082 |
| Meelanales.- | 9,148.126 | 229,766 | 823,649 | 298,265 | 9,314,054 |



Boston Clearing House Weekly Returns.-In the following we furnish a summary of all the items in the Boston Clearing House weekly statement for a series of weeks:
boston clearing house members.

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Mar. } 27 \\ 1929 . \end{gathered}$ | Chanoes from Preoious Week | Mar. 20 1929. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Unchanged |  | ${ }_{86}{ }^{\mathbf{8} 50,000}$ |
| Capital. | 111,949,000 | Unchange | 119,949,00 | 111,949 |
| Loans, disc'ts \& invest'ts | .125.2770,00 | +4,871,000 | 1,120,399,000 | 108,543 |
| Individual deposits. |  | -16.508,000 | 134,134,000 | 128,964,0 |
| Due to banks - | 276,140,000 | - $1,195,000$ | 277,335,000 | 281,501,000 |
| United States depo | 15,431,000 | +2.135,000 | 13,29 |  |
| Exchanges for Clig. Ho | $31,240,000$ $78.660,000$ | - ${ }^{-1,27195.000}$ | - $86,855,000$ | - ${ }^{20,279,000}$ |
| Res' ve in legal depositar's | 79,526,000 | 86,000 | 81,412,000 | 81,666,000 |
| Cash in bank...........- | ,475,000 | -286,000 | 0 | 922,000 |
| Res've excess in $\bar{F}$. R . B | 682,000 | -75.00 | 00 | 605.000 |

Philadelphia Banks.-The Philadelphia Clearing House return for the week ending Mar. 23, with comparative figures for the two weeks preceding, is given below. Reserve requirements for members of the Federal Reserve System are $10 \%$ on demand deposits and $3 \%$ on time depesits, all to be kept with the Federal Reserve Bank. "Cash in vaults" is not a part of legal reserve. For trust companies not members of the Federal Reserve System the reserve required is $10 \%$ on demand deposits and includes "Reserve with legal depositaries" and "Cash in vaults."

Beginning with the return for the week ending May 14 1928, the Philadelphia Clearing House Association discontinued shoroing the reserves and whether reserves held are above or below requirements. This will account for the queries at the end of the table.

| Two Cuphers ( 00 )ovitted. | Week Ended Mar. 231929. |  |  | Mer. ${ }^{\text {M }}$ 1829. | Mar. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ (1929. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Members of } \\ & \text { F.R.System } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Trust } \\ \text { Compantes } \end{gathered}$ | Total. |  |  |
| Capital. | $\begin{gathered} \mathbf{s}^{\mathbf{s}, 433,0} \\ 188, .645,0 \\ 1072,645 \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \mathbf{5}^{5}, 93,0 \\ 2011166,0 \end{gathered}$ | ${ }_{68}{ }^{\text {s }} 833$ |  |
| Surplus an |  |  |  | 201,041,0 |  |
| Exch. for Clear |  | 993,0 | 40,466,0 | 42,09 | 40,958,0 |
| ue from | 91,9 | 59 | 92,508,0 | 93,49 | 89,791,0 |
| Bank deposits. | 123,062 | 3,190 45.884 | 126, 252,0 | 128,506,0 | 131.819,8 |
| Individual depos | 211,530, | ${ }_{25,740.0}$ | 237,270,0 | ${ }_{238,335,0}$ | 240,805,0 |
| Total deposits | 952,947,0 | 74,614,0 | , |  | 32,472,0 |
| Res. with legal de |  | 7,265,0 | 7,26 | 8,26 | 9,413,0 |
| Res. with F.R. | ${ }^{66,8}$ |  |  |  | 69,521,0 |
| Cash in vault* | 10,148, ${ }^{\text {P }}$ |  | 12,790,0 | ${ }^{12,8}$ | ${ }^{12,618,0}$ |
| Total res. \& cas | 76,988,0 | O | ${ }^{86}$ ? 895 | ${ }^{90}$ ? 8 | , 5 52,0 |
| ceess reserve and eash |  |  |  |  |  |
| in vault-...... | ? |  |  |  | ? |

* Oash in vault not counted as reserve for Federal Reserve membors.


## Weekly Return of the Federal Reserve Board.

The following is the return issued by the Federal Reserve Board Thursday afternoon, Mar. 28 and showing the condition of the twelve Reserve banks at the close of business on Wednesday. In the first table we present the results for the system The second table shows the resources and liabilities separately for each of the twelve banks corresponding week last year. Accounts (third table following) gives details regarding transactions in Federal twelve banks. The Federal Reserve Agents Accounts (third table following) gives details regarding transactions in Federal Reserve notes between the Comptroller and Reserve Agents and between the latter and Federal Reserve banks. The Reserve Board's comment upon the returns for the latest week appears on page 2003, being the first item in our department of "Current Events and Discussions."
combined resources and llabilities of the federal reserve banks at the close of business mar. 271929.

Other
the discounts, acceptances and securlties acguired under the provision of Sections 13 and 14 of the Federal Reserve Act, which, it was stated. are the only items included
theekin STATEMENT OF RESOURCES AND LIABILITIES OF EAGH OF THE 12 FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS AT CLOSE OF BUSINESS MAR. 27 1929

| deral Reserve Bank | Total. | Boston. | Neto York. | Phala. | Cleveland. | Richmond | Aluanta. | Chicago. | St. Louts. | Minneap. | Kan.Cuty. | Dallas. | San $F$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| RESOURCBS. <br> Gold with Federal Reserve Agents Gold red'n fund with U. S. Treas. |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} \mathbf{\$} \\ 281,581,0 \\ 10,754,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ \\ 82,401,0 \\ 8,595,0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathbf{S} \\ 157,048,0 \\ 5,249,0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \mathrm{S} \\ 51,479,0 \\ 1,741,0 \end{array}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \mathbf{S} \\ 109,897,0 \\ 2,638,0 \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\frac{\text { 182,391,0 }}{\mathbf{8}}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathbf{S} \\ 18,827,0 \\ 5,259,0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathbf{S} \\ 54,026,0 \\ 3,180,0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ \\ 53,544,0 \\ 2,035,0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 6,154,0 \\ 1,826,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \mathbf{8} \\ 169,931,0 \\ 3,613,0 \end{array}$ |
|  | ,271.104.0 | $83,825,0$ $11,222,0$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gold held exel. agst. F. R. notes Gold settle't fund with F.R.Board Gold and gold etfs held by banks |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 292,335,0 \\ & 214,217,0 \\ & 414,346,0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 90,996,0 \\ & 30,087,0 \end{aligned}$ |  | 53,22 | 112,535,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 709,176,0 | 55, |  |  |  |  |  |  | 24,08 | 57,206,0 | 5,579 | 7,980,0 |  |
|  | 662,195,0 | 23,1 |  | 37,025,0 | 61,3847 $46.057,0$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13,453,0 \\ & 14,652,0 \end{aligned}$ | $16,527,0$$8,140.0$ | $167,188,0$$58,618,0$ | $\begin{aligned} & 17,836,0 \\ & 10,564,0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 27,407,0 \\ 5,504,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 45,787,0 \\ 5,475,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 32,892,0 \\ & 10,503,0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 26,581,0 \\ 28,166,0 \end{array}$ |
| Beserve other than gold. |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 269,738,0 \\ 11,832,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 81,325,0 \\ 7,946,0 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 169,75 |  | $\begin{array}{r} 920,898,0 \\ 48,388,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 158,108,0 \\ 7,266,0 \end{array}$ |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 137,202,0 \\ 9,331,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 418,870,0 \\ 21,528,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 52,486,0 \\ & 15,525,0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 90,117,0 \\ 2,640,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|r} 106,841,0 \\ 6,138,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 71,375,0 \\ 7,283,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 228,291,0 \\ & 15,750,0 \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 2,879,015,0 | 190,137 | $\begin{array}{r} 969,286,0 \\ 29,880,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 165,374,0 \\ 2,418,0 \end{array}$ | $\left.\begin{array}{r} 281,570,0 \\ 5,101,0 \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | $\begin{array}{r} 89,271,0 \\ 4,971,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 146,533,0 \\ 5,046,0 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 440,398,0 \\ 8,121,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 68,011,0 \\ 4,355,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 92,757,0 \\ 1,156,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 112,979,0 \\ 2,040,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 78,658,0 \\ 3,454,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 244,041,0 \\ 4,106,0 \end{array}$ |
| on-reser |  | 6,862,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ee. by U. | 621,980,0 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 196,001,0 \\ & 103,172,0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 67,180,0 \\ 38,625,0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 54,491,0 \\ & 29,259,0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 19,836,0 \\ & 25,078,0 \end{aligned}$ | $12,519,0$ <br> $37,421,0$ | $\begin{array}{r} 115,448,0 \\ 69,232,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 28,033,0 \\ & 26,121,0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 11,798,0 \\ 2,525,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11,411,0 \\ & 18,872,0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6,441,0 \\ & 4,884,0 \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 55,994,0 \\ & 20,407,0 \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 299,173,0 \\ 35,821,0 \end{array}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 44,914,0 \\ & 11,753,0 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BIIIS bought in open market: |  | 26,095,0 |  | $\left.\begin{array}{r} 105,805,0 \\ 18.776,0 \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | $\begin{aligned} & 83,750,0 \\ & 23,378,0 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 49,940,0 \\ & 10.410,0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|r\|} 184,680,0 \\ 14,732,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 54,154,0 \\ 8,412,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14,323,0 \\ 8,328,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 30,283,0 \\ & 10,325,0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11,325,0 \\ & 14,343,0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 76,401,0 \\ & 26,054,0 \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 689,0 $2,534,0$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,384,0 \\ & 9,95,0 \\ & 9,569,0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 585,0 \\ 9,779,0 \\ 7,747,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 548,0 \\ 27,922,0 \\ 845,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,152,0 \\ 903,0 \\ 301,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 25,0 \\ 3.373,0 \\ 270 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 19,937,0 \\ 5,106,0 \\ 2,431,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7,125,0 \\ 11,426,0 \\ 512,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,534,0 \\ & 4,341,0 \\ & 382,0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 7,755,0 \\ 902,0 \\ 1,136,0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7,813,0 \\ & 3,239,0 \\ & 1,239,0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12,470,0 \\ 855,0 \end{array}$ |
| Certificates of in | 27,509,0 | 2,114,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S. | 170,310,0 | 5,387,0 | 20,148,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| RESOURCES (Concisded)- Troo Cyphers (00) omftred. | Total. | Boaton. | Neto York. | pata. | Cleveland. | Richmond | Atlanta. | Chicago. | St. Louls. | Minread. | Kan.Cuty. | Dallas. | San Fram. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | \$ |  | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | ${ }_{8}^{8} 000,0$ |  | \$ | $\text { . } 250,0$ |
| relgn loans |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1,409,712 | 100.814 | 7,231 | 142,692 | 136,443,0 | 023,0 | ,126,0 | 226,886,0 | 81,629,0 | 33,908,0 | ,901,0 | 7,959,0 | 994,0 |
| Due from | 1,409,723.0 | 54,0 | 218.0 | 70,0 | 74,0 | 33,0 | 28,0 |  |  | 18.0 | 24,0 | 24.0 | 52,0 |
| Oncollected 1 | 673,689,0 | 64,183,0 | 194,143,0 | 54,698,0 | 66,083,0 | 50,940,0 | 24,000,0 | 82,298,0 | 28,167,0 | 11,670,0 | 36,694,0 | 23,083.0 | 30,0 |
| Bank premis | $\begin{array}{r} 58,693,0 \\ 7,970,0 \end{array}$ | 3,702,0 | $16,087,0$ 970,0 | $1,752,0$ 138,0 | 6, $1,184,0$ | $3,575,0$ 501,0 | $2,744,0$ $1,779,0$ | 897 <br> 897 | ,893,0 428,0 | 709,0 | 140,0 319,0 | 515,0 | 704,0 455,0 |
| Total resources .-.-.-.-------- | 5,107,312,0 | 365,827,0 | 1,567,821,0 | 367,142,0 | 496,990,0 | 208,314,0 | 244,256,0 | 767,228,0 | 186,512,0 | 142,328,0 | 208,097,0 | 145,615,0 | 407,182,0 |
| LIABILITIES. <br> J. R. notes in actual circulacion. | 1,652,879,0 | 129,653,0 | 295,027,0 | 145,489,0 | 208,588,0 | 71,742,0 | 135,726.0 | 284,987,0 | 58,301,0 | 63,875,0 | 66,176,0 | 37,757, | 155,558,0 |
| Deposits: ${ }^{\text {Member bank-reserve accita }}$ |  |  |  |  |  | 65,627,0 | 67,983,0 | 340,962,0 | 78,000,0 | 5,323,0 | 92,836,0 | 69,086,0 |  |
| Member bank-reserve acc't.- | 2,332,181,0 | $140,174,0$ 925,0 | $938,782,0$ $9,969,0$ | $129,239,0$ <br> $1,754,0$ | 181,313, | 1,568,0 | 67,9830,0 | 2,531,0 | 78,060,0 | 844,0 | 1,127,0 | 1,197,0 | 3,0 |
| Forel | 6,058,0 | 433,0 | 1,982,0 | 562,0 | 596.0 | 269,0 | 228,0 | 801,0 | 234,0 | 146,0 | 193.0 | 193,0 | 421,0 8.4840 |
| Othe | 21,742,0 | 87,0 | 8,095,0 | 48,0 | 618,0 | 104,0 | 86,0 | 1,768,0 | 2,037,0 | 231,0 | 168,0 | 16.0 | 8,484,0 |
| Tota | 2,383,386,0 | 141,619,0 | 958,828,0 | 131,603,0 | 183,084,0 | 67,56 | 69,277,0 | 346,062 | 81,231,0 | 56,544,0 | 94,324,0 | 70,492,0 | 182,754,0 |
|  | 640,280,0 | 63,375,0 | 181,890,0 | $49,808,0$ | $62,134,0$ | 49,241,0 | $21,850,0$ |  | 29,149,0 5 $5.508,0$ | $10,757,0$ $3,096,0$ | $33,489,0$ $4,297,0$ | 4,542,0 | 38,851,0 |
| Capital | $154,310,0$ $254,398,0$ | $10,306,0$ $19,619,0$ | 55,229,0 | $14,970,0$ $24,101,0$ | $\begin{aligned} & 14,683,0 \\ & 26,345,0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6,178,0 \\ 12,399,0 \end{array}$ | $5,344,0$ $10,554,0$ | $\begin{aligned} & 19,350,0 \\ & 36,442,0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,508,0 \\ 10,820,0 \end{array}$ | 7,082,0 | 9,086,0 | $4,456,0$ $8,690,0$ | $10,893,0$ $17,978,0$ |
| Aurplus | $254,398,0$ $22,059,0$ | $19,619,0$ $1,255,0$ | $71,282,0$ $5,565,0$ | $24,101,0$ $1,171,0$ | $26,345,0$ $2,156,0$ | 12,396 1,186 | $10,505,0$ 1, | 4,193,0 | 1,503,0 | -974,0 | 725,0 | 678,0 | 1,148,0 |
| To | 5,107,312,0 | 365,827,0 | 1,567,821,0 | 367,142,0 | 496,990,0 | 208,314,0 | 244,256,0 | 767,228,0 | 186,512,0 | 142,328,0 | 208,097 | 145,615,0 | 407,182, |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 69.8 |  | 77.0 | 70.4 |  |  |
| ontingent liabillty on bills purchased for forelgn correspond'ts | 332,165,0 | 24,311,0 | 103,178,0 | 31,539,0 | 33,510,0 | 15,113,0 | 12,813,0 | 45,009,0 | 13,141, | 8,213, | 10,842,0 | 10,842,0 | 23,654, |
| . R. notes on hand (notes rec'd from F. R. Agent less notes in otrculation | 397,868.0 | 20,59 | 120,320,0 | 32,912,0 | 30,562,0 | 18,664,0 | 32,770,0 | 33,839,0 | 10,631,0 | 7,743,0 | 12,135,0 | 9,521,0 | 68,177,0 | FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE AGGOUNTS OF FEDERAL RESERVE AGENTS AT CLOSE OF BUSINESS MARGH 271929.


| Federal Reserve Agent at- | Total. | Boston. | New York. | Phala. | Cleveland. | Richmond | Atlanta. | Chicago. | St. Louts. | Minneap. | Kan.Cuty. | Dallas. | San Pram: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Two Csphers (00) omitted- <br> TB. R. notes rec'd from Comptroller | 2,867,384,0 | 223,672,0 | 764,742,0 | 212,701,0 | 270, ${ }^{\text {S }}$ | 111,117,0 | 222,256,0 | 419,246,0 | 81,462,0 | 85,392,0 | 104,681,0 | $\stackrel{\text { S }}{59}$ | 312,135,0 |
| \%. R. notes held by F. R. Agent-- | 816,637,0 | 73,425,0 | 349,395,0 | 34,300,0 | 31,030,0 | 20,711,0 | 53,760,0 | 100,420,0 | 12,530,0 | 13,774,0 | 26,370,0 | 12,522,0 | 88,400,0 |
| T. R. notes Issued to F. R. Bank- | 2,050,747,0 | 150,247,0 | 415,347,0 | 178.401,0 | 239,150,0 | 90,406,0 | 168,496,0 | 318,826,0 | 68.932,0 | 71,618,0 | 78,311,0 | 47,278,0 | 223,735,0 |
| Collateral held as security for F. P , notes issued to F. R. Bk. Gold and gold certiflcates. | 367,195,0 | 35,300,0 | 171,880,0 | 4,000,0 | 50,000,0 | 6,690,0 | 27,350,0 |  | 8,050,0 | 14,167,0 |  | 14,758,0 | 35,000,0 |
| Gold redemption fund... | 97,659,0 | 15,525,0 | 14,701,0 | 13,744,0 | 12,048,0 | 5,789,0 | 8,547,0 | 1,391,0 | 1,777,0 | 1,859,0 | 3,184,0 | 5,396,0 | 13,698,0 |
| Gold fund-F. R. Boar | $806,250,0$ $1,178,876,0$ | $33,000,0$ $95,400,0$ | $95,000,0$ $308,702,0$ | $64,657,0$ <br> $108,533,0$ | $95,000,0$ $104,769,0$ | $39,000,0$ $51,327,0$ | $\begin{aligned} & 74,000,0 \\ & 59,354,0 \end{aligned}$ | 181,000,0 | $\begin{array}{r} 9,000,0 \\ 62,262,0 \end{array}$ | $38,000,0$ $22,357,0$ | $50,360.0$ $40.253,0$ | $65,000,0$ 2598 | 121,233,0 |
| Total collateral. | 2,449,980,0 | 179,225,0 | 590,283,0 | 190,934,0 | 261,817,0 | 102,80 | 169.251,0 | 381,497,0 | 81,089,0 | 76,383,0 | 93,797,0 | 51,552,0 | $271,346,0$ |

## Weekly Return for the Member Banks of the Federal Reserve System.

Following is the weekly statement issued by the Federal Reserve Board, giving the principal items of the resources and liabilitios of the member banks in 101 cities from which weekly returns are obtained. These figures are always a week behind those for the Reserve banks themselves. Definitions of the different items in the statement were given in the statement of Dec. 12 1917, published in the "Chronicle" of Dec. 29 1917, page 3475. The comment of the Reserve Board upon the figures for the latest week appears in our department of "Current Events and Discussions," on page 2004 immediately preceding which we also give the figures of New York and Chicago reporting member banks for a week later.
Beginning with the statement of Jan. 9 1929, the loan rigures exclude "Acceptances of other banks and bills of exchange or drafts sold with
ndorsement.". and include all real estate mortgages and mortgage loans heid by the bank. Previously acceptances of other banks and bills sold with ndorsement' were included with loans, and some of the banks included mortyages in investments. Loans secured by U. S. Government obligations are no longer shown separately, only the total of loans on securities being given. Furthermore, borrowings at the Federal Reserve are not any more subanks is now omitted in its place the number of cities included has bean substiturctal paper, only a lump total being given. The number of reporting Francisco district, with loans and investments of $\$ 135,000,000$ on Jan. 2, which recentiy merged with a non-member bank. The figures are now given in ,
PRINCIPAL RESOURGES AND LIABILITIES OF WEEKLY REPORTING MEMBER BANKS IN EACH FEDERAL RESERVE DISTRIGT AS AT CLOSE OF SUSINESS ON MARCH 20 1929. (In millions of dollars.)

| Federal Reserve Distica. | Total. | Boston. | Neto Yort | phisa. | Cleoelana | Richmona | Atlanta. | chrcago. | St. Louts. | Mtnneap. | Kan. Cuz | Dallas. | San Pranis |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Loans and investments-tota | $\underset{22,581}{\mathbf{8}}$ | ${ }_{1,516}$ | ${ }_{8.589}$ | ${ }_{1,247}$ | $\stackrel{8}{2,220}$ | ${ }^{5} 680$ | ${ }^{8} 648$ | ${ }_{3,437}^{8}$ | ${ }^{8} 722$ | ${ }^{8} 389$ | ${ }_{6}{ }_{687}$ | ${ }^{5} 497$ | ${ }_{8}^{8,949}$ |
| Loans-total | 16,552 | 1,121 | 6,375 | 916 | 1,529 | 521 | 511 | 2,674 | 528 | 262 | 449 | 360 | 1,306 |
| On securities All other. | 7,642 8,910 | 469 652 | 3,271 <br> 3,104 <br> 1 | 513 403 | 714 816 | ${ }_{320}^{201}$ | ${ }_{356}^{154}$ | 1,306 1,368 | 243 285 | $\begin{array}{r}85 \\ 177 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 143 306 | 118 <br> 242 | 426 881 |
| Investments-total. | 6.028 | 395 | 2,214 | 330 | 691 | 159 | 137 | 763 | 194 | 128 | 238 | 137 | 642 |
| U. S. Government securitlee Other securities | 3,113 2,915 | ${ }_{206}^{189}$ | 1,225 989 | ${ }_{225}^{105}$ | 336 <br> 355 | 74 85 | 67 70 | 368 <br> 394 | 78 116 | 72 56 | ${ }_{123}^{116}$ | 97 40 | ${ }_{257}^{386}$ |
| Reserve with F. R. Bank Cash in vault | 1,715 235 | $\begin{aligned} & 93 \\ & 17 \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{607}^{807}$ | 76 14 | 128 29 | 110 | 37 10 | 257 38 | 46 <br> 6 | + ${ }^{26}$ | ${ }_{11}^{56}$ | ${ }_{8}^{36}$ | 113 19 |
| Net demand deposits Time deposits Government deposits | 13,281 <br> 6,805 <br> 305 <br> 1, | 872 47 17 13 | $\begin{gathered} 5,894 \\ 1,696 \\ 133 \end{gathered}$ | 704 280 15 | 1,027 <br> 984 <br>  <br> 24 | 357 244 8 | 331 231 15 | $\begin{gathered} 1,884 \\ 1,244 \\ 37 \end{gathered}$ | 385 <br> 235 | 224 132 2 | $\begin{array}{r} 502 \\ 180 \\ 4 \end{array}$ | 312 144 21 | 789 965 29 |
| Due from banks Due to banks | ${ }_{2}^{1,179}$ | 46 103 | $\begin{aligned} & 181 \\ & 949 \end{aligned}$ | 55 148 | ${ }_{202}^{102}$ | 50 101 | 82 119 | 235 500 | $\begin{array}{r}58 \\ 180 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 45 89 | ${ }_{205}^{116}$ | 63 96 | 145 189 |
| Borrowings from F. R. Bank | 711 |  |  |  | 64 |  |  |  | 35 |  | 19 | 7 | $\underline{61}$ |

## Condition of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York.

The following shows the condition of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York at the close of business Mar. 27 1929, In comparison with the previous week and the corresponding date last year:

| Resources- | Mar. 27 1929. Mar. 20 1929. Mar. 281928 |  |  | Resources (Concluded)-Gold held abroad..-. | $\text { Mar. }{\underset{\$}{27}}_{1929 . \text { Mar. } 20 \text { 1929. Mar. } 28} 1928 .$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gold with Federal Reserve Agent- | 281,581,000 | 291,683,000 | 248,722,000 |  |  |  |  |
| Gold redemp. fund with U. S. Treasury - | 10,754,000 | 12,635,000 | 11,918,000 | Due from forelgn banks ( | $218,000$ |  | $218,000$ |
| Gold held exclusively agst. F. R. noteo | 292,335,000 | 304,318,000 | 260,640,000 | Uncollected ${ }^{\text {and }}$ - | 16,087,000 | 16,087,000 | 16,543,000 |
| Gold settlement fund with F. R. Board. | 214,217,000 | 252,108,000 | 290,510,000 | All other | 1970,000 | 823,000 | 1,743,000 |
| Gold and gold certificates held by bank. | 414,346,000 | 417,811,000 | 432,382,000 |  |  |  |  |
| Total gold reserves | 920,898,000 | 974,237,000 | 983,532,000 |  | 67,821,000 | 1,554,969,000 | 1,540,395,000 |
| Reserves other than | 48,388,000 | 45,628,000 | 34,725,000 |  |  |  |  |
| Total reserves. | 969,286,000 | 1,019,865,000 | 1,018,257,000 | Fed'1 Reserve notes in actual circulation | 295,027,000 | 298,540,000 | 341,906,000 |
| Non-reserve cash | 29,880,000 | 30,138,000 | 21,393,000 | Deposits-Member bank, reserve acct.- | 938,782,000 | 936,582,000 | 943,494,000 |
| Bills discounted- |  |  |  |  | 9,969,000 | 812,000 | 2,432,000 |
| Secured by U. S. Govt. obllgations.-- Other bills discounted.------- | $\begin{aligned} & 196,001,000 \\ & 103,172,000 \end{aligned}$ | $141,273,000$ | 113,422,000 | Forelgn bank (See | 1,982,000 | 1,970.000 | $1,774,000$ $8,380,000$ |
| Other bills discount | $103,172,000$ | $66,863,000$ | 40,596,000 |  | 8,095,000 | 7,397,000 | 8,380,000 |
| Total bills discounted | 299,173,000 | 208,136,000 | 154,018,000 | Total depo | 958,828,000 | 946,761,000 | 956,080,000 |
| Bills bought in open ma | 35,821,000 | 43,819,000 | 104,034,000 | Deferred | 181,890,000 | 178,607,000 | 133,556,000 |
| O. S. Government secur |  |  |  | Capttal pal | 55,229,000 | 54,550,000 | 42,468,000 |
| Bonds. | 1,384,000 | 1,384,000 | 1,384,000 | Surplus | 71,282,000 | 71,282,000 | 63,007,000 |
| Treasury notes | $9,195,000$ $9,569,000$ | 8,880,000 | 26,847,000 | All other | 5,565,000 | 5,229,000 | 3,378,000 |
| Certifleates of | 9,569,000 | 25,904,000 | 41,783,000 |  |  |  | 0 |
| Total U. S. Government securitles. | 20,148 | 36,168,0 | 70,014,000 |  |  |  |  |
| Other securitles (zee nots) | 2,095,000 | 2,095,000 | ,014,000 | Ratio of total reserves to deposit and |  |  |  |
| Forelgn Loans on Gold. | 2,005,00 | 2,05,00 |  | Fed'l Res've note liabilities combined. | 77.3\% | 81.9\% | 78.4\% |
| Total bills and securitles (Ses Note)... | 357,237,000 | 290,218,000 | 328,066,000 | Contingent liabiity on bilis purchased <br> for forelgn correspondence | 103,178,000 | 100,207,000 | 68,008,000 |

## 

Wall Street, Friday Night, Mar. 291929.
Railroad and Miscellaneous Stocks.-The review of the Stock Market is given this week on page 2034.
The following are sales made at the Stock Exchange this week of shares not represented in our detailed list on the pages which follow:


Quotations for U. S. Treas. Ctfs. of Indebtedness, \&cc.

| Maturty. | Int. Rate. | Bid. | Asked. | Maturky. | ${ }_{\text {Intit. }}^{\text {Int. }}$ | bid. | Astea. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| June 151929 | $\begin{aligned} & 45 \% \\ & 4 x \% \end{aligned}$ |  |  | Sept.151930-32 |  |  |  |
| Bopt.151929.-- | $\begin{aligned} & 4 x \% \\ & 4 x \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 991_{121}^{210} \\ & 991_{31} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 99 r_{31} 9{ }_{21} \\ & 999 v_{21} \end{aligned}$ | Mar. 15 1930-32 | 313\% |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Sept. 1511929 Dec. 151929 | 43\%\% |  | ${ }^{\text {che }}$ |

New York City Realty and Surety Companies.

|  | ${ }^{\text {Bla }}$ | ${ }_{1 s}^{4 s k}$ |  | ${ }^{\text {Bld }}$ | 4sk |  |  | Ask |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Allance RIty | 155 | 185 | ${ }_{\text {L }}^{\text {Lawyers West- }}$ chest M \& T | 300 | 320 |  |  | 45 |
| Bond dM M. | ${ }_{529}^{520}$ | 540 | Mtge Bond- | 175 |  | 1st pret...- |  | 45- |
| Homerters Mtze | 330 | ${ }_{335}^{290}$ | Mortgase. |  |  | ${ }_{\text {Westehe }}^{\text {2d }}$ | 97 |  |
| Lawyers Thtie chuarantee | 375 | 385 |  | 450 | 470 125 | Title \& Tr - | 700 | 775 |

New York City (All prices dollars per shara) Companies.


Note. -The above table includes only sales of coupon bonds. Transactions in registered bonds were:

| Foreign Exchange.- |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| To-day's (Friday's) actual rates for sterling exchange were $4.84 \%$ (0) <br>  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| $3.90{ }^{\circ} /$ for short. Amsterdam bankers' $^{\text {guilders were }} 40.05 \Theta 40.061 / 2$ forshort. |  |
| Exchange at Paris on London, 124.20 francs; week's range, 124.21 francs |  |
| The range for foreign exchange for the week follows: |  |
| Ster |  |
| \% |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| High for the week...-.-. .- |  |
| Low for the week-- ${ }^{\text {Germany Bankers' Marks--- }}$ |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

The Curb Market.-The review of the Curb Market is given this week on page 2035.
A complete record of Curb Market transactions for the week will be found on page 2069.

| Bonds (Concluder)- | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Thurs. } \\ & \text { Last } \\ & \text { Sale } \\ & \text { Price. } \end{aligned}$ | Week's Range of Prices. Low. High. |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sates } \\ & \text { for } \\ & \text { Week. } \end{aligned}$ | Range Stnce Jan. 1. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | ote. | Hfoh. |  |
| Parans (State of) Braz 79'58 | $\begin{aligned} & 90 \\ & 95 \\ & 871 / 4 \\ & 88 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 881 / 2 \\ & 94 \\ & 87 \\ & 88 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 90 \\ & 95 \\ & 88 \\ & 881 / 4 \end{aligned}$ |  | $13,000$ | $\begin{array}{ll} 881 / 2 \mathrm{Mar} \\ 93 & \mathrm{Feb} \\ 87 & \mathrm{Mar} \end{array}$ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rumandan Mono Inst 7s '59 |  |  |  | 64,000 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Russlan Governmente - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 15 | 15\%/4 | 11,000 | 121/2 | Feb | 171/3 |  |
| 63/88 ctis---------1919 | 151/2 | $143 / 2$ | 16 | 36,000 |  | Jan |  | Mar |
| 5158------------1921 |  | 1411 | 16 | ${ }^{61,000}$ | 1215 | Feb | $17 \%$ | Mar |
| Saar Bastn 7s | 14\% |  |  |  | ${ }_{98}^{123}$ | Feb | 17\% |  |
| Saarbrucken 78.-.-.-1935 | 993 | $991 / 4$ | 991/4 | 1,0 |  |  | 1014 |  |
| Santa Fe (Clty) Argentine RepubHc extl 7s..... 1945 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Santlago (Chile) 78... 1949 |  | $971 / 2$ | 98 | 4,000 | 973/ | an | 100 | Jan |
| Silfesta (Prov) 78_-_-1958 |  |  |  | 4,000 |  | Mar |  | Jan |
| 8witzerland Govt $53 / 5 \mathrm{~s} 1929$ | 991/2 | 991/2 | 991/6 | 28,000 | 991/2 | Mar | 100 |  |

# Report of Stock Sales-New York Stock Exchange 

DAILY, WEEKLY AND YEARLY
Occupying Altogether Eight Pages-Page One

ros anles during the week of stocks not recorded here, aee second page preceding.


New York Stock Record-Continued-Page 3

|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| 兂 |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  <br>  |  |
|  <br>  |  |
|  <br>  ( |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |



 -

For alee durfins the week of tocksa not recorded here, eoe eerenth pase precedine


For alases durina the week of stoeks not recorded here, see elightit pazeo preceallas.



On the Deafa of 55 to the s meverting

New York Bond Record-Contliuea-Page 2



Due Fob


New York Bond Record-Continued-Page 5



Outside Stock Exchanges
Boston Stock Exchange.-Record of transactions at Boston Stock Exchange March 23 to March 28, both in-
clusive (Friday, March 29 , being Good Friday and a holiday on the Exchange), compiled from official sales lists:



## Stocks (Continue Chicago Elee Mrg A Chic No $\mathrm{Sh} \& \mathrm{Mil}$

 Chlo No Sh \& Mig A.....-Preferred.
Chle Rys part cti ser 2. 100
Chicago Towel Co conv pt City Radio Stores conv
Club Alum Titen Co Club Alum riten Co
Coleman Lamp \& St com
Commonwealth Edison 1 Commonweaith Edison. Communlty Tel Co cum pt
Construction Material... Construction Material....
Preferred
Consumers Co common.
Warrants Warrants. Crane Cu, common
Curtis Mfg Co......
Davis Indug Inc
Decker (Ali) \& Cohn
 EX Household UtII CorD-
 7\% preferred Fabrics Flnishing com......
Fedatad Public ns $\$ 2$ pref
Flits Slmmons $\&$ Connel Dk Fits Bimmons $\&$ Connel Dk Yoote Brua (7 \& M Co Gen Candy Corp et A. Class B
Gerlach Bar GleanerComHarverar rorp:
Godchaux Sugar, Inc, ol B Hodenaux Sugar, Inc, or
Foldablatt Bros Ine com Great Lakes Atreraft A. Great Lakes D\& D.... 10 Grigrby-Grunow Cu Common (new)
Gnd Grip Sh Co. Inc com Hart-Carter Co conv Df Hart Schaffer \& Marx _- 1
Formell \& Co(Geo) coon A Class B. IInols Brick Co..............
Intand Wi \&c Cable com. 10
Ingull Util Invest Ino...
Internat Pwr Co Ltd com Insull Util Invest Ino...
Internat Pwr Co Ltd com
Interstate Power Co 86 pf
 Jefferson Electric Co com: Kalamazoo Stove com.... Ken-Rad Tu

La Salle Ext Univ com La Salle Ext Univ com...
Lane Drug com v te....
Cum preferred Cum preferred Lawbeck Corp ctis of dep
Leath \& Co com Warrants-ill
Libby 10 Common Lindsay Light, corm...... oudon Packing Co MeCord Radiator Mfs A Mequay-Norris Mtg Mapes Cons Mfg Co com-
Mark Bros Theatres pref Material Eerv Corp com Meadow Mif Co co
Mer \& Mirs SecMrd Cont Laund Ine, A. Midland Steel Prod com. ${ }_{5}$ Praferred.
$\$ 6$ cum proferred Midland Util7\% prillen 100 Minneap Honeywell Rea Miss Val Util Inv pr lien pi
Mo-Kad Plpe Line com.. Mo-Kan Plpe Line com..
Modine Mig com Mohawk Rubber
 Moneanto Chem Works
Monroe Chera coro.....
Preferred.............. Morgan Lithograph come
Morrell \& Co me
 Nachman Springfilled com:
National Battery Co płd. National Battery Co pfd
Nat Eleo Power A part Nat Eleo Power A part
National Leather corn $6 \%$ cumul pret....... 100
Fat Standard com New Eng Pow Ass $6 \%$ pf 100 Nobblitt-sparks Ind com-
North Amerlogn Car comnNorth Amer $G \& E \mathrm{El} \mathrm{cl}$ A.
Northwest Eng Co, Obmer Fare Ry A.
Ontario Mtg Co oom
Oshkosh Overall Co com-

## Par Pub Ser Cocl " $A$ " com Parker Pen (The) Co com

Penn Gas \& Elec A com.-
Peoples Lt \& Pow
A"
Pinect CInterfront A com.
Potter Co (The) co
Process Corp com

\section*{| Range Stice Jan. 1. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Lowo. | Hioh. |
| $141 / 2 \quad$ Feb | $15 \quad$ Jan | <br> }

$\qquad$ ac. $\begin{array}{r}27 \\ 300 \\ 50 \\ 100 \\ 2,350 \\ 90 \\ \hline\end{array}$

| Stocks (Concluded) Par | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Thu } \\ & \text { Las } \\ & \text { Sal } \\ & \text { Pric } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Pub Serv of Nor II- |  |
|  |  |
| Con |  |
| ub Uti |  |
| $4-\mathrm{R}-8$ |  |
| Quaker Oats Co com.....- |  |
|  |  |
| Raytheon |  |
| Rellance Mtg |  |
| Richards (Elmer) | 26 |
| Ross Gear \& Tool |  |
| Ruud Mfg Co, com Ryerson \& 8on lde com. |  |
| Sally Frocks, Inc, com...** dankamo Electrle Co. |  |
|  |  |
| Saunders class A com |  |
| Preterred |  |
|  |  |
| Seaboard Pub Ser Co $\$ 6 \mathrm{pt}{ }^{*}$ sheffield Steel com. |  |
| Stgnode Steel Strap Co... |  |
| Preferred 30 $\qquad$ |  |
| - onatron Tube Co com. |  |
| So Colo Pow El A com. 25 |  |
| 解 <br> Standard Dredge conv of <br> Common $\qquad$ |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Stelnite Radio Co. Sterling Motur pret |  |
| Storkline Fur conv pret-25 |  |
| Studebaker Mall Or com - 5 Class A. |  |
|  |  |
| Super Maid Cord com...-. |  |
| Sutherland Pap Co com_10 |  |
| 8witt \& Co-............. 1008 Sift International_... |  |
|  |  |
| Tenn Prod Corp com.... |  |
| Thombson (J R) com.... 25 |  |
| Time-O-St Controls " A " - * 18th 8t Atore (The) pfd a |  |
|  |  |
| United Chemicals Inc df-* |  |
|  |  |
| United Dry Dks, Inc eom-* |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Univ Prod Co Inc com....* |  |
|  |  |
| 08 Gypsum ........................ |  |
|  |  |
| O 8 Radlo \& Telev com.- |  |
| Utah Radio Products com* |  |
|  |  |
| Ut \& Ind Corp. com. Conv. pref. |  |
| Van Sicklen Corp part el A. |  |
| Vesta Battery Corp com 10 Vogt Mig com. |  |
|  |  |
| Vorclone Cord part pret. |  |
|  |  |
| Walgreen Co comstpurwar * |  |
| Warchel Corporation Preferred |  |
|  |  |
| Ward (M) \& Co, class A- | 1323 |
| Waukesha Motor Co com. Wayne Pump Co Convertible preferred..-* |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Wextark Rad Sts Inc, com* Western Con Util Inc $A$ | 481/2 |
|  |  |
| White Star Refin Cocom.* |  |
| Wheboldt Stores, Inc.- | $48^{\frac{3}{4}}$ |
| Wilcox-Rleh conv pf A.Class B |  |
| Willams Oil-M-Matie com |  |
| Wil-Low Cafeter Inc com.Winton Engine con pref. |  |
|  |  |
| Wolverine Port1 Cement-10 |  |
| Woodrutf \& Edwards InePartle class A |  |
| Wrigley (Wm Jr) Co com.* |  |
| Xatea-Amer Mach part pf ${ }^{\circ}$ Yellow Cab Co Ine (Chte). |  |
|  | 33 |
| Yellow Cab Co Ine (Chte) : <br> Zenith Radio CorD com.- |  |
| Bonds- |  |
| Chic City \& Con Rys 5 s '27 | 72 |
| Chle City Ry 5s...... 1927 |  |
| Chleago Rys 5s....-- 1927 |  |
| 58 series B B ......-1927 | 52 |
| Adjustmant inc 4s.-1927 |  |
|  |  |
| 1st mtge 5s ser A_1953 |  |
|  |  |
| E1 Paso61/58.........-1943 |  |
| $10 \mathrm{yr} 61 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$......... 1938 |  |
| Insull Util Inv 5s A._ 1949 Medinah Athletic 6s._ 1947 | 210 |
|  | 99 |
| National 'Toll Bridge CoConv 6s . . . . 1939 |  |
|  |  |
| No Amer Fund Corp 6s ${ }^{49}$ |  |
| Swift \& Co 1st s f g 5s. 1944 |  |
| United Pub Serv 61/2s_1933 |  |
|  |  |



 hiladelp Exchange.-Record of transactions inclusive (Friday, March 29, being Good Friday and a holiday on the Exchange), compiled from official sales lists

| Stocks- | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Thurs. } \\ & \text { Last } \\ & \text { Sale } \\ & \text { Price. } \end{aligned}$ | Week's Range of Prices. Low. High. | Sales <br> for <br> Week. <br> Shares. | Range Stince Jan. 1. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Low. |  | High. |  |
|  | 63 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| American |  | $251 / 4251$ | 100 |  |  |  |  |
| American Stor | $841 / 2$ | 801/4 881/4 | 17,700 | 801/4 | Mar | 97 |  |
| Bank of No Am Bankers Secur | 5 | $\begin{array}{ccc}540 & 560 \\ 557 / 6 & 597 / 8\end{array}$ | 186 7,500 | ${ }^{485} 5$ | Jan |  |  |
| 5\% prefer |  | 43 [3 | $\begin{array}{r}100 \\ \hline 1800\end{array}$ | 43 | ${ }_{\text {Mar }}$ |  |  |
| Bell Tel Co of Pa |  | 1141/2 1143/4 | 405 | $1141 / 2$ | Mar | 118 |  |
| Blauners all |  | 58.58 | 200 |  | Jan | 59 |  |
| Bornot In |  |  | 00 |  | Jan |  |  |
| Budd (E G) | 551/4 | 471/2 $661 / 2$ | 21,900 | $341 / 2$ | Jan | 8 |  |
| Prefe |  | $75 \quad 83$ | 617 | 561 | Jan |  |  |
| idd Whe |  | $\begin{array}{ll}65 & 98 \\ 401 / 4 & 40\end{array}$ | 10,800 |  | Jan | 108 |  |
| Cambria |  |  | 10 |  | Mar |  |  |
| Catawissa RR 1st pref.. 50 |  | $441 / 2443$ | 10, 10 | 441 | Mar | 45 |  |
| Central Prop | 97/6 | $93 / 403 / 4$ | 3,095 | 734 | Mar | 11 | M |
| Com'wealth Cas Co.-.- 10 | 25 | $241 / 226$ | 800 | 2435 | Mar | 2 |  |
| Cramp Ship \& En |  | 2983 | 2,500 | $23 / 3$ | Jan | 4 |  |
| Curtls Publishing Co pret. |  | 1143/4151/4 | 127 | 1141/2 | Jan | 120 | Mar |
| Eliectrie Storage Battery 100 | 82 | 797/8 851/4 | 1,181 | 7978 | Mar | 927/6 |  |
| Fire Association _-..... 10 | 48 | $461 / 249$ | 3,200 | $461 / 2$ | Mar | $521 /$ | Ma |
| Glant Portland Cem pref50 |  | 397/6 397/6 | 100 | 391/6 | Jan | 411/2 |  |
| Horn \& Hard (Phis) com-* |  | $224 \quad 224$ | 20 |  | Mar |  |  |
| Horn \& Hard (N Y) com_* Insurance Co of N A.... 10 |  | $\begin{array}{ll}56 & 57 \\ 78 & 81\end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 700 \\ & .700 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\mathrm{M}_{8}$ |  |  |

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[b]{2}{*}{P} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\mid
\]} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
Week's Range \\
of Prices. \\
Low. High.
\end{tabular}} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{gathered}
\text { Sates } \\
\text { for } \\
\text { Wheek. } \\
\text { Shares. }
\end{gathered}
\]} \& \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{Range Stncs Jan. 1.} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Stocks (Conciuded) Par.} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{gathered}
\text { Thurs } \\
\text { Last } \\
\text { Sele } \\
\text { Price. }
\end{gathered}
\]} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Week's Range of PTlces.
Lov. Hioh.} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\left.\begin{array}{|c|}
\hline \text { Sales } \\
\text { for } \\
\text { Week. }
\end{array} \right\rvert\,
\]} \& \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{Ranpe Strice Jan. 1.} \\
\hline \& \& \& \& Low. \& \& н6ор. \& \& \& \& \& \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Low.} \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\({ }_{6} 600\).} \\
\hline Lake Superlor Corp --. 100 \& 271/2 \& \& \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{} \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{3}{*}{\[
\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{cc}
42 \& \text { Jan } \\
169 \& \text { Jan } \\
26 \& \text { Jan } \\
71 \& \text { Jan }
\end{array}\right.
\]}} \& Benesch I\& Sons Inc w 1 \& \& \(\begin{array}{ll}99 \& 99\end{array}\) \& 6,000 \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{}} \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{} \\
\hline Lit Brothers........... 10 \& \multirow[t]{3}{*}{\[
\begin{gathered}
120 \\
21 \\
64 \\
1
\end{gathered}
\]} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{array}{|cc|}
\hline 231 / 29 \& 29 \\
146 \\
21 \& 1561 / 4 \\
22 \& 21 \\
62 \& 683 / 4
\end{array}
\]} \& \[
\begin{gathered}
24,900 \\
5,770 \\
1,700 \\
1,800
\end{gathered}
\] \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\[
\begin{array}{cc}
17 \& \mathrm{Jan} \\
146 \& \text { Mar } \\
20 \% / \& \text { Mar }
\end{array}
\]} \& \& \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Iron City Sand \& Gravil-} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{array}{ll}
95 \& 95 \\
95 \& 95
\end{array}
\]} \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& 0,000 \\
\& 2,000
\end{aligned}
\] \& \& \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{3}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
\& 97 \\
\& 975 / 4 \mathrm{Jan} \\
\& \hline 88 \\
\& 8 \mathrm{Feb} \\
\& \mathrm{Feb}
\end{aligned}
\]}} \\
\hline Manufact Cas Ins --....- \& \& \& 7,800 \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{59/8
59} \& \& \& \& --95-- \& \& \[
\begin{gathered}
2,000 \\
2,000
\end{gathered}
\] \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\[
\begin{array}{ll}
95 \& \mathrm{Mar} \\
93 \& \mathrm{Marar} \\
8
\end{array}
\]} \& \& \\
\hline Manutactured Rubber-10 \& \& \(\begin{array}{ll}114 \\ 214 \& 2 \\ 278\end{array}\) \& 2,650
300 \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{}} \&  \& \& 1st \& ref 61/2s ser A-1957 \& 83 \& -95 \({ }^{95}\) \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& 10,000 \\
\& 24,000
\end{aligned}
\] \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\[
\begin{array}{cc}
817 / \mathrm{Mar} \\
100 \& \mathrm{Jan}
\end{array}
\]} \& \& \[
\begin{array}{ll}
88 \\
1045 / 8 \& \text { Feb } \\
\text { Jan }
\end{array}
\] \\
\hline North East Po \& 47 \& \({ }_{40}^{21 / 4} 48^{23 / 8}\) \& 15,400 \& \& \& \& Jan \& \& 108 \& 103 103 \& 1,000 \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{} \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{110 Mar} \\
\hline Penn Cent \(L\) \& \(P\) \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \& \& 40 M \& \(\mathrm{Ma}^{\text {a }}\) \& \({ }^{81}{ }^{\text {che }}\) \& Feb \& Sou Ban \& 103 \& \(\begin{array}{ll}103 \& 103 \\ 95\end{array}\) \& 6,000 \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\({ }_{95} 10\)} \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{\(\begin{array}{cc}\text { 1053/3 } \& \text { Mar } \\ 97 \& \mathrm{Feb}\end{array}\)}} \\
\hline Pennsylvania risur \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
\& 165 \\
\& 76 \pi / 6
\end{aligned}
\]} \& \& \& 136 \& \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{175 \(81 / \mathrm{Mar}\)} \& United Ry \& El 1st 4s. 1949 \& \(6{ }^{-1}\) \& \& \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{} \& \& \\
\hline Pennsylvanla Salt M \& \& crer \& 12,800 \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\(\xrightarrow{\text { Mar }}\)} \& \& \& Income 4s...-----1949 \& 34 \& 34 \& \& \& \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{} \\
\hline Phila Dairy Prod pr \& \& \(\begin{array}{lll}90 \& 9014 \\ 331 / 8 \& 931 / 8\end{array}\) \& 530
5.900 \& \& \& \({ }^{93}{ }^{93} / 5\) \& Jan
Feb

and \& ${ }_{6 \% \text { rund }}$ \& \&  \& 10 \& \& \& \& <br>

\hline 1 ladelphia \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{52} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{$$
\begin{array}{cc}
42 & 421 / 2 \\
52 & 52 \\
60 & 60
\end{array}
$$} \& \& \& Mar \& \& \& \& \& 77 \& \& \& \& \& <br>

\hline Preferred. \& \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{$$
\begin{array}{r}
1,100 \\
100
\end{array}
$$} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{${ }_{5}^{52}$} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Mar ${ }_{\text {Jan }}$} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \& Wast \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>

\hline iladelphia \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \multicolumn{8}{|l|}{* No par value.} <br>
\hline Phila Rapid \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \& $\begin{array}{ll}521 / 5 & 531 / 5 \\ 501 & 51\end{array}$ \& \& 51
50 \& \& \& \& \multicolumn{8}{|l|}{Pittsburgh Stock Exchange.-Record of transactions at} <br>
\hline Hadelphia T \& \& 52145 \& 1,000 \& 5 \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Jan} \& $55 \%$ J \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \& \multicolumn{8}{|l|}{Pittsburgh Stock Exchange March 23 to March 28, both in-} <br>
\hline Phila \& Western Ry---. 50 \& \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{$\begin{array}{ll}18 & 18 \\ 75 & 80\end{array}$} \& \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{} \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \& \& \multicolumn{8}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{on the Exchange), compiled from official sales lists:}} <br>
\hline E Land Titile \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{751/2} \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>

\hline iance Tns \& \& $\begin{array}{lll}22 & \\ 311 / 8 & 321 / 25 \\ 335\end{array}$ \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
$$
\begin{array}{r}
700 \\
3.790 \\
480
\end{array}
$$

\]} \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{}} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \& \& \& \& \& \multirow[t]{3}{*}{\[

$$
\begin{gathered}
\text { Sales } \\
\text { for } \\
\text { Wheek. } \\
\text { Shares. }
\end{gathered}
$$
\]} \& \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{\multirow[b]{2}{*}{Eange Stuce Jan. 1.}} <br>

\hline tt Pap \& 66\% \& \& \& \& \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
$$
\begin{gathered}
1 \text { Lass } \\
\text { Last } \\
\text { Srice } \\
\text { Price. }
\end{gathered}
$$

\]} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{| Week's Range |
| :--- |
| of Prices. |
| Low. High. |} \& \& \& \& \& <br>

\hline Telenhone Sec \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& Stocks- Par. \& \& \& \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Low.} \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{High.} <br>

\hline Tono-Belmo \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{3\%\% $3 \%$} \& $$
\begin{aligned}
& 1,2,200 \\
& 2,000
\end{aligned}
$$ \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{} \& \& \& thereny \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{---} \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>

\hline nopa \& \& \& 3,210 \& \& \& \& - \& Alumi \& \& 29.31 \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline United Cor \& 469\% \& 3978 \& \& \& \& \& \& Amer Vltrifie \& \& \& 80 \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline United \& $1 /$ \& 44 \& 18,7 \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& 8.7 \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& 443/8 4493 \& \& \& \& \& \& efe \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline United Gas Improve....50 \& 168 \& ${ }_{157}^{157} 173$ \& 54, \& \& Mar \& \& \& ${ }_{\text {Armstro }}$ \& 42 \& $\begin{array}{ll} \\ 42 \\ 42 & \\ 43\end{array}$ \& 1,2 \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline S D \& \& ${ }_{50}{ }^{34 / 4}$ \& 1,300 \& \& Jan \& \& Jan \& Carnegie \& $17 \%$ \& 17 \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& 131/2 \& \& \& \& \& \& toh1 \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Vectory Insurance \& \& \& \& \& Feb \& \& \& solidated \& \& ${ }_{26}{ }^{26}$ \& 67 \& \& Mar \& \& <br>
\hline \& 39 \& 39 \& , \& \& \& \& \& Consolldated Ice, pt- $\quad$ - 50 \& \& \& 100 \& \& Mar \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& 1011/2 \& 101 \& 260 \& 101 \& Mar \& 1071/2 \& \& Dixle G \& 12 \& 113/5 12 \& \& \& Jan \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& 70 \& \& 215 \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& Folansbee Br \& \& \& 140 \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline lec \& Poople \& 54 \& $\begin{array}{lll}95 / 3 \\ 5314 & 98 \\ 54\end{array}$ \& \$8,000 \& \& \& \& \& Inde \& \& 20 215 \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Certilicat \& \& 513/2 513 \& \& \& Mar \& \& \& Jones \& - 10 \& ${ }_{101}^{121 / 422}$ \& 10 \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Hila E1 \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& 1,10 \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline ${ }_{1 s t} 5 \mathrm{~s}$ \& \& 102\% 103\% \& 4,50 \& $1021 / 2$ \& Mar \& \& \& \& 703/ \& $70 \quad 711 / 2$ \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline 1st lien \& 105 \& 105105 \& 7.00 \& \& \& 1064 \& \& \& 12 24 \& 121/2 \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline 1 1st lien \& \& 10436105 \& \& \& \& \& \& Nat \& 34 \& \& \& \& Ja \& \& <br>
\hline Sub \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& 5 \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline do \& 99 \& $993 / 100$ \& 6,000 \& \& \& 100\% \& \& \& \& \& 9.000 \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& Pittsbu \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Baltimore S \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& ${ }_{\text {Pgh }}^{\text {Prin }}$ \& \& $31 / 231 / 2$ \& \& \& Jan \& \& <br>
\hline limore Stock \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& Pittsb \& ${ }_{26}^{69}$ \& \& 1.41 \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline usive (Friday, Mar \& \& being \& od \& \& \& \& \& Reym \& \& \& 40 \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline to ( \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& Salt Creek C \& sc \& \& ,50 \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& 75 \& 45 \& \& Jan \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& Str \& Jan. \& \& Suburban Electric Dev -* \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Stocks \& Price. \& Low. Hioh. \& \& Low. \& \& toh \& \& \& \& \& 132 \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& 1 \& \& , 32 \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Baltimore Trust \& 190 \& 1884191 \& , 412 \& 165 \& \& 195 \& \& Unite \& 71 \& \& 17 \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Baltimore Tube pref... 100 \& 673/3 \& \& \& \& Jan \& \& \& Westil \& 49 \& $461 / 2503$ \& 961 \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Black \& Deck \& 43 \& 40 \& 1,410 \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Voting trust \& \& \& 20 \& 35 \& Mar \& ${ }_{40}^{40}$ \& Jan \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Century Tr \& \& \& \& \& \& 210 \& Jan \& Lach- \& \& 193/2 $19 \%$ \& 250 \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline d \& 161/2 \& \& \& \& \& \& b \& Prote \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline mercia \& \& \& 256 \& \& Feb \& \& \& National Et \& \& 251/2 $257 / 8$ \& 1,105 \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Preferred \& \& \&  \& 24 \& ${ }_{\text {Mar }}^{\text {Mar }}$ \& ${ }^{27}$ \& Jan \& Oil \& \& \& 10 \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline ${ }_{\text {Preferred }}$ \& 100 \& \&  \& \& \& \& \& Penn \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Warrants. \& $14 / 4$ \& 1415 \& 90 \& 12 \& ${ }_{\text {Jan }}$ \& 15 \& Mar \& Pgh \& \& $\begin{array}{lll}23 / 2 & 26 \\ 41 \\ 41\end{array}$ \& 6, \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline m cred \& \& 24312 \& 74 \& 24 \& Feb \& 255\% \& Jan \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline nsol Gas \& \& \& 865 \& 88 \& \& 104 \& Feb \& Witherow Ste \& \& $55 \quad 63$ \& 910 \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline 6\% pre \& \& \& \& 109 \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \%\% preterr \& 100 \& 15 \& 571 \& 15 \& Mar \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Eastern Rolling \& \& 27 \& 971 \& 27 \& \& 2 \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& 15 \& \& 343/2 \& \& No par value. \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Eldelity \& D \& ${ }_{293}$ \& $\begin{array}{lll}1292 & & 129\end{array}$ \& ${ }_{276}$ \& ${ }_{292}^{15}$ \& ${ }_{\text {Mar }}$ \& ${ }_{310}^{135}$ \& \& Cleveland Stock \& \& ange \& co \& of tra \& an \& ctions \& <br>
\hline Finance Co of \& \& \& 100 \& 1 \& \& 121/8 \& Mar \& eveland \& \& \& \& \& \& oth \& <br>
\hline Finance Service com A-10
Preferred \& \& ${ }^{18} 8181818$ \& 141 \& 18 \& Jan \& 10 \& \& clusive (Frida \& rch \& ng \& d \& da \& \& \& <br>
\hline First Nat Bank \& \& 57515 \& 333 \& 57 \& ar \& 60 \% \& \& on the Exchange), \& omp \& iled from \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline uston Onl pret \& \& \& 85 \& 83 \& \& $923 / 4$ \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Mrrs Finance co 1st preferred \& 28 \& 212 \& 50 \& 20 \& ${ }_{\text {Jan }}^{\text {Jan }}$ \& ${ }_{22}^{36}$ \& \& \& \& \& Sales
for \& \& pe Si \& Jan. \& <br>
\hline \& 17 \& \& 53 \& 148 \& Mar \& 1931/ \& \& Stocks \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Maryland Mtte \& 4 \& \&  \& 14 \& \& 46 \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline ch \& Mi \& 43 \& \& 303 \& 43 \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline onon W Penn P \& \& 25\% $25 \%$ \& \& 25\%/3 \& \& \& \& Allen Indust \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline trage Sec \& \& $\begin{array}{ll}1 \\ 5 & \frac{1}{5} \\ \end{array}$ \& 300
20 \& ${ }_{5}^{1}$ \& \& ${ }^{43 / 2}$ \& \& Preferred. \& \& $\begin{array}{lll}30 & 30 \\ 351 / 2 & 37\end{array}$ \& 100 \& \& \& \& <br>

\hline mt V -Woob Mil \& 15 \& | $13 / 815$ |
| :--- |
| 15 | \& 213 \& 13 \& \& 15 \& \& Apex Eleetric. \& \& ${ }_{32} \quad 331 / 2$ \& 1,051 \& 261/4 \& \& \& <br>

\hline ${ }^{\text {Preferred. }}$ \& 80 \& \& 143
5 \& 88 \& \& 82 \& Jan \& Bessemer L \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Nat'1 Sash Wei \& 5172 \& 4914/451/2 \& 295 \& \& \& 52 \& \& Bond Stores \& 25 \& $21 \quad 25$ \& \& 101/2 \& an \& \& <br>
\hline New Amsterdam \& 85 \& \& 351 \& 77 \& \& 93 \& \& Bulkey Bu \& \& $641 / 26$ \& \& $653 /$ \& Jan \& \& <br>
\hline Northern Cen \& \& 861/8 \& 10 \& 85\% \& \& 88 \& Jan \& Byers Mael \& 12 \& 12.12 \& \& 91/2 \& \& 20 \& Feb <br>
\hline Park Bank \& \& \& \& 80 \& \& 31 \& Feb \& Central Allo \& 109 \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline na Water \& \& ${ }_{110}^{83}$ \& \& 635 \& 110 \& \& 111 \& \& Clark, Fred \& \& ${ }_{9}^{55}$ \& 8889 \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline arpe \& Dohme \& \& 100100 \& 18 \& 100 \& Jan \& $101 / 4$ \& \& Cleve Auto M \& 25 \& $25 \quad 25$ \& 100 \& 12 \& Feb \& \& <br>
\hline and Gas Eq pf w war-100 \& \& ${ }_{45} 10461 / 2$ \& 140 \& 40 \& Jan \& 48 \& Jan \& ebide \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Un Porto Rican \& \& \& 400 \& 39 \& Jan \& 43 \& \& Cleve-cilit \& 195 \& 195.210 \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Preferred \& \& \& 17 \& 44 \& \& 48 \& \& Cleve El \& \& ${ }_{105}^{110 / 111}$ \& 69 \& \& \& 11212/2 \& <br>
\hline ded \& \& \& 00 \& ${ }_{9}{ }^{39}$ \& $\underset{\text { Feb }}{ }$ \& \& \& cleve \& \& 105 $31 / 8{ }^{1 / 25}$ \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Fidel \& \& \& 2,392 \& 783 \& \& \& \& Cleve St \& \& \& 110 \& \& \& 99 \& <br>
\hline Fid \& ${ }_{\text {c }}$ \& 70 \& 69917 72 \& \& \& \& \& \& Cleve \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline h Balt \& \& \& 10 \& \& \& \& \& Cleveworsted \& \& \& 20 \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Ma D \& 92 \& ${ }_{92}{ }_{92}$ \& 100 \& 91 \& \& 136 \& \& Columbus Aut \& 33 \& \& \& 103 \& \& $1041 /$ \& <br>
\hline Prior prefe \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& Dow Che \& \& 25016260 \& \& \& \& \&  <br>
\hline estern Natl Bank \& \& $41 \quad 42$ \& 65 \& \& \& \& \& \& 601/ \& $\begin{array}{ll}60 & 601 / 8 \\ 32 & 32\end{array}$ \& \& 57 \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& 73 \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline SS GELt \& PW f . \& 24 \& 2\% \& 7.759 \& \& 6 Mar \& \& Fe \& Fed Knittl \& 45 \& \& \& 35\%/8 \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& IrestoneT \& \& $\begin{array}{ll}250 & 250 \\ 110 & 110\end{array}$ \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline more City \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& ${ }^{6 \%} \%$ pre \& 109 \& 109 1091/2 \& \& 108 \& \& \& <br>
\hline  \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& Foote Bu' \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>

\hline ${ }_{48}^{48}$ Jones Falls-..... 1961 \& \&  \&  \& \& \& \& \& Gabriel S \& $$
{ }_{34}^{25} / 4
$$ \& $\begin{array}{lll}20 & & 25 \\ 33 / 2 & 35\end{array}$ \& \& 29 \& \& \& <br>

\hline ${ }^{48}$ Engin ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Ac \& \& ${ }_{97}^{97}{ }^{97}$ \& \& \& \& \& \& Ge \& \& 29 \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline s (e'p ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ ) sewer 2 d ser ${ }^{\text {a }}$ \& 6 \& 析 97 \& 6,000 \& 971/8 \& 8 Mar \& $97 / 8$ \& \& Glid \& \& ${ }_{103}^{993 / 2} 103$ \& ( 400 \& ${ }^{1039}$ \& \& \& <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}



| Bonds (Conculued) Par |  | Week's Ranoe$\begin{aligned} & \text { of Prceses. } \\ & \text { Loow. } \\ & \text { Hign. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Salaes } \\ & \text { for } \\ & \text { Sharese. } \end{aligned}$ | noe Since J |  |  |  | Stocks (Condutued) Par. |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Week's Ranoe } \\ \text { Of Prcesos. } \end{array}$$\text { Lot Prtces. } \mathrm{Hison} .$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sates } \\ & \text { Sor } \\ & \text { Foer } \\ & \text { Shares. } \end{aligned}$ | anne Stuce Jan. 1. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Low. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  <br> For this week's record of hange see page 2037. |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tract |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gas $\pm$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Crown zoll pret |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| dins rust |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dougis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| res. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {en }}$ Stat |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| West Pow |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hanku Pin |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Home Fire © Mari |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| on |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Koister Radio |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Cincinnati Stock Exchange.-For this week's record of transactions on the Cincinnati Exchange see page 2037. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## New York Curb Market-Weekly and Yearly Record

In the following extensive list we furnish a complete record of the transactions on the New York Curb Market for the week beginning on Saturday last (March 23) and ending the present Thursday (March 28) (Friday, March 29, being Good Friday and a holiday on this Exchange). It is compiled entirely from the daily reports of the Curb Market itself, and
intended to included every security, whether stock or bonds, in which any dealings occurred during the week covered:

| Week Ended 1 Mar. 29. <br> Stocks- <br> Par. | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { Thurs. } \\ \text { Lhast } \\ \text { Sale } \\ \text { Price. } \end{array},$ | Weeks' Ranpe of Prices. Low. High. <br> Low. Hion |  | $\begin{gathered} \begin{array}{c} \text { Sales } \\ \text { for } \\ \text { Wheek. } \\ \text { Shares. } \end{array} \end{gathered}$ | Range Stnce Jan. 1. |  |  |  | Bonds (Contsnued)- |  | Week's Ranve of Prices.Low. High. |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sales } \\ & \text { for } \\ & \text { feer. } \end{aligned}$ | Range Stsce Jan. 1. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Lov. | Hioh. |  | Loro. |  |  |  |  |  | Hioh |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 45 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Acotol Products |  |  | 193/3 | 200 | 171/2 | Jan | ${ }_{130}^{23}$ | ${ }_{\text {Jan }}^{\text {Jan }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Acoustle }}^{\text {Acme }}$ |  |  |  | 27. |  |  |  | Jan |  | 113/6 | 103 |  | 0 |  |  | ${ }_{10}^{124}$ |  |
| Aero Su |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\xrightarrow[\text { Mar }]{\text { Mar }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 45 | ${ }_{42}^{42}$ |  | ${ }_{1}^{2}, 7$ |  |  |  | ${ }_{\text {ceb }}$ | ${ }_{\text {Briga }}$ | 3476 | $341 / 2$ | 363 | 9,500 |  |  |  |  |
| Agta Ansco Co |  |  |  |  |  |  | 43 | $\mathrm{Jan}^{\text {an }}$ | Bright |  |  |  | 300 |  |  | $1421 / 8$ |  |
| Ala Gt So |  | -82 | 152 |  | 144/4 | Jan |  | ${ }_{\text {Meb }}$ | ${ }^{\text {BrIII }}$ Clas |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| reference |  |  | 155 |  | 150 |  | 167 | Feb |  |  |  |  | 1,400 |  |  |  |  |
| lexander In | 20 |  |  | 11,900 |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{94}^{263}$ |  |  | 1,10 |  |  | 109 | - |
| les \& Fis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Jan | Brit |  |  |  | 1,40 |  |  |  |  |
| Allied Pack com |  |  |  |  |  | Jan |  | ${ }_{\text {Feb }}$ | Brdin |  | 291/8 | 311/4 | 600 |  |  |  |  |
| Allison Drug S |  |  |  |  | 43\% | Mar | 74 | ${ }^{\text {Jan }}$ | British Celanes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | an |
| Alphas Porti |  | 46 | ${ }_{50}{ }^{\text {d/d }}$ |  | 46 | Mar | 3 | ar | Budd (E ( C$)$ |  | 50 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aluminum Coco | 160 |  | 167 | 2,500 |  | Jan | 189 | Jan | Bullard Co | 501/2 | 45\%/6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Proferred |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{\text {Jan }}$ |  | ${ }_{\text {ar }}$ | Bulo |  | ${ }_{49}^{29}$ |  | ,20 |  |  |  |  |
| uminum |  |  |  |  |  | Mar |  | Feb | Burma Cord Amer | 42/4 | 41/6 |  | 00 |  |  |  | ${ }_{\text {Jan }}$ |
| Amer Arch | $433 / 5$ $48 \%$ |  | 43\% |  | ${ }_{483}^{43}$ | Mar | ${ }^{4731 / 2}$ | Jan | Butier Bros. Buzza Clark |  | 7\%/8 | 7/8 | 3,100 1,000 |  |  | 17\% |  |
| ${ }^{\text {Amer }}$ Bev | 15 |  |  | 12,500 |  | Jan | 157/ |  | Campbell wy |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $A^{\text {meer }}$ Brit |  |  |  | 1,000 |  |  |  |  | Conala |  | ${ }_{34}^{361 / 8}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {A }}$ | 17 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Capital Ad | 2 |  |  | 1,90 | 72 |  |  |  |
| mer Chaln |  |  |  |  | 163 | Mar |  |  | Carman do |  |  |  | 1,60 |  |  |  |  |
| ner Cigar com |  |  | ${ }_{46}^{138}$ |  | 136 <br> 37 | ${ }_{\text {Man }}^{\text {Jan }}$ |  | ${ }_{\text {Mar }}$ | Carnasto | 391/3 | 29 | 41 | 1,200 |  | ar | 48 |  |
| Amer Com Al |  | 74 | 1/3 |  | 74 | Mar |  | eb | Caseln C |  |  |  | 1500 | 189 | Jan | $8{ }^{267}$ | an |
| $\underset{\text { Amer Cyana }}{\text { Preferred }}$ |  | 115 | 115 |  | ${ }_{98}$ | ${ }_{\text {Jan }}$ |  | Mar | Caterpillar Tractor | 435/8 | 411/4 4 |  | ${ }_{5}^{2}, 300$ | ${ }_{4114}$ |  | ${ }_{57} 31 / 4$ |  |
| Amer Dept S | 20 | ${ }^{18}$ | 13/2 | 7,000 | 18 | Mar |  | Mar | Frrst praferred- | 112 | $1043 \%$ 403 41 4 | ${ }_{40}^{12}$ | 1,100 |  | feb |  | ${ }_{\text {Feb }}^{\text {Fan }}$ |
| Amer Laundry |  |  |  |  | 77 | Mar | 951/3 | Jan | Firo |  | 10310 |  | 100 |  | Jan | 110 | ar |
| Amer M | 116 | 116\% | 11 | 125 | 116 | Mar | 124 | Jan | Centrituga |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Amer Milling |  |  | ${ }_{94}^{251 / 4}$ |  | 2 | Man | 105 |  | ${ }^{\text {Chain }}$ Stor |  | 31 | 32\% |  |  | Ma | 42 | Jan |
| Amsolvents $\&$ | 36 | 33 |  |  |  | Jan |  | Mar | Checker | 833/2 | 65 |  | 61 |  |  |  |  |
| Conv |  |  |  |  | 81\% | ${ }_{\text {Mar }}^{\text {Jan }}$ |  |  | Chic Jeffers Chic Nipple |  |  |  |  |  | Ma |  |  |
| Amer Thread pref |  |  |  | 1,1 |  | b | \% |  | class |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| American | 30 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Childs Co |  |  |  | 80,0 |  | Jan |  |  |
| chor Post Fen |  |  |  |  | 297/8 |  | 43 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Anglo-Chlie Nitrate |  |  |  | 7.300 100 | ${ }_{5}$ | ${ }_{\text {Feb }}$ | $12 \%$ |  | ${ }_{\text {Preferred }}{ }_{\text {Pred }}$ | 9 |  |  |  |  | Jan | 92 |  |
| ADDonaug |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{65}$ | Jan | 651/6 | Jan | Cly Machine |  |  |  | 1,3 |  |  |  | ${ }_{\text {Jeb }}$ |
| Arcturus |  |  |  | ${ }^{21,500}$ | 61 | Jan | ${ }_{65}^{41}$ | Feb | Clyd sav Bank |  |  |  | 3,100 |  |  | 33\% |  |
| Art Metal W | 42\% |  | 43 | 1,300 | 41 | Jan |  | Feb | Cohn-Hall-M |  | 40\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| clated ADP |  |  |  |  | 50 |  |  | Mar | Colgate |  | 7118 |  | . 000 |  |  | 80\% |  |
| sooclated Dy |  |  |  | 1 1, | 19 | Feb |  |  | Colomblan S |  | 36\% | 363 | 20 |  |  | 45 |  |
| asoclated B |  | 20 |  |  | 2231 | Mar |  | Jan | Columbla | 1 | 301/ | 311 | 1,00 |  | Mar | ${ }_{31}^{31}$ |  |
| $6 \%$ preferred | 73\% |  |  | 1,700 <br> 100 | 80 |  |  | Jan | Columbus |  | ${ }_{251 / 8}^{30}$ |  | 5,40 | ${ }_{25}^{30}$ |  | 35 43 |  |
|  | 12/ |  |  | 5,900 |  | Jan |  |  | Consol Automat |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Atlas Plyw |  | 55 50 | $\begin{aligned} & 5591 / 29.6 \\ & 502 / 8 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | Feb | ${ }_{54}^{8036}$ |  | Merchandisin |  |  |  | $10,300$ |  |  | ${ }_{45}^{17} /$ |  |
| Auburn A |  |  |  | 6,200 | 13036 | Jan | ${ }_{12}^{54}$ | Feb | Consol Datry | 413 | 37\% | 436 | 3,20 | 37\% | Mar | 603/3 |  |
| Automi |  |  |  | 700 5.000 |  | Jan |  | Jan | Consol |  |  |  | 4 |  |  | ${ }_{35}^{26}$ |  |
| $\Delta$ viation Corp of the |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Consol |  |  |  | 13 , |  |  |  |  |
| ew, | 191/3 |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{23}^{22}$ |  | Cons Ret Stores Inc com |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\overline{6}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Continental |  | 253 | 28 | 6,5 |  | Mar |  |  |
| Babcock \& Whicox Co.-100 |  |  | 119 13 |  |  |  | 137 |  | Coon (W B) C |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bahia Cord common- Preferred cumulative 25 | $131 / 2$ |  |  | 1,100 | 9 | Mar |  |  | Copeland Pro |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| laban \& Katz |  |  | 744/4 |  |  |  | 88\% |  | Class A wit | 16 | 16 |  | 2,200 |  | Ja |  | Feb |
| Bastian Bleasing CO |  |  |  | 200 |  |  |  |  | Courtaulds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| onv 7 |  |  | 96 |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{\text {cheor }}^{\text {chect }}$ | 285 |  |  |  |  |  |  | rrer |
| Bellanca | 121 |  |  |  | 100 | Mar | 129 |  | Crosse ${ }_{\text {Pref }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 12 |  |  | ${ }^{12}$ | Mar | 173 |  | Cr |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{96}^{22}$ |  |  |  | Cuban Tobacco com V |  | 40 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Blgelow-Hartiord Carpet- | sf | 56 | $57 / 2$ | 2,100 | 51 | Jan | $603 / 2$ |  | Curtiss Aeropl ExD Corp_* | 4 |  | 43 |  |  | Jan |  | ( ${ }_{\text {Feb }}$ |






## Quotations of Sundry Securities



Latest Gross Earnings by Weeks.-In the table which follows we sum up separately the earnings for the third week of March. The table covers nine roads and shows $4.80 \%$ increase over the same week last year:

| Third Week of March. | 1929. | 1928. | Increase. | Decrease. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Canadian National | $\stackrel{\text { S }}{5}$ | $\stackrel{\text { S }}{\text { S, }}$ | $\stackrel{\text { S }}{\text { 271,820 }}$ | S |
| Canadian Pacific- | 4,077,000 | 3,670,000 | 407,000 |  |
| Duluth South Shore | 103,119 5,585 | 98,080 7,028 | 5,039 |  |
| Minneapolis \& St L | 305,703 | 326,447 |  | 20.744 |
| Moblle \& Ohio. | 340,068 | 345,780 |  | 5,712 |
| St Louis Southwestern | 510,500 | 501,238 | 9,262 |  |
| Southern Railway Syst | 3,718,931 | 3,704,025 | 14,906 |  |
| Western | 358,448 | 375,721 |  | 17,273 |
| Total (9 roads) <br> Net increase ( $4.80 \%$ ) | 14,431,628 | 13,768,793 | $\begin{aligned} & 702,027 \\ & 662,835 \end{aligned}$ | 45,192 |

In the table which follows we complete our summary of the earnings for the second week of March:

| Second Week of March. | 1929. | 1928. | Increase. | Decrease. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Previously reported (10 road | $\stackrel{\stackrel{8}{4}}{14,074,379}$ | $\stackrel{\$}{\$}$ | $\underset{365,308}{\mathbf{\$}}$ |  |
| Nevada-California-Or:gon - | $12,779$ | $6,035$ | 6,744 |  |
| Total (11 roads) <br> Net increase ( $2.70 \%$ ) | 14,087,158 | 13,715,106 | $\begin{aligned} & 372,052 \\ & 372.052 \end{aligned}$ |  |

In the following table we show the weekly earnings for a number of weeks past:


We also give the following comparisons of the monthly totals of railroad earnings, both gross and net (the net before the deduction of taxes), both being very comprehensive. They include all the class 1 roads in the country.

| Month. | Gross Earnings. |  |  |  |  | Lenoth of Road. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1928. | 1927. |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Inc. }(+) \text { or } \\ & \text { Dec. ( }- \text {. } \end{aligned}$ |  | 1928. | 1927. |
|  | 456.520,897 | 486,722,646 |  | -30,161,749 |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Milles. } \\ 239,476 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Milles. } \\ & 238,608 \end{aligned}$ |
| Februa | 455,681,258 |  |  | -12,850,859 |  | 239,584 | 238,731 |
| Mpril | $504,233,099$ $473,428,231$ | 530,643,758 |  | -24,437,149 |  | 239,649 23958 | 2388,729 238,904 |
| May | 509,746,395 | $497,865,380$$518,569,718$ |  | -8,823,323 |  | 240,120 | 239,079 |
| June | 501,576,771 | 518,569,718 |  | $-8,823,323$$-14,871,440$ |  | 240,302 | 239,066 |
| July. | 512,145,231 | $\begin{aligned} & 516,448,211 \\ & 508,811,786 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | 240.433 | 238,906 |
| August | 556.908,120 | $\begin{aligned} & 508,811,786 \\ & 556,743,013 \end{aligned}$ |  | $+3,333,445$$+165,107$ |  | 240,724 | 239,205 |
| September | 616.710,737 | 579,954,887 |  | $+165,107$$-9,980,689$ |  | 240,693 240,661 | 239,205 239,602 |
| November | 530,909,223 | 503,940,776 |  | + |  | 241,138 | 239,982 |
| Decem | 484,848,952 | $\begin{aligned} & 458,660,736 \\ & 1928 . \end{aligned}$ |  | +26,188,216 |  | 237,234 | 236,094 |
| Janus | 1929. 486,201, | $457 .$ | $\begin{aligned} & 47,810 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1929 \text {. } \\ & 240,833 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1928 . \\ & 240,417 \end{aligned}$ |
| Month. |  | Net Earnings. |  |  | Inc. ( + ) or Dec. ( - ). |  |  |
|  | 1928. |  | 1927. |  | Amount. |  | er Cent |
| January | $\stackrel{\mathbf{S}}{93,890,640}$ |  | 99,54 | 8.436 | 5 |  | $-5.58$ |
| Febru | 108,120,729 |  | 107.57 |  |  | 541,678 | +0.50 |
| Marc | 131,840,275 |  | 135,87 | 4,542 |  | .034,267 | -2.96 |
|  | $110,907,453$$128,780,393$ |  | 113,81 | 8,315 |  | .910.862 | $-2.56$ |
| May |  |  | 126,94 | 40,076 |  | 840,317 | +0.66 |
|  | 127,284, ${ }^{1367}$ |  | 129,11 | 11,754 |  | ,827,387 | -1.41 |
| July | $\begin{aligned} & 177,412,487 \\ & 173.922 .684 \end{aligned}$ |  | 125,70 |  |  | 711,856 | +9.32 |
| August |  |  | 164,08 | 87,125 |  | . 835.559 | +5.99 |
| Septer | 173,922,684 |  | 178.6 | 7.780 |  | ,171,331 | +0.96 |
| Nover | ${ }_{216,522,015}^{157}$ |  | 127,2 | 4,825 |  | .896,691 | +19.56 +23.49 |
| Decem | $157,140,516$ |  | 87,5 | 1,700 |  | .192,048 | +52.74 |
| anuary | $\begin{aligned} & 133,743,748 \\ & 1929 . \end{aligned}$ |  | 94,15 | 1,973 | +23 | .578,213 | +25.04 |

Net Earnings Monthly to Latest Dates.-The table following shows the gross and net earnings for STEAM railroads reported this week:

 $\begin{array}{clllllll}\begin{array}{c}\text { Ann Arbor- } \\ \text { February }\end{array} & 521,463 & 472,197 & 163,338 & 128,153 & 135,824 & 105,016\end{array}$ From Jen i- 021,463
$\begin{array}{ll}472,197 & 163,338 \\ 890,266 & 259,786\end{array}$

 | February | $-18,632,016$ | $17,723,555$ | $5,449,640$ | $4,278,816$ | $3,861,989$ | $2,685,928$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| From Jan | $1.38,194,095$ | $35,520,020$ | $11,513,101$ | $8,117,168$ | $8,221,727$ | $5,269,455$ |

 From Jan 1- $\quad 709,32$
 $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { February } & 7,273,999 & 6,720,782 & 2,858,370 & 1,655,357 & 2,255,459 \\ \text { From Jan } 1.13,881,272 & 13,214,658 & 4,904,342 & 3,066,574 & 3,700,298 & 2,164,299\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{cccccc}\text { Batimore \& Ohio- } \\ \text { February } 17,650,276 & 16,717,509 & 3,541,898 & 2,583,496 & 2,514,998 & 1,671,868 \\ \text { From Jan } 1.36,417,546 & 34,366,878 & 7,543,601 & 5,634,562 & 5,489,041 & 3,787,947 \\ \text { Brat }\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{crrrrr}\text { From Jan 1.36,417,546 } & 34,366,878 & 7,543,601 & 5,634,562 & 5,489,041 & 3,787,947 \\ \text { Bangor A Aroostook } & 72,23,03 \\ \text { February } & 812,223 & 783,831 & 298,504 & 314,940 & 240,103 \\ \text { From Jan } 1 .=1,559,292 & 1,434,360 & 681,688 & 556,513 & 553,572 & 438,540\end{array}$
 $\begin{array}{cccccc}\text { From Jan 1. 1,368,163 } & 1,227,089 & 45,455 & -80,148 & -3,326 & -127,604 \\ \text { Boston \& Malne- } & \end{array}$

$\begin{array}{ccc}\text { February-.- } & 112,197 & 114,712 \\ \text { From Jan } 1: & 227,30 & 235,109\end{array}$51,910
102,82850.245
92.62943,739
85,985$41,782^{2}$
81,955$\begin{array}{ll}263,502 & 283,098 \\ 546,853 & 534,147\end{array}$213,437
446,718
253.083
474,125
17,087
53,941 ..... 2,339
9,953

$\begin{array}{lllll}\text { February } & 14,458,245 & 14,973,001 & 1,791,372 & 2,603,058 \\ \text { From Jan } & 1.30,323,844 & 30,293,287 & 3,687,304 & 4,881,094\end{array}$$\begin{array}{cc}\text { Febrar } \\ \text { From Jan i- } & 1,8190,048 \\ 4,062,116\end{array}$…...$\begin{array}{lllll}\text { February } &$| $4,361,107$ | $4,085,175$ | $1,043,344$ | 894,168 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  From Jan i.  | $8,700,174$ | $8,259,065$ | $2,126,674$ | 1,666,156\end{array}${ }^{0304,658}$$b 296,858$

$b 581,887$$\begin{array}{lll}1,792 & 13,160 & 20,632\end{array} \quad 28,677$

Chicago \& Alton-
February0362,616
$b 525,881$8117,047
8166,785
Chicago Burl \& Quincy-
Feruary
From Jin $125,82,50,589$ ..... 12,513,506
$\begin{array}{ll}5,284,506 & 4,578,331 \\ 9,631,095 & 8,446,018\end{array}$Chicago \& Est$\begin{array}{llll}\text { February } & \left.\begin{array}{llll}2,015,269 & 2,038,907 & 420,231 & 382,326 \\ \text { From Jan i. } \\ 4,153,206 & 4,040,074 & 859,136 & 621,466\end{array}\right]\end{array}$Chicago MIlw St P \& Paclitl--
February

- $12,360,672$

12,695,70$\begin{array}{ll}296,921 & 386,891 \\ 567,153 & 617,173\end{array}$| 620,067 | 347,051 |
| :--- | :--- |
| 647,125 |  |$\begin{array}{lll}2,896,522 & 3,955,012 \\ 5,568,353\end{array}$299,237

617,157266,867
390,876Chic R I \& Pac System-February
From Jan
$1.21,21,880,268$
$21,216,948$$\begin{array}{cc}\text { Chic St Paul Minn \& Ohlo- } \\ \text { February } \\ \text { From Jan i.: } \\ 4,078,078,996 & 4,218,124 \\ 4,22,961\end{array}$February
From Jan i
Clinchteld
February
February
From Jan i:
$1,202,606$ ..... 570,848
$1,151,740$

Detroit \& Mackinac- $\begin{array}{ll}\text { February } \\ \text { From Jan } 1: & 97,238 \\ & 187,235\end{array}$ 99,449
199,087
 ..... 0,332
Detrolt Toledo \& Ironton-
February
$1,183,000$ February
From Jan 1 ..... From Jan i:
Fran $2,527,000$
pul winnipes
Elgin Joliet \& Eastern-
February
E ..... $2,036,000$
$3,922,000$
Februa
From
Chica $\xrightarrow{922,47,424}$
Cuica
Febru
From
No$\begin{array}{lll}\begin{array}{lll}\text { Florida East Coast- } \\ \text { February } \\ \text {-- } \\ \text { 1.842,497 }\end{array} & 1,688,481\end{array}$$\begin{array}{lll}\text { February } \\ \text { From Jan } & -1,842,497 & 1,686,620 \\ 3,109,275\end{array}$From Jan ilarida-Georgla \& Florida-
February$\begin{array}{lll}\text { February } \\ \text { From Jan } & 1- & 112,637 \\ 225,215 & 127,898 \\ 238,715\end{array}$
, 453,720
Great Northern System- February
From Jan $1.14,472,82,897$
Gult Moblle \&Gult Moblle \& Northern-567,000
$1,135,000$Gult \&$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Guir © ship Island- } \\ \text { February } \\ \text { 247,263 } & 310,378\end{array}$$\begin{array}{lll}\text { February } \\ \text { From Jan } & \begin{array}{lll}247,263 & 310,376 \\ 509,031 & 595,826\end{array}\end{array}$$\begin{array}{cc}\text { Hocking Valley } \\ \text { February } \\ \text { 1,556,842 }\end{array} \quad 1,264,040$Illinots Central System-
 ..... $\underset{\text { Lake Superior \& ishpeming }}{\text { February }}$ From Jan 1.
73,313
145,477

${ }_{104} .455$ ..... ${ }_{-67,536} 31,910$Lake Terminal-$\begin{array}{lr}\text { February } & 66,738 \\ \text { From Jan } 1:-141,667\end{array}$Lehigh \& Hudson River-| Lehigh \& Hudson River- |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| February |  |
| From Jan i- | $\begin{array}{l}195.690 \\ 412,419\end{array}$ |Lehlgh Now

Lehigh \& New England-
February

348,798 | Lehigh \& New |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| February |  |
| From Jan 1. | 348,7989 |$\begin{array}{rrrrr}73,161 & -7,396 & -12,213 & -12,921 \\ 147,068 & -7,656 & -23,903 & -17,700\end{array}$$-14,989$

$-31,203$$\begin{array}{lllll}216,904 & 43,719 & 58,400 & 32,083 & 45,481 \\ 438,742 & 113,378 & 111,324 & 36,997 & 86,455\end{array}$$\begin{array}{rrrrr}373,564 & 62,097 & 83,594 & 51,528 & 74,295 \\ 719,114 & 133,098 & 94,688 & 111,349 & 78,465\end{array}$$24.776 \quad 300.544$$\underset{245,574}{134,042}$${ }_{377,169}^{270.51}$$\begin{array}{llll}241,484 & 215,949 & 166,452 & 140,199 \\ 489,640 & 442,895 & 339,569 & 292,812\end{array}$42,89${ }_{6356,152}^{6199,932}$674,172
0256,935
$\begin{array}{ll}606,145 & 388,138 \\ .051,163 & 514,005\end{array}$ 516.688
872,706 300,439
337,276
$\begin{array}{lll}1,968,017 & 1,277,362 \\ 3,613,194 & 2,626,778\end{array}$ $1,394,025$
$2,506,645$ ..... 770.462
$1,607,648$6379,139
6986,488
66.002
66,335
$\begin{array}{ll}95,038 & 50,464 \\ 176,175 & 80,986\end{array}$ 73,803
134,945 34,774
51,680
$b 88,000$
$b 112,009$71,474
110,879
6371,000
6649,000403,162
593,398
$3 ; 330$
93956,934
103,695 596,414
792,338 16,036
14,980 $\begin{array}{ll}0,923 & 1,147,573 \\ 4,288 & 1,566,536\end{array}$ 61,000 $\quad \begin{array}{r}772,000 \\ b 141,000\end{array}$…-.- ....... $\quad 86151,000$$\begin{aligned} & 672,000 \\ & b 144,000\end{aligned}$
$\begin{array}{ll}42,068 & 83,100 \\ 89,941 & 119,847\end{array}$ 10,382
25,765 ..... 58,246
66,676
$\begin{array}{rrr}560,966 & 271,047 & 430,536 \\ 1,137,747 & 544,340 & 876,987\end{array}$ $\underset{294,312}{145,997}$
 $\begin{array}{ll}667,911 \\ 7,313,772 & 3,282,59 \\ 6,293,28\end{array}$ $2,567,326$
$5,135,182$ ..... 272,295
27,735 1,203 5,481

74,295
78,465

Lehtgh Valley-



Malne Central $\begin{array}{lll}\text { February - } \\ \text { From Jan 1- } & \mathbf{3}, 037,495 & 1,682,881\end{array}$ Midland Valley $\begin{array}{llllllll}\text { February }-- & 285,700 & 261,316 & 124,549 & 113,001 & 107,772 & 95,522 \\ \text { Fron }\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { From Jan 1- } & 599,029 & 549,151 & 264,925 & 235,543 & 231,342 & \mathbf{2 0 0 , 6 7 0}\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{ccccccc}\text { Minneapolis \& St Louis- } & & & & & & \\ \text { February } & 1,136,789 & 1,137,727 & 156,016 & 201,889 & 94,502 & 142,230 \\ \text { From Jan 1: } 2,248,222 & 2,167,783 & 290,425 & 230,516 & 164,362 & 109,335\end{array}$ MinnStP\&SSM$\begin{array}{cc}\text { MinnStP \&SS M- } & \\ \text { February } \\ \text { From Jan } 1,-1,885,611 & 1,873,240 \\ \text { Fin } & 3,867,307\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lll}\text { Wisconsin Central- } & \\ & 1,867,307\end{array}$
 Minn St P \& S S M Sys$\begin{array}{llll}\text { February } & 4,159,989 & 3,279,028 \\ \text { From Jan i: } & 6,328,503 & 6,593,412\end{array}$ Mo-Kansas-Texas Lines$\begin{array}{lll}\text { February } \\ \text { From Jan } & \text { 1- } \\ -8,738,401 & 4,159,620 & 4,179,480\end{array}$ Missouri Pacific-
Mssoun Padil$\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { From Jan } 1.21,21,325,104 & 20,224,274 & 5,315,984 & 4,714,177 & 4,369,140 & 3,810,814\end{array}$

 vash Chatt \& St Louls-
 $\begin{array}{llllllll}\text { New York Central- } \\ \text { February } & -29,712,025 & 28,311,892 & 6,531,864 & 5,956,819 & 4,379,010 & 3,953,906\end{array}$
 $\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { Michigan Central- } & 7,061,046 & 2,526,109 & 2,237,742 & 1,981,555 & 1,746,498 \\ \text { February } & 7,709,637 & 7,0614,714 & 4,70,022 & 4,170,618 & \mathbf{3 , 6 3 4 , 2 9 6} & 3,217,347 \\ \text { From Jan 1.15,301,303 } & 13,974,714 & 4,709 & \end{array}$ C C C \& St Louls-
$\begin{array}{lrrrrrr}\text { February } & 7,7,285,464 & 6,882,715 & 1,865,267 & 1,662,309 & 1,415,032 & 1,232,200 \\ \text { From Jan 1.14,832,173 } & \left.\begin{array}{llllll}13,954,495 & 3,547,003 & 3,014,065 & 2,667,738 & 2,201,285\end{array}\right) .\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllrrrr}\text { Cincinnati Northern- } & & & & & \\ \text { Febrary } & 295,301 & 334,025 & 64,509 & 112,627 & 45,274 & 88,116 \\ \text { From Jan } & 597,273 & 648,589 & 117,554 & 179,966 & 79,952 & 138,434\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { Pittsburgh \& Lake Erle- } & \text { Len } & & & & & \\ \text { February } & 2,606,858 & 2,379,840 & 321,432 & 459,999 & 167,432 & 296,999 \\ \text { From Jan 1. } 5,237,387 & 4,678,321 & 623,518 & 739,789 & 315,762 & 424,788\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{cccccr}\text { New York Chic \& St L } & & & \\ \text { February }-4,424,525 & 4,197,394 & 1,338,125 & 1,121,933 & 1,093,990 & 845,445 \\ \text { From Jan } 1.8,746,310 & 8,446,187 & 2,433,497 & 2,230,385 & 1,950,584 & 1,677,474\end{array}$ N Y N H \& Hartfcrd $\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { F N H \& Harticrd- } & 10,002,594 & 3,163,491 & 2,439,405 & 2,404,288 & 1,778,628 \\ \text { February } & 10,073,490 & 10,0,54 \\ \text { From Jan } 1.20,668,383 & 20,303,713 & 6,246,383 & 4,859,677 & 4,744,524 & 3,577,994\end{array}$

 $\begin{array}{llllllll}\text { Norfolk Southern }- & & & & & & & \\ \text { February } & \text { 594,777 } & 697,330 & 119,814 & 187,152 & 70,335 & 137,658\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { From Jan 1. 1,211,745 } & 1,400,064 & 235,660 & 368,418 & 134,718 & 270,057\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{ccccccc}\text { Norfolk \& Western- } & & & & \\ \text { February } & -9,225,145 & 7,695,817 & 3,592,947 & 2,427,978 & 2,791,975 & 1,627,695 \\ \text { From Jan } \mathbf{1 . 1 8 , 2 6 1 , 6 0 1} & 15,552,502 & 7,088,032 & 4,846,549 & 5,486,881 & 3,245,784\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{crrrrrr}\text { Northern Pacific- } & 6,698,492 & 1,117,809 & \mathbf{1 , 5 2 8 , 4 9 9} & 469,645 & 858,706 \\ \text { February } & 6,643,840 & 6,698,414 & 2,03,186 & 2,503,798 & 731,690 & \mathbf{1 , 1 6 6 , 3 2 6} \\ \text { From Jan } 1.12,752,968 & 13,156,114 & \mathbf{2 , 0 3 3 , 1 8 6} & \end{array}$ Pennsylvania System-
Pennsylvania Co-
 Monongahela-
$\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { Monongahela- } & \text { 611,691 } & 553,713 & 281,966 & 220,400 & 256,945 & 203,210 \\ \text { Frebruary } & \text { From Jan } \text { I_ }_{-} 1,275,602 & 1,148,311 & 604,623 & 473,625 & 552,626 & 435,117\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { West Jersey \& Seashore- } \\ \text { February } & \text { 775,944 } & 710,157 & 139,488 & 30,378 & 134,072 & 24,266\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lrr}\text { February } \\ \text { From Jan i. } & 675,944 & 710,157 \\ \text { 1, } 353,107 & 1,382,870\end{array}$

| Pere Marquette- |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| February | $3,619,560$ |
| From Jan i. | $3,899,865$ |
|  | $6,072,329$ | From Jan 1. . 6,899,8


| Pittsburgh \& Shawmut- |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| February | 147,761 | 158,666 |
| From Jan | $1-$ | 307,919 | Pitts Shawmut \& North-

February $-\quad 154,78$ Pittsburgh \& W Vi-
Ittsburgh \& W Va-
February
426,58 $\begin{array}{llllllll}\text { Reading Co- } & & 651,035 & 428,268 & 264,381 & 317,043 & 175,301\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllllll} \\ \text { February } & 7,690,661 & 7,478,788 & 1,747,914 & 1,418,725 & 1,358,100 & 1,070,319 \\ \text { From Jan 1.15,712,596 } & 14,896,594 & 3,509,997 & 2,630,220 & 2,735,379 & 1,886,244\end{array}$
 Rutland-
$\begin{array}{lrrrrrr}\text { utland- } & 440,381 & 517,822 & 54,800 & 75,754 & 32,665 & 49,970 \\ \text { From Jan } 1- & 900,143 & 1,055,904 & 103,041 & 157,758 & 59,049 & 107,494\end{array}$
 $\begin{array}{cccccc}\text { St Louls Southwestern- } & 1,43,908 & 553,772 & 554,546 & 496,676 & 481,540 \\ \text { February } & 1,41,537 & 1,435 \\ \text { From Jan 1-2,930,554 } & 2,914,327 & 1,063,182 & , 116,087 & 947,617 & 973,661\end{array}$

 $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { February } \\ \text { From Jan } & 1-10,511,543 & 10,262,005 & 2,831,804 & 2,475,729 & 2,158,718 \\ 1,833,118\end{array}$
 southern Ry System-
$\begin{array}{lllllll} & \text { outhern Ry System- } & \text { 14,797,082 } & 3,777,562 & 3,877,294 & 2,815,562 & 2,918,452 \\ \text { February } & 14,462,684 \\ \text { From Jan } 1.29,815,869 & 29,476,862 & 7,747,601 & 7,317,949 & 5,729,735 & 5,371,751\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { Southern Ry Co- } & & & & & \\ \text { February } & -10,86,341 & 11,258,471 & 2,807,682 & 3,004,434 & 2,085,251 & 2,262,910 \\ \text { From Jan } 122,461,180 & 22,417,055 & 5,800,823 & 5,643,744 & 4,295,949 & 4,156,809\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lrrrrr}\text { Ala Great Southern- } & & & & \\ \text { February } \\ \text { Fou } 751,974 & 762,212 & 177,557 & 155,597 & 119,153 & 112,301 \\ \text { Erom Jan 1_ } 1,568,117 & 1,522,588 & 375,848 & 317,684 & 250,670 & 221,726\end{array}$

| $\begin{aligned} & \text {-Gross from } \\ & \text { 1929. } \\ & \$ \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Ralluvay- } \\ 1928 . \end{gathered}$ | Net from 1929. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Ralluoay- } \\ & 1928 . \end{aligned}$ | -Net after 1929. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Tazes- } \\ & 1928 . \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| From Jan 1_ 3,567,657 | 3,330,370 | 954,938 | 866,006 | 756,265 | 684,428 |
| Georgia So \& Florida- |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| From Jan 1_ $\quad 728.927$ | 775,097 | 82,253 | 85,171 | 36,241 | 41,670 |
| N Orleans \& Northeast- |  |  |  |  |  |
| February -- 411,767 | 439,066 | 137,048 | 143,956 | 93,586 | 104,147 |
| From Jan 1_ 867,261 | 876,377 | 288,385 | 263,076 | 192,430 | 174,891 |
| New Orleans Terminal |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| February -- 98,409 | 88,378 | 43,641 | 24,876 | 36,156 | 18,476 |
| From Jan 1- 216,560 | 173,547 | 96,669 | 41,988 | 83,199 |  |
| Staten Island R T- |  |  |  |  |  |
| February -- 213,270 | 230,426 | 52,488 | 64,121 | 34,487 | 45,565 |
| From Jan 1. $\quad 441,421$ | 461.553 | 104,430 | 119,407 | 67.422 | 83,351 |
| Toledo Terminal- |  |  |  |  |  |
| February -- 144,212 | 100,905 | 54,482 | 30,362 | 37,835 | 12,862 |
| From Jan 1. 270,370 | 209,009 | 94,910 | 71,407 | 61,597 | 36,411 |
| Ulster \& Delaware- |  |  |  |  |  |
| February -- 55,336 | 54,801 | -11,146 | $-13,220$ | 14,246 | -18,070 |
| From Jan - 110,929 | 107,714 | -23,026 | $-31,299$ | -29,226 | -42,799 |
| Union Paclfie Co-Total System- |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| February --15.787,111 | 4,659,165 | 5,005,949 | 4,193,953 | 3,659,241 | 2,940,108 |
| From Jan 1. 31,609,621 | 29,651,087 | 9,661,475 | 8,078,678 | 6.968,200 | 5,566,902 |
| Union RR (Penn)- |  |  |  |  |  |
| February -- 639,060 | 667,521 | 74,290 | 74,566 | 30,290 | 56,066 |
| From Jan 1. 1,336,088 | 1,330,205 | 175,307 | 123,702 | 115,307 | 93,702 |
| Utah- |  |  |  |  |  |
| February -- 240.569 | 141,791 | 103.233 | 48,967 | 85,892 | 42,426 |
| From Jan 1. 507,543 | 365,554 | 233,099 | 127,870 | 197,066 | 107,287 |
| Virginlan- |  |  |  |  |  |
| February -- 1,645,929 | 1,618,365 | 838,990 | 691,912 | 663,990 | 531,912 |
| From Jan 1. 3,494,475 | 3,319,432 | 1,829,445 | 1,494,618 | 1,459,445 | 1,174,611 |
| Wabash- |  |  |  |  |  |
| February -- 6,072,000 | 5,310,000 |  |  | 81,180,000 | 8704,000 |
| From Jan 1_11,860,000 | 10,541,000 |  |  | b1,997,000 | 1,275,000 |
| Western Maryland- |  |  |  |  |  |
| February -- 1,465,213 | 1,542,019 | 462,235 | 465,489 | 382,235 | 380,489 |
| From Jan 1_ 2,964,836 | 3,121,911 | 919,367 | 946,778 | 759,367 | 776,778 |
| Western Pacific- |  |  |  |  |  |
| February -- 1,101,943 | 1,013,970 |  |  | 367,017 | 847,635 |
| From Jan 1. 2,365,375 | 2,089.860 |  |  | b202,870 | b81,903 |
| Wheeling \& Lake Erie- |  |  |  |  |  |
| February -- 1,591,446 | 1,409,776 | 521,904 | 416,701 | 386,884 | 289,495 |
| From Jan 1_ 3,208,629 | 2,634,305 | 1,003,244 | 687,793 | 728,221 | 449,572 |
| $b$ After rents. |  |  |  |  |  |


|  | Total Net Income. | Fixed Charges. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Batance. } \\ \$ \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Ann Arbor $\quad$ Feb ${ }^{\prime 29}$ | 108,654 | 37,420 | 71,234 |
| 2 months ended Feb 28 '28 | $\begin{array}{r} 78,621 \\ 158,987 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 43,588 \\ & 75,375 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 35,033 \\ & 8,612 \end{aligned}$ |
| 2 months ended Feb ${ }^{28}$ | 111,884 | 87,818 | 24,066 |
| Boston \& Maine $\quad$ Feb '29 | 1,130,067 | 665,732 | 464,335 |
| '28 | 1,135.907 | 649,538 | 486,369 |
| Chicago Rock Istand Lines Feb '29 | 1,431,212 | 918,445 | 512.767 |
| 2 months ended Feb $28{ }^{\prime} 29$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,662,332 \\ & 2,849,107 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 945,255 \\ 1,826,876 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 717,077 \\ 1,022,231 \end{array}$ |
| 2 montis ended Feb $28 \cdot 29$ | 2,902,298 | 1,879,912 | 1,022,386 |
| Denver \& Rio Grande Western Feb '29 | 540,184 | 504.718 | 35,466 |
|  | 379.139 | 346,915 | 32,224 |
| 2 months ended Feb 28 :29 | 1,257,239 | 865.033 | 392,206 297,354 |
| "28 | 986.488 | 695,134 | 297,354 |
| Erle 'Feb '29 | 1,915,865 | 1,217,985 | 697.880 |
| ( 4 the | 1,297,319 | 1,234,428 | $\begin{array}{r} 62,891 \\ 1.189 .441 \end{array}$ |
| 2 months ended Feb 28 '29 | 3,636,650 | 2,447,208 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,189,441 \\ & -30.675 \end{aligned}$ |
| '28 | 2,077,884 | 2,468,557 | -390,675 |
| Georgla \& Florida Feb '29 | 5,464 | 16,523 | -12,201 |
| 2 months ended Feb 28 '29 | 18,876 $-3,070$ | 16,666 33,039 | $\begin{array}{r} 1,092 \\ -38,369 \end{array}$ |
| -28 | 22,328 | 33,324 | -13,259 |
| Guif Coast Lines Feb '29 | 280,045 | 202,872 | 77.173 |
| The 4 (28 | 315.513 | 200.963 | $114,550$ |
| 2 months ended Feb 28 '29 | $\begin{aligned} & 516.596 \\ & 483.906 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 405,656 \\ & 396,107 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 110,840 \\ 87,799 \end{array}$ |
| International Great Northern Feb ${ }^{29}$ | 121,781 | 146,393 | - 24.612 |
| .28 | 123.680 | 146,789 | -23.109 |
| 2 months ended Feb $28{ }_{2}^{29}$ | 221,827 173808 | ${ }_{283,516}$ | -70.558 |
| Missouri-Kansas-Texas-Lines Feb '29 | 848,324 | 431,457 | 416,866 |
|  | 921,936 | 480,420 | 441,515 |
| 2 months ended Feb $28{ }^{29}$ | 1,770,474 | 866,088 | 904,385 |
| '28 | 1,712.424 | 1,017,463 | 694,961 |
| Mlssourl Pacific Feb '29 | 2,128,559 | 1,373,834 | 754,725 |
| - 28 | 1,917.652 | 1,306,547 | 611.105 1.492 .650 |
| 2 months onded Feb 28 '29 | 4,339,770 | $3,747,120$ $2,613,009$ | $1,492,650$ 958,033 |
| Norfolk \& Western $\quad$ Feb ${ }^{\prime 2} 28$ | 3,571,042 $3,273,883$ | $2,613,009$ 403,271 | 958.033 $2,870,612$ |
| '28 | 1,964,077 | 412.666 | 1,551,411 |
| 2 months ended Feb 28 '29 | 5,991,391 | 492,302 | 5,499.089 |
| '28 | 3,648,654 | 690,222 | 2,958,432 |
| Pittsburgh \& West Virginia Feb ${ }^{29}$ | 223,619 | 23,547 | 200.072 |
| ${ }^{28}$ | 161,052 | 24,866 | 136.186 |
| 2 months ended Feb $28{ }^{28}$ | 467,115 308,489 | $\begin{aligned} & 48,016 \\ & 49,448 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| St Louts-San Franctsco Feb '29 | 1,381,528 | 1,522,265 | 479,332 |
| -28 | 1,398,748 | 1,676,888 | 402.558 |
| 2 months ended Feb $28{ }^{29}$ | ${ }_{3}^{2,877.216}$ | ${ }_{3}^{3,161,111}$ | 1066,660 617.860 |
| 28 | 3,185,532 | 3,185,532 | 617,860 |
| St Louls Southwestern Feb '29 | 242,247 | 218,080 | 24,166 |
| mont | 399,096 | 219,662 | 178,433 |
| 2 months ended Feb 28 '29 | 499,057 778,053 | 440,649 442,212 | $\begin{array}{r} 58,407 \\ 335,840 \end{array}$ |
| Seaboard Feb '29 | 1,035,708 |  |  |
| '28 | 1,000,052 | 935,934 | 65,118 |
| 2 months ended Feb 28 '29 | 2,043,646 | 1,859,156 | 184.490 |
| '28 | 1,938,796 | 1,870,276 | 68,520 |
| Texas \& Pacift ${ }^{\text {c }}$ ( Feb ' 29 | 503,882 | 265,243 | 238,639 |
| months ended Feb 28 '28 | 736,687 | 228,961 | 507,726 583,936 |
| months ended Feb 28 '29 | 1,332,500 | - ${ }_{465,733}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 583,936 \\ & 866,667 \end{aligned}$ |
| Wabash Feb '29 | 1,312,023 | 596,556 | 715,467 |
| '28 | 872,991 | 585,160 | 287,831 |
| 2 months ended Feb $28{ }^{\prime} 29$ | 2,266,365 | 1,103,291 | 1,063,074 |
|  | 1,561,678 | 1,155,673 | 406,005 |
| Western Maryland Feb '29 | 427,760 | 249.233 | 178.527 |
| 2 months ended Feb $28{ }^{\prime} 29$ | 416,952 855,423 | 253,444 498,626 | 163,508 356,797 |
| '28 | 867,711 | 506,231 | 361,480 |

Gross
Ret Oper. Surp. After
$\mathbf{S}$
Income.
$\$$ N Y N H \& Hartford Feb ${ }^{\prime 29} \quad 10,073,490 \quad 1,912,938$

$\$$.
540,619
$-195,704$ $\left[\begin{array}{r}540,619 \\ -1,035,704 \\ -300,296\end{array}\right.$

[^1]
Feb ${ }^{\prime 29}$
2 mos ended Feb 28
${ }_{2}^{29}$
${ }_{2}^{28}$


Electric Railway and Other Public Utility Net Earnings.-The following table gives the returns of ELECTRIC railway and other public utility gross and

Baton Rouge Electric Co-

1920 Rouge Electric Co-
$1928 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ~$

 Columbus El. \& Pr. Co. \& Sub
1929............-
1923 El Paso El, Co. (Del.) \& Sub. Cos. 1929--.-----------------
 Jacksonville Traction Co.--
 Puget Sound Pr. \& Lt. Co. \& Sub. Cos.
 Savannah El. \& Power Co.
 Slerra Pacitic Elec. Co. \& Sub. Cos.-
1929 -.------------
120,867
 Tampa Elec. Co. \& Sub. Cos.


\title{

} 114,245
94,182

 28.448 351,841
306,535 $\begin{array}{rrrr}\text { Cos. } & \text { 257,643 } & 6,177,080 & 2,485,906 \\ 205,955 & 5,946,189 & 2,169,596 & 1,510,645 \\ 2,565,584\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llll}17,721 & 670,088 & 144,663 & 76,022 \\ 15,225 & 658,268 & 139,583 & 71,117\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llll}198,679 & 4,310,062 & 2,340,508 & 1,478,182 \\ 209,626 & 4,305,390 & 2,385,146 & 1,503,092\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llll}120,965 & 3,238,792 & 1,315,432 & 1,097,266 \\ 107,057 & 3,026,888 & 1,173,121 & 991,258\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llll}23,015 & 1,026,907 & 233,213 & 212,687 \\ 16,116 & 1,044,335 & 260,424 & 242,651\end{array}$




 $\begin{array}{llll}174,807 & 4,639,689 & 1,461,574 & 1,418,786 \\ 157,357 & 4,603,978 & 1,504,669 & 1,451,816\end{array}$


Atlantic Gulf \&\& West Indies Steamship Lines. (And Subsidiary Steamship Companies)
 Net revenue from operation (incl. depreciation).-.
Gross income--
$\qquad$
 $\begin{array}{r}1928 . \\ \$ 2,953,926 \\ 238.644 \\ 306,012 \\ 218.470 \\ \hline\end{array}$

| Net inco |  |  | \$280,467 | \$87,541 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bangor | ydro | ctric C |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Feb |
|  | 1929. | 1928. |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 165.472 \\ 75.240 \end{array}$ | 165.578 | 1,988, ${ }_{\text {906.475 }}$ | $\begin{array}{r}1.881 .770 \\ 866.156 \\ \hline 1\end{array}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Gross inco |  | 88.522 | 1,077,677 | 1.015,614 |
| terest, \&c. | 18,965 | 24,020 | 248,084 | 309,738 |
|  | 71,267 | 64,502 |  |  |
| Preferred stock dividen |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 258.009 \\ 123.778 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 231,723 \\ 114,655 \end{array}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Common stock |  |  | 249,062 | 183,018 |
|  |  |  | 198,7 | 176,4 |

Barcelona Traction, Light \& Power Co., Ltd. - Month of February- 2 Mos., End. Feb. 28.
1929.
1928.
1929. Gross earnings from oper-.-
 Net earnings................... 6,382,536 6.151.6

Brazilian Traction, Light \& Power Co., Ltd. $\begin{array}{lll}- \text { Month of February- } 12 & \text { Mos. End. Feb. } \\ \text { 1929. } & \\ 1928 . & 1929 . & 1928 .\end{array}$
 Net earnings................ $\frac{2,154,344}{1,828,243} \frac{1,374}{4,37499} \frac{2,76,100}{3,750,813}$

| Central Illinois Light Co. <br> (Subsidiary of Commonwealth Power Co.) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gross earnings_ | -Month of February- <br> 1929. 1928. <br>  $S$ <br> 476,490 428,902 |  | $\begin{array}{cc} 12 \mathrm{Mos} . & \text { End. Feb. } 28 . \\ 1929 . & 1928 . \\ \hline & \$ . \\ 4,840,871 & 4,453,059 \end{array}$ |  |
| Operating expenses, taxes and maintenance.--- | 266,452 | 247,615 | 2,841,361 | 2,685,642 |
| Gross income | 210,038 | 181,287 | 1,999,510 | 1,767,416 |
| Fixed charges |  |  | 360,976 | 397,418 |
| Net income |  |  | 1,63 3,534 | 1,369,998 |
| Dividends on preferred stock |  |  | 408,147 | 412,879 |
| Provision for retirement res |  |  | 307,800 | 264,800 |
| Balance |  |  | 922,586 | 692,319 |

Ilinois Power Co.
(Subsidiary of Commonwealth Power Corp.)
(Subsidiary of Commonwealth Power Corp.

|  | $\begin{aligned} & - \text { Month of } \\ & 1929 . \\ & -2,867,009 \\ & 1,406,083 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { February-1. } 1928 . \\ & 2,58,574 \\ & 1,255,706 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 \text { Mos. E } \\ 1929 . \\ 31,153,777 \\ 15,342,780 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Feb. } 28 . \\ & 1928 . \\ & 7,25, \\ & 7,945,542 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gros | 1,460,926 | 1,278,868 | 15,810,997 |  |
| Net income Dividends on r Provision for r |  |  | $12,955,026$ $3,588,811$ 2,050,000 | $\begin{aligned} & 3,193,817 \\ & 1,613,333 \end{aligned}$ |
| Balan |  |  | 7,316,215 | 5,71 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Net income | 79,798 | 130,716 | 160,490 |  |



| Gross earnings (all sources) | $\begin{aligned} & - \text { Month of } \\ & \text { 1929. } \\ & \$, \\ & , 287,407 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { February- } \\ 198 . \\ \$ \\ 1,201,939 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 \text { Mos. E } \\ 1929 . \end{gathered}$ | d. Feb. 28 1928. <br> $12,863,486$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| maintenance, general and income taxes) | 641,838 | 598,971 | 7,100,197 | 6,515,338 |
| Net earnings | 645,569 | 602,968 | 6,818,404 | 6,348,148 |
| Interest | 97,501 | 112,919 | 1,201,428 | 1,336,516 |
| Balance | 548,067 | 490,048 | 5,616,976 | 5,011,631 |
| Amort. of disct' \& premiums. | 15,429 | 15,429 | 185,149 | 183,809 |
| Balance- | 532,638 | 474,619 | 5,431,826 | 4,827,822 |
| Dividends 1st pref. stock | 20,000 | 77,776 | 297,776 | 865,076 |
| Surplus earnings avail. for deprec. \& com. stk. divs_ | 512,638 | 396,842 | 5,134,049 | 3,962,745 |

Honolulu Rapid Transit Co.

| Gross revenue Operating exper | Month of 1929. 84.52 88.624 48. | ruary- 1928. 81.856 49,777 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Mos. Eno } \\ & 1929 . \\ & 173.132 \\ & 100,216 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Feb. } 28 \\ & 1928 . \\ & 166,925 \\ & 101,248 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net revenu | $\begin{gathered} 35,931 \\ 1,179 \end{gathered}$ | 32,079 911 | 72,916 2,400 | $\begin{array}{r}65,677 \\ 1,766 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| Total revenue from |  |  |  |  |
|  | 12,758 | 10,316 550 |  |  |
| Depreciation | 10,477 | 4.686 | 20,954 | 1,100 |
| Replacement | 2,000 | 2,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 |
| Total d | 25,978 | 17.746 | 52,060 | 35,492 |
| Net revenue | 11,100 | 15,243 | 23,255 | 31,952 |

Idaho Power Co.
(Subsidiary of Power Securities Corp.

| Gross earnings from oper- Oper, expenses and taxes | - Month of 1928 . 285,253 158,327 | $\begin{aligned} & 192 . \\ & 8 . \\ & 270,501 \\ & 149,104 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net ea Other inc | 126,926 8,754 | 121,397 7 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,851,681 \\ & \hline 55,869 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 1,654,029 \\ & 107,452 \end{aligned}$ |
| Total in | 135 54 5 | 129.193 5 5 0 165 | 1,927, | 31 |
| Other interest \& deductions | 7,728 | 9, | 69,3 | 71,597 |
| (ivalance- | 73,787 | 65,958 | $\begin{array}{r} 1,208,222 \\ 314,297 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,058,834 \\ 264,151 \end{array}$ |
|  |  |  | 83 |  |

Idaho Power Co.

| Gross earnings from oper--1 Oper. expenses and taxes.- | $\begin{aligned} & 1959 . \\ & 2966,720 \\ & 144,302 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1928 . \\ & 277,181 \\ & 135,131 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { s. } \\ 3,528,336 \\ 1,666,287 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \text { so. } \\ \text { 3.187,600 } \\ 1,515,709 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net earnings from oper | $\begin{array}{r} 152,418 \\ 4,834 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 142,050 \\ 4,369 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,862,049 \\ 76,334 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.671,891 \\ & 101 ; 205 \end{aligned}$ |
| Total income <br> Interest on bonds Other int. and deductions | $\begin{array}{r} 157,252 \\ 54,167 \\ 5,598 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 146,419 \\ 54176 \\ 5,374 \\ 5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,938,383 \\ 650,000 \\ 69,552 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 1,773,096 \\ 634,334 \\ 71,406 \end{array}$ |
| Dividends on preferred sto | 97.487 | 86,878 | $\begin{array}{r} 1,218,831 \\ 324,026 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,067,356 \\ 273,996 \end{array}$ |
| Balance |  | ------ | 894,805 | 793,360 |
| Kansas City Power \& Light Co. (Preliminary Report.) |  |  |  |  |
| Gross earnings ---.-.-- | 1,287,408 | 1,201,940 | $\underset{5,431,826}{13,988.602}$ | $\underset{4,867,482}{ }$ |

# . 

|  | 1929. | 1928 | $\$$ | 1929. | 1928. |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\$$ | $\$$ | $\$$ | $\$$ |  |
| Gross earns. from operation |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $3,356,322$ | $3,045,123$ | $35,138,107$ | $31,329,278$ |  |

 Total expenses and taxes $-\overline{1,826,963} \overline{1,639,967} \overline{19,896,062} \overline{18,824,519}$
 $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Less rentals---7--------------- } & 76,292 & 54,700 & 44,041 & 447,740 & 234,996 \\ \text { Add other income----- } & 394,769 & 271,064\end{array}$


 | Total earnings available for bond interest_-_- |
| :--- |
| 12 months int. on Ill. Power \& Lt. Corp. mtge. debt |
| $\begin{array}{l}13,558,043 \\ 5,635,234\end{array}$ |
| $11,538,0155,911$ |

## Kansas City Power \& Light Co.

 $\begin{array}{llll}\text { Gross earnings (all sources)--1 } \\ \text { Operating expenses (including }\end{array} 1,287,407 \quad 1,201,93913,918,60212,863,486$ maintenance, general and

Market Street Railway Co.
(Subsidiary of Standard Power \& Light Corp.)

> Month of 12 Mos. Fnd Feb. 1929. Feb. 28 '29.
Balance.- 34,852

The Nevada-California Electric Corporation (And Subsidiary Companies)
$\begin{array}{cccc}-M o n t h ~ o f ~ F e b r u a r y-12 ~ M o s . ~ E n d . ~ F e b . ~ & 28 . \\ 1929 . & 1928 . & 1929 . & 1928 .\end{array}$ Gross operating earnings...-
Oper. \& gen. exp. \& taxes.
 Operating profits.-.-...-
Non-oper. earnings (net)

| Ooperating profits (-1)-1). | $\begin{array}{r} 23,406 \\ 8,819 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 234,514 \\ 7,152 \end{array}$ | $3,079,577$ 135,529 | $\begin{array}{r} 2,852,964 \\ 84,939 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total income | 232,226 122,797 | 241,666 122,648 | $3,215,107$ <br> 1,472,924 | $\begin{aligned} & 2,937,903 \end{aligned}$ |
| Balance- | $\begin{aligned} & 109,428 \\ & 49,265 \end{aligned}$ | 119,017 | 1,742,182 | $\overline{1,548,748}$ |
|  | 60,163 7,958 | $\begin{array}{r} 73,675 \\ 7,949 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,134,202 \\ & 97,164 \end{aligned}$ | $965,045$ 93,162 |
| deductions (net credit)..- | *534 | 2,527 | 40.720 | - 17,128 |

$\begin{array}{lllllll}\begin{array}{c}\text { Surplus avail, for redemp. } \\ \text { of bonds, dividends, \&c. }\end{array} & 51,670 & 68,253 & 1,077,758 & 889,011\end{array}$ * Net debit.

New York Dock Company.

| - Month of February- 2 | Mos. End. Feb. 28. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1929. | 1928. | 1929. | 192. |


(The) Ohio Edison Co.
(Subsidiary of Commonwealth Power Corp.)

| Gross earnings <br> Operating expenses, including taxes and maintenance.- | -Month of February- 12 Mos . End. Feb. 28. <br> 1929. 1928. 1929. 1928. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 207,295 | 199,030 | 2,170,639 | 1,956,415 |
|  | 91,351 | 93,098 | 1.062,141 | 1,064,841 |
| Gross incor Fixed charges | 115,944 | 105,932 | $1,108,498$ <br> 191,755 | $\begin{aligned} & 891.574 \\ & 129.734 \end{aligned}$ |
| Net incon |  |  | 916,742 | 761,840 |
| Dividends on preferred sto |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 162,792 \\ & 152,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 150,118 \\ & 127,500 \end{aligned}$ |
| Balance. |  |  | 601,949 | 484, |



## Public Service Corporation of New Jersey.

| Gross earnings <br> Oper. expenses, maint. taxes and depreciation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Mont } \\ 1929 . \\ \$ \$ \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { ruary- } \\ 1928 . \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 \mathrm{Mos} \\ 1929 . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Feb.28- } \\ & 1928 . \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 11,131,196 | 10,334,224 | 126,726,169 | 6,915,510 |
|  | 7,539,002 | 7,176,405 | 89.326.102 | 83,812,855 |
| Net income from oper Other net income.... | $\begin{aligned} & 3,592,194 \\ & 1,182 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,157,819 \\ 110,162 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 37,436,067 \\ 2,845,221 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 33,102,655 |
| [ncome deductions | $3,591,012$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,267,982 \\ & 1,621,621 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 40,281,288 \\ & 16,396,990 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 34,237,171 \\ & 18,652,705 \end{aligned}$ |
| Bal. for divs. \& surp.- | 2,291,087 | 1,646,360 | 23,884,298 | 15,584,466 |

## Southern California Edison Co.

(Preliminary Report.)

 a Before depreciation.

## Southern Indiana Gas \& Electric Co.

(Subsidiary of Commonwealth Power Corp.)

| Gross earnings <br> Operating expenses, including taxes and maintenance--- | $-M o n t h$  <br> 1929. February- 12 Mos . End. Feb. 28. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 301,316 | 274,209 | 3,217,765 | 3,055,241 |
|  | 166,140 | 149,166 | 1,850,388 | 1,748,462 |
| Gross incom | 135,175 | 125,043 | $1,367,376$ 308,051 | $1,306,779$ 338,730 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Net income------------------------------------1,059,325 |  |  |  |  |
| Dividends on preferred stock. Provision for retirement reserv |  |  | 389,284 284,333 | 360,329 <br> 222,883 |
|  |  |  | 284,333 | 22,883 |
|  |  |  | 426.707 | 384,834 |

Third Avenue Railway System.

| Operating Reeenue- | Month of 1929. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { bruary- } \\ & 1928 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Mos. } \\ & 1929 . \\ & \$ . \end{aligned}$ | Feb. 28. 1928. <br> 1928 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transportation.--- | 1,135,699 | 1,192,923 | 9,947,118 | 9,995,422 |
| $\xrightarrow{\text { Advertising. }}$ | 12,500 24,486 | 20,604 | 100,000 172,190 | 100,000 170,094 |
| Sale of Pow | 413 | 509 | 4,470 | 5,965 |
| Total operating revenue | 1,173,098 | 1,226,537 | 10,223,779 | 10,271,481 |
| Operating Expenses - |  |  |  |  |
| Maintenance of Way...-.-- | 159,823 109,461 | $\begin{aligned} & 188,905 \\ & 110,371 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,685,632 \\ 939,700 \end{array}$ | $1,467,578$ 959,849 |
| Depreciation....-- | 14,794 |  | -137,362 | 74,591 |
| Power Supply | - 892,544 |  | 3.509,119 |  |
| Operation of cars-.--.-.-.- | 399,244 | 409,207 101.398 | 3.509,119 | $3,473,045$ <br> 850.205 |
| Injuries to persons miscell. expenses... | 52,265 | 50,287 | 405,576 | 421,537 |
| Total operating expenses | 909,000 | 945,565 | 7,914,433 | 7,905,491 |
| Net operating revenue | $\begin{array}{r} 264.097 \\ 83.206 \end{array}$ | 231,171 90,656 | $\begin{aligned} & 2,309,345 \\ & 725,021 \end{aligned}$ | $2.365,990$ 742,603 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating inc Interest revenu | $\begin{array}{r} 180,891 \\ 17,991 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 190,515 \\ 15,344 \end{array}$ | 1,584,324 <br> 150,228 | $1,623,386$ 135,201 |
| Gross income | 198,882 | 205,860 | 1,734,552 | 1,758,587 |
| Deductions- |  |  |  |  |
| Int. on 1st mtge. bonds | 42,756 | 42,756 | 342,053 | 342,053 |
| Int. on 1st rer. mtge. bonds | 93,900 | 93,900 | ${ }_{751200}$ | 751.200 |
| Track and torminal privileges | 1,272 | 1,391 | ${ }_{11}^{11.112}$ | 12,262 |
| Miscell rent deductions-.-j-. | 1,474 | 1,974 | 11,794 | 15,484 15 |
| Sinking fund a ceruals | 2,790 | 2,790 | 22,320 |  |
| Miscellaneous | 49,015 |  | 294,042 |  |
| Int. on series | 2,164 | 2,164 | 17,312 | 17,312 |
| Total deductions | 267,603 | 243,115 | 2,041,797 | 1,864,064 |
| Net income | -68,720 | -42,255 | -307.244 | -105,476 | for the remarks of President F.F. Curtze, covering operations count and balance sheet, were published under "Reports and Documents" in last week's Chronicle."-V. 128, p, 117.

## Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

(48th Annual Report-Year Ended Dec. 31 1928.)
The remarks of President E. W. Beatty, along with the income account, balance sheet and other tables for 1928, will be found under "Reports and Documents" on subsequent pages.

From these investments was derived the first time in foregoing table Coeur d'Alene \& Pend d'Oreille Ry. 1st mitge. bonds
Consolidated Mining \& Smelting Co, stock Cambridge Collieries Co. 1st mtge. ref bonds-

 | Minneapolia St. Paul \& Sault Ste. Marie Ry, ordinary stock |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Minneapolis | $5,100,000$ | Minneapolis St. Paul \& Sault Ste. Marie Ry. ordinary stock Quebec Salvage \& Wrecking Co. stock-

Spokane International Ry. Co. stock Toronto Hamilton \& Buffalo Ry. Co. consol. mitge. bonds_-..--- $1,041,800$
West Kootenay Power \& Liont Co, Assets- investment 4cean \& counestina ent Adv. to control prop., \&c Prov. and muments....- secities ands and property assets Materials and supplies... Agts.\&conduct's balances Traffic balances. Accts. due for transport'n Cash (working assets) Total Ordinary stock $4 \%$ preferred stock $4 \%$ consol. deb. stock
Mortgage bo $5 \%$ coll. trust bonds $435 \%$ coll. trust gold bds. Audit vouchers Misc. accts. payable...--Accruals-_-_-_Equipment replacement SS. replacement, Lrem, on ord. stock sol Surp. rev from Special reserve for tax

## BALANCE SHEET DEC. 31.

> $\begin{array}{r}\text { § } \\ 723,412,976 \\ 86,307,106 \\ 148,132,387 \\ 13,152,388 \\ 57,023,583 \\ 792,721 \\ 26,554,153 \\ 75,626,193 \\ 23,605,836 \\ 6,482,070 \\ 885,505 \\ 1,142,061 \\ 9 \\ 92,575,475 \\ \hline\end{array}$
 Total_
-V .128
portion of net profit applicable to unacquired shares, and expenses of
International Business Machines Corp. y Includes $\$ 89,580$ undistributed surplus of foreign subsidiaries, not previously included

COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEET DEC. 31.

red assets.-.
Total...
39,241,792 36,460,429 Total_-........ 39,241,792 $\overline{36,460,429}$
 $\$ 19,574,171$ and surplus, represented by 607,576 shares of no par value, -
V. 127, p. 3550 .

Public Service Corporation of New Jersey. (Annual Report - Year Ended Dec. 31 1928.)
The remarks of President Thomas N. McCarter will be found at length on subsequent pages, together with the income accounts and balance sheets of the company and its subsidiaries, and various statistical tables covering a number of years.
EARNINGS OF PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATION OF NEW JERSEY $\begin{array}{ccccc}\text { AND SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES FOR YEARS ENDING DEC. } 31 . \\ 1928 . & 1927 . & 1926 . & 1925 .\end{array}$

$$
9
$$ Non-oper income-...-


 P. S. Corp. of N. J.-In
pledged (excl. divs. on
stocks of oper. cos.) \&
from misc. sources
Total


 Adjustments (net)--
Divs. of sub. cos., excl. of
inter-comp $\begin{array}{lrrrr}\text { Dinter-company acc'ts_ } & 2,011,685 & 1,949,681 & 979,487 & 829,527 \\ \text { Preferred dividends_- } & 601,195 & 5,032,153 & 3,971,552 & \times 3,223,729 \\ \text { Common dividends paid } & 11,163,424 & 8,018,926 & 6,067,034 & 4,781,700\end{array}$
 $\begin{array}{lrrrrr}\text { ing (no par). outstand- } & 4,950,189 & 4,153,613 & 3,577,275 & 1,037,867 \\ \text { Earn. per share on com- } & \$ 3.28 & \$ 2.24 & \$ 2.33 & \$ 6.52\end{array}$ $\$ 1,248,723$ and in $1925 \$ 1,194,220$ for expenses, taxes, \&ce. x Being $\$ 3.75$
per share on the old common before split-up on a 3 -for-1 basis, and $\$ .50$
per share on the new common.
$\qquad$


Net income.-.
Western Union Telegraph Co., Inc. (Annual Report-Year Ended Dec. 31 1928.)
The remarks of President Newcomb Carlton, together with income account and comparative balance sheet as of Dec. 31 1928, will be found under "Reports and Documents" on a subsequent page.

COMPARATIVE INCOME \& SURPLUS ACCOUNT FOR CAL. YEARS. | 1928. | 1927. | 1926. | 1925. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | Gross oper. revenues --136,449,512 $131,771,003134,464,886127,078,032$ Oper. exp. (incl. repairs,

res. for
deprec., rent
for lease of plants,

International Business Machines Corp. \& Subsidiaries. (17th Annual Report-Year Ended Dec. 31 1928.)
The remarks of President Thomas J. Watson, together with the income account and balance sheet, will be found under "Reports and Documents" on a subsequent page of this issue.
CONSOLIDATED INCOME ACCOUNT FOR CALENDAR YEARS. $-(\$ 4.25) 2927,666 \quad 2,458,683(3.25) 1880066(8) 1329,610$


 Res. For contingencles-
Cost of list. \& issuing shs
Declared cap. \& surp Shares of capital stock $\begin{array}{crrrr}\text { outstanding (no par), } & 607,576 & 578,643 & 578,643 & 192,881 \\ \text { Earn. per sh. on cap. stik. } & \$ 883 & 87.54 & \$ 6.39 & \$ 14.27\end{array}$ $x$ Net profit of subsid. cos. Including foreign, after writing down Inven-
tories of raw materials to cost or market, whichever was lower, and detories of raw materials to cost or market, whichever was lower, and de-
ducting maintenance repatrs provision for doubtful accounts, the pro-


## Newmont Mining Corporation.

(Annual Report-Year Ended Dec. 31 1928.)
The remarks of President Charles F. Ayer and Treasurer H. E. Dodge, together with an income account and a balance sheet as of Dec. 31 1928, will be found in the advertising pages of to-day's issue.

EARNINGS FOR CALENDAR YEARS.

| Gross earnings |
| :--- |
| Interest |

 Interest paid.-.......Admin. \& other expenses Net Income Cash dividends paid-... Balance, surplus $\overline{\$ 5,289,071} \overline{\$ 12,636,834} \frac{215,600}{\$ 2,864,752} \frac{-\cdots \cdots+-1}{\$ 1,625,344}$ Shs. of com. oustanding $\begin{array}{cccccc}\text { (par } \$ 10 \text { ) } \\ \text { Earns. per share on com- } & 479,325 & \$ 15.53 & 452,960 & \$ 31.99 & \$ 2,760 \\ \$ 9.08 & 430.000 \\ \$ 4.98\end{array}$


## Chrysler Corporation.

(Annual Report-Year Ended Dec. 31 1928.)
The income account and balance sheet, as of Dec. 31 1928, together with commentary on the year's operations, will be found in the advertising pages of this issue. Our usual comparative income account statement was published in V. 128, p. 1912.

Consolidated balance sheet dec. 31.

 Cond-will- equip ${ }^{5}$


 Accits recelvable
 Trer.st,.sks. td Inventores Deferrect-

## Total --

 a Represente 226,845,333 103,894,681 Total Bros.. Inc., acouvired in july no par shares. b Includes assets of Dodge sented thy Maxwell plan, and \$2.699,241 no par common shares and 12,839 shares deliverable under the Maxwell plan, z Comprises appropriated surplus of $\$ 1,594,331$ on account of repurchase of capital stock; $\$ 312$ on
account of payments to pref. stock sinking fund; $\$ 763,630$ on account of operation of pref. stock sinking funds, and unappropriated surplus of
$\$ 26,622,449$. Upon sale of capital stock, the $\$ 1,594,331$ will become part of unapproprioted surplus.-V. 128, p. 1912 .

Ford Motor Co. of Canada, Ltd.
(Report for Year Ended Dec. 31 1928.)
PRODUCTION FOR STATED PERIODS.

Cars
INCOME ACCOUNT FOR STATED PERIODS..

 $\begin{gathered}\text { Expenses, depr., maint., } \\ \text { operation and taxes.- } \\ 51,666,620\end{gathered} \quad 27,649,327 \times 48,913,442 \quad 15,219,825$ Net profits.
Adjust of clams and ins $\$ 3,400.652$
$\$ 171,222$
$\$ 5,341,177$
$\$ 974,317$

 Reserve or conting----
Profit \& loss, surplus $\overline{\$ 24,454,685} \overline{\$ 27,855,336} \overline{\$ 28,552,580} \overline{\$ 24,275,530}$ Earns. per sh. on 70,000
shs. (par $\$ 100$ capital shns. per sh. $\$ 100$ capital
stock outstanding
stal
stock outstanding.--- NII $\$ 2.45 \quad \$ 76.30 \quad \$ 13.92$ $x$ Includes plant write-off, but excluding certain rebates which may be
recelved at a later date. y Includes $\$ 1,182,836$ in dividends from affiliated companies.

COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEET DEC. 31.
Assets-
19


| Liabrutes- |
| :--- | :--- |
| Capital |
| Actock_- | $\qquad$




 | Inventories....... | $6,849,959$ | $3,054,079$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Investments..... | 6,205 |  | $\begin{array}{lll}\text { Investments.....- } & 6.205,502 & 6,205,502 \\ \mathbf{A d v} . & \text { to affil. } \cos & 7,622,017 \\ 1,099,726\end{array}$ -V. 126, p. 3291

## (The) White Motor Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

(Annual Report-Year Ended Dec. 31 1928.)
The remarks of President Walter C. White, together with income account and balance sheet as of Dec. 31 1928, will be found under "Reports and Documents" on subsequent pages.

Calendar Years- 1928 . INCOME ACCOUNT.
$\begin{array}{llll}\begin{array}{l}\text { Calendar Years- } \\ \begin{array}{l}\text { Oprit } \\ \text { ducting }\end{array} \\ \text { after de- }\end{array} & 1928 . & 1927 . & 1926 .\end{array}$




BALANCE SHEET DEC. 31 (INCLUDING SUBSIDIARIES.) $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Msseis- } & 1928 . & 1927 . & \text { Ltabuitles- } & 1928 . & 1927 .\end{array}$ Assets-
Blags., real estate,
sco
sc
 $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Inv. in âtill, cos.-. b4,588,891 } & 5,388,910 \\ \text { Inve } \\ 1,991,698\end{array}$ Inventories.- $-{ }^{\text {White }}$ - 13

 |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Notes recelvable $-12,824,846$ | $4,795,297$ |
| , 794 |  |


Misceli- accounts
receivable Stock of other cos.

 a After deducting $\$ 5,364,928$ allowance for depreciation. b Includes common stock of White Motor Securities Corp. (book value) $\$ 1,588,680$
and capital stock of the White Motor Realty Co. (book value) $\$ 760,109$. Note. The White Motor Co. has guaranteed the prok valipal amount of
$\$ 2,500,000$ of $7 \%$ preferred shares of White Motor securities Count the payment of regular dividends thereon. There was a contingent and as of Dec. 311928 in connection with $\$ 9,958,904$ of customers receivable sold to White Motor Securities Corp. under agreement to repurchase in case of makers' default. A1 of these

## International Harvester Co.

(Annual Report-Year Ended Dec. 31 1928.)
The remarks of President Alexander Legge, together with the income and surplus account and balance sheet as at Dec. 31 1928, will be found under "Reports and Documents" on subsequent pages of this issue.
CONSOLIDATED INCOME ACCOUNT FOR CALENDAR YEARS.



 do (in stock)
to capital-......... 66,137,770
Profit \& loss surplus- $\$ 29,759,7 1 4 \longdiv { \$ 8 3 , 2 4 2 , 8 8 6 } \overline { \$ 7 7 , 0 4 2 , 8 9 0 } \overline { \$ 6 4 , 9 3 4 , 9 3 9 }$ Sh. com. stock outstand
 Earned per sha
$\mathbf{x}$ Par $\$ 100$.

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET DEC. 31.

| 1928. | 1927. | Llabututes | 1928. | 1927. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

 Marketable sec Deterred charzes 6.869 .345 Penston fund ---1
Inve Anventories i... 80.231.599 Investments Cash_...

Total 346, 120,486 $325,575,551$
346,120,486 $325,575,551$ Common stoekc1 a If.-....-346,120,486 $325,575,551$ Total........ $346,120,4 8 6 \longdiv { 3 2 5 , 5 7 5 , 5 5 1 }$ 708.504 less reserves for plant depreciation of $\$ 51,764,057$. \& It Includes dealers, and farmers notes, $\$ 89,336,792$ and accounts receivable $\$ 41,142$, 010 total, $\$ 130,478,802$ less reserve for 10 osses of

American European Securities Co.
(Annual Report-Year Ended Dec. 31 1928.)
The remarks of President Ernest B. Tracy, together with the income account and balance sheet for 1928, will be found in the advertising pages of to-day's issue.
comparative income account for calendar years.
Gross income-Cash dividends......
Intereston bonds-.
Net profit on sales of securities.-.

$\qquad$

 Dividends on preferred stock.........
Reserve acconnt
Extinguishment of disct.- $\overline{\text { an }}$ fund. debi
Surplus for year-
Previous surplus
Total surplus
Total surplus --
Shares com. stock outst. (no par).....
Earnings per share-.--

$$
\frac{\$ 1,715,393}{180.000}
$$


$\$ 249,526$
180,000

| $\overline{\$ 1,035,393}$ $179,000$ | $\$ 109,474$ 69,526 | \$69 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$1,214,393 130,000 | 00,000 |  |
| \$11.81 | \$1.09 |  | COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEET DEC. 31.






 $x$ Represented by 130,000 shares of no par value. y Represented by
30,000 shares of no par $\$ 6$ cumulative stock. $z$ There are issued and outstanding option warrants entitiling the holders to purchase at any time. without limit, 20,0

Paramount-Famous-Lasky Corporation. (Annual Report-Fiscal Year Ended Dec. 31 1928.)
The statement for the late fiscal year is given in full under "Reports and Documents" on a subsequent page of this issue.
CONSOLIDATED INCOME ACCOUNT FOR CALENDAR YEARS,



stock \& for. other not
operating reserves....
Profit \& loss surplus
年


CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHE Assert-
Leullidings,
leases
dent

equip| lease |
| :---: |
| rent |
| Cash |
| Bull |

 Access receivable
Inventory Inventory..... Invest. In sub.
artily. cos. (not
and consolidated)
Depot.
en Demos. . cosech
contracts
Deter Denerracts-...
Door-warges
Goodwill

ED BALAS
1927.
8.


$$
\frac{1}{4}
$$


$2,729,165$
$5,033,817$

DEC. 31.
1928.
8
$\mathrm{~b} 68,187,331$ $\stackrel{8}{8}$.
$2,941,262$ 148,221 2,209,628 1927.
S
$62,824,630$ $62,824,630$
$2,131,914$
$3,100,000$ 3,100,000 88,398 1,927,756 933,201

2,412,036 $\quad 1,601,972$ | $1,218,166$ | $3,489,983$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| 920,000 | 770,000 | 770,000

$1,177,948$
666,388 686,055 $41,607,801 \quad 36,008,515$ $7,294,143 \quad 9,144,310$ 14,885,000 755,370 755,370 778,479
$5,508,437$ Total (each side) $170,631,704,156,926,967$ Surplus........ $18,549,703 \quad 15,508,437$
Note .-(1) Contingent mortgage liability of subsidiary companies, $\$ 890,-$ $500 ;$ (2) contingent liability on investment notes discounted, $\$ 930,000$; a Includes call loans of $\$ 1,450,000$. b Representing $2,163,565$ shares of
a par value, including old shares not converted and 100,708 shares issued Dec. 281928 not entitled to dividend paid Dec. 29 1928. c Includes
$\$ 3,073,200$ preferred stock. V. 128, p. 1747 .

## Texas Corporation

(Annual Report-Year Ended Dec. 31 1928.)
President R. C. Holmes in the annual report for 1928 states in substance:
 $\$ 2.88$ per share for 1927 .
it being our practice to show crude and refined inventories at the lower
of cost or market, it is worthy of mention that notwithstanding the lower
prices of crude, no charges to earnings were necessary in 1928 for inventory prices of crude, no charges to earnings were necessary in 1928 for inventory On Jan. 191928 , in accordance with an agreement made with the officers of the California Petroleum Corp., The Texas Corp. offered to exchange
its shares for stock of the California Petroleum Corp. on the basis of one
share of The Texas Corp. stock for each two shares of California Petroleum Corp stock. The California Petroleum Corp. had outstanding
$2,060,966$ shares and by Dec. $311928,2,048,212$ shares, or $99.38 \%$, had On Oct. 161928 , stockholders of The Texas Corp. of record on Nov
231928 , were offered additional stock of The Texas Corp. at $\$ 40$ per share in the proportion of one share of new stock to each 6 shares then held. This will require the issuance of $1,407,190$ shares and will bring into the
treasury $\$ 56,287,600$, providing funds for the liquidation of bank loans
and for the large construction program under way. INVESTMENT EXPENDITURES DURING THE YEAR 1928.
Producing-1 Producing-
Producing properties purchased.

## Drilling operations:-

 Casinghead gasoline and va nt equipment.
Miscellaneous



Domestic Sales-
Land (station location

$\$ 11,660,040$
$\begin{array}{r}\$ 1,566,522 \\ 2,903,950 \\ 1,324,564 \\ 1,048,793 \\ \hline\end{array}$

Total... $\qquad$ $\overline{\$ 62,389,879}$
gross crude productroleum Corp, brought us over 43,000 barrels daily gross crude production in the United States together with producing and wells and 117 wells capable of production shut in: refineries at Los Angeles
Fillmore and Coaling, Calif., and Sunburst, Mont., with a combined
daily crude charging daily crude charging capacity of 42,000 barrels; 4 ocean terminals on the systems, totaling 222 miles; field and refinery tankage aggregating $12,111,000$
barrels barrels capacity; crude and refmed oil inventories amounting to $6,658,262$
barrels: 53 bulk distributing plants, 184 service stations and barrels: 53 bulk distributing plants, 184 service stations and over 2,000
controlled dealer outlets; six ocean-going tankers with combined dead-
weight capacity of 71,108 tons. The purchase from the Galena Signal Oil Co. included a refinery of 20,000
barrels daily capacity at Houston, Texas, with 510 acres of land adjoining
property owned by The Texas Co.; tank farms at Houston and Mexia.
Texas, with $3,190,000$ barrels of steel tankage capacity; deep water terminals at Bayway, New Jersey, with tankage of 204,000 barrels water ter-
and Wilmingtion, $N$. C., with tankage of 140,400 barre latter adjoining property owned by The Texas Co.; bulk plants and service
stations, including crude and refined inventories; also the of marketing subsidiaries in Ireland, France, Argentina and Brazil in and established business of these foreign companies, mande, and inventories of the Galena Navigation Co., consisting of 2 ocean-going tankers and
two smaller units The purchase
Crane, Upton and Winker Counties in West Texas of prod production in per cay; steel tankage capacity totaling 4,265,000 barrels; $2,864,455$ barrels leases, most of which are in proven productive are v is and undeveloped the net production from these properties was 12,214 barrels per day 31st, to In December we contracted with The Louisiana Land \& Exploration to develop over $1,800,000$ acres of land lying across the southern portion properties, we agreed under certain conditions to explore these oil from these indebtedness the domes already located, as well as to assume the bonded to $\$ 1,800,000$, when due, of which $\$ 800,000$ will be recoverable out of Land and Exploration Co. oil produced and profits of The Louisiana Production Operations United States. -Gross production from wells
operated by the company during the year 1928, amounted to 44,269 . 970
barrels, an barrels, an increase of $18,195,106$ barrels over 1927 . O mounted to $44,269,970$
Petroleum Cor in the oil produced plus oil produced by others for our account amounted to
$38,594,965$ barrels, compared with $22,569,278$ for 1927 .
for the propentations were confined principally to necess was no suspension of activity in and to protect expiring leases, but there and this will have an important bearing upon our future operation work The total acreage held in the United States at the end of the year in fee
lands and leaseholds was $5,475,893$ acres. The increase of $2,747,910$ acres
was due largely to extensive acquisitions in the Gulf Cost was due largely to extensive acquisitions in the Gulf Coast areas of Texas were elver producing properties not included in the California Petroleum Corporation holdings.
Mexico.-In Mexico the production from wells operated by The Texas
Co. of Mexico, S. A., was 314,246 barrels as against 386.819 by the California Pe Colombia. -In Venezuela, through the contract which Oil Co., we acquired a half interest in 565,728 made with the Pantepec cessions and 99,268 acres of exploitation concessions, in addition to the
106,367 acres already held under exploitation concessions through our
subsidiary, Texas Petroleum A program of geological and geophysical surveys in now under way. on 428,644 acres of fee lands. Co. at the close of the year had options Pipe Lines.-Pipe line runs for the year were $51,912,709$ barrels, an
increase of 11,973,054 barrels compared with 1927. Deliveries to year, increasing $13.936,197$ barrels over 1927 . These figures do not include
transfers of distill Works which amounted to $2,793,067$ barrels in 1927 and $2,925,423$ Arthur in 1928.
$1,512,545$ barrels year, but this did not result in idle line capacity because of the previous amount of oil handled for our own account.

section of the Panhandle of Texas with an eight inch line from Kingsmill Texas and and Wichita Falls, Texas, connecting into from Kingsmill to Corsican and from Corsican An additional eight inch line from Dallas capacisiana line at the latter point, a total of Augustine, connecting with our The construct Arthur by 10,000 barrels daily. | length from Wink in the West Texas area to Houston and Port Arthur |
| :--- |
| was begun. An extension of this | Mexico, a distance of 23 miles wis line from Wink, Texas, to Jail, New a capacity of approximately 60,000 barrels of oil per day. This line will have

for the line we have contracted for the line we have contracted with others to transport oil to the Gui profitable operation of the line own refinery requirements will insure In conjunction with the Empire
Empire Pipe Line Co., participating equally in ownership 12 inch the Texasa 12 inch pipe line from Oklahoma and Kansas to our Locks construct Ohica and to a proposed refinery of the Empire Gas \& Fuel Co. at East An 8 inch branch line will extend to Story and Lawrenceville, Ill. A Kefining.-Crudes run
crease over 1927 of $16,616,576$ barrels, or $43.2 \%$, and the dep, an inmanufactured $25,204,020$ barrels of gasoline, an increase over the previous 308.179 barrels or $19.8 \%$, $36.0 \%$. The lubricating manufacture increased refineries, excluding those of the California from domestic crude run at $46.7 \%$ in 1927 1928, reaching a new average of $51.1 \%$, compared with with a smaller gasoline content. of the crude was of the heavier grades During 1928 these refineries ran $4.2 \%$ more crude and produced $16.2 \%$
more gasoline and $19.4 \%$ more lubricating oil than in 1927 and reduced
the yield of fuel from $26.8 \%$ in 1927 to In addition to the 4 refineries which we in 1928. Petroleum Corp. and the Galena refinery at Houston, we purchased one
at Amarillo, Texas. Sites were at Amarillo, Texas. Sites were acquired and authority granted to one
struct plants at Cody, Wyoming, El Past and San Antonio,
to increase to increase the crude capacity of our Lockport, $111 .$. refinery from six
thousand to twelve thous these new installations our refineries will number 17 with a combined daily
crude capacity of 204,250 barrels Sales, -Gasoline sales in 1928 were the greatest in the company's history
an increase over 1927 of $36.5 \%$. Lubricating oil sales in 1928 increased 7.6\% Ex
Exuding. Pacific Coast territory and notwithstanding the large indelivery units operating in domestic territory by 9 number of automotive accidents involving the equipment decreased in greater proportiomber of Mound, Texas under our contract with the Freeport Sulphur Co continned to improve. Conditions in sulphur markets did not change mawas 5644,010 tons as compared with 498,035 tons in 1927 , an increase of
$13.25 \%$. Our proportion of the profits for the year amounted to $\$ 3,494,311$ as
compared with $\$ 1,999,617$ in 1927 an increase of $74.75 \%$ During 1928 ,
in accordance with the terms of the contract, we received in accordance with the terms of the contract, we received approximately
$70 \%$ of the net profits from operations as compared with $50 \%$ heretofore. as compared with 39,319 at the close of 1927 , an increase of 11,201 due
principally to the exchange of stock for California Petroleum Corp, shares.

Our usual comparative income account and balance sheet tables were published in V. 128, p. 1720.

| PRODUCING OPERATIONS. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Crude Oil Produced |  | ${ }^{1927}$ | +2.590.051 |
| Texas | 1,309,997 | 11,719,946 | $+2,590,051$ $-328,740$ |
| Arkansas | 1,648,167 | 2,222,401 | -574,234 |
| Oklaho | 7,856,663 | 7,519,295 | +337,368 |
| Kansas | 795,611 | 1,070,484 | 274,873 |
| Kentucky | 280.173 | 322,189 | +42,016 |
| New Mex | 882,490 | 981,983 | +129,493 |
| Wyoming | 628,628 | 251,575 | ,77,053 |
| California------------------------------------15,994,084 - $15,994,084$ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  | 269,970 | 26,074,864 | +18,195,106 |
|  |  |  |  |
|  Production shown is gross. Royalty and other outside interests averaged, in U. S., $17.1 \%$ for 1928 , and $16.4 \%$ for 1927 ; in Mexico, $21.9 \%$ for 1928 , |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Producing Wells at End of Year- 1928. 1927. ${ }_{\text {dec }}$ Dec. $(+)$ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Oklahoma----------------------- $1,741 \quad 1,707{ }^{\text {Kansas }}$--34 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Kentucky |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Acreage Held at End of Year: <br> U. S. |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Hexico: $\quad 5,475,893$ 2,727,983 +2,747,910 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  | 188,553 | 8,537 | +18,016 |
| Venezuela:Leaseholds (acres)) |  |  |  |
| Colombia:Purchase options (acres)428,644 |  |  |  |
| Purchase options ( | 428,644 |  | +428,644 |
| Total. 6,199,457 $2,842,887+3,356,570$ <br> In addition to the above, California Petroleum Corp. of Venezuela, in which we have a one-half interest, holds 664,996 acres in Venezuela in concessions for exploration and (or) development. |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | nc. (@) or Dec. (—). |
| Gasoline prod. from Casinghead \& natural gas: |  |  |  |
| Number of plants at end of year -- $30$ <br> 19 <br> $+11$ |  |  |  |
| Natural gas prod.* (M.cu. ft.) |  |  |  |
| Natural gas wells at end of year* Includes residue gas. - V. 128, p, 1720. |  |  |  |

As a result of the sale these reserves, created from interest and profits of somewhat less than $413 \%$ on the total volume of financing, and amount-
ing to $\$ 5.04,613$ have been added to surplus.
Stockhoilers.-The number of hodders of common and special stock at Stockholders. The number of holders of common and special stock at
Dec. 19 1928 was 5,882 and incluted residents of every State in the Union.
This compares with 49,841 at Dec. 21 1927.
$\begin{array}{cccc}\text { CONDENSED INCOME ACCOUNT FOR CALENDAR YEARS. } \\ 1928 . & 1927 . & 1926 . & 1925 .\end{array}$

 \begin{tabular}{c}
Profit from sales_-.- <br>
Int <br>
$39,661,231$ <br>
\hline $6,149,769$ <br>
\hline $37,095,768$ <br>
\hline $32,810,675$

 

Interest and discount \& $5,988,176$ \& $4,955,805$ \& $4,060,287$ \& $3,803,234$ <br>
and sundry profit.-. \& \& <br>
Income from securities._ \& $11,683,024$ \& $10,440,113$ \& $8,501,239$ \& $6,556,833$ <br>
\hline
\end{tabular} Total_-.-........... $\overline{57,332,433} \overline{51,545,687} \overline{49,657,295} \overline{43,170,743}$




 Res. for contract pur Res. for Federal taxes,
rest
cole
 $\mathrm{a} \$ 4.75 ; \mathrm{b} \$ 4 ; \mathrm{c}$
of $\$ 100$ par value.

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET DEC. 31.

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Assets- } \\ & \text { Patents, fran- } \\ & \text { chlses, \&cc... } \end{aligned}$ |  |  | Labllities- |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Real estate, \&c. | 2,380,28 | 2,496,892 | Cha |  |  |
| Furn. \& appl'ces other than in factories) |  |  | Foundatio | - |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | cer.ta |  |  |
| Investment secs. |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Divi | 15,065,574 |  |
| Cash-.......- | 64,089,379 | 77 |  |  |  |
| Notes \& acets. recelvable... |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Invent | 63,776 | 67,213, |  |  |  |



Total_......-460,455,232$\overline{428,149,133}$ Total_.....-460,455,322 $\overline{428,149,133}$ x After deducting \$153, 075.079 reserve for depreciation.
by $7.211,48$ shares of no par value.-V. 128, p. 1406 .


TRAFFIC STATISTICS FOR YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31.
 $\begin{array}{lrrrrr}\text { Passengers carried --- } & 591,881 & 675,937 & 717,964 & 828,002 \\ \text { Pass. carried one mile } & 139,036,945 & 157,140,181 & 163,286,868 & 180,077,107 \\ \text { Rate per pass. per mile } & 2.61 \text { cts. } & 2.60 \text { cts. } & 2,75 \text { cts. } & 2,71 & \end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Rate per pass. per mile } & 2.61 \mathrm{cts} . & 2.60 \mathrm{cts} . & 2,75 \mathrm{cts} & 2.71 \mathrm{cts} \\ \text { Revenue freight (tons) } & 10,702,058 & 10,646,950 & 10,824,497 & 11,003,684\end{array}$



Not book value Dec. 31 1928............... $\$ 47,556,812$ During the last 6 years 21 factory properties were sold, having a first had been set aside against which normar depreciation sit selling price was $\$ 3,645,043$, or a loss from first cost of $\$ 2,376,518$, or $39 \%$, These losses were charged against the generai plant reserve.
The above losses were sustained on sales of relatively small properties, are presumably many prospective users.
ppraised and are carried at a net valuation of $\$ 96.614,722$, compared been apprased and are carried at a net valuation of $\$ 96,614,722$, compared with
$\$ 90,330,622$ at the end of 1927 . These amounts include advances as well as securities, since a large part of the advances are required permanently n the business. for the International General Electric Co due to additional Electric Securities Co
The method of valuing these securities has been the same for many years, company in appraising its own assets, Few of the securities of by your ciated companies are quoted in the market, and it has not been the policy to write these few securities up or down with changes in the market. This principle has been adhered to in valuing 248,106 shares (before the proposed America. These shares have been carried on the books at the same figure for many years, which is approximately cost at the time of their acquisition. The interest and dividends received from these associated companies ments are carried. If company's proportion of all earnings of associated companies available for dividends, whether paid or not, had been taken
into income, the increase would have been approximately $\$ 1.62$ per share into income, the increase would have been approximately $\$ 1.62$ per share Contract Purchase Corporations.-Since 1921 company has been financing time installment sales of electrical products in which General Electric apparatus has formed a part and, at the close of 1926 , advances of $\$ 18,073,000$
had been made to its subsidiary financing companies to enable them to had been made to its subsidiary financing companies to enadis on this business. At a later date a maximum of $\$ 20,305,000$ was
carry advanced.
to upward of $\$ 114,000,000$, were financed. In addition to the direct sales that were made and the profit from the business, there were important and workshops.
On June 30
30
your company sold the entire stock of the General Acceptance Corp., which corporation is engaged in the business of installment financing and is in position to serve the needs of company in this field.

Miscellaneous............
Operating oper Expenses
Oaint of Maint. of way \& struc.
Maint. of equipment Traffic--_-
Transportation-
Transportation_-.....-.
Miscellaneous operations
General Total oper expenses Net revenue from oper. Tax accruals_...........
Total oper income-
Non-operating Income
Hire of frt. cars-rec'ts Hire of frt. cars-rec'ts
Rent from equipment
Joint facility Joint facility rent income Miscell. rent income.--
Misc. non-op. phys. prop Income from unfunded securities \& accounts_
Miscellaneous income Total non-oper. inc.-.
Gross income-....... Hire of freight cars-
Payments Payments.-.-.--Joint facility rents. Rent for leased roads. Mnscellaneous rents -Int. on unfunded debt_-
Misc. income Mis. income charges.-
Income applic, to sk. Income applic, to sk. fd -
Sink. fund \& impr, mtge Inc. applic, to redemp. Balance, surp. transf Shs. pref. stk. outst'd'g Shs. pref. stk. outst
(par $\$ 100$ )
Earns per share.............

| $\$ 6,178,430$ | $\$ 6,748,481$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $6,164,141$ | $6,106,950$ |
| $10,02,899$ | 687,957 |
| $10,003,469$ | $10,079,155$ |
| 1744,035 | 535,486 |
| $1,047,754$ | $1,050,681$ |
| 128,312 | 129,495 |
| $\$ 24,442,415$ | $\$ 25,079,216$ |
| $8,758,241$ | $8,041,953$ |
| $2,300,000$ | $2,380,000$ |
| 2,368 | 7,089 |
| $\$ 6,455,873$ | $\$ 5,654,864$ | $\$ 1,643,652$

225,844 643,652
225,844
508,687 $\$ 1,722,884$
184,875
508 184,875
508.225
91,548
16,307

\$1,684,141 | 265 | $\$ 5,742,197$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| 58 | $5,948,303$ |
| 73 | 652,277 |
| 80 | $10,835,670$ |
| 835 | 623,420 |
| 1,033 | $1,04,650$ |
| 830 | 50,269 |
| 14 | $\$ 24,794,249$ |
| 95 | $8,83,215$ |
| 72 | $2,316,092$ |
| 7,385 |  |
| 823 | $\$ 6,511,738$ |
| 141 | $\$ 1,415,882$ |
| 110 | 152,995 |
| 066 | 456,252 |
| 820 | 72,759 |
| 291 | 15,406 | 475,06

$\qquad$

 \begin{tabular}{rr}
265 \& $\$ 5,742,197$ <br>
58 \& $5,948,303$ <br>
83 \& 652,277 <br>
80 \& $10,835,670$ <br>
835 \& 623,420 <br>
333 \& $1,042,650$ <br>
830 \& 50,269 <br>
\hline 14 \& $\$ 24,794,249$ <br>
\hline 900 \& $8,835,215$ <br>
72 \& $2,316,092$ <br>
7,385 <br>
\hline 143 \& $\$ 6,511,738$ <br>
141 \& $\$ 1,415,882$ <br>
110 \& 152,995 <br>
066 \& 456,252 <br>
820 \& 72,759 <br>
291 \& 15,406

 

240,909 \& 104,862 <br>
8,950 \& 2,330 <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

129,786
651 90,759
510 5
$8.82,204,563$
$8.716,301$ $\begin{array}{r}240,90 \\ 8,95 \\ \hline\end{array}$ $\$ 2,631,03$
$8,285,89$ $\$ 2,626.765$

$9,608.588$ | $\$ 1$, |
| :---: |
| 3, |
| $\$ 2$ |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  | | $1,511,857$ |
| ---: |
| 37,372 |
| 190,057 |
| 102,194 |
| 1,503 |
| $3,870,517$ |
| 2,386 |
| 19,754 |
| 298,000 |
| 140,710 |
| 520,000 |
| $2,485,592$ |
| 163,40 |
| $\$ 15.21$ |

 $\begin{array}{r}\$ 1,553,501 \\ 29,426 \\ 182,311 \\ 102,865 \\ 932 \\ 3,665,553 \\ 6,283 \\ 27,600 \\ 298,080 \\ \hline\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{r}\$ 1,563,526 \\ 33,140 \\ 181,417 \\ 107,301 \\ 1,021 \\ 3,619,230 \\ 18,846 \\ 30,756 \\ 908,080 \\ \hline-\ldots . .\end{array}$ $000-485,000 \quad 395,833$ 300.000 $\begin{array}{llll}\$ 1,992,806 & \$ 3,346,203 & \$ 2,562,986\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{cccc}63.400 \\ \$ 15.21 & 162.868 \\ \$ 12.23 & 162.136 \\ \$ 26.38 & \stackrel{157.644}{\$ 16.26}\end{array}$

GENERAL BALANCE SHEET DEC. 31.

|  | 1928. | 1927. | Labiluties- | 1928. | $\$ 827$. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

 sinty soid | Sinking fund |
| :--- |
| Mlso. phys. prop |

 Trattic and


Oher coura assets


ner unadjust-

$72,457,539$
$16,445,600$
$120,550,000$ 800,312 498,048 $2,566,54$,
49,499
$1,203,282$
12,000 12,000
421,741

## 45,383

32,406
77,732
$, 137,105$
$3,224,063$
463,549
1927. Total.-

## New York New Haven \& Hartford RR.

(57th Annual Report-Year Ended Dec. 31 1928.)
Chairman Edward G. Buckland, March 29, wrote in substance:
Results.- The operation of the company resulted in a surplus after all charges of $\$ 16,887,909$, an increase of $\$ 6,455,248$ over the previous year. euarnings on the common stock, after allowing for guarantees and preferred $\begin{aligned} & \text { dividends, were } \$ 8 \text { per share. } \\ & \text { Operating revenues totaled } \\ & \text { the }\end{aligned} 37,633,053$, a decrease of $\$ 2,191,262$ under alling off in passenger revenue. The passengers carried one mile in 1928 were lower than any year since 1916. This decline in passenger revenue ears, has been partly offset by the company through the past several Operating performance continued to improve throughout the past year. Records established in 1927 for gross ton miles per train hour, speed of
freight car movement and fuel performance were bettered. The operating atio, that is, the proportion of operating revenues used for operating expenses, was $68.41 \%$ for 1928 , the lowest since 1916 .
Such remarkable progress has been made by the railroads in recent years in improving service and reducing costs that there seems to be a prevailing opinion that future economies are possible in the same degree. This is savings has been closely approached. While the feeling seems to be general dividual applications for reductions in rates are many and are constantly shrinking railroad revenues. These relatively slight rate reductions are of much less importance than adequate and dependable service, and they may, tion should continue, there is serious danger that the railroads will be unable ostill further improve their service and may find it difficult to continue the present high character of service which is so much desired by the publ c. condition and capacity of the physical property of the mameny show. The tinued improvement and is better than at any time during recent years. Road and Equipment. -Changes in road and equipment investment ac-
count, including leased lines, during the year have been as follows: Expenditures and charges, $\$ 19,448,666$; less retirements, $\$ 11,471,814$; ExThe installation of automatic train control from New Haven to Providence sion, has been completed and is now in operation. This makes aommis331.6 track miles now being operated under automatic train control. debt were:
Paid off in advance of maturity:
collateral gold notes in favor of the Secretary

Through issue of:
40 -year $41 / 2 \% 1$ st \& refdg. mtge. bonds-
Increase in 1927 equip. trust covering box cars
Increase in 1927 equip. trust covering box cars some small maturities, and purchase of $6 \%$ bonds
of 1940 by the sinking fund.-...-

The final result being an increase of Dividends - $\$ 5,200,100$ the preferred stock throughout the past year
During the year three dividends were the firist a special dividend of $\$ 1$, declared Feb. 14 the common stock, dividend of $\$ 1$, declared Aug. 28 1928; and the third a $1 \%$ dividend, de clared Nov. 27 ' 1928 , at which time earnings were deemed sufficient to warrant placing the common stock on a $4 \%$ dividend basis.
On Feb. 121929 the regular quarterly dividends of $134 \%$ upon the preferred stock and $1 \%$ upon the common stock were declared covering the
first quarter of 1929 . Trolley, \&c., Lines.-A program of rehabilitation of certain of the trolley lines was continued throughout the past year. While not yet reflecting trolley lines have shown substantial improvement, especially in economical operation, although revenues have continued to decline.
The New York \& Stamford Ry. discontinued trolley
1927. Property and franchises were leased to the County Trasnportation Co. Inc., a subsidiary, which operates motor coaches in place of terminated trolley service. The rental received from the County Transportation Co. ness, including interest due to cover the interest charges on all indebtedinterest requirements on debt outstanding in the hands of the public. Ultimately the New Haven will have to write down its investment in this company in a material degree.
a deficit in income for the and Hartford \& New York Steamship Lines show The water-line problem is having the very careful consideration of your
officers. Improved passenger service was provided last year by addition of a new service on this line early in June and will also be available for winter service Passenger service
The motor coach lines operated by the New England Transportation Co show an increase in net income over the previous year, due largely to a con-
tinued growth in traffic. During the year 11 new lines were added and seven lines (one operated jointly) discontinued, which makes a total of 58 lines operated, including five operated jointly.
Commutation Rates -
Service Commission of New Yroceedings which have been before the Public commutation and 52 -trip fares were concluded during the past year, and final decision favorable to company's application for increased rates was
rendered. The effect of this will be an increase of approximately $\$ 465,000$ in passenger reve effect of this will be an increase of approximately $\$ 465,000$
the I.-S. C. Commission's valuation and it is now expange in the status of durintions of the rail and steamship properties will be submitted sometime During the latter part of 1928 the Commission issued orders in regard to
bringing its valuation up to a current date and a special force is now actively bringing its valuation up to a current date and a special force is now actively Uniform Express Contract. On Feb. 281929 the uniform express contract express business was taken over by the Railway Express Agency, Inc., all of whose stock ( 1,000 shares) will be owned by the participating railroads years 1923 to 1926 inclusive bore to the gross business handled by all the particitipang railroads for the same period. Under the above
Company has acquired 64 shares of the Railway Express Agency, Inc., at Briefly, each participating railroad will receive its proportion of the
amount availab e for distribution in the proportion that of its line bears to the express revenue of all the carriers in the exproups revenue Agency, Inc., through the election of your Chairman as a director. Express Cased a judgment of the Court of Claims on the so-called Back Mail Pay covering the time between the filing of the New EnglandLines' applisation, for increased pay, and the date of the Commission's order granting the in-
crease. The Postmaster-General had refused to make the increases effective
for the time prior to the date of the Commission's order for the time prior to the date of the Commission's order. The principlie of
this decision also effects a claim under an order of the I. S . C. Commission in a subsequent mail pay case, awarding a further increase in mail pay for These amounts of back mail pay should, after a deficiency bill is passed by Congress, result in the payment of approximately $\$ 2,400,000$ to the comPassenger Traffic Situation. - The officers of the company have for some
time been carefully considering the passenger traffic situation, including co-ordination of rail, motor coach, steamship and electric railway services;
also, the needs for new and improved equipment. As a partial recommendation was made to the board equipment. As a partial result by them on March 121929 for the purchase of the following new all-sted approximately $\$ 6,500,000: 90$ De Luxe passenger carrying cars; 10 combinacars: 24 trailers for gasoline electric cars; 3 multiple unit motor ectric moto ple unit trailer cars.
operating and traffic statistics, calendar years.
$\begin{array}{lcccc} & 1928 . & 1927 . & 1926 . & 1925 . \\ \text { Tons of rev.freight carried } & 30,242,341 & 29,970,356 & 29,778,516 & 28,294,84\end{array}$
Tons of rev.freight carried
do carried one mile.-. $\square$
$\begin{array}{rr}30,242,341 & 29,970,356 \\ 3,886,041,974 & 3,851,910,815\end{array}$

 freight per rev, tr. mile. per rev, train mille frelght
xTotal xTotal freight revenue...$\begin{array}{rrr}641 & 593 & 588 \\ \$ 75,773,876 & \$ 75,435,062 & \$ 69,551,163\end{array}$ 588
163 528 Av. amt. rec. for each ton
of freight. Av. rev., per ton per mile--
Av. rev. per mile of road
No. passengers carrled No. of local revenue pass.
 $\$ 2.506$
1.950 cts.
$\$ 35,720$ $\$ 2.517$
1.958 cts.
$\$ 35,250$ $\begin{array}{lll}1,790,137 & 1,942,275 & 2,008,532\end{array}$ $\$ 2.403$
2.180 cts.

Total no. of revenue
Total no. of rev. pass. $16,916,310-18,967,939-20,233,124 \quad 1,976,45$ $37,731,938 \xrightarrow{41,053,963} \xrightarrow{43,444,782}$ 47,553,188 $\begin{aligned} & \text { No. of rev. pass. car.-.--1, } 1,669,727,437 \\ & \text { mile per mile of road }\end{aligned} 1,758,676,932 \quad 1,796,293,1931,806,456,451$ Total passenger revenue from each passenger. Av. rev. per passenger- per mile
Total passenger service train revenue service Net operating revenue pe
revenue train mile 232.85 cts . 201.90 cts . $187.39 \mathrm{cts} \quad 176.37 \mathrm{cts}$ x Includes in $1928 \$ 432,428$, in $1927 \$ 432,666$, in $1926 \$ 317,132$, and in 1925
$\$ 316,074$ revenue from milk handled on treight INCOME ACCOUNT FOR CALENDAR YEARS.

| Average miles operated | $\begin{array}{r} 1928.149 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1927 . \\ 2,17 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1926.917 \\ 1,917 \end{array}$ | $925 .$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Operating Revenues- |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Freigh }}$ | 75,341,448 | 75,002,396 | 69,234,032 | 67 |
|  | $47,270,777$ $9,402,045$ | 49,436,067 | 50,401,785 | 49,735,504 |
| Incidental | 9,402,045 | +, $4,691,355$ | $9,729,747$ $4,500,422$ |  |
| Joint facility | 1,177,080 | 1,190,111 | 1,199,851 | 1,183, |

Total_-..---------- $\overline{137,633,053} \overline{139,824,315} \overline{135,065,836} \overline{132,266,422}$ Maint. of way \& struc Maint. of way \& struc.
Traffic_----
Transportation-
Miscell. operation
General
T ransp. for investment $\begin{array}{r}19,317,5 \\ 23,870,2 \\ 1,14,2 \\ 43,878,7 \\ 2.16 \\ 3,842 \\ \hline \\ \hline\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{r}19,050,871 \\ 26,694,507 \\ 1,086,292 \\ 47,409,754 \\ 2,217,826 \\ 3,859.648 \\ \text { Cr40,649 } \\ \hline\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{r}17,790,161 \\ 28,708,196 \\ 46.347,73 \\ 2,167,83 \\ 3,598,02 \\ C r 38,91 \\ \hline\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{r}16,992,836 \\ 27,629,520 \\ 906,114 \\ 46,733,099 \\ 2,014,756 \\ 3,519,907 \\ C r 50,851 \\ \hline\end{array}$ Total_-.-.-.-.
Net oper. revenue.
Tax accruals Tax accruals $\begin{array}{r}94,148,6 \\ \hline \\ 43,484,4 \\ \hline\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{r}100,278,251 \\ 39,546,063 \\ 6,435,364 \\ 19,039 \\ \hline\end{array}$

 Operating income.-
Hire of freight cars.
Rent for equipment $35,896,782$
$2,141,794$
33,922
$4,482,663$ $33,091,660$
$3,190,123$
97,515
$4,508,737$ $\begin{array}{r}30,131,519 \\ 2,200,768 \\ 143,319 \\ 4,58378 \\ \hline\end{array}$


Net ry. oper. income_-29,238,404
Non-Operating Income-
Dividend income...... Dividend income.....--
Inc. from funded securs_
Inc. from unfund, secs.-
Inc. from lease of road.Inc. from lease of road--
Miscell rent income.--

Total non-oper. inc.
Gross income. Deductions-
Rent for leased roads. Int. on funded debt.Int. on unfunded debt-.
Sepanatelinterest) $\begin{aligned} & \text { oper. prop.-. } \\ & \text { Miscellaneous.-- }\end{aligned}$ -
Net corporate income
Preferred dividend Preferred dividends.-.-
Common dividends
Balance, surplus
shs. of cap. stock standing (par $\$ 100$ )
sti-
Earn. per sh.on com. stk.
, s.and
$2,766,730$
$13,132,948$

527,508 $25,235,284$ $\begin{array}{r}1,311,999 \\ 1,104,559 \\ 1,204,821 \\ 1,303,552 \\ 43,682 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $1,210,983$ |
| :--- |
| $2,116,273$ |
| $1,425,188$ |
| $1,244,326$ |
| 1,652 |
| 35,377 |

 ${ }^{6 ., 987} \mathbf{3 0 , 0 9 8}$


| ${ }^{\text {1028. }}{ }^{\text {BALANCE SHE }}$ | IEET DEC. 31. $1028.10{ }^{\text {a }}$ 197. |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  | Menstrution.1 |
|  | Eaut |
| cos | Norer |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  | Nata |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Matise | 10 |
| 10,73i | 335 |
|  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {dald }}^{\text {mad }}$ |  |

Grand total_-602,999,791 $\overline{577,777,909}$ Grand total_-602,999,791 $\overline{577,777,90}$ -V. 128, p. 1223 .

## GENERAL INVESTMENT NEWS

## STEAM RAILROADS.

Reading Road Advances Pay.-The Reading Co. announced March 24 that more than 1,300 station employes had been granted increases in wazes amounts to 2 c . an hour for employes of all freight stations, station warehouses transfers, including truckers, freight handers, janitors. bagaage
handlers, train-callers and gatemen. N. Y. "Times," March 24, Sec. 2,
Kansas City Southern Advances Pay-President C. E. Johnston, March 26;
announced a salary increase of 3c. an hour for 800 clerks. N.' Y. "Sun' March 26, p. p. 45 .
Southern Railvay Shopmen to Vote on Strike. - Whether the 8.000 shopmen Southern Railway Shopmento Vote on Strike. - Whether the 8,00 shopmen
mployed by the thenthern Ry. will go onstrike will be decided at Washing
on March 31. when sealed strike ballots, now being cast by mall are
 opened at the sh.
Surplus Freight Cars.-Class I railroads on March 15 had 238,518 surplus
freight cars in good repair and immediately available for service, the Car

 were 225,965 cars. Surplus coal cars on March 15 totaled 96,867 , an in-
crease of 11,911 cars within approximately a week, while surpus box cars crease or 1,911 cars whenis approximately a week, while surplus box cars
totaled 95,933 , an increase of 86 for the same period. Reports also
showed 26.523 surplus stock cars, an increase of 114 cars over the number
reported reported on March 8, while surplus refrigerator cars totaled 10,147, an
increase of 19 for the same period. Locomotives in Need of Repair.- Locomotives in need of repair on the
Class 1 railroads of this country on March 1 totaled 8,383, or $14.4 \%$ of the number on line, according to reports filed by the carriers with the Car crease of 353 compared with the number in need of repair on Feb. 15 , at eeparrs, on March 1 totaled 4.515 , or 7 . $8 \%$, acodecreases of 224 compared with
Feb. 15 , while 3.868 , or $6.6 \%$ were in need of running repairs, a decrease
 Freioht Cars in Need of Repairs.- Class 1 railroads on March 1 had 144,620
freight cars in need of repair, or $6.6 \%$ of the number on line, according to reports just filed by the carriers with the Car service Division of the American Railway Association. This was an increase of 4.626 over the number cars in need of heavy repairs on March 1 totaled 98,899 , or $4.5 \%$, an int repairs totaled 45,721, or 2.1\%, an increase of 2,748 compared with Feb. 15 .
Alton \& Eastern RR.-Bonds.
The 1.-s. O. Commission Feb. 28 authorized the company to issue $81,-$
42,000 1st mtge. $5 \%$ bonds, series A, and 5,926 shares of common stock par sin), the bonds and 5,880 shares of stock to be delivered at par to company and 46 shares of stock to bo issued in lieu of a a like amount to the
stock issued contrary to the provisions of a previous order.-V. $121, \mathrm{p} .2151$.

Bellefonte Central RR. - Bonds Offered.-Wm. Marriott Canby, Philadelphia, and Jay N. Schroeder \& Co., Inc., Lancaster, Pa., are offering $\$ 200,000$ 1st (closed) mtge. $6 \%$ sinking fund gold bonds at $981 / 2$ and int., to net over .12\%

 Free of Penna. State tax. Company pays the normal Federal income tax

Data from Letter of Robert Frazer, Chairman of the Board. Company.- Incorp. in Penna. Jan. 12 1892 and extends from Bellefonte
to State College, approximately 19.2 miles. In 1928 the company was authorized by the 1 I.-... . . Commission to construct a line from a point near
State College to Fairbrook, 5.3 miles, connecting there with the Fairbrook State College to Fairbrook, 5.3 miles, connecting there with the Fairbrools
Branch of the Pennsylvania RR. from Fairbrook to Stover, 18.2 miles, the Pennsylvania RR., making a total of 42.5 miles. By order of the Commission it will have trackage rights from Stover to Tyrone, about 2 milles, ine relaid with rail of similar weight. It is expected that the new lines will be in service on or about May 1 1929. 192 . building material and other mis-
Company susiness is largely in coal and lime products. The population served includes over 5,000 at BelleCantal 5,000 at state College and about 12,000 at Tyrone.
Authorized.
Outstanding
 Earnings.-The effect of the change of rates on the company's earnings
has been very marked and extremely favorable. For the year ending

Dec. 31 1928, during which the new rates had been in effect for a little over
10 months , the earnings have been, under the tentative arrangement for division of rates with the Pennsylvania RR. as follows:

$\$ 154,274$
106,569
 on the present bond issue, which will amount to $\$ 12,000$ per annum. It
is expected that the earnings of the company will be materially increased is expected that the earnings ord purchase.
through the new extenion and
Sinking Fund. There will be a sinking fund operative on and after Feb 11932 which will retire annually $\$ 6,000$ of the bonds at 105 . This sinking fund will be cumulative. Thid to the trustee for the benefit of the fund resulting in the retirement of a considerable additional amount of bonds.
The total amount to be retired in this way by maturity will be in excess of The total amount to be retired in this way by maturity will be in excess of
82 of the issue.
purpose - To complete payment for the purchase and construction of the new lines above mentioned and other corporate improvements.
Listing.-It is expected that application will be made to list these bonds on the Philadelphia Stock
Big Creek \& Telocaset RR.-Stock.-
not exceeding $\$ 109,646$ canita starch ( Dar $\$ 100$ ), said stom company to issue to the Grande Ronde Lumber Co. in payment for railiroad property.-

Boston \& Maine RR.-Bonds Offered.-The National
City Co., New York, offered, March 25, at 98 and int., yielding 53 New York, offered, March 25, at 98 and int., Dated March 1 1929; due March 1 1932. Interest payable M. \&s. Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Old Colony Trust Co. and S. Parkman Shaw, Jr.,
Boston, trustees. Company.- Serves central and northern New England, operating 2,082
miles of road. including 1.599 miles of road owned, and 450 miles under long term leases.
Bond Issuese series $H H$ bonds (total issue $\$ 2,400,000$ ) rank equally With H121,677,979 other bonds and the rallroad system, including the lessee's interest in the principal
 unimportant exceptions, is secured upon all terminal properties owned,
including the extensive terminals in Boston, which have an assessed valuation of approximately $\$ 30,000,000$.
Vy the 1.-s. - The Commilssion, together with subsequent additions, amounts
 camounting to $\$ 9,2228,400$, indicatater $\$ 2.03$ property value behind each dollar
af first mortgage bonds presently to be outstanding of first mortgage bonds presently to
$\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { Total oper. rev-- } 76,624,238 & 77,848.374 & 81,625.376 & 81,628.763 & 80.486 .711 \\ \text { Operating ratio- } & 75.0 \% & 79.43 \% & 76.39 \% & 77.16 \% & 80.74 \%\end{array}$
 Gross income--
Fixed charges--

Based on the preliminary report for 1928, for the 5 years ended Dec. 31 1928. 1xed charges were earned on an average of 1.59 times and for the year
Estimes
Estimated net income for 1928 after allowing for full dividends on all preferred stocks was approximatel of Jan. 1929 , show an common stock.
increase or $2.5 \%$ in total operating revenues and $12.5 \%$ in net operating
income or income over Jan. 1928. Capital Stock. - These bonds are followed by prior preference stock that
will be outstandin Sept. 11929 , in the amount of $\$ 13.000,000, \$ 38,817,900$
first preferred stock, $\$ 3,149,800$ preferred sta stock, corstituting an equity behind these bonds at present market prices

Chicago \& North Western Ry.-Correction.
In our issue of March 23, due to a typographical error, it was stated that the company earned $\$ 1.62$ per share on the outstanding
shares. This figure should have been $\$ 6.62$ per share.-V. 128 , p. 1900 .

Chicago Rock Isl. \& Pacific Ry.-Proposed Abandonment. The I.-S. C. Commission on March 9 issued a certificate authorizing the company to abandon part of a line of railroad from Wallace to Ed.
Junction, in Buchanan and Platte counties, Mo.-V. 128, p. 1222 .
Condon Kinzua \& Southern RR.-Operation of Line.The I.-s. O. Commission on Feb. 27 authorized the company to issue to the Kinzua Lumber Co. a $6 \%$ promissory note for $\$ 125,000$
ment for railroad and equipment acquired.-V. $127, \mathrm{p} .1943$.

El Paso \& Southwestern RR.-Abandonment of Line.abanconment. by the company, and abandonment ortificate authorizing Southern Pacifici Co, lessee, of a a line or railroad, extending from Deming


Elwood Anderson \& Lapelle RR.-Abandonment. company to abandon, as to interstate and foreign commerce, a line of railran, extending from a connection with the Lake Erie \& Western
division of the Now York, Chicago \& St . Touis RR . in a southerly direction division of the Now York, Chicaro \& St. Louis RR. In a southerly direction
to a connection. with the Pittsburgh, Cincinati, Chicaso \&t. Louis RR, RE
a distance of 1.412 miles, with 3.434 miles of side tracks, all in the city of a distannce of of 1.412 miles, with
Elwood, Madison County, Ind.

Gulf Colorado \& Santa Fe Ry.-Acquisition of Control.company to acquite control, by lease. of an extension order authorizing thine of the the Cane
Belt RR in Wharton and Fort Bend Counties Tex. V . 126 , p . 104
Kansas City Merriam \& Shawnee RR.-Operation of Line, \&c.-
The I.-s. C. Commission on March 11 issued a certificate authorizing
the company to operate in inter-state commerce its line of railroad in Wyandotte and Johnson Countiers, Kans cans, and (2) to construct an extension teasterly on Massachusection st. to a spur track of the St. Louis-San Franclsco County, Kan.
Midland Valley RR.-Acquisition of Line.-
The 1.-s. O. Commission on March 9 issued a certificate authorizing the company to accauire the railroa properties, rights, and franchises of the
Wichita \& Midand Valley Re. in Cowley, sumner, and Sedgwiek Coun-
ties, Kans.-V. 128, p. 1723 . ties, Kans.-V. 128 , p. 1723
Mississippi Central RR.-Abandonment of Branch Line.
 foreign commerce, of a line of logging railroad, owned by the Major-sowers
Saw Mill Co. between Hattiesurg and Tallahala, a distance of 11.96 miles,
all in Forrest and Perry Counties, Miss.-V. 126, p. 1976 .
New York Central Lines.-Buys Equipment
The New York Central Lines announced on March 27 the purchase of
500 freight cars at a cost of approximately $\$ 10.000,000$. The orders for these cars were divided among the dirferent manufacturers as follows:
American Car \& Foundry Co., 1.000 box cars for the New York Central
 Erie RR. Standard Steel Car Co., So0 hoper cars for the Boston \&
Abany RR.: Pressed Steel Car Co, 1,000 gondola ars for the Now York
Central RR.; General American Car Co., 500 gondola cars for the New Yortral Centrai RR.-V. 128. p. 1392 .

New York Connecting RR.-Earnings.Catendar Years
Operating revenues
Operating Operating expenses.
Operating income
Equipment rents Equipment rents.
Net oper. income
Geduct ins frome gross inc.

- Ne. income--126. V 2145.-.--defs172,242


| 1925. |
| :---: |
| $\$ 2.72,340$ |
| $1,020,446$ |
| 458,304 | $\$ 1,303,590$

73,145
Cr 23,789 $\$ 1,254,234$

28,789 | $\$ 1,283,024$ |
| :--- |
| $1,280,828$ | \$2,195

Pennsylvania RR.-I.-S. C. Commission Notifies Company to Sell Lehigh and Wabash Stocks.
The following is from the New York "Times" March 27 .
The I-S. $\mathbf{O}$. Commission has taleen a step which may fore the hand of the Pennsyirania RR. in the Eastern merger contest by informally noti-
fying the road that disposal of its $\$ 106,000,000$ holdings in the Lehigh Valley and Wabash railiways would be desirable. Possession of majority position where it could thwart the consolidation aims both of the New York Central and of the Batimore \& Ohio and Van Sweringen groups.
A6), the Pennsylvania bave no sign or of What its reaction too the attitude of
the Commission would be. The railroad bount its Wabash stock through the pene rairoan bought its Lehigh Valley and may or may not be under the yurisdiction of a holding company which
opinion has been divided as to whission. Legal freed the Pennsylvania from risk of Clayton anti-trust citation in the deal expected in railrood circles that the Pennsylvania would make a stern fight Some railroad observers said they would not be surprised if the Pen sylvania went to the Supreme Court to prove its right to the Lehigh Valley and Wabash holdings.
The Lehigh Valley
tions of the Eastern trunk Wabash are key lines in the consolidation ambithe Lehigh Valley to relieve traffic congestion between New York and Buffalo and with this in mind neither the R \& \& O. nor the Van Swerk and
asked for the Lehigh Valley in the unification petitions they recently filed asked for the Lehigh Valley in the unification petitions they recently filed
with the Commission. The B. © O, however, did ask the Commission to approve the inclusion of the Wabash in its system. Thus in the Wabash the Pennsylvania possesses a road desired by openly hostile interests, whille in the Lehigh Valley it owns a property that could be used as a basis for
bargaining with the New York Central for the latter's neutrality or support ${ }^{\text {in }}$ mergers.
the next move of the Commission would be to cite the roash holdings, Clayton Anti-Trust Act. That the Commission is prepared to use this law freely in regulating merger operations was shown on March 13 when it directed the New York Central, B, \& $O$ and Nickel Plate to divest them-
selves of their $\$ 40,000,000$ holdings in the Wheeling \& Lake Erie. The Commission took this action, although the New York Central and the
B. \& 0 . had already disposed of their Wheeling stock to the Allegheny Corp. a step which the Nickel Plate contemplates following.
The Pennsylvania Co. is a holding company entirely owned by a railroad, but the Allegheny Corp. is controlied by O P , and M . J potential competitors of the Pennsylvania RR., but the Allegheny Corp. it proposes to control, does not compete substantially with the C . \& O O diction of the Commission. The close affillation between the Pennsylvania $\mathrm{CO}_{0}$ and a carrier places that company in a different light.
should the Pennsylvania be compelled to dispose of
Wabash stock, the entire balance of power in Eastern consolid Lehigh and be overthrown. The B. \& O , would witness its rival divesting itself of a road which it earnestly desires for Western extension. The New York
Central, which has chosen to maintain an equilibrium between the Pennsylvania on the one hand and the B. \& O. and Van Sweringens on the
other, would find its pollcy rewarded by the sight of the Lehigh Valley it covets placed once more in a position where control could be accuired. linquish its share of control in the Reading and the Central of Jersey to the B \& © O., Which now shares this control with the New York Central,
but which has asked the Commission for full control.-V. 128, p. 1551 .

Reading Co.-Acquisition of Control of Mt. Carmel.The 1.-8. C. Commission on March 9 approved the acquisition by the
Union Terminal Ry.-Notes.-
The 1.-s. C. Commission on March 14 authorized the company to issue be sold at par for cash and the proceeds used to purchase, said notes to
The proposed notes are to be sold at par for cash to the Missouri Pacific Ry, and \$235.000 of the proceeds are to be used to purchase the grian
 for proposed additions to the elevator, estimated to cost approximately

Vicksburg Shreveport \& Pacific Ry.-Bonds Called.All of the outstanding ref. and improvement mtge. $6 \%$ gold bonds,
series A , dated Nov. 11923 , have been called for payment May 1 next at 105 and int. at the Canal Bank La. or at the office
Wichita \& Midland Valley RR.-Sale.-
See Midland Valley RR, above.-V. 96. p. 555 .

## PUBLIC UTILITIES.

American \& Foreign Power Co.-Dividends.The directors have declared a quarterly dividend of $\$ 1.75$ per share on
the 2nd pref. stock, series A for the period July 1 to Sept. 30 1928), payable May 1 to holders of record Apr. 15. Quarterly dividends of like amount were paid on this issue on Aug. 1 and Oct. 221928 and on Feb. 15 1929.-
V. 128, p. 1902 .
American Public Service Co. (\& Subs.).-Earnings.Catendar Years-
Subsidiary companies
Operitin
Net earnings from operation $\qquad$ \$2,285,498 Bond \& othose int. charges, amortiz. of discount on securities, dirs. \& proportion of undistributed

| Total earnings accruing to Amer. P. S. Co ....... | $81,377,274$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Other earnings. |  |
| 102,689 |  |

 Interest on funded diebt
Miscell. inf.

Balance, surplus.
$\times$ Inclades retirement appropration of $\$ 273,121 .-$ V. 127, p.
2525.127

American Power \& Light Co. (\& Subs.).-Earnings.-
12 Months Ended Dec. $31-1928$.
1927. Subsidiary CompaniesGross earnins.-..-.-.-.
Operating expenses, including taxes
Net earnings
other income.
 $\underset{\substack{\$ 3,020,185 \\ 5,613,653}}{\substack{\$ 28,570,597 \\ 3,286,534}}$


 | $\$ 44,633,838$ | $\$ 31,857,131$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| $16,2888.826$ |  |
| $5,371,628$ | $10,849,066$ |

 American Power \& Light Balance of sub. cos.' earnings applicable to Amer
can Power \& Light Co. (as shown above).---Other income.
 \$18, 81

Balance
Dividends is on pref. stocks of Amer. Pow. \& Lt.


 are included from March 11928 only, and earnings of the Mond subsidiaries are included from March 11928 only, and earnings of the
Co. and subsidiaries are included from May 11982 only.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1928. |  | Ltabilites- | $\stackrel{1928 .}{\$}$ | ${ }_{8}^{1927 .}$ |
|  | 39,603 | 74,408,659 | Capital sto |  |  |
| Cash- ${ }^{\text {Notes and loans }}$ | 5,595,986 | 17,094,836 | (no par) | . 04 | 42,523,492 |
| rec. | 10,906,192 | 2,633,585 | Am. $6 \%$ | 45,810,500 |  |
| es and loans |  |  | Co | 45,847,225 | ,80,700 |
|  |  |  | Divs. de |  |  |
|  | 1,442 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| clial deposits- |  |  |  | 8.711 | 418,679 |
| count \& exp.- | 4,096,135 | 4,143,127 |  | 8.711,479 | 8,822,269 |

## Total_.......262,718,186 $\overline{100,920,801}$

Total. Dec. 31 ,718, 186 100,920,801 $\underset{\text { Preferred }}{ } \mathbf{~ C a p i o c k}$ OutstandingPreerred, 5 cumulaty. -i-anuative-
Preferred, 5 series
6 preferred stock scrip equivalent 86 preferred stock scrip equivalent to
Common-1-- stock scrip equivalent to- $\qquad$ $\begin{array}{ll}792.413 \mathrm{shs} . & \text { Dec. } 31 \\ 238,513 \mathrm{shs} .\end{array}$ Common stock scri


American Superpower Corp.-To Increase Authorized 1st Preferred Stock.
The stockholders at the annual meeting to be held April 15. Will be asked
to approve an increase in the authorized Ist pref, stock from 400,000 shares to app 00 ath at 750,000 shares, no par value
Preisdent L . K. Thorne in purpose of the increase, says in patter to the stockholders explaining the continue to grow and to take advantage of faverable opportunities that may arise in the future, the directors believe that it is most advisable to amount of 1 st pref. stock so that, should conditions warrant, additional
ist pref. stock may be issued. The 1st pref. stock has attained a high nvestment standing, and it is the intention of the board to preserve that standing in every possible way and to issue additional 1st pref. stock only
when. in the opinion of the board, conditions thoroughly warrant."

American Telephone \& Telegraph Co.-Increases Capitalization.-The stockholders on March 26 increased the authorized capital stock, par $\$ 100$, from $\$ 1,500,000,000$ to $\$ 2,000,000,000$. No stock issue is said to be contemplated at this time.
New Issued of $\$ 225,000,000$ of Convertible Bonds Proposed To BeOffered to Stockholders.-A special meeting of the stockholders has been called for April 30 to authorize the issuance of not exceeding $\$ 225,000,000$ convertible bonds for the purpose of providing for the payment of approximately $\$ 75,000,000$ collateral trust bonds, due July 1 1929, and for new construction needed by the Bell System to care for additional business resulting from the constantly greater use of telephone service. Upon authorization of the issuance of these bonds by the stockholders, and subsequent action by the directors fixing the terms of the issue, the bonds to be issued will be offered to stockholders in proportion to their holdings of capital stock.
New Directors.-John W. Davis, Owen J. Roberts and Myron O. Taylor
have been elected directors succeeding Charles F. Adams, Edwin F. Grene have been elected directors succeeding Charles F. Adams, Edwin F. Greene
and John I. Waterbury. Thomas N. Perkins was elected an additional
director--V.
American Union Telephone Co.-Notes Offered.-Troy \& Co., Lawrence Regan \& Co., and David F. Thomas \& Co. recently offered at $981 / 2$ and int., to yield over $6.50 \%$, $\$ 540,000$ one-year $5 \%$ gold notes.
Dated Jan. 1 1929. due Jan. 1 1 1930. Int. payable (J. \& J.) without
deduction for Federai income tax no $2 \%$ per annum. Both
 notice at $1001 / 2$ and int.

Data from Letter of Richard S. Morris, Pres. of the Company.
Company. - Incorp. in Delaware. Will control through stock ownersh a group of telephone properties serving winthout competithon an estimated
population in excess of 45,000 in Iowa, Minnesota. Wisconsin and Ilinoed
The The subsidiary companies to be acquired serve over 6,930 telephone subscribers in 23 communities, including such towns as Emmettsburg. Forest
Crity and St. Ansgar. Iowa. Lyle. Le Roy Alden and Kisester, Minnn.:
Hebron and RIchmond. Ill. and Wilmot and Bristol. Wis. companies will own and operate 16 telephone exchanges and also will own 122 milles of toll pole lines.
1 Cy. $5 \%$ ogolic notes (this issue)

Subsidary $\qquad$ | Authorized. |  |
| ---: | ---: |
| Outstanding. |  |
| $\$ 2,000,000$ | $\$ 540,000$ | Common stock (no par Purpose--To provide in part for the acquisition of properties, for capital

expenditures and other corporate experolidated Consolidated Earnings from Properties of Subsidiaries to be Ac uired 12

Months Ended Ocl. 31 1928.




| Berkshire Street Ry.-Earnings.- |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Calendar Years- | 1928. | 1927. | 1926. | 19 |
| Operating revenues | \$739,21 | \$798,696 | \$850,660 |  |
| Operating expenses | 610,286 | 749,780 31,022 | 750,974 | 749,647 |
| Operating inco | 98,495 | 7,8 | 65,055 |  |
| Non-operating income | 1,857 | 2,2 | 1,65 | 6,162 |
| Gross incom | \$100,352 | \$20,13 | \$66,709 | 95,245 |
| Deduc'ns from gross incx | 296,324 | 313,569 | 302,581 | 302,711 |
| Net deficit_-...-.--- $\quad \$ 195,972 \quad \$ 293,435 \quad \$ 235,872 \quad \$ 207,466$ <br>  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| N. H. \& H. RR., but not included in the income account of that company |  |  |  |  |

Brooklyn Borough Gas Co.-Extra Preferred Dividend.The directors have declared an extra dividend of $61 / 4$ cents a share in
addition to the regular quarterly dividend of 75 cents a share on the $6 \%$ addition to the resular quarterly dividend of ho cents a share on the 6 .
cum. partic, pref. stock, payable Arill t to holders of record March 19
Like amounts have been paid quarterly since July 1 1927.-V. 127, D. 1804

residue receipts pursuant to unification ordinance effective Feb. 11914.

- $\mathrm{V}, 126$, p. 1808 . -V. 126. p. 1808 .

$\underset{\text { Calendar Years- }}{\text { Cincinnati }}$ Ry.-Earnings. Catendar Years-
Operating revenue-
Operating expenses.
$\underset{\text { Taxes operating revenue }}{\text { Net }}$
Operating income-
Non-operating income-
Gross income-
Rental, int. sink.


## Balance

 Fare controil fund-previous bal. inclinitial $\$ 400,000$ Total in fare control fund.
V. 126. p. 1929 .
Cleveland Electric Illuminating Co Shares Placed on a $\$ 1.20$ Annual Dividend Basis. The directors have declared a quarterly dividend of 30 cents yer share
on the new no par common stock, payable April 1 to holders of record
March 20 . This is equivalent to $\$ 3$ per share per annum on the old $\$ 100$
 par common st ck which was recently split up on a 1 -for- 1 basis. 0 .
the latter issue tuarterly dividends of thi.5 had been paid sine 1920
A maijrity of this stock is owned by the North American Edison Co.. A majority of this stock is owned by the North American Edison Co..
which in turn is controlled by the North American Co.-V. 128, p. 246 .
Colonial Utilities Corp.-Depositary Appointed.pointed depositary and agent for the issuance of interim certificates for
for $\$$
Connecticut Company.-Earnings.-
 Tax accruals..-

 - Net income-

## Consolidated Gas, Electric Light \& Power Co.-Listed.

 The Baltimore Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of $\$ 10,500,000$1 1st ref. mtge, $4 \% \%$ sinking fund gold bonds, series G.-V. 128, p. 1725 .
Cuban Electric Co.-Transfer Agent.-
The Chase National Bank has been appointed transfer agent for 200,000 shares of 86 preferred stock, without par value.
The Irving Trust Co. has been appointed co-registrar.
Denver Tramway Corp. - New Directors, \&c.F. E. Kingston of Hartford, Conn. has been elected a director, suc-
ceeding J. O. Bullock of Providence, k . I. W. A. Doty, Secretary, also was elected to the board and was given the additional office of Treasurer
succeeding the late H. J. Alexander of Denver.- $\mathrm{Y}, 128, \mathrm{p} .1052$, 725 .
Eastern Utilities Investing Corp.-Larger Dividend.The directors have declared a quarterly dividend of 81.757 per share on the partic.prererenceble May 1 to holders of record Mar. 30. Thre This dividend is payable May months ago, the quarterly dividend rate on the partic. preference stock mos increased from $\$ 1.371 / 2$ to $\$ 1.50$ per share. The regular quarterly
wividends of $\$ 1.50$ per share on the $\$ 6$ cumul. pref. and $\$ 1.75$ per on the 87 cumil, preference stocks were also declared, both payable June


Electric Bond \& Share Co.-Preferred Stock Offered. Bonbright \& Co. Inc. are offering at $\$ 106$ per share and divs. to yield $5.66 \% 250,000$ shares cumulative $\$ 6$ preferred stock (no par value).
Dividends free from present normal Federal income tax, entitled to
$\$ 100$ per share and divs. in case of liquidation. Callable all or part upon 30 day's notice at any time at $\$ 110$ per share and divs., upon affirmative vote of a majority of outstanding common stock. Dividends payable Q.-F. Transfer Agents: Bankers Trust Co., New York, Old Colony Trust
Co.., Boston, Registrars: Guaranty Trust Co. New York, and First National Bank Boston
tion
Data from Letter of Pres. C. E. Groesbeck, March 21 1929. Electrcic Bond \& Share Co. (incorporated Feb. 281905 in New York) and Electric Bond \& Share Securities Corp. (incorporated Jan. 191925 in New York), The latter company owned at the time of the consolidation The certificate of consolidation provides for the exchange of the 500,000 shares of preferred stock ( (6\%) of \$100 par value of the former Electric
Bond \& Share Co., on a share for share basis, for 500 , 000 shares of 86 Bond \& Share Co, on a share for share basis, for 500.000 shares of 36
preferred stock of no par value of the new company: and for the exchange preferred stock of the par vanue of the new wampany: andectric Bond \& Share Securtites Corp. (oo which there were $3,205.102$ shares o titstanding, for
3 shares of common stock of no par value of the new Electric Bond \& Share Co Electric Bo-d \& Share Co. (as did its predecessor of the same name) acts in a supervisory capacity for a large number of power and light and other public utility companies and supplies technical and financial as-
sistance in connection with the financing, the business development and operation of these companies and the construction of their properties. - Electric Bond \& Share Co. is not a holding company. It owns various amounts of stock of public utility holding, companies, principally those
mentioned in the next succeeding paragraph, but of these it controls only mentioned in the next succeeding paragraph, but of these it controls only
the American \& Foreign Power. Co. Inc., which controls directly or indirectly public utility subsidiaries operating exclusively in foreign countries. The company has service agreements with the following holding companies and their subsidiaries: American Power \& Light Co.. American
$\&$ Foreign Power Co. Inc., Electric Power \& Light Corp. and National Power \& Light Co. It also renders a rinancial service for American Gas \& Electric Co. and subsidiaries and Electric Investors Inc.
For the service rendered to its clients the company chay fees. In connectionwith this service, the company maintains stipulated experienced in all phases of the public utility business, including operating, financing, engineering, accounting, auditing, rates, statistical, commercial; business poincy and customer relations. The operations of these companies are conducted directly by residents of the territories in which such companies operate who are in resimentsiate contact with all local problems. These local managements, under the
service agreements, have the assistance of the entire staff and personnel service agreements, hav Elecric Bond \& Share Co. Authorized. Outstanding.
of the El
 Common stock (no par) of the company (after siving effect to ${ }^{9,615,306}$ shs. Earnings.- Earnings of the company (after giving effect to the con-
solidation of Electric Bond \& Share Co, and Electric Bond \& Share Securisolidation
ties Corp) for the

Net income-
Anual div. requirem'ts on the 750,000 shs. of pref. stk. to be
$\$ 17,120,995$ outstand' g upon completion of this financing \& after giring effect to the consolidation


Earnings for the 12 months ended Feb． 28 1929，as shown above，were
qual to more than 33 times annual dividend requirements of $\$ 4.500,000$ on all preferred stock to be outstanding upon comple⿻丷木丨⿱⿰㇒一乂，ion of this financing Purpose－Proceeds from the sale of this preferred stock will be used Purpose－croceeds from the sale or this preferred stock its business
for general corporate purpose or the company in expanding its business
Dividend．The initial quarterly dividend of si．50 per share on the 56
preferred stock of the present company will be payable May 1 1929． preferred stock of the present company will be payable May 11129 ．
Equity．SThe preferred stock will be followed by $9,615.306$ shares of
The common stoc）
$\$ 750,000,000$ ．
 Plerson，＊William O．Potter，Frederick Strauss．＊－V． $128, \mathrm{p}$ ．
${ }^{2}$ Members of the Executive Committee．－V． 128 ，p．1725．
Empire Gas \＆Fuel Co．（\＆Subs．）．－Annual Report．－ Gross earning

Net earnings
Non－operating
Net earnings


Interest charge $\qquad$
$\square$

Net available for divs，and reserves Cash divs．paid to minority sto
Balance，surplus
Previous surplus
Total surplus

Total surplus
Balance applicable to majority stockholders Shares of common
for each option warrant held，and each share of the company＇s 2 d preferred cocked series A，when accompanied by four option warrants，will be ac－
ceash．－ V ． 128 ，in payment for four shares of such common stock in lieu of

Gary Railways Co．－Annual Report．－ Derating revenue－ perating revenue－

Operating income

| Total income Other charges，inci．tāes | $\$ 272.4$ 100.2 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Interest on funded debt－ | 81.489 | 84,282 | 72，183 | 73：796 |
| Net inco Dividends． | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 90.68 \\ & 82,04 \\ & \hline 9 \end{aligned}$ | \＄96．718 93.721 | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 136,890 \\ & 116,799 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 115.064 \\ 92,632 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
|  | \＄8，635 | \＄2，996 | \＄20，090 | \＄22，432 |
| arns．per sha | 264，23 | 264.232 $\$ 0.10$ | $\begin{array}{r} 238.122 \\ \$ 0.34 \end{array}$ | 238.1 80. | Earns．per share－－－：－：－

$\begin{array}{rr}264,232 & 264,232 \\ \$ 0.09 & \$ 0.10\end{array}$
$\stackrel{1025 .}{\$ 1,204.729}$
277，036

 Deferred charges．：

## Total（each slde） 86

## Hartford \＆Springfield Coach Co．－Defunct．

We have been informed that this company is defunct and out of business．
－V．126，p． 714 ．
Illinois Bell Telephone Co．－Resignation，\＆c．－
Robert P．Lamont，Secretary of Commerce in President Hoover＇s Cabi－
net，has presented his resignation as chairman of the company＇s board． At the regular meeting of the executive committee，an expenditure of $\$ 4,504,341$ for new plant in Chicago and also $\$ 1,655.084$ for lilituls o side of Chicago was approved，making total approved so far this year \＄8，857．456．－V．128，p． 1053

## 12 Mos．End Power Co．－Earnings．－

 mixed mintenance．．．．．．． | Fred charges | $1,781,027$ | $1,818.551$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | 386,925 | 395,020 | $\qquad$


 Illinois Water Service Co．－Earnings．－ Catendar Years－
Operating revenues Operation expense
Maintenance ${ }^{\text {Tanes }}$（excl．Federal Income－tax）－


International Hydro－Electric System．－Debentures Of fered．－Chase Securities Corp．，Bankers Co．of New York Harris，Forbes \＆Co．，Lee，Higginson \＆Co．，Blair \＆Co．， Inc．，Halsey，Stuart \＆Co．，Ine．，E．H．Rollins \＆Sons，and Redmond \＆Co．，are offering at 100 and int．$\$ 30,000,000$ convertible $6 \%$ gold debentures．A portion of this issue has been withdrawn for sale in the Netherlands by Pierson \＆ Co．，Nederlandsche Handel－Maatschappij，and Mendels－ sohn \＆Co．，Amsterdam，and by R．Mees \＆Zoonen，Rotter－ dam．
Dated April 1 1929；due April 1 1944．Int．payable A．\＆O．Both prin－
cipal and int．payable in New York and Boston in United States cipal and int．payable in New York and Boston in United States gold coin


 income tax not exceeding $21 / 3 \%$ which the company may be required or permitted to pay at the source．Penna， 4 mills tax and Mass tax measured
by income not exceeding $6 \%$ refundable to residents of such States timely and appropriate request．
Listed．－Listed on the Boston
Exchange
Conversion．－Each $\$ 1.000$ debenture may be converted，2t the option of or earlier redemption date into 19 shares of class A stock as the April 11939 of International Hydro－Electric system．Stock will be deliverable within 30 days after presentation of debentures for conversion．
The class A stock is listed on the Boston Stock Exchange
tion for listing of the debentures on that Exchange has already been applica－ It has been agreed that the system will make application in due course to list the debentures and，at a later date，to list the class A stock on the New
 that the trust estate shall be birectly liable for the payment or satisfaction of all obligations and liabilities of the system，but that no sharehotder
director，trustee，officer or agent of the system shall be held to any porsonai director，trustee，
The system will own directly over $82 \%$ of the outstanding common stock preferred stocks of Canadian Hydro－Electric Corp．common and second presidiaries it will control one of the largest groups of hydro－electric these serties in the world，under one ownership．


 Funded debt

－\＄162．156．106
 x Of this amount， 570,000 shares are reserved for conversion of the
convertible $6 \%$ gold debentures． $\mathbf{y}$ Taken at par value or，if without par value，at liquidatation value．Includes $\$ 20.000 .000$ par or if wit of $6 \%$ pre
erred shares of New England Power Association recently offered to the ferred
public
Purpose．－The proceeds of this issue will be applied by the system di－
rectly toward the payment for certain shares of rectiation which it wayment for certain shares of New England Power As－
soct shares of that Association whirech and for orstemer will acquire，purposes．This manner and otherwise，alone represent a value based on present market quatations in
excess of $\$ 65,000,000$ ，or more than 2.1 times the amount of these deben excess of $\$ 65,000,000$ ，or more than 2.1 times the amount of these deben－
tures．Large additional values are represented by the second preferred and common stocks of Canadian Hydro－Electric Corp．，Ltd．

Operating Properties. - The physical properties controlled by the system
upon completion of the present financing program will include hydroelectrico generating stations with a total capacctty, installed or under con-
struction, in excess of $1,037,000$ hp. of which $787,100 \mathrm{hp}$. is now in operathe utilization of undeveloped sites, an aggregate of over $1,800,000$ hp. In addition to these hydro-electric properties the system controls steam electric plants with a present installed
capacity of 382.000 hp .
 ,rovide for the sale of substantially all such additional power to be produced Cana and 193 HyO. Hio-Electric Corp., Ltd., is a Canadian holding company
and, through its subsidiaries, controis valuable hydro-electric derpal and, through its subsidiaries, controls valuable hydro-electric develop-
ments in Quebec and New Brunswick together with retail and wholesale distributing systems serving a territory of 5.000 square miles having a
population of about 220,000 . These developments include power plants on the Gatineau River with an installed capacity of 436.000 hp ., and on or under construction, of which $101,600 \mathrm{hp}$. is in operation. All of the or under construction, of which (except 40.000 hp.) are physically interconnected forming one hydro-electric generating property- In addition the corporaces at Grand Falls, N. B.., where an 80.000 hp. plant is panned,
$20,000 \mathrm{hp}$. of which started operations on Oct. 11928 and a further 40,000 hp . is now being installed. 617.000 kwh . For the year 1929 it is estimated that the output will be
$2,10000.000$ kis Foland ind Power Association is the largest por
 construction. In addition it owns or controls steam electric plants with a tension transmission lines aggregating over 1400 circuit miles supply power directly or at wholesale to a population of more than 2,500000 opcated
in over 250 communities in Massachusetts, Rhode Island. New Hampshire, For the year 1928 the ele
$834,000 \mathrm{kWh}$. For the year 1929 it is of estimated that that such putput will be to be generated by byants controlled thy sane of ali the power presently
Ltd. have already been executed Hydro-Electric Corp Ltd.; E. B. Eddy Po.. Ottawa Electric Of Ontario; Canada Cement Co. Brunswick International Paper Co.; Gatineau Electric Light Co., Ltd.; These contracts require delliveries of primary power in the aggregate
increasing on Oct. 1 In each year from $248,000 \mathrm{hp}$, at the present time to more than ty0.000 hp. Deginning, Oct. 11931 . The physical properties ilveries (excent for the installation of water wheels and generators with a rarily available surplus power is being taken by Canadian The tempopart on eighteen months rates under a contract cancellable in whole or in Although deliveries under the contracts with the Hydro-Electric Power Oct. 1 1928, and then only on a partial basis, and although initial delin until have not yet begun under some other contracts, these properties are already producing sufficient revenues to carry all their own charges and from now on should contribute increasing amo
Hydro-Electric Corp., Ltd., on the basis of the above anties of the Canadian in contract deliveries on each successive Oct. 1 , but without any benefit as follows: 12 Months' Periods Beoinning Oct. 1.
$\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Oper. rev. \& oth. income } \\ \$ 6,405,920 & \$ 7,474,670 & \$ 8,027,420 & \$ 9,023,170\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { \& amort. of debt disc. } & 1,330,000 & 1,463,000 & 1,533,000 & 1,662,000\end{array}$ Net earnings
Int \& divs.
2nd $\begin{array}{llllll} & 4,46,000\end{array}$ Balance before dep'n-
Earnings.
$\$ 477,920$
$\$ 1,469,670$
$\$ 2,026,420$
$\$ 2,996,170$ properties now controlled by New England Power Association, treating as an expense the net earnings applicable to the minority common stock outstanding, and the earnings for the same period, of the properties (al-
ready completed and financed, with minor exceptions) controlled by Canadian Hydro-Electric Corn, Ltd., the latter being adjusted to include calculated revenues from fui, power deliveries called for by present contracts
on or before Oct. 11931 .

## $\begin{array}{cc}\text { N. E. Pr. } & \begin{array}{c}\text { Can. H. } \\ \text { Corp. } \\ \text { Asta. }\end{array} \\ \text { Ass. } 1928 \\ \text { Calculated }\end{array}$

 $\begin{array}{cccc}\text { Oper. exp., maint.all taxes, amort. of } \\ \text { disc. \& am'ts appl. to min. com. stks } & 18,257,784 & 1,662,000 & 19,919,784\end{array}$ Net earnings before depreciation_-- $\$ 13,571,831 \quad \$ 7,361,170 \$ 20,933,001$ Net earnings before depreciation-e.
nt. \& divs. pd \& accr. on debt \& pref.
stoclks of subs. of Internatonai
stocks of subs of internationa
Hydro-Electric System_
Balance before depreciation_ _...- $\$ 5,550,055 \frac{4,365,000}{\$ 2,996,170} \frac{12,386,77}{\$ 8,546}$ Int. requirem ts on $\$ 30,000,000$ debent $\begin{array}{llll}\mathbf{3 5 , 5 5 0 , 0 5 5} & \$ 2,996,170 & \$ 8,546,225 \\ \$ 1,800,000\end{array}$ Depreciation as included in the above figures of New England Power Assoclation is computed at the following percentages of sales. less main-
tenance: retail electric $121 / 2 \%$, wholesale electric $10 \%$, gas $10 \%$, transportation 31.5\%
times combined balance before depreciation, as above, would be over 4.7 times the interest requirements on these debentures. The balance before
depreciation of Now England Power Association alone is over 3 times such requirements. The above figures do not include the benefits anticipated Association $6 \%$ preferred shares recently offered to the public: nor are the dividond requirements on such shares included in the above charges. but may be retired on the basis below provided, through liquidation but may be retired on the basis below provided through liquidation or
dissolution or, with consent of the holders of at east $60 \%$ of the class A stock outstanding, upom sale of assets to another company which may be an affillated or new company) and has no voting rights excent that it has dividends and also certain voting rights on special matters as provided in the Declaration of Trust. Class A stock is entitled, when declared: (1) to cumulative preferential dividonds at the rate of $\$ 2$ per share per annum, payable Q.-J. and ( 2 ) to taken together as a class, in any dividends payable out of the accumulated net profits or surplus remaining after deducting the aggregate amounts
of the $\$ 2$ cumulative preferential dividends on the class $A$ stock and also as a class. Upon dissolution or liquidation or sale as aforesaid class A stock is entitiled (1) to 60 per share plus divs. in priority to the class B and
common stocks: and (2) to equal participating rights as a class with the class B and common stocks, taken together as a class, in the assets remaining after the class B and common stocks, taken together as a class, shall have received an aggregate amount equal to the sum of the priority liquidation
payment on the class A stock and the amount by which the aggregate payment on the class A stock and the amount by which the aggregate
amount of all dividends paid on the class A stock shall exceed the aggregate amount of all dividends paid on the class $\mathbf{B}$ and common stlcks. The directors of the system have announced the current policy of declaring divs. on the class A stock, payable at the option of the holder either in cash
at the quarterly rate of 50 cents per share or in class A stock at the quarterly rate of 1-50th share for each share held, and the declaration of trust specifically provides that dividends on any class of stock may be paid in stock of
the same or any other class without, however, affecting the right of the
holders of class A stock to receive the $\$ 2$ cumulative dividend in cash if
they so elect. The declaration of trust also restricts the basis upon which
 Owwership.-All the class B and common stocks or international Hydro-
 ternational Paper \& Power Co. will then rank as one of the leading public
utility holding companies on this continent. It also owns over $94 \%$ of the preferred and
is the largest manufacturrer of paner in the torta.
Listed.-Class A stock listed on Boston Stock Exchange
International Telephone \& Telegraph Corp.-Reported to Have Acquired R. C. A. Communications.-
The "Herald-Tribune" March 29 stated in part: Radio Corp. of America, has been sold to the International Telephone \&
Telegraph Corp. for about $\$ 100,000,000$. An agreement to transfer the system to I. T. \& T. was signed in Paris March 28 by Owen D. Young, Chairman of the Board of Radio Corp.;
David Sarnoff, V-Pres. \& Gen. Mgr. of Radio, and Thomas W. Lamont,
partner of J. P. Morgan \& Co., bankers for I. T. \& T. The deal makes I . T. \& T. The largest international communications systend distributing company for radio apparatus, phonographs and talking films, divorcing it completely from communication enterprises. The new system, it is understood, will function in collaboration with the
extensive system of the Mackay Radio \& Telegraph Co., an I. T. \&T extensive system of the Mackay Radio \& Telegraph Co., an I. T. \& T.
subsidiary, and will result in a comprehensive telephone, telegraph, cable sand wireless system that will touch the remotest parts of the globe.
Payment will be made in T. T. \& T. stock at present market levels. Payment will be made in 1 . T. \& T. stock at present market levels.
The stock will be held by Radio Corp. in the same manner in which it tols.
the common stack of the Victor Taiking Machine Co, Radio-KeithOrpheum and R. C. T. Photophone, Inc. It will be recalled, however, that I. T. \& The names of the companies are International Radio Corp., International Communications Corp and International Cables Corp
As nothing official has yet been said about thes
subject Tel. \& T may bring R. C. A. Communications and Mackay Radio \& Telegraph-Cable into International Cables All America Cables and Postal phone Communications. It is probable that I. T. \& T. will be the holding and management unit for these threo systems. There have been attempts to merge R. C. A. Communications with cles prevented the project getting beyond a conversational stage. Aban-
donment of the plan was recently announced by Radio and Western Union orficials. A. Communications, Inc., was formed on Jan. 41929 in Delaware Radiomarine Corporation.
The company has stations and hook-ups in the principal countries of the
world and operates a large ship-to-shore business. Its business is world and operates a large ship-to-shore business. Its business is carriee
over the Pacific and across the Atlantic to Europe and Africas pany recently concluded an agreement with Russia for an exchange of wire-
K
Kentucky Utilities Co.-Earnings.Calendar YearsOperating revenues--.
Oper. .exp incl taxes.
Rent for leased lines.-.


Market Street Ry. Co.-Annual Report Calendar Years-
Operating revenue Operating revenue--.-.
Maint. of way \& struc.-
Maint. of equipment $\begin{array}{llll} & 656,462 & 671,391 & 682.599 \\ \text { Power (includ © } \mathrm{B} \text { disput-1 } & 643,192 & 691,270 & 663,644\end{array}$ surcharges) - - traffic
Transpartation
General \& miscellaneous General

Other income credits.-
Gross income-
Interest on funded debt
Discount on funded deb Depreciation
Fed. income
-

Net incomePrevious surplus.-....--
Misc. adjustment credit Gross surplus-Adj.of disc.on fund. dēb Loss on property retired Inventory adjustment Profit \& loss surplus--

Shares of prior preferred $\overline{\$ 3,340,061} \xlongequal{\$ 3,426,793} \xlongequal{\$ 3,220,042} \begin{aligned} & \$ 2,725,571\end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{lll}\text { outstanding (par } \\ \text { orrea) } \\ \text { Earn. per sh. on prior pf. }\end{array}$ | 116.185 | 116,185 | 116.185 | 116.185 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| -V .128, p 1726.11 | $\$ 2.22$ | $\$ 3.68$ | $\$ 5.96$ |  |

Milwaukee Gas Light Co.-Earnings.-
Income Account for Year Ended Dec. 311928.
Operating rexenue
Operating expense
Retirement expense
Operating revenue

Gross corporate income
Interest on funded debt

Net income
\$1,525,644

Massachusetts Utilities Investment Trust.-To Retire 5\% Convertible Participating Preferred Stock.
At a special stockholders' meeting it was voted to approve the plan of the trustees to retire the $5 \%$ conv. partic. pref. stock. The trustees plan to
utilize a portion of the $\$ 10,000,000$, which shareholders have authorized them to borrow for a period not exceeding 30 years, to carry out the plan.
Michigan Bell Telephone Co.-Earnings-Correction.In our issue of March 23, page 1904, in the comparative statement of the 5.73 on 850.000 shares autstanding. As a matter of fact, $\$ 35$. 000.000 of the $\$ 85,000,000$ issued during 1927 was not issued until DDe. 31 of that year:
consequently the earning for 1927 should have been figured on $\$ 50,000,000$
of stock and t ote on $\$ 85,000$,000. The earning per share for 1927 was thereof stock and not on $\$ 85.000,000$. The earning p
fore $\$ 9.75$ instead of $\$ 5.73$.-V. 128 , p. 1904.
Mississippi Utilities Co.-Notes Offered.-R. E. Wilsey \& Co., Inc., recently offered at $981 / 4$ and int. $\$ 350,000$ one-year $5 \%$ secured gold notes, series A. Dated Sept. 15 1928; due Sept. 15 1929. Continental National Bank \& Trust Co., Chicago, trustee.
Data from Letter of M. L. Culley, President of the Company,
Company. - An operatins company orsanized in Delaware in Feb 1928 , Owns and operates electric properties in Mississippi and northern Louisiana, furnishing without competition electric service to 18 prosperous com-
munities. Wotmpany also orwn and operates a telephone system in Bassfield
and Prentiss, Miss., these two communities being connected by ines owned and Prentiss, Miss., these two communities being connected Earnings.- Consolidated earnings of properties arter eliminating certain
on-recurring charges, for the 12 months ended Oct. 31 1928, were
 Net earnings available for interest, deprec. and Fed. taxes.
Annual interest requirements on $\$ 1,250,0005 \%$ secured gold notes, series A, (this issue) ... Capitalization-$\begin{array}{llll}\text { issue) - } \\ \text { Preferred stock, } 7 \% \text { cumulative ( } \$ 100 \text { par) } \\ \text { Col-:- } & \$ 1,000,000 & \$ 1,250,000 \\ 300,000\end{array}$ Additional notes can be issued under the restrictions provided in the
Purpose.- Proceeds from sale of these notes will in part reimburse the
company for acquisition of properties and for betterments and improvements company for acquisi
Montreal Tramways Co.-Annual Report.-


Balance............. $\overline{\$ 3,435,364} \overline{\$ 4,432,087} \overline{\$ 3,391,122} \overline{\$ 3,525,621}$ $6 \%$ on capital value.
Additions to capital $6 \%$ on working capital
Total
Balance-..........-
Balance-..........................
Revenues and expenses figures of ame periods as above:
 autobus service-....

 | $20 \%$ of divisible surplus. | $\overline{6} \overline{4}, \overline{8} \overline{5} \overline{5}$ | 124,241 | $\overline{67}, 783$ | $\overline{7} \overline{6}, \overline{1} \overline{0} \overline{4}$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Other revenue | $\overline{6} \overline{6}, \overline{7} \overline{0} \overline{4}$ |  |  |  |




 for the year 1928 and the autobus operating expenses are included in expenditures, whereas in previous years only the net earnings from autobus

Mountain States Telephone \& Telegraph Ca.The I.-S. C. Commission on March 11 approved the acquisition by the company of the telephone properties of Abram E. Bailey, et
business as the Dexter Home Telephone Co.-V. 128, p. 1727 .
New York \& Stamford Ry.-Earnings. -

| Caten | 1928.945 | \$206,914 | ${ }_{\text {1 }} 1926.107$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| perating reve |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r}\text { 1517,950 } \\ 385,258 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| ing ixpenses | 11,903 | 15,244 | 22,739 | 385,258 23,347 |
| Operating income-.- | $\begin{array}{r} 257,386 \\ 92,324 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 86,774 | $\begin{array}{r} 52,538 \\ 2,279 \end{array}$ | 85 |
| Gross income educ'ns from gross inc $x$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8165.062 \\ 126.319 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { def } 551,756 \\ & 107,168 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 18350,2 \\ & 114,9 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 110,200 \\ & 113,568 \end{aligned}$ |
| et deficit Deductio | neon |  | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 165,2 \\ & 1928,8 \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| er | , | 87,465 | \$7,2 |  |
| after oper. expenses | 41,9 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 486,544 | 51,680 |  |  |
| et | \$1,044,26 | \$1,091,9 | \$1,156 | $\$ 1,38$ |
| vidend dustm | Dr29,163 | 470,000 | $470,0$ | 470,000 |
| Balance, surplus ---Shares of capital stock outstanding (par \$10) | \$545,099 | 3621,987 | 686,5 | 8913,077 |
|  | 235.000 |  | 235,000 |  |
| Earns. per sh.on cap stik |  |  | \$3.16 |  |
| $x$ Includes earnings of subsidiaries except New York Rys. Corp., all the |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| G. L. M. T. Inc. is the corporate name of the company which operates the |  |  |  |  |
| V.126, p. 1982. |  |  |  |  |
| w England Public Service Co.-Annual Report.- |  |  |  |  |

Light \&x Power Co. Tilton (N. H.) Electric Light \& Power Co.. Utilities
Power Oo. Meredith, N. H.), and over $99.99 \%$ of the common stock of the Cumberiand County Power \& Lisht Co. of Portland Me. Utilities Power Co. have been consolidated with the Lisht \& Poblic Server Co. and New Hampshire

Consolidated Earnings Statement of Subsidiary Companies.

## Gross earnings

$\qquad$ Gross earni
Operating ex
Maintenanc $\qquad$

 Net earnings from operation_
Rentals of leased properties Bond, deb. \& other int. charges paid
or accruing to or accruing to outside holders --..-
Amortization of discount on securite Federal taxes Divs. on prior lien \& pref. stks. . paid--
Divs. on com.stk.pd.to outside holders Divs. on com.stk.pd. to outside holders
Propor, undist eapns, to outside holders $\begin{array}{r}2,435,24 \\ 202.61 \\ 413,97 \\ 1,823.36 \\ 2,14 \\ 1,83 \\ \hline\end{array}$ $1,870,91$
171,52
1,50 $\$ 6,233,415$
10,713 Total earnings accruing to New Eng. Public sercrice Co to New
of above amt. New Eng. S. Co-ceived \& accr d as int. on bonds \& Rectes receivable acrued a divs. on stock-...
$\$ 2,658,889 \quad \$ 1,966,230 \quad \$ 2,258,649$ 333,439
$1,617,432$ 218,463
$1,081.675$ $\begin{array}{r}154,395 \\ 1,084,826 \\ \hline\end{array}$ New Eng. P. S. Co proportion of surp.
car'd to aggregated surp, acc't of
sub, cos. on their sub. cos. on their own books..... $\$ 708,017 \quad \$ 666,092 \quad \$ 1,019,427$ Income Account of New Enoland Public Service Co. Income
int. rec'd
 Int. rec d accr. on bonds, notes rec.
Int. recelved \& accrued on bond.

 West Utilities Co. National Eleciric
N. Y. Westchester \& Boston Ry.-Earnings. Calendar Years-
Operating revenues Operating revenues
Operating expenses Tax accruals..........
Operating income-.
Non-operating income.


 in $1927, \$ 1.157,841$ in 1926 and $\$ 1,100,008$ in i925. Interest accruing to the in
N. Y, N. H.
company.- V . 127 , RR. 546 , but not included in the income account of that
North West Utilities Co.-Annual Report.-

| Calendar Years | 1928. | 1927 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| it. rec. \& accrued. | 163.965 |  |  |  |
| Sale of secur. to outsiders | 18,816 | 24,989 4.411 |  |  |
| Miscellaneous income |  |  | 36.219 |  |
| Total incom | \$1,215,781 | \$1,041,294 | 0 | \$702,368 |
| Interest...-.-----.--- | 34,781 10,75 | 74 |  |  |
| Net | 81,170,242 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Tot | \$1,781,712 | \$1,527,706 | \$2,008,554 | \$1,598,46 |
| preferred stock | 305.730 353.85 | 271.532 | 266,633 |  |
| Divs. on $7 \%$ prer. stock- | 353,858 | 350,918 | 296,733 |  |
| Divs. on common stock |  |  |  |  |
| In cash - 18.0 - | 410,357 | 293,786 | 193,280 |  |
| \$40 each).-........ | -. | ...- | 721,600 |  |

Surplus, Dec. 31....- | 711,766 |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\$ 611,470$ | $\$ 530,309$ |
| $\$ 1,139,945$ |  | Consolidated Earnings Statement of the Subsidiaries for Catendar Years. Gross earnings

Oper. exps.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \frac{\$ 4,061,671}{} \frac{6,881,285}{\$ 3,756,129} \frac{6,756,890}{83,559,29} \\
& \text { 1,019,147 } \\
& \text { 878,977 } \\
& \text { 762,511 } \\
& \text { 625,494 }
\end{aligned}
$$

$\begin{array}{lrrrr}\text { as int. on bds. \& debs. } & & 1,834 & 1,850 & 1,850 \\ \text { Rec'd \& accr. Een. int. } & 18,8 \overline{8} \overline{0} & 1,83 & 33,103 & 13,610 \\ \text { Rec'd \& accr. divs. on } & 143 & & \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{r}\$ 8,944,797 \\ 5,931,536\end{array}$
$\$ 3,013,261$
$\begin{array}{r}1,271,755 \\ 107,952\end{array}$
644,980

Net earnings -.......
Rentals of leased proper
Bond, deb. \& other int Amort, of disc. on secur Divs. on stock \& \&ropor.
of undistrib earns.
of undistrib, earns, to
outside holders...... Util Co. rec'd. $\&$ accr.
Of.
as int. on bds. \& debs.

North West Util. Co's
carried to aggregate
surp. acc't of sub
cos. on the sum
cos. on their own
-V .127 books.......
-V .127, p. 823 .
1925. $1,648,901$
,060,439 $1,060,439$

216,287 ${ }^{3772.175}$ 55. 460 41,929 \begin{tabular}{l}
12,676 <br>
85,793 <br>
\hline

 469 

659 <br>
650 <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

139,945

Northern Indiana Public Service Co.-Approval of $\$ 1,000,00051 / 2 \%$ Preferred Stock Sought.
The company has applied to the Indiana P, S. Commission for authority According to the petition, the proceeds derived from the sale of this stock wilibe used to rinance additions and improvements to the company's service
cacilities, and to reimbruse its treasury for 6 and $7 \%$ pref. stock which has

## Northwestern Bell Telephone Co.-Acquisition.-

The I.-S. O. Commission on March 12 a aproved the accuisition by the
O. company

|  | $\begin{array}{r} 1928.09 \\ \mathbf{8} 3.916 .049 \\ 7698.691 \\ 7886,317 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1927, \\ \$ 28.888 .962 \\ 6,787.518 \\ 632,992 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1926.27 \\ \$ 27,588,247 \\ 6,517,736 \\ 827,538 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1925 . \\ & \$ 25,959,419 \\ & 6,379,773 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Total incom | \$7,985,008 | \$7,420,510 | \$7,345.274 | \$7,285,237 |
| Rent, \&c. | 455,477 | 426,239 | 423.532 |  |
| Bond inter |  | 20,2 | 118.750 |  |
| her |  |  |  |  |
| et in | \$7,462, | 86,973,996 | \$6,802,991 | \$6,287,175 |
| Premmondividen | 5,200,000 | 5,200,000 | 5,200 | 743.000 ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |
| Empl. benefit res., \&c. |  |  | 300,000 | .900 |
| Balanc | \$1,953,331 | \$1,476,122 | \$1,133,230 | \$918,275 |
| ing (par \$100) | 650 | 650 |  |  |
| Earn. per share |  | 28 | 0.21 | 89.67 |

Earnings:- Earnings from the properties for the 12 months ended Peb
28 1929, are reported by the company as follows: 1929, are reported by the company as follows: Gross earnings--.-. $\begin{array}{r}\$ 1.593 .556 \\ .976 .873 \\ \hline\end{array}$ Net earnings before Federal income taxes and depreciation,
availablefor interest
nnual interest charges on $\$ 4,900,000$ ist mtge. $5 \%$ bonds...-
8616,683
245,000 Annual interest ch

## Penn-Ohio Edison Co.-Annual Report.-

President R.P. Stevens says in part: affairs of the company during the The Northern Ohio Power Co.-a step which practically doubled the gros revenues of Penn-Ohio Edison- Co These properties include the Northern
Ohio Power \& Light Co. supplying electric lirht and power and that Ohio Power \& Lishit Oo. supplying electric light and power and trans
portation service in Akron and in a surrounding area of approximately portation service in Akron and in a surroundng area or approximately
925 square miles to the west of the Younstown district. This acquisitlon was most logical, bringing together two large properties adjacent to each
other and materially increasing the diversification of the business served The electric properties of the combined system at present are indirectly interconnected, whereas the interurban rail way lines meet in Warren, O . where y wough The acquisition of The Northern Ohio Power Co. Was accomplished as
of May 151928 as a result of the acceptance by substantially all of its stockholders an anfer on the part of Penn-o hio Edison Co. of two-thirds of a share of the 499,950 shares of The Northern Ohio Power Co. capital stock. To simplify the corporate organization Penn-Ohio Edison Co. acquired as
of Nov. 201928 all the assets of The Northern Ohio Power Co. which Iatter company was ompany for the subsidiaries of Edison Co. thus became
the direct holding con group. As a step incidental to this merger Penn-Ohio Edison Co offered
its common stockholders subscription rights to purchase $10 \%$ addition its common stockholders subscription rights 1 oo purchase $10 \%$ adititional stock at $\$ 35$ per share and applied the proceeds to the retirement at par on
Nov. 1 1928 of the then outstanding balance of $\$ 3,283,100$ The Northern Ohio Power Co $7 \%$ secured gold bonds.
Another acquisition of importance was the purchase of Harmony Electric
Co. and Peoples Power Co. This acquisition extends the electric service territory of the system in Pennsylvania south to the northern limits of the city of Pittsburgh.
Consolidated Earnings.- For comparative purposes there is presented a
consolidated statement for the year 1928 and 1927 of Peann-Ohio Edison Co. and its present subsidiaries:



Balance for common divs, retire. res've \& surp- $\$ 3,826,643$ \$2,809,153 Financing.- In addition to the common stock and option warrants issued
in connection with the acquisition and merger of The Northern Ohio Power Oo. 10,942 shares of commonn stock were issued for cash agazinst the sur-
render of 4.876 original option warrants and of 6,066 option warrants of render of 4,876 origina option warrants and of 6,06 option warrants of
series B . Aside from these operations, the financing of the year consisted series
or the local ssale or subsidiary companies' pref. stocks to customers and em-
ployees. Since the close of the year, however, Penn-Ohio Edison Co. has marketed on favorable terms an issue of $88,000,000$ debenture $51 / 2$, series B, due Feb. 1959 . This financing retired fioating indebtedness existing
at the end of the year and provided the system with additional working capital.
Consolidated Income Account Year Ended Dec. 311928 (Incl. Subsidiaries). Gross Earnings-
Electric.-.
Electric
Transportation
Steam heating

Steam heating
Gas, park, real estate and miscellaneous.


Operating exp
Maintenance Taxes $\$ 10,990,544$ Net earnings before provision for retire
Deduct charges of subsidiary companies
Interest on funded debt - $\$ 3,935.498$ Interest on unfunded debt-net
Dimortization of preferred discount, premium and expense-
Less interest charges to construction by public.
Net income before provision for retirement reserve and charges of Penn-Ohio Edison Co--....\$5,226,488
Oregon-Washington Water Service Co.-Earnings.Oarenuar Years-
Operation revenues
Operation eve
Operation expensese.............--
Maintenance
Taxes (excl. Federal income
Net earnings from
Other income- $\qquad$ $\$ 261.589$

Oklahoma Power \& Water Co.-Bonds Offered.-Harris Trust \& Savings Bank and H. M. Byllesby \& Co., Chicago, recently offered at $94 \frac{1}{2}$ and int. $\$ 400,000$ 1st mtge. $5 \%$ 20 -year gold bonds, series B.
Dated Feb. 11929 , due Feb. 1 1949. Interest payable (F. \& A. 1) in
Chicago and Now York. Red. on any int. date on 60 days' notice at 102 is and int., up to and incl. Aug. 1 1939; the premium decreasing $1 / 4$ of $1 \%$ for each full year or fraction thereof elapsed thereafter to maturity
Denom. $\$ 1,000 \mathrm{c}$. Harris Trus \& Savings Bank. Chicago, and Harold Eckhart, trustee. Company agrees to pay int without deduction for any
normal Federal income tax not exceeding $2 \%$ which the company or trustee may be required or permitted to pay at source, and to reimburse the holders
of these bonds, upon application within 60 days after payment, for the per 81 per annum and for the Mass. Income tax on the int. not exceeding P\% of such interest per annum.
Data from Letter of Willim.
Data from Letter of William H. Colvin, Chairman of the Board.
Company. - Owns utility properties in Olvahoma Company.-Owns utility properties in Oklahoma used in the generation
and distribution of electric power and light, the production and distribution of natural gas for domestic and industrial uses, and the distribution of Springs, Okla., and from the socalled 'Interborough District," one of the leading industrial communities in the state, lying betw
Springs. The industries in this territory are varied.
Springs. The industries in this territory are varied.
Companys power plant has a rated generating capacity of $27,800 \mathrm{Kva}$
 in part from a lease covering about 104,000 acres in Osage County. This
gas is gathered by a comprehensive system inclucing about 47 miles of lines gas is transported aboum th miles and distributed through a system including
It isut 59 miles of mains. The water supply is impounded by a concrete
about dam 1,350 feet long, forming shell Creek Reservoir with a cay acity of 3 .through 32 miles of mains.
Compitalization - Co par value) $\qquad$ Authorized. Outstanding
60.000 shs.
60,000 shs Preferred stock $6 \%$ cumulative
$\$ 6.000,000$
Series B 5 \%--........................ b Limited by restrictions of the mortgage

Interest on funded debt
Anterest on unfunded debt-net $\$ 359,940$
144,287
 Balance-. -
Total.
 Surplus earns. of subsids. from date of acquis'n to date of merger $\frac{122,017}{\$ 3,808,265}$


Earned surplus balance Dec. 311928 $\qquad$ $\$ 2,128,563$ Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 311928
Property plant, franch. \&c. $\$ 145,761,\left.784\right|_{7 \%}$ prior pref. Ltk. (par $\$ 100$ )

 Special funds and deposits.
Investments Discount dexpense on secur. Det. charges \& prep'd accts.
Cash and working funds... U. . . Treasury certificates. Accts., notes \& int. recelv-
Due on subscrip, to cap.stk. Materials and supplies....


| 514,434 | Matur. bonds, bond int |
| ---: | ---: |
| 514, |  |
| $, 141,169$ | Deferr |


| $2,141,163$ | Aeferred liabilities |
| :---: | :---: |
| A36.694 | Accunts payable. |
| $1,935,675$ | Acrued then | Accounts payab

Acrued taxes.
Accrued intere.
$\qquad$ Accrued divs. on pref. stock
Res. for divs. on com. stk..
Unredeemer Unredeemed tickets........-
Sundry items............
Retirement reserve Other operating reserves.-.-
Prem. on pref. stk. of subs. Prem. on pref. stk. of subs-
Contributions for extensions Capital surplus
Earned surplus ${ }^{1}$,
inclua Represented by 814,558 shares
and amount reserved for outstanding stock of merged companies, and surplus over stated value of $\$ 5$ per share. In addition to shares shown, there
are reserved 114,624 for issuance at $\$ 25$ a share prior to Nov. 21935 against
original option warrants outstanding, and 160,584 for issuance at $\$ 55$ a
share prior to Jan. 11930 and at $\$ 60$ thereafter to Nov. 21935 against series B option warrants.-V. 128, p. 1905.

Pacific Public Service (Del.).-Notes Called.-
All of the outstanding 2 -year $51 / 2 \%$ secured conv. gold notes, dated Nov. 1 California-Montgomery office of Bank of Italy National Trust \& Saving Association, in San Francisco, Calif, or, at the option of the holders thereof,


Pittsburgh Suburban Water Service Co.-Earnings.Cilendar Years-
Operating revenues


Net earnings from operation
Other income $\qquad$
Gross corporate incom 248
Postal Telegraph \& Cabl Corp-

## Cos.).

 Gross earnings Net earnings Charges of associated companies:-General interest--1.-
Int. on the Commercial Cable Co. $4 \%$ bonds and deb stock not Divs. onted the Mackay $\begin{gathered}\text { Oss. } \\ \text { D }\end{gathered}$ Mint. calculated for full year on collateral trust $\overline{5} \%$ gold bonds

Net income-
Balance
for fuili year on $7 \%$ non-cum. pref. stock Portionce of above earnings or associated companies applicabie to
period prior to July 1928 efrective date of acquisition of period prior to July 11928 , effectiye date of acquisition of
propertes. less adjustments for interest and dividend charges to such prior period
 requirements on pre
-V .128, p. 1728.

Providence Gas Co.-Annual Report.| XGross oper. earnings |
| :--- | xGross

Operating expenses...
Interest Operating
Interest
Deprecia



Public Service Corp. of New Jersey.-Resignation.At the regular monthly meeting of the board, Paul Thompson of Philla-
delphia resigned as a director in order to devote his entire time to other business. meeting the directors also amended the by-laws to provide for 15

## uirectors instead of 18 as heretofore.-V. 128, p. 727,558.

Puget Sound Power \& Light Co. (\& Subs.).-Earnings. Gross earnings Gross earnings-Operatin
Net earnings.-
Other income
Total income.......
Prior pref. income--.------
Prior pref. divs--....-.
Preferred dividends.-
Cren
ommon

$\square$ | 192. |
| :--- |
| $\$ 14,925.48$ |
| $7,386.96$ |
| $1,177.69$ | | 1926. |
| :---: |
| $\$ 13.53 .748$ |
| 6.888 .38 |
| 926.109 | | 1925. |
| :--- |
| $\$ 12.842 .275$ |
| $\times 7,979.515$ | Surplus sh.on $202.82 \overline{9}$

## sns. Com. stk. outstag.


Radio Corp. of America.-Sells Communication Business. See International Telephone \& Telegraph Corp. above.-V. 128. p. 1899,
R. C. A. Communications, Inc.-Sale to International Telephone \& Telegraph Corp.see latter company above.
The following is from the New York "Times" March 16:
President of the R. O. A. Communications. Inc. Thatio Corp. of America, . Winterbottom, Vice-Pres. in charge of communications: $C$ H. Taylor, Vice Pres. in charge of engineering Colonel Samuel Reber, Vice Pres. \& general foreign representative; George S. De Sousa, Treasurer, The directors are: Cornelius N. Bliss, Paul D. Gravath, H. P. Davis,
Colonel Manton Davis, General Harbord, E. W. Harden, Edward J. Nally, David Sarnoff, James R. Sheffield and Owen D. Young.
R. C. A. Communications, Inc., is taking over the transoceanic and R. .. A. Communcations, Inc., is taking over the transoceanic and
other point-to-point communications interests of the Radio Corp. of
America and will enter upon a program of cor America and will enter upon a program of communications development
to maintain the position of this country as the centre of world-wide wireess communications. it was announced March 16 . 1 Applications are now service, but also to the extension to inland centres of RCA's comprehensive system of overseas radio circuits.
All of the company's 300.000 shar
wned by the Radio Corp. of America which will common stock will be of its holdings. of this capital. 240,000 ,ishares were delisered in exchange ior the traffic cepartment of the Radio Corp, and 60,ण才0 slares were sold at $\$ 50$ a share in order to provide $\$ 3.000,000$ in working capital for the
new company. The indicated value of $\$ 15,000,000$ for the whole company, however, is not an accurate representation of its total assets nor actual worth, it is understood, the value of $\$ 50$ being applicable to only those shares exchanged for cash runds.
General Harbord, in announcing the
In preparation for active operations, said that this was a logical stem in the progress and development of radio communications in this country. States, to which the radio and electrical wireless facilitities of the United States. to which the radio and electrical industries of the country con-
tributed so much, should develop independently of the manufacturing and sales interests of the Radio corp. of America," he declared. "Today our to develop as an entirely independent factor. As an institution devoted to
public service, with many international problems, R. O. A. Communica-
tions, Inc., will now operate independently of the manufacturing sales interests of the Radio Corp. of America Thireless system bubsidiary will operate from its central offices a world-wide Wireess system between the United States and Great Britain, Norway Portugal, Liberia. Argany, Poland, Italy, Holland, Belgium, Turkey,
Prazil, Colombia, Venezuela (Caracus)
Venzuela Venzuela (Maracaibo, Dutth Guiana, Pormo Rico, Dutch west Indies the Philippines, Dutch East Indies, French Indo-China Hawaii, Japan, Philippiness, Hawaii-Japan, Hawaii-Philippines and Australia (via Montreal) subsidiarty estabishment of R. C. A. Communications, Inc., as an independen subsidiary follows a similar step taken a year ago by the Radio Corp in
the formation of the Radio-marine Corp. of America to take over ali of
its radio marine activities.
Rio Grande Valley Gas Co.-February Sales.feet. Revenues increased $94 \%$ over February of last year and sho cubtc reet. Revenues ncreased $94 \%$ over February or
gain of $15 \%$ over January 1929.-V. 128, p. 1905.
Rochester Gas \& Electric Corp.-Annual Report.-
Kil
Gas
Go
Op
Int
Tht

|  |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  | Surplus Dec. 31_....- $\overline{\$ 2,708,372} \overline{\$ 2,946,165} \overline{\$ 2,556,377} \overline{\$ 2,346,326}$

 Total-...........
Southern Bell Telephone \& Telegraph Co.-Acquis.company of the properties of the Jackson Home Telephone Co.-V. 128 ,
p. 1005. p.

Southern Indiana Gas \& Electric Co.-Earnings.-





| Springfield Street Ry.-Ea |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Operating revenu | 197.846 | 32,891,431 | \$3,141.079 | \$3,219.379 |
| Taxe |  |  | 12, |  |
| Non-operating incom | Cr.6,348 | Cr. 15 | Cr.7,285 | Cr.9,367 |
| 边 | 284,916 | 242,739 | 220,908 | 218,102 |
| Net income Dividends | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 282.102 \\ & \$ 186.188 \end{aligned}$ | $\$ 191,350$ 186,188 | $\$ 235,918$ 232,735 | $\$ 239,136$ |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Balar } \\ -\mathrm{V} .12 \end{gathered}$ | \$95,914 | \$5,162 | \$3,184 | \$6,40 |

- V. $127, \mathrm{p} .2820$.

Tennessee Electric Power Co. -Sub. Co. Plant. The Toccoa Electric Power Co., a subsidiary has engaged Stevens \&
Wood, Inc., of Now York and Nash ville, to complete the work on its 20,000 h.p., hydro plant on the Toccoa River near Blue Ridge, Ga. The dam is to be 165 ft hith and the pond when filled will cover about 4.400
acres or land This work is to be pushed rapidly to completion, but it is acres or and. This work in to be pushed rapidy to completion, but it is
anticipated that it will require about two years and that the total cost will
be in the nelghborhood of

Union Traction Co. of Indiana.-Annual Report.-

| Calendar Years- 1928. 1927. 1926. |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gross earnings .-. |  | \$2,951,206 | \$3,060,465 |  |
| erating expenses | 104,517 <br> 10295 | $\begin{array}{r}708.360 \\ 98.000 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 2 |  |
| -t | \$198,109 | \$144, | 383, |  |
| er | 24,067 | 24 | 24,9 |  |
| exp. or bus |  |  |  |  |
| Balance, surplus. -V. 126, p. 3120 | \$222,176 | \$169,439 | \$408,624 | 289 |

## United Gas Co.-Acquires Additional Acreage.-

The company has acquired 16,867 acres of oll and gas leases near. Pettus,
Bee County, Tex., about 10 miles from the new 110 -mile pipe line it is Bee Country, Tex, about 10 miles from the new 110 -mile pipe line it is
building from the Refugio County gas fleld to San Antonio and Austin The new holdings, on which there is already one gas well drilled and shut in pending the completion of the pipe line, will supplement United Gas re-
serves in Refugio Field. Two new gas wells have recently serves $n$ refugio Field. Two new gas wells have recently been drilled in
the latter field with estimated recoveries of $100,000,000$ and 7 . cubic feet, respectively. A third well was also completed there 0 pressure that it wrecked the derick and had to be plugged and abandoned Cemporarily as a safety measure. Gas will be distributed along the San Antonio line by a newly formed subsidiary, the Southwest Distributing Co which already a newly formed to supply io intermediate towns on completion of the line, about July 15 .-
V. 128, p. 1906 .

United Gas Improvement Co.-New Director.-
Landon K. Thorne has been elected a director to succeed the late Wm.
Virginia Electric \& Power Co.-To Increase Capital. on in the annual meeting on April 17 the stockholdres whion on increasing authorized capital by 100,000 shares common stock, no par
should not be redeemed until after 3 years from the date of issue be stricken
out with respect to pref. stock to be issued in the future, but this change hall not apply to the pref. stock now outstanding.-V. 128, p. 1398.

Calardar Years.
Operating revenues--
Operating expenses Operating expenses.-.
Taxes.--
Non-operating income.-.
Gross income-------
nt. chgs., rent of leased nt. chgs., rent of leased
roads, amortiz., \&c.-
ividends

Balance, surplus
Western Power Corp.-To Increase Stock.The stockholders will vote April 15 on increasing the authorized common
tock (no par value) from 300,000 shares to 325,000 shares.-V.126. p. 2648

## INDUSTRIAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.



 shares on $N$. Y. Stock Exchange.
$8811,492,324$ in month, p. 1826.
Abraham \& Straus, Inc.-Deposits of Common Stock Asked in Plan to Form Holding Company for Acquisitions.The following letter has been sent to the common stockholders by the depositors' committee (named below). Simultaneously, committees consisting of owners of a majority of the common stock of William Filene's Sons Co. and the F. \& R. Lazarus \& Co., respectively, sent a similar letter to the common stockholders of those companies.
The owners of a majority of the common stock, believing as they do in the
possibilities of increased operating efficiency and growth in volume and rofits under such arrangements, have for some time had under consideration the desirability of bringing under unified control successful retail stores
through thelr acuisition affiiition or consolidation
For that reason the undersigned. owning or controlling a majority of such common stock, haversinged, owning or controlling a majority of
purpose of recelving deposits of stated themselves a committee for the purpose of receiving deposits of shares of the common stock to the end that
such common stock may be rransferred to a holding company to be organized
by such committee and with forther by such committee and with further authority in the committee to assent solidation of this holding company with other companies as may in the The capital stock of such holding company will consist entirely of common
stock and will be issued share for share in exchange for the common stock of your company deposited with the undersigne committee prior to 3 oclock p. m., June 17 1929, under and subject to the deposit agreement
executed by said committee and on file with the Commerclal National
Bank \& Bank \& Trust Co., 56 Wall Street, New York, as depositary.
It is believed that after the organization of such holding company it
will be possible through the organization of a further holding corporation to effect affiliation of your company on satisfactory terms with Wm. Filene's Sons Co. of Boston, Mass. (which also owns all of the capital stock of R. H.
White Co. of Boston, Mass.), and with the F. \& R. Lazarus \& Co. of White Co. of Boston, Mass.), and with the F. \& R. Lazarus \& Co. of
Columbus, O. (which also owns substantially all of the common stock of the John Shillito. Co. of Cincinnati, O.), under arrangements which will in no way change the name, individual character or local identity of any of the
stores, and possibly to effect affiliation with one or more other prominent department stores in the country. peration and the details of its organization will be set forth in such plan of
reorganization as the committee may adopt or assent to, notice thereof reorganization as the committee may adopt or assent to, notice thereop dhares within 20 days after the first publication of notice of such plan of reorganization.
To insure unified management and control of the businesses so affiliated, The undersigned recommend that the common stockholders of Abraham \& Straus, Inc., participate in the deposit agreement and that they promptly Committee. Simon F. Rothschild, Edward C. Blum, Hugh Grant Straus Aero Supply Mfg. Co., Inc.-To Recapitalize.stock from 65,000 shares to 500,000 shares, no par value. It is planned to exchange one share of old class. B stock for 3 shares of the new class "B' stock, and the present class " "A". stock will be convertible at the holder's
option into 3 shares of the new ' B . stock for each share of class "A"now held Rights to subscribe to new class "B", stock will be offered both present
classes of stockholders on a share-for-share ratio at $\$ 9$ per share. This It is further proposed that 200,000 shares of the new stock will be given In exchange for all of the stock or assets of the Standard Automatic Products Co. of Corry, Pa., and the National Steel Products Co. of Dayton, Ohlo,
both manufactures of aircraft supplies and equipment, their business supplementing that of Aero company. Arown so rapidly during the last few months that it has necessitated a large expansion of manuracturg facilities. Production has risen from an avertion of from $\$ 45,000$ to $\$ 50,000$ per month. On Jan. 311928 unfilled orders were approximately $\$ 18,000$ and on March 191929 they were $\$ 102,211$. The Standard Automatic Products Coo of Corry, Pa., has plant facilities which are considered among the largest in the country in this line. It and automobile steel products on a large production basis. The Nationa
Steel Products Co. was organized in 1919 and $90 \%$ of their business consists of standardized aircraft parts. The company manufactures some 2,000 items.
subject to audit now being made by Messrs. Price, Waterhouse \& Co., are set at $\$ 240$, 000, with indicated earnings for 1929, based upon present oper ating schedules and orders in hand, of over $\$ 450,000$. As of March 15
the unfilled orders of the three companies were approximately $\$ 400,000$. V.126, p. 2479.

## Aiken Mills.-Sale.

See United Merchants \& Manufacturers, Inc. below.- V. 118, p. 1270
Algoma Steel Corp., Ltd.-Tenders.-
The United States Mortgage \& Trust Co. will have $\$ 116,000$ available on Apr. 1 next for the purchase of 1 st \& ref. mtge, bonds for the account
of the sinking fund. Offers will be opened at 12 o'clock noon on that date.

## Aircraft Finance Corp. of America.-Organized. -

 , it is stated, will function in the field of a viation as the large acceptance corporations serve in the automobile field. Headquarters of the companywill be in Los Angeles and branches wili be established throughout the country in centers of aircraft production. A. O. Hunsaker will be president,
O. K. Hunsaker, secretary and treasurer, and Carroll L. Post will serve as chairman of the board of directors, $20,000,0008 \%$ cumulative preferred
The capitalization will consist of $\$ 20,000$.
stock (par $\$ 10$ ), $\$ 10,000,0008 \%$ class A non-cumulative common stock
(par $\$ 10$ ), and $1,000,000$ shares of class B common stock without par
value. The class A and B stocks are voting and represent control of the company.
American Agricultural Chemical Co.-Registrar.The National City Bank of New York has been appointed registrar of
500.000 shares of $\$ 100$ par value preferred and 500,000 shares of $\$ 100$ par
value common stock. -V. 127 , p. 1248, 1105.

American Department Stores Co.-Annual Report.The company reports for the year 1928 a net income of $\$ 443,159$ after
interest depreciation taxes, \&c. Commenting on the years operations, Pres. L. L. Jay, says in part:
of Gross sales billed by all units for the year totaled $\$ 13,230,469$, an increase
$\$ 3,707,712$, or $39 \%$, over 1927 . Sales are reflected only from date of acquisition of each unit. We look forward to a further substantial increase
in volume for 1929 . in volume end of 1928 we owned and operated 16 retail outlets, or more than
At the
double the seven stores operating at the end of 1927 . These stores, together double the seven stores operating at the end of 1927. These stores, together
with our interest in the large unit not wholly owned, are expected to reflect a very substantial improvement in 1929 over 1928 . This improvement
should follow from further benefits of unification, including greater control should follow from further benefits of unification, including greater control
of merchandising and the advantages and economies attendant holding company operation.
Earnings on common stock for 1928 are indicated at $\$ 2.36$ per share, on and adjustments (amounting to $\$ 172,963$ for inter-company transactions contingencies, \&c., covering values of leases, fixtures, and other items, the earnings on average shares outstanding are reflected at $\$ 1.52$ per share.
From a statistical basis however, it should be noted that the larg after Dec. 1 1928. Therefore, the real earning power of this new capital and the additional units will not be felt until 1929 . outstanding, 202.800 shares, should be stated at $\$ 2.42$ per common stock adjustments and reserves above noted; and at $\$ 1.56$ per share, after such Our program for the future looks to further acquisitions from year to year on a basis consistent with sound financing.

Assets-

## A

 Bds. \& acer.
Stk. of sub. wholly owned
Marketable Other investments Advance to sub ---
Cash val., life ins Cash val., life ins.
policies.....

Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31

## Ld. bldgs. \& eqpt

Lshids. \& improv
to leased proD.-
Deferred charges.
1928,
$\$ 628,19$
$1,529,11$
342,66
$3,053,05$
$\cdots \cdots$,
383,73
59,60
55,89
90,00 $\qquad$ 1928
$\$ 683$
946
7
6
20
1,82
2,32
1,08
1
68
1927.
$\$ 100.00$ $\$ 100,000$
798,001
18,582 1985232 $\$ 232,566$
558,681
21,479
$1,196,438$
59,602

## 714,014 778,006

Total.......... $\$ 8,603,697 \overline{\$ 3,171,519} \overline{\text { Total_-........ } \$ 8,603,696} \overline{\$ 3,171,519}$ | 303,011 | 151,637 |
| :--- | :--- |
| 666,388 | 225,960 |

American Diatom Co. (N. J.).-New Control, \&c.Philadelphia. Pa., have acquired control of the company having a wholly This company, it is stated, controls, owns and leases the only known board, located on the Rappahannock River, Virginia and the Patuxent River, Maryland. Company's supply of diat Diatomaceous earth, crude and ground, is used as an admixture in con-
crete. With sand removed, is used for insulation. Refined, it is used for
filtration purposes. The company res.
River at Gloucester, N. J., which is now industrial plant on the Delaware and expected to be in full operation in the immediate future.
The capital structure of the company upon completion of present financing will be
1st mtge. $10-\mathrm{yr} .6 \%$ bds due Mar. 11938 Authorized. $\$ 500,000$
$7 \%$ cumul. pref. stock (par $\$ 100$ )
 Outstandino.
350.000 $* 5,650$ shs.
7,000 shs. Thebalance held in the treasury is for corporate purposes and reserved for exercise of option warants accompaning first mortgage bonds.
officers.- Pres. David Fulmer Keely; Vi e-Pres.: Donald F. Bishop; Dr. Jos. L. Klaudi. Ch. Eng. Executive Offices, 617 Witherspoon Building,

Alexander Hamilton Investment Corp.-Stock Offered -Sawyer Brothers, Inc., New York are offering 25,000 shares participating class A stock at $\$ 20$ per share.
Dividends exempt from normal Federal and Mass. income taxes. Transfer agent American Trust Co., Boston, Mass.

 500 of the balance of the authorized 50,000 participating class A shares, standing and 49,500 have been reserved for issue against similar share purchase warrants which may be issued with the bonds.
b The balance of the authorized class B shares, namely 66,666 shares,
are subject to purchase by holders of share purchase warrants. All class B are subject to purchase by holders of share purchase warrants. All class B
shares have been or will be issued for cash except 120 shares issued for the purposes of incorporation. of carrying out diversined investments in the manner adopted by general
manaement investment trusts of the British type.
Investment Counsel.-The United States Fiscal Corp., New York, has been retained as investment counsel
Management.-The funds of the corporation will be invested by the board direction of the United States Fiscal Corp. Investments. The investments of the corporation consist principally of indenture of trust securing its 15-year collateral trust $5 \%$ gold bonds and so as to insure their diversification, and with respect to their marketability. Dividends.- Dividends in any calendar year will be paid on the partici-
pating class A and the class B shares in the following manner: First, $\$ 120$ per share on each participating class A share; then $\$ 0.25$ per share on each class B shares; then $\$ 0.80$ per share on each participating class A share;
then $\$ 1.75$ per share on each class $\mathbf{B}$ share, then, equally, share for share to elect one less than a majority of the board of directors, and in addition shall have full voting rights in case the dividends of $\$ 1.20$ per share on the
participating class A shares are not paid in full for any two consecutive participating class A shares are not paid in full for any two consecutive
years. Such additional voting power will terminate when there has been of two consecutive years.
Livuidation or Dissoluti
Lizuidation or Dissolution.- In the event of voluntary or Involuntary
dissolutlon before any distribution is made with respect to the class B share holders of the participating class A shares will be entitled to receive $\$ 35$ per share plus $\$ 1.20$ per share for each calendar year from the date of issue to
the date of liquidation or dissolution, less an amount not to exceed $\$ 120$ per calendar year equal to the dividends if any paid during such calendar

American Hardware Corp.-Annual Report.-
Calendar YearsCalendar Years
*Net earnings.--
Depreciation.--
Net profit
Dividends paid $\underset{\text { Brevious surplus }}{\text { Balas. }}$ Previous surplus.-$\begin{array}{r}\$ 86,903 \\ 3,040,487 \\ \hline\end{array}$ Profit \& loss, surplus
Earns. pr, sh. on 496,000
shs. cap, stk. (par $\$ 25$ )
*After reserve adjustment

| -Annual Report. |
| :--- |
| 1927. |
| $\$ 2,879,208$ |
| 368,826 |
| $1926.524,771$ |
| 351,611 |



## $\begin{array}{r}1925 . \\ \$ 3,523,476 \\ 449,636 \\ \hline \$ 3,073,840 \\ 2,976,000 \\ \hline \$ 97,840 \\ 2,715,106 \\ \hline \$ 2,812,946\end{array}$

 Total--17.4.
American Ice
American Ice Co.-Income Account.-
Calendar Years Calendar Years-
Gross recipts.
Income from investments
In



 Balance, surplus
Com. shs. outst. at s- -and. $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Com. shs. outst. at end. } \\ \text { of yar (no par) }\end{array} \mathbf{\$ 0 2 , 8 7 6} \quad \$ 609,282 \quad \$ 844,628$ \$1,534,098 Earns. per com. share- $\$ 868,359$ paid on the old common stock and $\$ 2.91 .74$
x Comprising ( $10 \%$. $\$ 273,621$ paid on the new no par common stock. y Par $\$ 100$.
Surplus account follows: Balance Dec. 31 1927, $\$ 12,772,871$; add:
excess of book value of Independent Ice Co. at Dec. 311927 , over cost, excess of book value of Independent Ice Co. at Dec, 311192, over cost,
incl reserves, $\$ 128,863$; net profit for year $1928, \$ 3,252,361$ deduct: water
rights and ice cutting privileges written off, $\$ 5,000,000$; adjustment of pro rights and ice cutting privileges written off, $\$ 5,000,000$ : adjustment of pro-
vision for depreciation on real property, less refund of Federal taxes for
prior years, $\$ 263,349$; premium paid on retirement of real estate first prior years, $\$ 263,349 ;$ premium paid on retirement of real estate first and
general mortgage bonds, $\$ 122,850$, additional provision for doubtfu accounts, $\$ 41,000 ; 6 \%$ preferred dividends, $\$ 899,868$; preferred dividend
payable Jan. $1929, \$ 221,970 ;$ common dividend of $\$ 2$ and 50 cents extra payabe Jan. $1929, \$$ dividend of 50 cents and $\$ 1$ extra payable Jan. 251929
$\$ 899,598$; leaving profit and loss surplus on Dec. 311928 of $\$ 7,202,943$. Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31.
$\begin{array}{cc}1928 . & 1927 . \\ \$ & \$\end{array}$
Assets-
$\begin{aligned} & \text { Land, bldgs., ma- } \\ & \text { chinery, \&c...a }\end{aligned}$, Land, bldgs., ma-
chinery, \&c..-a 32
Good-wili, water \&
 Inv. in secur's, \&c... $1,673,627$
Cash_......... $1,931,65$ Loans secured. Notes \& accts. rec.- $1,541,746$
Prepd.Ins. prem. $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Inventory of mer- } \\ \text { chanome } & 63,691\end{array}$ chanoise, \&cdebentures. debentures-....-
Fund, \&c., invest.
Sinking \& release 175,800
131,957 9,927,268 Liabuluties- $\qquad$ Pref. Stock,
cumulative $-15,000,000 \quad 15,000,000$ Common stock...c.c15,000,000 $15,000,000$
Bonds and mitges. $6,722,047 \quad 5,570,078$ $\begin{array}{lrr}\text { Bonds and mtges. } & 6,722,047 & 5,570.078 \\ \text { Accounts payable. } & 609.201 & 527,793 \\ \text { Acer. bond int., \&ce. } & 31,241 & 134,780\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lr}\text { Accr. bond int. \&c. } & 31,241 \\ \text { Dividends payable } & 1,124,568\end{array}$ ns. \& workmen's
compen'n res've compens'n res've
Fed., \&e., tax res.
Surplus.

500,000
671,543
500,000
618,413

Consolidated Balance Shect Dec. 31.
$1928 . \quad 1927$.

 | Equip. \& fixtures. | $-\ldots-)^{2}$ | $2,245,788$ | $\begin{array}{l}\text { Ace'ts payable... } \\ \text { Constr. }\end{array}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Cash |  |  |  |


Loans to employ
Treasury stock
Good will. 1 .......-
( $4,257,326$
Deferred

| Deterred charges_ | 545,193 | $9,808,767$ |
| :---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 279,977 |  |

## 

Apollo (Pa.) Steel Co.-Capital Increased-Rights.
The company recently changed the number of its shares from 36,000 , par
$\$ 50$, to 180,000 , par $\$ 10$. At the same time 21,000 shares of the new stock were offered present stockholders at $\$ 20$ par share. The stockholders wer given the right to subscribe for one share of $\$ 10$ par stock for every five
shares allotted for the exchange of $\$ 50$ par stock. Under date of Mar. the company reports that the issue had all been taken, some having been This company began operations in June 1913. It has paid dividends beginning with 1916, in which year the rate was $8 \%$; in 1917 it paid $40 \%$
in $1918,15 \%$ : in $1919,30 \%$; in $1920,23 \%$ in $1921,12 \% ;$ in $1922,1012 \%$
in in each year thereafter to the end of $192812 \%$ was paid. 40 miles enst Guthicers and directors are: A. M. Oppenheiner, President; Walter J. Asst, Sec. \& Treas.; Isaac W. Frank, Chairman of the board of the United Asst, Sec. \& Treas.; Isaac W. Frank, Chairman of the board of the United
Engineering \& Foundry Co.:- W. E. Troutman of the Duquesne Steel
Foundries, and H. Sidenberg. Foundries, and H . Sidenberg.
Profit before
shows the following comparisons:
$\qquad$

| O | Deprec. |  | Profit. | Deprec. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$850.852 | \$36,079 | 19 | \$389,026 | \$98,014 |
| 586.492 | 37,050 | 1925 | 306,038 | 98,198 |
| ,273,197 | 54.014 | 1926 | 179,565 | 115,373 |
| 115.598 | 80,667 | 1927 | 151,329 | 103,368 |
| 231,405 | 80,246 | 1928 | 367.201 | 153,631 |


$\mathbf{x}$ After deducting $\$ 1,009,099$ res. for depreciation
Arkansas Natural Gas Corp.-Rights, \&c.
The common stockholders of record April 16 will be given rights to subscribe on or before May 16 to class A common stock at $\$ 4$ per share
on the basis of one class A share for each 4 common shares held. The class A common will have the same rights as the common stock except that it will be non-voting. The proceeds are to be used in connection with the for other corporate purposes. The properties of the company serve a wide territory with natural gas, ranging from Shreveport, La., on the south to pipelines and distribution systems.
The stockholders on March 15 authorized the creation of an issue of
$4,000,000$ shares of class A common stock, no par value.-V. 128, p. 1559 ,
1400 . 4,000,
1400.

Arrow-Hart \& Hegeman Electric Co.- Dividends. The directors have declared a quarterly dividend of 50 cents per share The common dividend is payable Apr. 15 to holders of record $A$ pr. 10 and
the preferred dividend on Apr. 1 to holders of record Mar. 25. See also V. 128, p. 888 .

Atlantic Mortgage Co., Durham, N. C.-Bonds Offered. - Harper \& Turner, Philadelphia, are offering $\$ 500,000$ 1st mtge. coll. trust $51 / 2 \%$ gold bonds, series B, at prices to yield $6 \%$
Dated April 1 1929; maturing serially 2, 3,5 and 10 years from date of lind, Baltimore, trustee, or Fidelity Trust Co. of New York. Denom $\$ 1,000$ and $\$ 500 \mathrm{c}^{*}$. Red., as a whole or in part, on any int, date at $101 \%$
and int. Company agrees to pay the int. without deduction for the normal and int. Company agrees to pay the int. Without deduction for the normal
Federal income tax up to $2 \%$, and to refund any State, county or municipal
securities tax Fecurities tax (including any such tax levied by the District of Columbia) not in excess of 5 mills per annum, or, in lieu thereof, all Sta te income taxes not in excess of $6 \%$ per annum. dorsement on each bond, that it has irrevocanore, Md., certified, by enof principal and interest of all of the first mortgages held by the trustee as company. Company, with capital resources in excess of $\$ 500,000$ is
engaged in the business of making loans, secured by first mortgages on improved fee simple real estate in the State of North Carolina, particularly in that par min as the fiedmont section.
secured by a deposit with the trustee of an eqation of the company and are on improved fee simple real estate. These deposited mortgages are guaranteed, principal and interest, by the Maryland Casualty Co. In lieu of such of an equal amount of cash. United States Government bonds or the bond certificates.-V. 127, p. 2092, 109.
Atlantic Refining Co.-Rights, \&cc.-
subscribe on or before April 29 for 666,667 additional shares the right to stock (par $\$ 25$ ) at $\$ 40$ per share on the basis of one new share common shares owned. The proceeds will be used to retire the $\$ 20,000,0) 07 \%$
cum. pref. stock. The Guaranty Co. of New York has agreed to underwrite the additional stock.
All of the outstanding $7 \%$ cumul. non-voting pref. stock has been called for redemption on May 1 at $\$ 115$ per share. The stock should be deposited
at the Equitable Trust Co of New York, 11 Broad St., N. Y. City.-V.128,
p. 1400 .

Atlantic Seaboard Airways, Inc.-Organized.-
it will acquire the International Airways, Inc. Owners of the is stated Field, Washington, D. C. and Potomac Flying Service which the Hoaver field. Plans, it is said, also call for the acquisition of other important companies and airports on the Atlantic seaboard. The groups and properties portation as well as land and water airport The details as announced call for the use of six fields with Hoover Field as the center for a future chain of important airports east of the Alleghanies.
Hoover Field now serves as the national capital's unofficial municipal airport. capitalization of $\$ 1,000,000$. Financing in connection with the acquisitions it is understood, will be handled by Charles S. Rodd \& Co.

Auburn (Ind.) Automobile Co.-Gross Sales.More than 10\% increase in the gross sales of this company and its sub-
sidiaries in February has been announced by President E. L. Cord
 for increase of wore $83,117,341$, as compared with $\$ 987,625$ for Feb. 1928 , an $\$ 444,29$, or $50 \%$ more than 1928 , when the total was $\$ 905,644$, as
wag
against the present $\$ 1,349,644$. against the present $\$ 1,349,644$.
The Bankers Trust Co. has been appointed co-registrar for the common
stock, no par value.-V. 128, p. 1909, 1732.
Austin Machinery Corp.-Sale.-
Kirk E. Wicks, Special Master will sell the entire property, at the office
of the company, Muskegon, Mich., on April $16 .-\mathrm{V} .127$, p. 1393 .
(The) Aviation Corp. - New Director. Thomas G. Cassady of McGowen, Cassady \& White, Inc., Richard K.
Kellon of Pitttburgh, and A. G. Carter of Fort Worth, have been elected
directors.-V.

Bach Aircraft Co. of Sa
The company recent of Santa Monica, Calif.-Contract. passenger tri-motored planes, valued at $\$ 300,000$, from Pickwick 15 eightof California. The planes are to be powered with from Comet and 1 Pirways planes monthls. The present output of the company is 3 eight-passenger
Air Transthy. Among the users of the companys s. planes are Western
Air Trant Co., Inc., Union Air Lines and Pickwick Airways Air Transport Co., Inco., Union Airs inines and company's sick planes are Western
of 300,000 shares of An isue
by bonken

Baldwin Locomotive Works.-New President, \&c.George H. Houston has been elected President, succeeding samuel M Vauclain, who has been elected Colairman of the board of directors.
The former Chairman. Thomas S . Gates, has been elected Chairman of the expcutive com
Mr. Vauclain has been President of the Baldwin Locomotive Works from May 1919, and under his able management it has enjoyed the most
prosperous period of its history. During this period the new works at prosperous period of its history. During this period the new works at
Eddystone was built and the removal of all of the companys activities from
its old its old plant in Philadelphia was completed. As Charman of the board. Mr. Vauclain will continue actively to participate in the company's affairs
and be in intimate contact with the transportation business of the United and be in intimate contact with the transportation business of the United
States and foreign countries
Mr. Gates, a member of the firm of Drexel \& Co.. Philadelphia Morgan \& Co. New York, has long been associated with the company as
Chairman of the board and as Chairman of the executive comit Chairman of the b.
Bankstocks Corp. (of Md.).-Extra Dividend.class A and B stocks and the regular quarterly dividend per share on the on the class A and B stocks and $158 \%$ on the $61 / \%$ orererred stork, all
payable April 2 to holders of record March 20 . Like amounts were paid payable April 2 to holders or recter
on Jan. 2 last. $-V .126$, p. 3759
(Ludwig) Baumann \& Co., N. Y.-February Sales.-


Bloomingdale Bros., Inc.-Earnings.-
 Cost of sales operat. ad-
minis. $\&$ miscell.


Total........ $\$ 11,700,288$ \$11,227,044 Total_....... $\$ 11,700,288 \overline{\$ 11,227,044}$
$\times$ Represented by 300,000 shares of no par stock.-V. 126, p. 3932 .
(The) Bolivar, N. Y. City-Certificates Offered.-The Prudence Co., Inc., is offering $\$ 1,300,00051 / 2 \%$ guaranteed Prudence certificates.
Legal for trust funds in State of New York. Int. payable owner of a participation equal to the amount of his subscription in $n$ the mortgage made by the Bolivar Apartments Inc., on the apartment hotel
located at 230 Central Park West, N. Y. Oity. The mortgage is a first lien on the iand and 15 -story and basement, fire-

Breeze Corporations, Inc.-Stock Offered.-R. B. McMillen Co., New York, are offering at $\$ 14.75$ per share 90,000 shares convertible preference stock.
Convertible preference stock class " "A" is preferred as to dividends up to
s1 per share; them participates with "B" equally share and share alike until
the class ". ${ }^{\text {in }}$, stock class " A " may be converted into common share. Convertible prep. share at any time on or before March 1931, and for which purpose 200,000
shares of common stock class " ${ }^{\text {P }}$ is shares of common stock class "B" is reserved. Convertible preference
stock class "A" is callable as a whole or in part at $\$ 20$ per share stock class "A" is callable as a whole or in part at $\$ 20$ per share upon any
dividend date, upon 60 days' prior notice. Convertible pref. stock (no par) class " 1 "

Convertible pref. stock (no par) class "A" $\qquad$ | horized. Outstanding. |
| :--- |
| $\begin{array}{l}\text { 200,000 } \\ 500,000\end{array}$ |
| 182,250 | Registrar, United States Corp.

Data from Letter of J. J. Mascuch, Pres. of the Company. Company.-A New Jersey corporation. Owns and controls, through
outright purchase, the business, patents and good-will of the following companies: (1) Breeze Metal Hose \& Manufacturing Co., manufactures Cox Corp., makers of famous Bi-Cox rust proof bumper. (3) Provident Machine Co, manufacturers of the Lewis universal automobrio brake beie
lining machine. (4) Mayo Equipment Co., manufacturers of automobile lining machine. (4) Mayo Equipment Co., manufacturers of automobile
Breere Corporations, Inc., and its subsidiaries, are engaged in the
manufacture, and sale of parts, accessories, and shop equinment manufacture, and sale of parts, accessories, and shop equipment used automobile trucks, automobiles, freight and passenger elevators and other kindred industries
Purpose.- The new capital enables the corporation to increase its manu-
facturling facilties and to accept large additional contrict Future Earninos,-In addition to the regular profit to be
business there are contracts pending and under way at the present time
which, when completed, should net the company $\$ 1$ per share per year or
more. This is for shop rights on the nickel plating process. Brown Durrell Co.-Listed.-
for 181,000 shares of common stock with authock Exchange list certificates shares as the same may be issued through the conversion of the company's
$61 / \%$ cumulative convertible preferred stock.-V. 128, p. 562 .

## Buckerfield's, Ltd.-Bonds Offered.

An issue of \$250.000 $6 \% 1$ st mtge. sinking fund gold bonds, series "A" Dated Feb. 1 1929; due Feb. 1 1949. Principal and int. Dayable at the
 from Feb. 11939 to Feb. 1 1944; and at 101 and int. from Feb. 11944 until Capitalization-
$6 \%$ 1st 1 Intge sinking fund gold bonds
Common shares (no
 Ltd. commenced in 1919 as a partnership, Vernon \& Buckerfied Buckerfield's was incorp. in 1925 as Vernon \& Buckerfield Ltd., and the name chis firm wholewheat flour manufacturing plant, and is engaged in the seed business. and wholesale and retail distribution of poultry and dairy feeds, wholesale
hay and grain business and the marketing of by-products from the
terminal eleavators in Vancouver Earnings. - The net earnings of the company before provision for do-
preciation and income taxes, but after provision for management preciation and income taxes, but after provision for management bonuses,
for the three years ended Dec. 311928 are as follows: 1926, 366,$227 ; 1927$.
 provide funds for further extensions.
Buckeye Pipe Line Co.- $2 \%$ Extra Dividend.-The directors have declared an extra dividend of $2 \%$ and the regular quarterly dividend of $2 \%$ on the outstanding $\$ 10$,000,000 capital stock (par $\$ 50$ ), both payable June 15 to holders of record April 22. The company on March 15 last and on March 15 and June 151927 also paid an extra dividend of $2 \%$-V. 128, p. 1402.

Bullard Co., Bridgeport, Conn.-Initial Dividend.-
 record March 15. (See offering in V. 128, p. 253.)-V. 128, p. 1911.
Calumet \& Hecla Consolidated Copper Co.-Earnings.

Interent.-.-:-

Miscellaneous. $\qquad$ | 1926. | 1925, |
| ---: | ---: |
| 334,981 | $\$ 14,027,580$ |
| 82,375 | 89,467 |
| 36,669 | 67,813 |
| 263,657 | 207,918 |
| 23,806 | 58,051 |

$\$ 20,345,861$ \$14,266,406 \$14,741,488 \$14,450,829 $\begin{array}{llrrr}\text { Cop'r on hand 1st of yr- } \$ 3,650,171 & \$ 3,372,632 & \$ 3,182,379 & \$ 4,243,036 \\ \text { Prod. sell.adm. \& taxe__ } & 11,322,255 & 10,353,424 & 9,975,182 & 9,291,390 \\ \text { Miscellaneous.......-- } & 189,124 & 259,383 & 44,612 & 8,\end{array}$ Total_-......-.-.-. $\overline{\$ 15,161,551} \overline{\$ 13,985,438} \overline{\$ 13,202,173} \overline{\$ 13,616,364}$


 $\begin{gathered}\text { Total surplus-...... } \\ \text { Eanins per share.... } \\ \text {-V. } 128, \text { p. } 1233 .\end{gathered}$
Canada Steamship Lines, Ltd.-Earnings.-

Cale
Total
Exper
Intere
Depre
Bond
Pensio
Bad d
 Bond discountBad debts.
Income tax

 Balance surplus

 Assets-
Properties Properties_.......
Det. payments.
Cash Cash ...........
Accts. recelvable. AdI loans.....-. Ansur. claims Accrued int
Inventories Inventories.:
Advances.
Prepald Items Investments. Insurance fund.-
 x Including $\$ 140,014$ payable to steamer purchase contract (subject
to extension provisions, payable semi-annually July 1929, to July 1932). y Represented by 120,000 shares of no par
Canadian Car \& Foundry Co., Ltd.-Resumes Div.The directors have declared a quarterly dividend of $13 \%$ on the common
stock, par $\$ 100$, payable May 30 to holders of record May 15 . This is the
first dividend on this issue since June

## (A. M.) Castle \& Co.-Extra Dividend.-

regular quarterly dividend of 75 c . per share, both of 25 c . per share and the of record April 20 . On Feb. 1 a regular quarterly dividend of 75 c . per

Celotex Co.-Large Order Received.-
About $5,500,000$ feet of Celotex have been ordered for use in a German erection of approximately 4,000 houses as the beginning of a plan for the relief of congested housing conditions in Berlin. Celotex exports have increased period in 1928 . On the basis of present orders it is estimated that a total of more than $100,000,000$ feet will be shipped to 75 foreign equntries
in 1929 . Shipments on the German order will start immediately. .128 . in 1929 . 1912.

Central Atlantic States Service Corp. - New V.-Pres.Announcement is made of the election of Bismark King as Vice-President
Ir. King will also be General Manager of the corporation.-V.127,p. 1811
Central Coal \& Coke Co.-Resumes Pref. Div.-
The directors have declared a quarterly dividend of $11 \%$ on the out-
 as paid on this issue on Jan. 151924 (see V. 1182, p. 1669).
Calendar YearsProfit for the Yearsepreciatio Operating int. charges.
ncome taxes (est.) Income taxes (est.).
Depletion on appreciat.

Net deficitPrevious surplus.-.
Adj. ores. for rpior y
inc. tax \& conting.-
Surplus, Dec. 31
Earnings per sh. on pref_

### 8511.632 $12.263,894$

## $\$ 769,367$ 3

## ${ }^{8242,593}$

$\begin{array}{r}\text { prof. } .874,14 \\ 13.040,86 \\ \hline\end{array}$ 250,000 Dr89,154

AssetsCimber lands and improvements Oth.prov. \&equip.
Cash.
Cast.......... accounts

nventories | Inventories |
| :--- |
| Other assets | Treasury stock-

1928. | $\frac{8}{8}, 809$ | $\frac{5}{8}$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| 10,06 |  | $7,281,542$

$5,268,435$ $, 268,435$
220,028
80.598
$1,449.203$
259,447

Total (ea. side) 25,
Central Properties Co.-Stocks Offered.-Reilly, Brock \& Co., Stroud \& Co., Inc., and Parrish \& Co. are offering 38,000 shares $\$ 2-\$ 4$ prior preference stock and 38,000 shares common stock (no par value). The shares are offered in units of 1 share $\$ 2-\$ 4$ prior preference stock and 1 share common stock or multiples thereof at $\$ 51$ per unit.
The above shares will be represented by allotment certificates of the
ennsylvania Co. for Insurances on Lives and Granting Annuities, each
 stock and common stock. After Jan, 11930 , derinitive
Dividends on this series of prior preference stock cumulative at following rates per annum from following dates: $\$ 2$ from July 1 1929; $\$ 3$ from July 1
$1930 ; \$ 4$ from July 1 1932, payable semi-annually, Jan. 1 and July 1. Prior 930; $\$ 4$ from July 1 1932, payable semi-annualy, an. 1 and July 1 . Prior
preference stock is preferred over all other classes of stock as to assets and preference stock calable as a whole or in part at any time at the option or the the
dividends, is call company on 60 days' noticice at $\$ 60$ per share and div, and is entitled to that amount in liquidation before any payment may be made in liquidation on
any other class of stockk. Transfer agent, the Pemnsylvania io. for Inany other class of stock. Granting Annuitites: Registrar,
surances on Lives and
Free of Penn. personal property tax under existing laws.
Data from Letter of Richard J. Seltzer, President of the Company. Company.-Incorp. in 1928 in Pennsylvania. Has acquired centrally
located properties in Philadelphia with the intention of improving them for ocated properthes ining them for such profits as may arise through normal increases in real estate values
Properties. Company has acquired, either directly or through wholly
owned subsidiaries, the following properties in Philadelphia: owned subsidiaries, the foilowing properties int atel at the northeast corner of 19th and Walnut Sts. 181918 187 Walnut St,i, an unimproved property "Chancellor Hall," a 24 -story modern effricience type apartment house at the corner of American Burildingy at the corner of Broad and Sansom Sts., a 20 -story
office building with a frontage of 76 feet 4 inches on Broad St. and a depth of 104 feet 3 incches on the north side of Sansom St. and its subsidiaries including $\$ 1,500,000$ of Central Properties Co. $6 \%$ gold notes, the company's consolidated balance sheet indicates an equity for its stocks of $\$ 4,668,000$.
 S2-84 prior preference stock (no par)
Non-cumul. $\$ 6$ pref. stock (no par) 10,520 shs.
345.600 shs. 10,520 shs. a Convertible at the ontion or the hoider at any time until July 1 I 1929 ,
into allotment certificates representing 20 shares $\$ 2-\$ 4$ prior preference stock and 20 shares common stock; thereafter untiil Jan. 1 1930. convertibe into allotment certificates representing 20 shares vertible into 20 shares $\$ 2-\$ 4$ prior preference stock and 15 shares common stock. Sufficient shares of prior preereence stock and common stock have
been reserved from the authorized stock to provide for conversion been reserved from the authorized stock to
$\mathbf{x}$ Limited by the restrictions of its indenture
Purpose. The proceeds from the sale of these allotment certificates wil provide funds for the accuisition of the North Amerrican Buliding 1 oeserve of $\$ 300,000$, to carry the unimproved properties now owned over an estimated period of three years and for other corporate purposes.
Earnings. - The earnings of company will be derived from two main sources; namely (1) earnings from income-procucing rearestate, and (2) property both productive and non-productive. The object of the company properay bire strategically located properties and either improve them for
is to acary
temporary occupancy or to hold them intact unimproved if such improve ments would have to be amortized over too short a space of er The specia reserve fund above referred to provides sufficiently for carrying this class of propertr.

Centrifugal Pipe Corp.-Annual Report.-
 Expenses, tax, ide.-.-.--
$\begin{array}{r}\$ 368,581 \\ 19,630 \\ \hline\end{array}$

$$
\begin{array}{r}
\$ 444,102 \\
13,289 \\
\hline
\end{array}
$$

1925. 

\$362,973
7,082

Profit before amortiza-
tion of patents
Dividends patents
Balance, surplus $-1 .-~$
standing (no par)--
Earns. persh. on cap.stik
-V .126, p. 2970.
$\$ 348,951$
258,553
$\$ 90,3$
433.0
$\$ 430,813$
$299 ; 774$
$\$ 518,445$
391,569
$\begin{array}{r}\$ 348,706 \\ 354,950 \\ \hline\end{array}$

Chain Realty Trust.-Preferred Trust Prudential Chicaso rectly offered sies Offered. cum. pref. trust shares with one share of class A common trust shares with each share of pref. at $\$ 110$ per unit Issued by Chicago from do., as erporate $0-J$ preferred shares non-callable. Registrars: Bankers Trust Co. of N. Y. and Central Trust Trust Co.

Business.- Chain Realty Trust is an investment trust organized unde
declaration or trust dated as of Dec. 151928 , for the purpose of investin in real estate which, at the time of acquisition, is under lease or under ontract to ease to one or more chain store companies of national reputation. the executive trustees are restricted to the investment of the funds in fee simple property which, prior to acquisition, has been leased or is unce
contract to lease to one of a list of recognized chain stores in good standing contract tease to one or a hist or recognize ne na reputable stock exchange
Capitalization Authorized and Outstanding. Co cumulative preferres trust shares (par \$100)
Class '. A ." commont rust shares no par).

| $\$ 1,000,000$ |
| :---: |
| $-10,000$ shs. |
| 10,000 shs | Earnings.- As each of the properties will be under lease to successtu and natase price the executive trustees believe that at no time wiIl the earnings be less than the amount necessary to pay the regular $\$ 3$ per share

dividend on the class A common shares and will probably yield this class of

Chatham Savings \& Loan Co.-Bonds Offered.-CitiSouthewn, Ga., recently offered $\$ 200,0006 \%$ 1st mtge. gold coupon bonds, series K, at 100 and interest.
Dated March 15 1929; due March 15 1939. Callable as a whole on any
int. date upon 60 days' notice at 103 and int. Interest payable M. \& S Principal and int. payable in United States gold coin of the present standard of the Citizens \& Southern National Bank at Savannah, trustee History.-Company was incorp. in 1885. Its capital stock is $\$ 500,000$ Dividends at the rate of $6 \%$ per annum have been paid semi-annually
 located in cities in the State of Georgia on a basis from $60 \%$ to $75 \%$ of the actual value of the property and are reducea monn of
 real estate notes secured by deeds of the character above described, th present value of which on a $6 \%$ discount basis shall at all tomes
than $\$ 270,000$.
Purpose.- To provide additional working capital for the company

Claremont Investing Corp.-Stock Offered.-S. Edward Fox \& Co., Inc., New York, are offering at $\$ 13.50$ per share 20,000 shares no par value common stock
Authorized capital, preferred stock 40,000 shares no par value partic
and cumulative; common stock, 120,000 shares no par value. -Corporation was organized in New York, by interests affiliated with the Claremont National Bank, with power to deal generally in stocks, bonds, and other securities of financial, industrial, and public
utility institutions: to participate in underwritings and to avail itself of general investment opportunities and other related operations. Earnings.- In the tirst year of operation the corporation earned and paid its dividend requirements on the preferred stock outstanding, Directors inaugurated dividends on the common stock by declaring an initial quarterly
dividend at the rate of 75 c . per share per annum, which was paid Jan. 11929 .
V. 128, p. 1912.
(D. L.) Clark Co.-Listed.

The Pittsburgh Stock Exchange has approved for listing, 300,000 shares no par)
gold bonds, with detachable stock purchase warrants. Compare-V. p. 1234, 1060

Clark Lighter Co., Inc.-Defers Dividend.
The directors recently voted to defer the quarterly dividend of 65 c . per share on the $\$ 2.60$ cum. div. conv. A stock, no par value, which
ordinarily would have been paid on March 1 In each of the three pre
cer ceding quarter
p. 2971,1358 .
(Dan) Cohen Co., Cincinnati.-Stock Sold.-In February last, Bruner \& Reiter Co., Cincinnati, O., offered and sold at $\$ 25$ per share 16,000 shares common stock
First National Bank, Oincinnati, O., transfer agent. Tax free in Ohio Capitalization.-Authorized and outstanding, 38,000 shares (no par).
Company - Originally founded in 1894 with one store and a capital of less than $\$ 500$, and incorp. in Ohio in 1909 , and has been built up entirely out of earnings. Company operates a chain of 14 modern retail shoo stores
in Ohio, Kentucky, Indiana, West Virginia, Tennessee and Alabama. Purpose.-Proceeds will be used to retire an outstanding issue of preferred stock and for operating capital.
Earnings.-In every year for the past
Earnings.- In every year for and past 35 years the company has shown a substantial prorit. Net sales and earnngs, for the
Dec. 31 -year period ended
Dertain after taxes, depreciation and certain adustments, are as follows:
Year-
 Earnings per sh. after taxes \& deprec dividends will be inaugurated on the
Dividends.-It is expected that dive common stock at the annual rate of $\$ 1$ Listing. -Application will be made to list this stock on the Cincinnati stock Exchange.

## Colorado Fuel \& Iron Co.-Earnings.

 Pig iron-. Coal-Commercial sales -
Finished iron and steel

 1925.
805,581
400,092
679,463
606,177
540,693
485,023 Gross earnings Income

Account for Calendar Year
s. 1926. 1925. Mg. cost sell. adm. .
gen. exp. (incl. Fed.) $\begin{array}{lllll}\begin{array}{l}\text { gen. exp. (incl. Fed'.) } \\ \text { taxes) }\end{array} 31,581,813 & 32,355,728 & 29,794,206 & 30,024,324\end{array}$

$\begin{array}{ccccccc}\text { Total net income_-.-- } & \$ 4,789,923 & & \$ 6,306,002 & & \$ 6,416,240 & \\ \text { Deduct - Bond interest.- } & 1,673,096 & & 1,715,597 & & 1,807,551 & 1,789,612\end{array}$ Subs, railroads, deficit--
Insurance fund.-.--Depreciation..-.-.-.

Fund for income tax | $2,105,90 \overline{7}$ | $2,01 \overline{2}, 8 \overline{8} \overline{5}$ | $1,860,27 \overline{4}$ | $1,048,476$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\ldots \ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 135,000 |  |

Net income--
Pref. dividends $(8 \%)-$
 Balance, surplus -

Shs.com. out. (par $\$ 100$ ) | Shs. |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Earn. per share on com- | $340.50,49$ | 340,505 | $\$ 7.10$ | 340,505 |
| y Net income for year, $\$ 1.010 .49$ | 342,355 |  |  |  | Y4, Net income for year, $\$ 1,019,919$; prevous surplus, $\$ 3,0$ dismantled during



Consolidated Film Industries, Inc.-Denies Loss of

## Control.

President H. Y. Yates this week denied that control of this company
Pad been purchased over his head by leading motion picture interests. hat been purchased over his head by leading motion picture interests. his associates to Fox Film had been circulated in the financial district and
in the motion picture trade. Eastman Kodak has also been mentioned in
the rumors as desiring control of the company because of the large quantity of film it consumes.
patents for the reproduction of sound film "controls one of the most efficient tionally large increase in our earnings during the past six months and we plan to take full advantage of this condition, and the directors have no Net earnings of Consolidated Film for the approximate, according to current estimates, about $\$ 600,000$ or the equivalent of an annual rate of about $\$ 4$ per share on the common stock.-V. V . 128 ,
p. 893 , 734 .

Consolidated Paper Box Co.-Initial Class B Div.The directors have declared an initial quarterly dividend of 25 c . per
share on the no par value class B stock, payable April 15 to holders of record
April 1.-V. 128, p. 893 .

Crandall-McKenzie \& Henderson, Inc.-Listed.The Pittsburgh Stock Exchange has approved the listing of $50,00 \mathrm{~J}$
shares of common stock no par).-V. 127, p. 3251 . Crowley, Milner \& Co., Detroit.-Earnings.-

Years Ended
Net sales.-...
Cost of merchandise sold, expenses and other de
ductions, less other income.-.
Net profit
Preferred dividends
Balance, surplus.
Shares common stock outstanding (no par)
Earnings per share
Cuban Dominican Sugar Co.-Bonds Called.holders of 1st lien 20-year sinking fund $71 / 2 \%$ gold bonds that it wice to deem on May 11929 at 1100 an aggregate of $\$ 114,000$ of these bonds to the redemption date, are to be surrendered at the Natioanl City Bank inking fund, set aside with the National City Bank as trustee. Interest on the drawn bonds will cease to accrue from the above redemption date.
Daniels \& Fisher Stores Co.-Pref. Stock Offered.Bosworth, Chanute, Loughridge \& Co. and James H. Causey \& Co., Denver, Colo. are offering at $\$ 100$ per share $\$ 800,000$ $61 / 2 \%$ cumulative preferred stock and 10,000 shares common stock at $\$ 31$ per share.
Transfer agent, International Trust Co., Denver. Registrar for the
preferred stock: United States National Bank of Denver; for the common stock: The Denver National Bank. Preferred stock is preferred as to dividends, and as to assets to the extent per share plus divs. in the case of involuntary liquidatian ind and $\$ 100$ payable quarterly, cumulative from March 1 1929; red. in whole or in part
any time upon 60 days' any time upon 60 days' notice at $\$ 105$ per share, plus divs. Company
agrees on March 1 of each year, commencing with 1932, to set up on its
books out of net profits after divicends purchase fund equal to the redemp on a price of $3 \%$ stock outstanding, chase fund to be applied during the next any time outstanding, such purof such stock at not exceeding the next 12 months to the purchase or call
obligation shall be cumption price. The purchase fund
oble obligation shall be cumulative.
63/2\% cumulative preferred stock (par $\$ 100$ )....... $\$ 1,250,000$ outstanding. $\$ 800,000$.
Common stock Company.-Founded in Denver in 1864 and is one of the lar 40,000 shs. ment stores in the Rocky Mountain region. From the original store, the ots, with a floor space of approxime the buildings cover an area of 141 Earnings. - Th
Earnings.-The business has earned a substantial profit in every yea reduction of $\$ 10,000$ per annum in salaries on fixtures due to reduction of book value to $\$ 1$, (3) adjustment of biond the rate of $12 \%$ present financing, (4) deduction of Federal income tax $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Calendar Years- } \\ \text { Net incom annum on adjusted net income are as follows: } \\ 1928 . & 1927 .\end{array}$ Net income-
ederal income tax
Preferred dividend earned....


Preferred dividend earned..........-
Net earnings per share of common. Assets. - The consolidated balance sheet as of Dec $\$ 1$ \$5.00 the present financing shows net assets of of Dec. 31 1928, giving effect of $\$ 1,469,987$ or $\$ 183$ per shere

## Davis Industries, Inc.-Omits Dividends -

 per share due April 1 on the class A stock no quarterly dividend of $311 / \mathrm{c}$. class the quarterly dividend ordinarily payable on the same date on th paid on both issues,-V. 1 last quarterly dividends of 3114 c . per share were(The) de Havilland Aircraft of Canada, Ltd.-Pref Stock ofered. An issue of $\$ 300,0007 \%$ cum. redeemable preference stock is being offered at 100 and div. (with a by K. F 1 share of class A stock with each share of pref.) by K. F. MacLaren \& Co., Ltd., Toronto.
Preferred as to assets and divs, Divs payable Q.-M. Red. all or part
at $\$ 110$ and div. on 30 days' notice, and at the same price in the vhall be inquacen. Non-voting except after eight guarterly dividends Ltd Listing. Toronto. Application will be made to list the shares onal Trust Co., Listing. -Application will be made to list the shares on the unlisted
section of The Toronto Stock Exchange.

 | The holders of Class A shares are entitled to | 5,000 shs. |
| :--- | :--- |
| Ther | $55,000 \mathrm{shs}$ | dividend of $\$ 2$ per share out of any end all cash an annual non-cumulative year by the company, in priority to the holders of Class B common in any after which Class A shares and Class B common shares participate share and Class B common shares have the same rights of voting, being entitled to one vote for each share held.

incorp. in March 1928. The original company was incorporated following ing over the preceding year, of the possibilities of the of England extendfrom which they already had a number of orders. In 9 months in 1928 , for a number of Moths exceeding the whole production for 1928 in hand include 34 Moths, landplanes and seaplanes, for the re-equipment of the
Royal Canadian Air Force Training establishments, 5 for the Civil Opera tions Branch yhich already uses a large fleet for forest fire protection, 9 a quantity for the Ontario Provincial Government Air Service, which
operates a large fleet for patrolling the forest of the province, for flying take delivery at the opening of the flying season in the spring. who will

Purpose. The purpose of this issue is to provide the necessary funds
for the erection and equipment of the proposed new unit, and to provide the company with sufficient working capital for its rapidly expanding Earning
s. - The earnings of the
adequate allowance for depreciation and incomer company, for the first making the first 12 months period ending Feb, 28 , and for the final quarter of amount to $\$ 23,000$. From the orders now on hand unfilled earnings will will be effected as a result of the operation of the thether with savings, which operation that the earnings of the new company for the fit is confidently operation will be in excess of $\$ 80,000$. This will be approximately four
times the amount required for payment of the prefer present issue, or sufficient to pay the preference dividend and on the

Deisel-Wemmer-Gilbert Corp., Lima, O.-Stock Of-fered.-A. E. Aub \& Co., Cincinnati, recently offered 0,000 shares common stock
Exempt from the present Ohio personal property tax and dividend Detroit \& Security Trust Co., Detroit, Registrar: Union Trust Co. Detroit,
Capitalization-
7\% preferred stock (par \$100)
Common stock (no par value) $\qquad$ Authorized. 60 It is contemplated by $S$. T. Gilbert that this corpor $\$ 2,000,000$ 60 days acquire a majority of the voting stock of the Beration will withln authorized, as above, provides a mehange of shares. The common stock Date from Letter of S. T. Gilbert, President of The Deisel-Wemmer Co which ine assets with some minor excetions ship and as a corporation in Ohio since 1890 . The new cong as a partnerthe largest independent cigar manufacturers in the country manu is one of in 1928 approximately $165,000,000$ cigars. The two brands manufactured the "San Felice" and the "E1 Verso," have proven immensely popular and the country . The one of the largest, if not the largest, selling 5 c . cigar
in the Wapakoneta, Findlay, St. Marys, Delphos, Van Wert and the 2 main
plants in Lima, Ohio. plants in Lima, Ohio.
for
for the 2 years ended Dec. 311928 , after depreciation and Federal in Co. tax at the present rate, and after giving effect to non-recurring charges
less non-recurring income (amounting to $\$ 22,940$ net in 1927 and $\$ 22,418$
net in 1928), have been Calendar Years- Net Earns. Net Avail. for Earns. per Sh.
Com. Div.
 annual dividend basis of $\$ 1.50$.
Assets.-The pro forma balan
give effect to transactions incident sheet as of Dec. 31 1928, adjusted to including goodwill, brands and trade marks, of $\$ 5,506,767$. total assets, assets of $\$ 2,995,546$; ratio of current assets to current liabilities in excess
of 8 to 1 book value of common stock, including good will, \&c ${ }^{P}$
Deisel-Wemmer Co. Listing-Application has been made to list this Common Stock on the
Detroit Stock Exchange.

Diamond Shoe Corp.-Initial Common Dividend.per share on the no par common stock, and the regular quarterly dividend

Dome Mines, Ltd.-Earnings.

| Earnindar Years- |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 3,914,883 \\ 230,350 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$, 031,744 \\ 211,937 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$, 940,090 \\ 251,511 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$, 366,025 \\ 176,132 \end{array}$ |
| Oper | \$4,145,233 | \$4,243,681 | \$4,191,601 | \$4,542,157 |
| Oes. for income | 2,111,117 | 2,207,137 | 2,315,800 | 2,368,610 |
| Res. for deprec. of pla |  |  | 90,966 | 120,538 |
|  | 445,340 | 444,247 | 442,798 | 439 |
| xpenses of Howey Gold |  |  |  | 40,975 | Bal of dev.acct.writt.off

Expenses of Howey Gold
$445,340 \quad 444,247$ 442,798 439,603
40,975 Mines written off $\begin{array}{llll}953,334 & 953,3 \overline{3} \overline{4} & 1,906,668 & 1,906,66 \overline{8}\end{array}$


## Calendar Years-

 ost of goods sold, selling \& gen. exps.,
depreciation \& provisions for bad





## Dominion Stores, Ltd.-Co-registrar.-

The Bankers Trust Co. has been appointed co-registrar for the capital
stock, no par value.-V. 128, p. 1913.
Durham Duplex Razor Co.-Closes Contract.-
blades, under which it is to supply one of the large distributors with 300,Pres. T. Contract calls for delivery of a razor blade recently invented by Pres. T. Cl. Sheehan for razors of the "Gillette"" type. Exclusive rights to Mr. Sheehan stated that he believed the profits a pecruing to his company annum during the wife of the contract on all earnings of $\$ 4$ per share per
stock now outstanding. V . $128, \mathrm{p}$. 1738 .

Edson Hotel Co., Beaumont, Tex.-Bonds Offered.-An issue of $\$ 700,000$ 1st real estate mtge. $6 \%$ serial gold bonds is being offered at par and interest by Mississippi Valley Trust Co. and Lafayette-South Side Bank \& Trust Co.. St. Louis.
Dated Mar. 1 1928; due Mar. 11930 to 1940 , incl. Prin. and int. (M. $\mathbf{~ M}$.
\& S.) payable at Mississippi Valley Trust Co., St. Louis, Mo. Red. 60
days' notice on any int. date at 1021/ and int. Denoms. s500 days notice on any int. date at $1021 / 2$ and int. Denoms. $\$ 500$ and $\$ 1,000$. on land fronting 120 ft . on the East line of Pearl St., by a depth of 132 ft
on the South line of Liberty St., in Beaumont, Tex., together with ali
improvements thereon. proof hotel building; the basement, first and second of a moors covern fire-
entire lot, The main portign of the building is 20 stories in contains approximately 300 guest rooms with baths. In additignt, and
guest rooms, the hotel will contain a number of shops and stores the

Electric Household Utilities Corp.- Stock Dividend.-
The directors have declared a $11 \%$ stock dividend and a quarterly
 10 . The company resumed dividends with a payme
Jan. 15 last, the first since 1926 .-V. 128, p. 1739 .
Electrical Products Corp. of Oregon.-Stock Offered.Bond \& Goodwin \& Tucker, Inc., re
Transfer agent Wells Fargo Bank \& Union Trust Co., San Francisco;
Registrar, Anglo-California Trust Co., San Francisco. Capitalization-Culative stock (par $\$ 100$ ).
Preferred $7 \%$ cumula
uthorized Outstanding
 Company. Organired in 1927 for the purpore of manufacturing and dis-
tributing Ciaude Neon products in the state of Oregon and a portion of the state of Washington for all of which territory the corporation holds the
exclusive franchise. Through its affiliation with the 26 other manufacexclusive franchise. Through its affiliation with the the other manufac-
turing distributors of Claude Neon prodets, throughout the United States,
the corporation receives many benerits in purchase economies and in the the corporation receives many benefits
interchange of ideas and improvements.
It has been the practice of the Electrical Products Corp. of Oregon to ease Neon tubing to responsible users, and among its most prominent lessees are some of the foremost national enterprises such as Rubber Co,
Milk Products Co., Fageol Motor sales Co., Firestone Tire \& Ruber
 Earnings. For the 12 months ended Dec. 311928 , the gross volume of Earnings,- For the 12 months ended Dec. 31 year, the gross volume of
business was s992, 333 . The net income Por thed to give
effect to the saving in interest through this financing, and after providing
 does not include the gross pro. This gross profit, amounting to \$495,168, is carried on the balance sheet an deforred income. It it is estimated that with
is the
the gross volume of business anticipated for 1929. earnings for 1929 will be the gross volume of business anticipated for 1929 earnings for 1929 will be
substantially in excess of earnings for 1928. will be used to retire all bank loans, supply additional working capital

Elkhorn Piney Coal Mining Co.-Int. in Co. Sold.-
Empire 38th Street Corp., N. Y.-Omits Common Div.-
The company recently decided to omit the quarterly dividend usually payable Jan. 1 on the common stock, no par value. Previously quarterly
dividends of 25 cents per share were paid on this issue.-V. 121, p. 1794.

Eangels Copper Mining Co.-Earnings.-


Total earnings Oper. exp., taxes, int, \&cc | Bal. deficit |
| :--- |
| $-\mathrm{V} .127, \mathrm{p} .95 \overline{8}$ |

$\qquad$

$\begin{array}{r}1925.028 \\ 15,187,028 \\ \$ 1,553,288 \\ 38.751 \\ \hline\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{r}\$ 1,592.039 \\ 1,033,427 \\ 222,597 \\ \hline\end{array}$

Equitable Investing Corp.-Stock Units Offered.Smith Brothers \& Co., Philadelphia, in February last offered 15,000 stock units, each unit consisting of 1 share class A common stock (no par value), and 1 share class B common stock (no par value). The original offering price was $\$ 33.50$ per unit.
Class A common stock is fully participating and with preferences as to
ssets and dividends over class B common stock. Entitled to non-cumulative preferential dividends up to $\$ 2$ per share per annum before any dividend on class B; thereafter participates equally per share with class B in any
additional dividends. Except as otherwise provided in the certificate of additional dividends. Exclusive voting power is vested in the class B shares. Class
incorporation, ext
A shares are redeemable only at $\$ 55$ per share. Class B shares are not A shares are redeemable only at $\$ 55$ per share. Class B shares are not
A seoter
redeemable. Exempt from the normal Federal income tax. Tranfer redeemable. Exemor. Ins. on Lives \&t Granting Annuities, Phila. Registrar,
Data from Letter of Donald J. Smith, President of the Corporation. Company.-Organized in Delaware in 1928 , is an investiment company of and sale of securities of any description, both domestic and foreign. and sale of securities of any description, both domestic anted. Outhotianding.
Capitalization
Cont
 Preferred stock (cu stock' to be presently outstanding, a substantial amount of the class B has been purchased for cash by the management company. In associates have purchased in excess of a half million dollars of these units at
the offering price thereof. No stock of the corporation has been issued he offering price thereof. No stock of the corporation has been issued standing.
Listing.-Application will be made to list these allotment certificates on the Philadelphia Stock Exchange.
Innestment Policies. -The purchase or sale of any and all securities for the account of the corporation must first be approved by the executive committee appointed by the board of directors. Investment regulations require the following conditions
2. Not more than $35 \%$ of the total resources is to be invested at any one time in securities originating in any one nation or country, except the United 3. Not more than $25 \%$ of the total resources is to be invested at any one time in any one distinct class of business or industry, except in companies
insurance companies. Not more than the total resources is to be invested in any one security, except Government, State and Municipal bonds. or the securities of companies controlled, investment organizations, public utility companies, and bank or insurance companies. 5 . No investment is to be made in security about which reliable information is not available. the part of the corporation. margin. shail be sold within one year.
aake any loan to or extend its credit in aid of any orncer, director or employee.
10. A special reserve account will be created from realized earnings for
the payment of cash dividends.

Famous Players Canadian Corp.-Stock Offered. Royal Securities Corp. is offering voting trust certificates or 165,375 shares of the corporation's common stock at a price of $\$ 51$ per share. The offering does not involve the issue of any additional shares by the company but represents
stock which was placed in a 10 -year voting trust for the purpose of assuring Canadian control of the company and providing continuity of the present management.
Coincident with the offering the announcement is made that the company intends to inaugurate dividends on the common stock at the rate of not tess
han $\$ 2$ per share annually, the first quarterly payment to be for the period than $\$ 2$ per share annually,
commencing Sept. 11929.

Closely allied with the Paramount Famous Lasky Corp., the Famous
Players Canadian Corp. has a franchise giving it first run privieges in
Canada of all Paramount films. Earnings recently have shown a striling Canada of all Paramount films. Earnings recentiy have shown a striking
increase, net profits for the six months ended Feb. 251929 totaling 8710,291 .


Fashion Park Associates, Inc.-New Name.-
Federal Insurance Co., New York.-Proposed Split-up $331-3 \%$ Stock Dividend.- - shares for each $\$ 100$ par value shar if a split-up proposed by the board of directors is approved by the stock holders on Apr. 3 . The capitalization will be increased from $\$ 1,500,000$
to $\$ 2,000,000$ and the par value reduced from $\$ 100$ to $\$ 10$ if the proposal is
Federal Mining and Smelting Co.-Earnings.-
 ducting
construction and equipment.--V.
a

Financial Investing Co. of New York, Ltd.-Earnings. The ne
$\$ 34,504$. Balance Sheet Feb. 281929.


Total_............
Fisk Rubber Co.-Stock Increased.The stockholders on March 27 increased the authorized common stock The common stockholders of record March 15 have been given the right to subscribe on or before Aprit 5 for additional common stock at sil per
share on the basis of one new share for each share held. Subscriptions will share on the basis of one new share for each share held. Subscriptions will
be payable as follows: $50 \%$ on or before Aprill 5 and $50 \%$ on or before May 6 . Dhe orfering has been underwritten by Dillon, Read \& Co
Thector, bringing
t Frank K . Estenhain, Vice-President has been elected a directer the membership of the board to $12 .-\mathrm{V} .128, \mathrm{p}, 1563,1548$.
Flushing Finance Corp.-Stock Offered.-F. B. Wilcox \& Co
Each unit consists of 4 shares of $7 \%$ cum. pref. stock (par $\$ 25$ each) and Each unit consists of 4 shares of $7 \%$ cum. Dref. stock (par $\$ 25$ each) and
4 shares of class A common stock (no par), with purchase warrant, good
until Jan. 1 1930 for 2 additional shares of class A common stock (no par) at $\$ 20$ per share.
$7 \%$ annually, payable semi-annually, cumer the cliss A and B to the extent of
 at 110 and div, and is entitled to preference to the extent of $\$ 25$ per share
and divs. in the event of liquidation and divs. in the event of liquidation.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Capitalization Authorized. } \\
& \text { d stock (par } \$ 25 \text { )......... }
\end{aligned}
$$

7\% cumulative preferred stock
Class A common stock (no par
Class B common stock (no par)
$\qquad$ The common stock (no par in New York, among other 20,000 shs. invest and re-invest its funds in real estate secured by mortger things, to owned homes and business property of the borrower: to buy, sell and deal and develop improved and unimproved property for it itself and others; to

Ford Motor Co., Detroit.-Production.-
Ford Motor Co., Detroit.- Promption of 20 tons of tin daily by the Ford automobile works was indicatd by reports from Detroit late last week.
Present production averages 8,000 units a day with indications that this heayy production winconper enit the tin consumption is around 48,000
proximately six pounds per und proximately six pounds per unit the tin consu
pounds for each working day. -V . $127, \mathrm{p} .3548$.

Ford Motor Co. of Canada, Ltd.-RecapitalizationVoting Trust to Be Created-Rights, dec.-
The stockholders on March 26 approved the plan to split-up the capital
stock on a basis of 19 new no par class A shares and 1 new no par class B stock on a basis of 19 new no par class A shares and 1 new no par class B
share in exchange for each present outstanding share of $\$ 100$ par value capital stock.
The stock The stockholders also approved the offering of 130,000 shares of class A
stock to Canadian citizens at $\$ 30$ a share. It was also voted to offer stock to Canadian citizens at $\$ 30$ a share. It was also voted to offer
stock
tolders of record March 23 the right to subscribe on or before June 29 stockholders of record Massch 23 tock right to shats ef share of old stock held, at $\$ 20$
to two shares of new class A stock a share.
Officer
Officers and employees also will be offered the privilege of buying 100,000
shares of class A stock at $\$ 20$ a share.
 which is to be converted into classur B stock, under the recapitailization plack This stock will be placed in a voting trust againgt which voting trust tertifl-
cates will be issued at $\$ 5$ each. The voting trust will consist of three caembers, one of whom is to be anpointed by Henry Ford, the other is to be a trustee of the voting trust and the third member is to be appointed by
the other two members. The purpose of this arrangement is to give stock the other two members. The purpose
control of the company to Henry Ford.
Mr . Ford and his immediate family are now said to own 21,000 shares or $30 \%$, of the old outstanding capital stock, The voting trust certificates
will give Mr. Ford control of 51,000 shares of new B stock which carries sole voting power.
The proceeds of the additional capital stock are to be used for expansion purposes. Campbell, newly elected President, said: "After operating at a
R.
oss from the time the new model was introduced up to Dec. 31 1928, the loss from the time the new model was introduced up to Dec. 31 1928, the
company showed an operating profit of $\$ 610,000$ in January, $\$ 744,000$ in company showed an operaung production of 12,800 cars and trucks in
February and on an estimated pren
March, will show an operating profit of around si.,000.000 for the month. Reorganization of the company capada.
approval of the Secretary of state or Canal . Ford, Chairman of board;
Officers were elected as follows: Edsel B . Ford
 President; E. E. Martin, 2 d . Kce Assistant 'Secretary.-V.
Assistant Treasurer; G. G. Kew, V. 126. p. 3291.

Foremost Dairy Products Co.-Organized to Operate Formation of the above company, said to be one of the largest dairy
products companies to operate in the southern section of the United States products companies to operate in the southern section of the Ungited States
was announced this week by $J$. O. Penney founder and chairman of the was ard of the nationwweek chain. store organization which chairman hers his mame.
boar. Penney will be chairman of the board of directors of the new combination. The operations of the new company will accord org to the announceas conditions warrant, it is expected that operations will be extended to The capital structure upon completion of the proposed financing, will
consist of $\$ 1,473,250$ purchase money obligations; 500.000 shares of conertible preference stock of which 125,000 shares will be outstanding and standing. The proceeds of the purchase money obligations and preference and common stock will be used in part to pay for the acquisition of existing
properties and at the same time supply the company with ample working properties and at the same time supply the company with ample working
capital. The capital structure, however, has been arranged to provide for further expansion as developments warrant.
George M. Forman \& Co. and Moore, Leonard \& Lynch are the bankers

Foremost Fabrics Corp.-Organized.-
Announcement was recently made of the formation of this corporation


were reported as $\$ 303,000$. The New Bedford silk Mills, Inc., it is reported, has a production of 240 looms, employing about 200 people, and has plans under way for the months, winh the increased production and with the expansion plans manufacturing and retail trade by the Foremost Fabrics Corp, are predictede.
The President of the new corporation will be Jules Foreman and the The President of the new corporation will be Jules Foreman and the
Chairman of the board will be Benjamin Nathan, who is Chairman of the
Nelw Bedford Silk Mills, Inc.

## (H. H.) Franklin Mfg. Co.-February Sales.-

 in the same month of last year by $54 \%$ and exceed deliveries in deliveries this year, the largest January in the company's history by $11 \%$, a stateOrders already received for Marcmondie icate. that the current month de-ore tiveries will be proportionately increased over previous years and that export shipments will set a new Marcher record.
John E. Williams, Vice-President in charge
filled orders on the books of the company for all models are requiring capacity production and justify the 1929 car builining scheduless which cal
for an output of cars double that of any previous year.-V. 127 , p. 1813 ,
(Robert) Gair Co.-Earnings.Calendar Years-
Total income-...
Total income
Expenses....
Depreciation.


Balance, surplus Shs. com, outst. (no par)
Earns. per sh. on com
 Dec. 31 1925, bringing these dividends payments were continued up to quarterly payments aggregating $311 / \% \%$. y to date and representing 18
Inctes $\$ 1,408,357$ profit on
ale of certain capital assets.

George Washington Stone Corp.-Listing.
The Baltimore Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of $\$ 450,000$
st mtge. $61 / 2 \%$ sinking fund bonds. See also V. 126, p. 3128 .
General Motors Corp.-Number of Stockholders
The total number of General Motors common and preferred stockholders or the first quarter of 1929 was 104,202 compared with 711,185 in the fourth quarter of 1928 . The totars fors fore
 *Senior securities of record Jan, ${ }^{7} 929$ and common stockholders of
record Feb. 16 1929. - V. 128, p. 1915.
General Outdoor Advertising Co., Inc.-Resignation.George L. Johnson, Chairman of the Board of this company and Chairman of the Board of the Raingow tuming his position with General Outdoor in order to devote
this entire time to the affairs of the Rainbow Co.-V. $128, \mathrm{p} .896$.

General Refractories Co.-Extra Dividend, \&c.-
The dividend of 25 deciared an extra dividend of 50 c . per share, an adjustper share, all payable April 25 to holders of record April 8. Previously the company paid quarterly dividends of 75 c . per share on the 15 th of January,
April, July and October, the last distribution at this rate being made on In his report to the directors, President Burrows Sloan stated that both very much greater than they were for the same period of last year. Will berninterest, taxes, depreciation, \&c., will be approximately $\$ 591,550$, equivahe same period of last year. Heretofore the company's quarterly meetings have been held Thursday of June, September, December and March. At the fourth held March 27 these dates were changed to the fourth Monday of July, nnual rate of $\$ 3$ per share, was declared to recompense for this pegular ment of one month. Payment of the above dividends will leave $\$ 254,050$
to be transferred to earned surplus, which will then be in excess of $\$ 3,100$.Jo Walter T. Rosen of Ladenburg, Thalmann \& Co. has been elected a director -V. 128, p. 1916. 1563 .
General Spring Bumper Corp.-Stock Offered.-Paul H Davis \& Co. and Harris, Small \& Co. in February last offered 69,500 units of stock at $\$ 66$ per unit. Each unit consists of 1 share class A stock and 1 share class B stock.
Class A convertible preference stock is preferred as to cumulative divi-
dends at the rate of $\$ 2.50$ per annum; preferred as to assets up to $\$ 45$ per dends at the rate of $\$ 2.50$ per annum; preferred as to assets up to $\$ 45$ per
share and divs. and red on any div. date upon 45 days' notice at $\$ 45$ per
for share, any time on or before the 5th day prior to the date of redemption
of said class A stock. Dividends exempt from income tax. Certificates will be interchangeably transferable between
 Cupitalization-
Authorized. Outitstanding.
 $* 90,000$ shares reserved for conversion of class A convertible preference
Data from Letter of Claire L. Barnes, President of the Company. Company,--Organized in Michigan Feb. 61929 to acquire all of the assets
nd business, including good will and patents, of the C. G. Spring \& Bumper Co. (Del.). Company owns and operates two modern and fully equipped
plants located in Cincago. H1., and Detroit, Mich. The manufacture of
automobile bumpers gradually built up until at the present time the two plants have a capacity
of 15,000 bumpers per day. The C . G. Spring \& Bumper Co. has been ngaged for the past few years in expensive and threatening patent litigapatents formerly owned by the C. G. . Spring \& Bumper Co. are assigned to it, and in return for these patents and a substantial sum in settiement for
past damages, the American Chain Co. has entered into an advantageous icense agreement With the new company. C. G. Spring \& Bumper Co.,
Earning.. Certified net earning of the
after elimination of interest charges and adjustment of Federal taxes to after elimination of interest charges and adjustment of Federal taxes to
the present rate of $12 \%$, for the five years ended Aug. 31 1928, have averaged $\$ 297,404$ per year. These figyres include a loss of $\$ 15,134$ for the
year ended Aug. 31 1928. For the four months ended Dec. 311928 which ncludes the poorest quarter of the year, net earnings (adjusted as above Spring Bumper Corp. class A stock to be outstanding, and \$1.92 per share Dieidends.-Dividends on the class A convertible preference stock will
epayable $Q$.- at the rate of $\$ 2.50$ per share. The first dividend will be payable on Aprii 11929 for the period from Feb. 6 1929.

General Stockyards Corp.-Extra Dividena
The directors have declared an extra dividend of $\$ 1$ per share on the common stock in addition to the rextralar quarterly dividend of 50 cents
per share on the common and the regular quarterly dividend of $\$ 1.50$ per per share on the common and the regular quarterly dividend of $\$ 1.50$ per
share on the 86 div. conv. pref. stock, all payable May 1 to holders of
record April 15 .V. (A. C.) Gilbert Co.-Earnings, \&cc.-

Earrings. - Net prorits after all charges, including Federal income taxes,
for the years ended Dec. 31: Net profit as above-
Per share pref stock $\square$ Times pref. dividends

Preference stock (no par)

# 1928. $\$ 346.891$ $\$ 14.39$ 4.11 $\$ 2.62$ 

ar)

 y 12,500 shares reserved for exercise of common stock purchase warrants. Balance Sheet Dec. 311928.

| sets |  | 2 L |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cash -i.j- | 85 |  |  |
|  | 348,888 | interest, \&co |  |
| Life insurance policies-......- | 7,866 | Accrued Fed'l \& State taxes.- | 55,213 |
| Investmen | 564,060 | Peaterstate | 771,200 |
| Goodwill, patents \& tradem'ks |  | Co |  |
| Dete | ,058 | Surplus---................... | 6,583 | $-\mathrm{V} .127, \mathrm{p} .1534$

## Gimbel Bros.

Years End, Jan. 31 Net sales of goods
$\times$ Cost of goods sold
Federal income tax $\times$ Cost of goods sold
Federal income tax.
Depreciation.
Net profitvs (7\%).... Warnings.-

 $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Shs. com, outst. (no par) } & 622,500 & 622,500 & 622,500 & 622,500 \\ \text { Earns. per sh. on com }\end{array}$ Kaufmann \& Baer Co. acquired in Feb. 1926. x Includes selling, operating and admin. exp., less miscell. earnings.
y Includes other income of $\$ 1,001,000$, being proceds policy on life of an officer
Common Stock and Surplus Account- - (a) General surplus Feb. 1 1928, $\$ 18,236,840$, add net loss, as above, $\$ 2,299,645$, add excess of provision for
redemption of preferred stock over premium pidd in repurchase, $\$ 123,46$, redemption of preferred stock over premium pald
balance Jan. $311929 . \$ 16,060,658$
(b) Property surplus, balance Feb. $11928, \$ 9,533,922$, depreciation and amortization of oncreased values resulting from property, appraisals, si30,-
843: balance Jan. 31 1929, $\$ 9,403,079$, common capital stock shares of no par value, issued and outstanding) at a stated value of $\$ 3$,-
112,500 ; total transferred to account No. 1, $\$ 28,576,237$.-V. 128, p. 897


Total........ $\$ 67,032,032$ \$72,386,298 Total_......- $867,032,032$ \$72,386,298 x Represented by 622,500 no-par shares.-V. 128, p. 897.
Glidden Co., Cleveland.-Rights, \&c.-
The common stockholders of record Apr. 4 will be given the right to subbasis of one new share for each five shares owned. Rizhts will expire April 25 . The stockholders on Mar. 28 increased the authorized common stock
from 500.000 shares to 600.000 shares.
from 500.000 shares to 600.000 shares.
The proceeds from the sale of the new stock will be used to reimburse
the treasury for money expended in purchasing the business, goodwill the treasury for money expended in purchasing the business, goodwill
and assets of five companies said to be doing an aggregate business of over
sin $\$ 13,000,000$.-V. 128, p. 1916 .
(B. F.) Goodrich Co.-Rights, \&c.-
the annual meetin to be held Aprmined to submit to the stockholders at the annual meeting to be held Apr. 17 1929 a proposal to increase the num-
ber of common shares without par value from $1,000,000$ to $1,500,000$ Subject to such increase being authorized by the stockholders, 207,728
shares of common stock will be offered common stock without par value at $\$ 81$ per share on the basis of one shares
of common stock for each four shares of common stock held by each, as shown by the records of the company of common stock theld by each, as
she to in rash with the subscriptions on Apr . 24. All subscriptions are payable The proceeds from the proposed sale of common stock are for the purpose elsewhere, and to increase the working capital of the company.

The company has contracted to sell the entire issue (207, 728 shares)
subject to shareholders' approval and subject to stockholders subscription rights.
This is
in
declared on will paricipate in the regular quarterly dividend of $\$ 1$ per share
common stock payable June 11929 to holders of record
(S. M.) Goldberg Stores, Inc. (\& Subs.).-Earnings. Earnings for the Year Ended Jan. 311929.
(S. M. Goldberg sores, Inc., incl. fo Operating expense
Net income from stores' operations
Other store income
Total income
Deductions from store income
Provision for Federal taxes....

$\$ 348,327$
22,956

Net profit
Total profit
mother companies $100 \%$ owned after Fed taxes.
to minority interest
$\$ 397,119$
4,899
Net profit applicable to S. M. Goldberg Stores, Inc
Earnings per share
$\underset{\substack{ \\\$ 292,220 \\ \$ 2.73}}{ }$

## Consol

Cash Call toans
Accounts \& notes receivabieDue from orticers \& employees Inventories Com. cap. sto. of parent co Furniture, fixt. \& equip leasehold Improvements, \&co. Other assets
Organization expense terred charges $\qquad$

|  | Sheet Jan. 311929. Liabtutles. |
| :---: | :---: |
| \$591,374 | Notes payable- |
| 1,437,499 | Due to leased de |
| 227,517 | Accrued sala |
| 821 | Res. for Fee., state |
|  |  |
| 33,310 |  |
| 33,310 | Minority interest |
| 1,085 | Donovan \& Co |
|  | m. |
|  |  |
| $\begin{array}{r} 47,954 \\ 115,859 \end{array}$ |  |

Total_...................-85,199,426 Total_...........................85,199,426

- V Represented by 127 p. 1955 . 120 no par shares. y 15,500 no par shares

Gorham Manufacturing Co.-To Retire 1st Pref. StockConversion Period to be Extended -To Increase Common Shares. At a meeting of the board of directors held March 22 it was voted to call at the office of Rhode Isiand Hospital Trust Co., Providence, R. I., the transfer agent for said 1 st pref. stock.
charter of the corporation (a) by eliminating therefrom all reference to the $7 \%$ pref. stock and the $6 \%$ pref. stock, all of which has heretofore to the exchanged for and converted into ist pref. stock; (b) by specifying therein the respective amounts of st pref. stock and common stock now outstanding as a result of the conversion of all but 1,143 shares of 1st pref. stock into
common stock up to the close of business on March 1 1929, at which time said right of conversion expired, and (c) by increasing the authorized common stock by 100,000 shares in addition to the amounts heretofore author ized and now issued and outstanding and authorizing the board of directors
to issue and dispose of any such additional common stock from time to time, for such consideration and on such terms and in such manner, including the payment of stock dividends, as to said board of directors may The stockhol
of the stockholders will also take action on a proposal to ascertain the desire of the stockholders with respect to permitting the conversion at any time tanding (which have been called for retirement on June 1 1929) into twice as many shares of no par value common stock. and to consider and take
action upon the proposal to reduce the capital stock by the cancellation of 148 shares of 1 st pref. stock hetetofore ordered to be cancelled by the board
,
Gotham Silk Hosiery Co., Inc.-New Subs. Contract. The Gotham Knitbac Service Co., Inc., a subsidiary. reports that contracts have been signed to equip the 3 Steiger stores of Hartford, Conn.,
and Springfield and New Bedford, Mass., with the new Knitbac service for repairing runs in stockings. epartment stores in the intermountain which operates one of the largest 3 Knitbac machines to start operation in that cyty
The Knitbac company also reports inquirie for additional Knitbac
equipment from Frank $\mathbf{R}$. Jelleff, Inc., of Washington, D. $\mathbf{C}$, and B. F Dewees of Philadelphia.
An inquiry for 8 Knitbac machines has been received by the company from the Neumode Hosiery Shops of chicago for early delivery, this number
being part of a total inquiry by this company for 50 Knitbac repair machines According to Walter T. Fitzpatrick, General Manager of Gotham Knitbac, the company has adopted a policy of allotting a definite number of
machines to different cities of the country. He said that deliveries are machines to darierent cities or the country. He sand that deliveries are or a greater number of machines than could be installed and serviced within a reasonable time.-V. 128, p. 1916.
Graham-Paige Motors Corp.-To Increase Stock.The stockholders will vote April 15 on increasing the authorized common
stock (no par value) from $2,000,000$ shares to $2,500,000$ shares.-V. 128 . stock

Granby Consolidated Mining, Smelting \& Power Co. -Dividend Rate Increased.-The directors on March 26 declared a quarterly dividend of $\$ 1.75$ per share on the capital stock (par \$100), payable May 1 to holders of record April 12. A quarterly distribution of $\$ 1.50$ per share was made on Feb. 1 last. In May, August and November 1928, quarterly dividends of $\$ 1$ per share were paid. A distribution of \$1 per share was also made in 1927, the first since 1919.
At the first meeting of the board of directors since the death of Colonel Board and Ohairman of the Executive Ommittee. Charles Hayden was elected Chairman of the Board and N. L. Amster as Chairman of the Execu-
ive Committee. Charles Bocking. formerly Vice-President and General Manager, was elected President.-V. V. 127, p. 3712 .

## (F. \& W.) Grand 5-10-25 Cent Stores, Inc.

 Calendar YearsGross salesRental receipts_-..................
Interest earn. \& disc.
purchase............-
Total income--.cost of merchandise--
Depreciation $\&$ amoort.-
Res
Net income
Preferred dividends....-
Oommon dividends
Balance, surplus.-.-.
Shs. com. str. outstand-
ing (no par),
ing......-:
Earns. per share


Leasehorp
Cash_........ Life insurance Prepays., dep., \&o
Due from empl. $\left.\begin{array}{lrr}\text { Inventories }-\ldots ., \text { \&c.-. } & 3,218,357 & 1,842,221 \\ \text { Deferred charges. } & 275,752 & 256,473\end{array} \right\rvert\,$ Total (ea, side) $-\overline{8,488,449} \overline{6,969,342}$ x Contingent liability on mortgages. The subsidiaries own real estate
valued at $\$ 6,033,199$ which is subject to mortgages aggregating $\$ 3,839,000$, upon which the F . \& W . Grand 5-10-25 Cent Stores, Inc., is contingently
liable. y No par 268,532 shares issued. z Including Federal taxes.- V .
128 , p. 564 .
(F. \& W.) Grand Properties Corp.-Balance Sheet. -

Balance Sheet, December 31 1928.
[Incl. other sub. companies of F. \& W. Grand 5-10-25 Cent Stores, Inc.]
Assers Cash in bank Accounts receivable
urniture, fixtures \& improvements, net depreciated. Real estate (appraised values)
Due from parent company
${ }_{T}^{\text {Tital }}$ $1,405,392$
44,942
ccrued interest on bonds payable
88,000
771,500
3.000 .000
Mortgages payable



ebentures.-V. 127, p. 3549
Greenway Corp., Baltimore, Md.-Earnings, \&c.During the year 1928 the corporation showed a capital increase of over
891.000 or an increse over 197 figures of nearly $200 \%$. During this imee the corporation's dividend requirements have been practically tripled while the organization expense has been kept below 13\%. The surplus
has arisen from $\$ 6,100$ in Dec. 1927 to $\$ 26.900$ in Dec. 1928 or an increase of over $400 \%$ The total assets of the corporation have risen in the same
period from $\$ 184,000$ to $\$ 310,000$. or approximately $60 \%$ The appreperiod from s184,000 the the
ciation account during th
an increase of over $80 \%$
Date.
Oct 1926
Apri 1927
Oct 1927
Apri 1927
Oct. 1928
On. 1929
Jan 192.

- 128. 

Capital.
85.540
44.900
58.170
89.1700
134.600
168.000
Assets.
s7.093
78.846
149.413
245
275.008
27.642
324,734

urplus.
866
1,529
5,282
14,787
22,701
30,737

## Gulf Oil Corp

Calendar Years-
Operating revenue Operating revenue
Operating expenses

Operating profits
Other income Depletion \& deprec n
Taxes-
Interest.
nterest, \&c........ Prof.appl.to minor.int Net profits.
Dividends ( 6 . (\& Subs.).-Earnings. ${ }_{1928}$

$\begin{array}{rr}36,325,140 \\ 6,703,125 & 13,707,627 \\ 6,637,985\end{array}$

$\qquad$
$35,000,761$
$6,554,741$ Dividends (6\% p.a.)-
Deductions from surpius
(affecting prior years)

Balance, surplus .... $\overline{29,622,015} \overline{7,069,642} \quad \overline{25,975,864} \overline{28,446,029}$
 Earns.per sh.on cap.stk
xIncluding $\$ 2,948,543$ appreciation in value of inventories (oil). y Inludes drilling cos

| Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31. |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets - | $1928 .$ | $1927 .$ |  |  |  |
| plant |  |  |  | 2,623,025 |  |
| uipment | +464,641.697 |  |  | 65,904,000 | 65,904,0 |
| Perm. Inv | 13,211,821 | 5,996;051 | Accts. payable | 13,594,106 | 13,229 |
| Marketab | 2,993,437 |  | Notes payable |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | ,155,276 |  |
| otes recelvable |  |  | Depin d deprin. |  |  |
| ent |  | $1{ }^{1}$ | Fe |  |  |
|  | ,872,405 |  |  |  |  |
| ployees loans |  |  |  |  |  | Mmployees loans.

sec. by stock.. sec. by stock...
Prep. $\&$ det.chgs.
Total $\ldots$......614,140,731 $552,834,030$ Total_-.......614,140,731 $552,834,03 \mathrm{C}$
.
Gulf States Steel Co.-New Director.-
R. A. Mitchell of Birmin ham, Ala., has been elected a director succeed-

Hanover Fire Insurance Co.-To Increase Capital, \&c.A stockholders' meeting will soon be called to pass on the recommenda-
tion of the directors to increase the authorized capital stock from $\$ 1,000,000$ to $\$ 4,000,000$, par $\$ 10$. It is planned to pay a $10 \%$ stock dividend ( 30,000 shares) to present holders, agents and employees at a price to be agreed upon.
Since the firrst of the ear the assets of the company have increased very
materially it is stated. The company recently sold its buildinz to Gold materially, it is stated. The company recently sold its building to Gold-
man Sachs, which transaction has been consummated.- $V$. 127, p. 2375 .

Habirshaw Cable \& Wire Corp. - Initial Dividend. The directors have declared an initial dividend of 25 cents per share on
the capital stock, payable April 1 to holders of record March 21.-V. 126,
Hart \& Cooley Co., Hartford, Conn.- Extra Div., \&c.The company has declared an extra dividend of 50 cents per share in April 1 to holders of record March 20. This compares with regular quar-
terly dividends of $\$ 1.25$ per share previously paid and in addition, the company on April 21928 paid an extra of 75 cents per share and on July 2 ,

Heyn's Bazaar Co.-Bonds Offered.-Fidelity Trust Co., Detroit, recently offered $\$ 475,000$ 1st mtge. leasehold 10 year $6 \%$ sinking fund bonds, at 100 and int.

Dated Feb. ${ }^{1}$ 1929; due Feb. 1 1939. Interest payable (F. \& A.) At
Fidelity Trust Co.. Detroit, Mich., without deduction for Federal income
Tene Tax not in excess or $1,1 / \%$, Denom. $\$ 1,000, \$ 500$ and $\$ 100 \mathrm{c}^{*}$. Red. all
or part upon 30 dayss' 102 and interest
Company owns the leasehold Company owns the 1easenold estate on the land and has constructed
thereon a 10 story building of standard construction. located at 1241
Wood Waving a frontage of 40 feet on Woodward Ave. and a d depth of 100 Ave.,
These bonds are secured by a closed 1st mitge. on the leasehold estate of the Hey's Bazaar Co. and the building of the Heyn's Bazan Co. Which
has been appraised as follows: Leasehold. $\$ 479,453$; building, $\$ 325.000$ :
 Bazar Co. pay to the lessor a flat rental of $\$ 55,000$ per year until the
expiration of the lease. After deducting the ground rental taxes and all expiration or the ease. After deducting the ground rental. taxes and an
charges accruing under the lease, net earning for the past 6 years have
been in excess of $\$ 80.500$ per year, approximately 3 times the maximum
Holophane Co., Inc.-New Financing.-
Financing for this company which has been manufacturing prismatic 34,000 units of preference and common stock. Warrants for the purchase 3 of odditional commmon will be attached to the preference shares. The company, incorporated in Delaware March 28 1928, owns the entire
common stock of a New York company of the same name, whose properties common stock of a New York company or the same name, whose propertiee and business wil be acquired by the Delaware company through a merger
to be effected as on the prefred stock of the New York corporation,
called for redemption within 30 days, has been retired.

Horn \& Hardart Co.-Larger Regular Dividend.-
The directors have declared a quarterly dividend of $621 / 2$ cents per share
on the common stock, payable May 1 to holders of record Apr. 11 . In each of the 7 preceding quarters, an extra dividend of 25 cents per share and
a regular of $371 / 2$ cents per share were paid on this issue.-V. 128, p. 739 .
Houston Natural Gas Corp.-Listing.-
1st mtge. collateral $6 \%$ gold bonds (with stock purchase warrants). also V . 127 , p. 3542 .
Hussmann-Ligonier Co.-Debentures Offered.-Stifel, Nicolaus \& Co., St. Louis, are offering at $981 / 2$ and int $\$ 1,000,000$ conv. 10 -year $6 \%$ sinking fund gold debentures. Dated March 11929 ; due March 1 1939. Denom. $\$ 1,000$ and $\$ 500 \mathrm{c}^{*}$
Red. in whole at any time or in part upon any int. date, and in either case upon 30 days' notice at 105 and int. on or before Feb. 151934 , premium thereafter decreasing $1 / 2 \%$ during each year, or fraction thereof, thereafter. Int. payable (F. \& A.) In St. Louis at Mississippi Valley Trust Co., trustee,
and in Chicago at Illinois Merchants Trust Co., without deduction for and in Chicago at Mlinois Merchants
stock for each $\$ 1.000$ of debentures any time up to maturity 30 shares of tures. or the debentures are called before maturity up to the 15 th day prior to the redemption date. Suitable provisions will be made in the
 *30,000 shares will be reserved for conversion of debenture
Data from Letter of W. T. Tuffli, Vice-President of the Company Company.-Incorp. in Delaware. Is being formed to acquire all of the
properties, business and assets of the Harry L . Hussmann Refrigerator Co By this combination, the new company will be the elargest manufacturers commercial refrigerators in the United States and will have a complete
line of products to furnish practically all equipment necessary to set up and operate butcher and grocery stores Earnings. - The combined net earnings of the predecessor companies for
the 4 years ended Dec. 311928 atter deducting all operating and mainte
nance expenses executives to be discontinued in the reorganized company) and before deducting Federal taxes, averaged $\$ 475.202$ per annum or nearly 8 times the interest requirements on these debentures presently to be outstanding
For the year ended Dec. 31 1928, such earnings amounted to $\$ 342,557$ Assets.-Consolidated balance sheet as of Dec. 31 1928, giving effect to $\$ 2$, consoildation and the proposed new financing, shows current assets of current assets of $\$ 1,772,228$ equal $\$ 1,772$ for each $\$ 1,000$ debenture to be
presently outstanding. Net tangible assets. after deductink all liabilities presently outstanding. Net tanyible assets. after deducting all liabilities
other than these debentures, were $\$ 2,343,883$, equal to $\$ 2,343$ per $\$ 1,000$ debenture.
Purpose.-Proceeds of this issue, together with common stock presently
to be outstanding is to be used to acquire the assets of the two companies above mentioned. Indenture is to provide that the company shall pay to
Sinking Fund. the trustee as a sinking fund conmmencing Jan. 1 1931, an amount sufficient at any time outstanding. Such funds are to be used to purchase outstanding debentures in thio oopen market at not exceeding the redemption
price, or if not so obtainable, to call them by lot for redemption. price, or if not so obtainable to call them by lot for redemption.
Listing. Application will be made to list these debentures on

## Louis and Chlcago Stock Exchanges.

(Harry L.) Hussmann Refrigerator Co., St. Louis.Merger.
See Hussmann-Ligonier Co, above.-V. 120, p. 1467.
Illinois Glass Co., Alton, Ill.-Proposed Merger.-
Ingersoll-Rand Co.-Bonds Called.-
All of the outstanding 1st mtge. $5 \%$ goll bonds, due Dec. 31 1935, have
Insuran Broadway, N. Y.
Insurance Securities Co., Inc.- $48 \%$ Increase in Feb .Net inal writings for the month of February amounted to $\$ 1,133,788$,
compared with 8765,182 in February of last year, an increase of $48 \%$. according to President W . Irving Moss. Total net premiums of the four Co., Northwestern Casualty \& Surety Co., Bankers \& Merchants Fire In-
surance Co. and La Salle Fire Insuranee Co amounted to $\$ 15.464 .255$ surance Co. and La Salle Fire Insurance Co, amounted to $\$ 15.464 .255$
for 1928 , against $\$ 10,526,074$ for the year 1927 a a ain of almost $50 \%$. Total net premiums for the month of January increased $29 \%$ over the same
International Combustion Engineering Corp.-New Plant Completed.-
It is announced that the corporation has completed its large low temperature coal carbonization plant at New Brunswick, N. J, the first of its
find in America, for the manufacture of free-burning fuel, iow-temperature tar, light oil and high calorific value coal gas.
The plant, which will be operated by the New Jersey Coal \& Tar Co., a subsidiary, will have an annual capacity of nearly 250,000 tons of coal,
and will employ the process known as the $\mathrm{K}-\mathrm{S}-\mathrm{G}$ for the low temperature carbonization of coal which has been in operation in Germany in a plant of identical design for the past 5 years. Work on a new plant, which will
be practically a duplicate of the New Brunswick installation, already has started near Coatsville, Pa., and upon completion will sell its entire gas output to the Lukens Steel Co, on a long term contract.
The announcement further statess
T"The New Brunswick's plant capacity provides for the processing of from 650 to 800 tons of coal a day enough to provide a winter's supply
for 70 average homes. Through the heating of this coal in huge steel
 cover Eas, tar ancoleremaining in the retorts is screened and approximately $80 \%$ of it is sold in the domestic market for heating purposes. The semi-
"By means of the K-S-G process, each ton of coal vields 1,500 pounds of
semi-coke, 25 gallons of tar, 3.500 cubic feet of rich coal gas and 2 or 3 gealons of light oil. About $80 \%$ of the semi-coke is recovered in salable
sizes, and the balance is consumed in making producer gas to underfire the retorts and in generating steam for process and power. Corp. of New Jersey for a minimum of $3,000,000$ cubic feet of gas Corp. of New Nersey for a minimum or tha the light oil are sold to the International Combas-
a day, The tar \& Chemical Corp., a subsidiary of International Combustion.
tion Tar \& Chen ion Tar \& Chemical Corp, a subsiary, as the best competitive oil now on the market. The tar alone is the source
of an almost unlimited number of important products, while from the tar acids numerous chemical products are recovered, including phenols, the
bake of synthetic resins of the bakelite type. These resins in turn are used in thousands of products, among which are automobiles and radio parts.
hardware and electric fixtures. Napthalene is another product secured from the tar refining, and much in use in thrunswick plant is very rich in

 a day. As a motor fuel this material has been found to be superior to the
International General Electric Co.-Earnings.-
Calendar Years-
1928
et income (after deducting all costs.
incl. operat. maint. \& current
deprec. charges \& propor. of Fed.
income tax)


ther charges, incl. exp. of foreign
adminis., prop, of Fed. inc. tax $\&$
adminis. prop. of Fed. inc. tax \&
deprec. due to reval. of securit., less
profit realize
$\begin{aligned} & \text { deprec. due to reval. or securit.itess } \\ & \text { profit realized on sale of securities__ }\end{aligned}$ 2,832,548 $\quad 2,071,968$



 Patents, furn., fix.,
 $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Investment secur- } 35,418,308 & 24,008,626 \\ \text { Ad. to assoc. cos. } 3,549,468 \\ \text { Mor. } & 689,999\end{array}$
 $\begin{array}{ll}5,636,342 & 8,815,221\end{array}$


Gen. Electric Co
 $1,797,923$
$10,000,000$
$10,000,000$
$11,054,913$
Total (ea. side) 53
International Germanic Co., Ltd.-New Officcs. This company announces that it and the other five members of the 26 Broadway, N. Y. City, on the ground floor of the Standard Oil Building. The other companies whose executive offices are in the new quarters are International Germanic Trust Co., Germanic Fire Insurance Co of New
York, Germanic Safe Deposit Co., Germanic Realty Corp., and the fiscal agency of the Central Bank for German Industry. in 1927 for the creation of a group of companies to provide complete financial service for GermanAmerican interests in the United States in the fields of banking, investment, corporate finance axd insurance and also to provie for the requirements
an international exchange of business, of both commercial and financial character.-V. 128 , p. 1408.
International Perfume Co., Inc.-Initial Dividends.The directors have declared an initial dividend of 64.93 cents per share on and an initial quarterly dividend of 25 cents per share on the common stock, no par value. The pref. dividend is payable May 15 to holders of
record May 4 and the commondividend on June 1 to holders of record May 20.
Business \& History.-Company is a consolidation effective in Feb. 1929
of Woodworth, Inc. and Bourjois. Inc., manufacturers of perfumes of woodworth, Inc. and Bourjois, Inc., manufacturers of perfumes and cosmetics.
 and Java Face Powder. The new company is closely affiliated with Wert-
heimer Freres of France (manufacturers and distributors in European and and other countries of "Bourjisis" perfumes and costmetics), and will have
the exclusive rights to distribute their principal products in the United
States, and will, in adddition, have the right to manufacture from WertStates, and will, in adddition, have the right to manuacture from wer
heimer formulae. Earnings.-Combined earnings of Woodworth, Inc. and of Bourjis, Inc.
for the 3 years ended Dec. 31 1928, after elimination in 1926 and 1927 of salaries of officerss o. Woodworth, Inc. since retitred (averaging $\$ 36,915$
per year), but on the basis of salaries actually paid by Bourjois, Inc., and
 Year1928 -iviends.-- It is contemplated that the common stock of Interntional Perfume Co . Inc, will be placed on an annual dividend
sha Capitalization-
Preference stock Common stock (no par value) -...................... 75,000 shs. 75,000 shs. All of the preference stock and common stock outstanding was issued in exchange for to therr shareses. Company will have power to issuue stock pur-
chase warrants but chase warrants, but only in connection with future financing. $\$ 2.75$ per share per annum, and upon dissolution or liquidation, whether voiuntary or involuntary, as to assets up to s42 and divs., per share. Divivi-
dends payable $Q$.-F. accruing from date of filing of the certificate of condends payable Q.-F. accrung from date of filing of the certificate of con-
solidation. Red. ali or part on any div date on 30 days notice at
 agent, National Park Panksent normal Federal income tax. Transfer
ant Mew York. Registrar, Chase National
Bank of the City of New York. Bank of the City of New York.
Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec 311928.
(Giving effect to consolidation.)

V. 128, p. 1566.

International Superpower Corp.-Stock Offered.Calvin Bullock, New York and associates are offering an additional issue of 50,000 shares capital stock at $\$ 55$ per share.

This stock is listed on the Boston Stock Exchange.

 operating and hon or sale of electric energy.
tion, transmissiong 1928 , when the corporation
Profis. . During the period from Oct. 2 the
began business to Jan. 25 1929 there were outstanding a maximum of

 charges, including reserves for Federal taxes, together with the net appre-
ciation on securities unsold, amounted to stab, 266 or an oquivalent of
\$t.45 per share on the average number or shares outstanding during such
period as above indicated. Full details regarding the company are siven period as above indicated. Full details regarding the company are given
in $V .128$, p. 412; V .127, p. 2376, 2966.
Investment Foundation Ltd.-Stocks Offered.-Flood, Barnes \& Co., Ltd., Montreal; Societe de Placements du Toronto, and Eastern Securities Co., Ltd., St. Johns, N. B., are offering 40,000 shares conv. pref. stock and 40,000 shares common stock (with option warrants) in units of one share of each at $\$ 70$ per unit.
The preferred stock has preference both as to dividends and assets. Preferred cumulative dividends at the rate of $6 \%$ per annum are payable
Q.-. In Canadian currency at any branch of The Roval Bank of Canada
in Canada, such dividends to aecrue from April 1 1929, convertible at any

 the call date. Non-voting except in the event of 5 quarterly divididends
in the agkreaate being in arrears, then and until such arrears are paid up
the preferred shareholders shall have one vote for each share and the right the precerred sharenoiders shail have one vote for each share and the right
to elet the majority of the directors. Tranfer agent, Montreal Trust Co.,
Montr Montreal. Resistrar, Royal Trust Co., Montreal
Option Warrants.- Each unit carries a non-detac
the unit holder to subscribe to $1 / 2 /$ share of common at the warrant entitling share in respect to each unit up to an including Nov. 1 1933. and the pre-
ferred and common shares and option warrants comprising such may not be transferred separately until March 1933 unless the such units directors.
 ormmon stock (no par)
Of the 70,000 common shares issued, 40.000 are to be issued as part op the units. The directors have purchased 30,000 shares of common stock
at $\$ 15$ per share. The option warrants outstanding on 90.000 shares at $\$ 15$ per share. The option warrants outstanding on 90,000 shares of
common stock are all exercisable atr $\$ 20$ per share up to and including Nov. the conversion of the $6 \%$ cumulative preferred stock. Coad pany.- Incors including among other the laws of the Pright to buyn hold, sell and deat in securities of any kind and to participate in financial undertakings deal erally, thereby giving investors the advantages of particicietion in a di-
versified investment not available to them as individuals. ersified investment not available to them as individuals.
Restrictions. Company's policy will be as follows:
(1.) Not more than 10 of of the companys sapital to be invested in any
one undertaking, whether it be in preferred or common stock, or any other form of equity, interest or indebtedness.
(2.) Not more than $25 \%$ in any class of industry with the exception of public utilities.
listed on some total investments, $50 \%$ must be in dividend paying securities placed No dividend shall be paid on the common stock until there has been outstanding preferred stock
Ltairectors., Montreal, partial list follows: K. S. Barnes, Flood, Barnes \& Co. ery Corp., New York. A. B. Cameron, V.,-Pres. Eastern Steel Products
Ltd.. Montreal, Que.; Wg M. Chadbourne, Chairman Abercrombie $\&$ Fitch Co. New York; F. B. Common, K. C.e. Brown, Montgomery \&
Mccicheel, Montreal. Que. Hon. T. A Crerar, Pres. United Grain Growers, Ltd, Win
Ltd., Montreal, Que.

Jantzen Knitting Mills.-Acquisition.-
N. The company has acquired by purchase the B. F. Boyer Co. of Camden, N. A.'Zehntbauer. The newly accuired Camden plant will be operated by a subsidiary, the Jantzen Spinning Mills, and will have sufficient capa-
city to supply the yarn requirements of the Jantzen Knitting Mills. cyty to supply the yarn requirements or the dantion will take the place of the contemplated spinning
The nex
plant which the Jantzen company had planned to build at Portland. The Jantzen Spinning Mills annual output will approximate 750,000 pounds, sufficient for
p. 120,740 .

Johns-Manville Corp.-Discovers New Building Stone.The discovery in the United states of a large bed or tare suppie a building
stone famed since the days of antiquity, and heretofore stone famed since the days of antiquity, and heretorore suppied almost
exclusively by Italy, is announced by President Lewis H. Brown of the
Johns-Manvilie Corp., sponsors of this newest of America's natural re-
sources.
Thnnouncement says in part: "The American travertine deposit is
located in Manatee County. Fla. The first small out-crop was discovered more than three years ago. It has now been definitely proven that there is available in excess of 60 million cubic feet of travertine stone, based on
material existing to a depth of 21 feet. Drillings recently made have indicated the practicability of mining to at least 50 feet, so that we feel
safe in announcing a practically unimited supply suitable for building purposes. and quarriers of the stone, the Johns-Manville Corp will function as exclusive selling agents for the product, which will be technically known
as Floridene. It will be exhibited in New York City for the first time at and
the Archite.ctural and Allied Arts Expowition to to
Central Palace, April 15 to 27 .-V. 128 , D. 1409 .

Joint Investors, Inc.-Larger and Extra Dividends.
The directors have declared a quarterly dividend of 50 c . per share and able April 1 to holders of record March 20. This places the issue on a regu-

The Baltimore Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of $\$ 250,000$ 1 ts mtge. $6 / 3 \%$ gold bonds (with common stock purchase warrants). See
also $\mathrm{V} .128, \mathrm{p}$. 120 .

Jones \& Laughlin Steel Corp.-Bonds Called.-
It is anneunced that 855.000 of 1st mtge. 30 -year $5 \%$ gold bonds due
any 11939 have been drawn by lot for redemption on May 11929 at 105
and and int. Drawn bonds should be presented at the office of either the First Nhere they will be paid out or sinking fund moneys. Interest on drawn
bonds will cease on May 1 next. -V. 128 , p. 1567 . In

Kelsey Hayes Wheel Corp.-Proposed Merger.-
At meetings of the boards of director to sthis corporation and the Wire of these two companies. The new corpmathen waill be known as the Kelsey city for the manufacture of over $2,150,000$ sets of wheels of all types as
well as brake drum and other automobile parts and accessories. It is expected that as a result of this merger the litigation now taking place in
connection with the patent for the manufacture of wire wheels will be connection The courts have upheld the position of the wire wheel Corp. of
droperica as owner of a patent covering wire wheels and certain other types
of wheels of demountable at the hub. The rights under this patent will be
acquired by the new corporation. Meetings of the stockholders of the acturred by the new corporation. Meetings or the stocknolders on
two companie will be held on April 25 to approve the consolidation.
As a result of this merger the plant capacity of the Kelsey Hayes Wheel Corp. will be available for the manufacture of wire wheels. This corporation has arready developed a wire wheel of a more economical type than
any now produced and it is expected that the new company wil be in a
position to proceed with the manufacture and sale of these wheels on a large scale.
it is proposed to offer to the stockholders of the new corporation 100,000 shares of stock at $\$ 30$ per share
Under the terms of the consolidation the preferred and comimon stock-
 share of thine presentp. wref. stoceck. Hole share of of $7 \%$ pref. stock for each
stock of Wire Wheel
Corp. will receive $5-7$ ths of one share of $7 \%$ pref. stock of the new ation for each share of class A stock, and the comer. stock of the new corporkholders or Wire
Wheel Corp. will receive 59-100ths of one share of common stock of the new corporation fore each share of cormmon share of common stock of the
Appropriate dividend adustments will be made. The authorized capitalization of the new company will consist of 40,205
shares of $7 \%$ cumul. pref. stock, par $\$ 100$ per share, all of which will


Kermath Manufacturing Co.-Stock Offered.-Baker, Simonds \& Co., Inc., are offering 43,000 shares (no par) represent new financing in behalf of the company
Transfer agents Detroit \& Security Trust Co... Detroit, and Seaboard
National Bank. New, York. Registrars, Union Trust Co., Detroit, and
National Park Bank, New York. Capitalization- Authorized. Outstanding
 Data from Letter of J. B. Farr, President of the Corporation. Company--Incorp. in Michigan in 1910 with a paid in capital of $\$ 20,000$
and has attained its present size solely through the reinvestment of earnings
Co Company was originally organized for the purpose of manufacturing was omobile engines and parts. shortly after incorporation a marine engine entire plant has been met woted exclusively to the manufacture of marine purposes by fishermen, coast guards, ferry boats, \&c. and $60 \%$ are used products are distributed by over 2,000 dealers and boat-build company's produced by the company are for export. The main plant of the engines is located in Detroit with a Canadian subsidiary in Toronto, Can company 192 shows total assets of $\$ 647,285$ shet of the companient assets of at Dec. $\$ 41$
pared to current liabilitie of $\$ 97,806$, a ratio of 4.7 to Sales and Earnings.-The company has an exceptional record, showing of the company and its subsidiary for the three years ended Dec. 311928 ,
after all charges including depreciation, but after adjusting officers' salaries of $\$ 2,500$ for years 1926 and 1927 , and $\$ 26,500$ for yer year 1928, and after
deducting income tax at current rates, have been certified by Peat, Mardeducting income tax at current
wick, Mitchell \& Co., as follows:
Calendar Years-
Net profits as above $\qquad$
 Orders on hand are $40 \%$ greater than those on hand at this time last year. Dividends.-Dividends will be paid at the rate of \$1 annualy, payable
Q.-J. Initial dividend will be paid July to stockholders of record June Listing.-Application will be made to list this stock on the Detroit Stock Exchange and New York Curb.
(G. R.) Kinney Co., Inc.-To Split Up Stock-Rights.President E. H. Krom authorizes the following:
At the annual meeting to be held April 17, the stockholders will be asked to ratify a proposal to split the present no-par common stock into two shares
for one and also provide for an additional issue after the split-up of 40,000 shares of new stock which is to be offered to the stockholders at $\$ 26$ per sh. the split-up is approved by the stockholders it will increase the number of
no-par common shares to 120.000 shares; with the additional 40,000 will no- spar common shaves to 120.000 shares;
make the outstanding stock 160.000 shares.
make the outstanding stock 160,000 shares.
If the stokholders approve the directors' proposal, one new share of nopar common stock will be forwarded on May 10 to stockholders of record pa commril 22 for each share of no-par common stock now held.
as of An
The 40,000 shares of new stock bringing the total up to 160.000 shares
up



Knapp-Monarch Co., St. Louis, Mo.-Initial Div. The directors have declared an initial quarterly dividend of $811 /$ cents
per share on the no par value $\$ 3.25$ cumu. pref. stock. payable April 1 to

Kolster-Brandes, Ltd.-Stock Sold in London.-
The recent offering in London of shares of Kolster-Brandes. Ltd., the
British subsidiary of the Kolster Radio Corp was -versubscribed more than 70 times, according to advices to Anderson \& Fox, 43 Broad St. This is believed to be a record oversubscription to a stock offering in the London market. More than $24,500,000$ shares were subscribed for, although the
total offering was only 350,000 shares with a par value of one pound. The purpose of the issuue is for accuiring, an additional factory adjoining the
present Kolster-Brandes plant at sidcup. Kent, and for enlarging the scope of operations. Output it is stated will be more than doubled, making the Kolster subsidiary one of the latgest radio more than doubled, making The companys output was heavily oversold last year,
The London company was formed recently to hande the Kolster Radio Corporation's products in the British Isles and all other British territory throughout the world and has also acquired the entire business of Brandes, the new company for the first 12 months of operation have been estimated at about $£ 750.000$, exclusive of the current export business of the Brandes firm. For the second 12 months of operation, sales are expected to reach
a level of $\varepsilon 1,200,000$. Capitalization consists of $1,300,000$ shares of $£ 1$

Lakey Foundry \& Machine Co. $-21 / 2 \%$ Stock Dividend. The second quarterly installment of the $10 \%$ stock dividend, amounting
 paid on Jan. 30 last.-V. 128, p. 741, 122.

## Lane Bryant, Inc., N. Y.-Sales.-

 Increase.
$\$ 381,406$
red. $-V$. 128, p. 1568,1066
Langendorf United Bakeries, Inc.-Initial Class B Div. The directors have declared an initial quarterly dividend of 50 cents ser record June 30 p 1929 . Two additional quarterly dividends of like amount
were were also declared on this issue, payable Oct. 151929 and Jan. 151930 to
holders of record Sept. 30 and Dec. 30 1929, respectively. The directors also declared four regular quarterly dividends of 50 cents per share on the clase A stock, no par value, payable Apris 15 , July 15,
Oct. 151929 and Jan. 151930 to holders of record March 31, June 30,

Sept. 30 and Dec. 30 1929. respectively. Dividends of like amount were
pald on the class A stock on Oct. 151928 and on Jan. 15 last. Listing, \&c.-
The Los Angeles Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of 80.000 shares of class A stock of no par value and 110,000 shares of class B stock date noc Doration was organized in Delaware on June 251928 to consoli-


 the the ther cites not ye reached by its chain. The Dlants policy of this company to own its own producing properties. and are valued at $\$ 1,000,000$ exclusive of baking equipment installed there-
in. The San Jose plant is held under a lease. The organization of Langendorf United Bake
through exchange of stocks for assets and partly through outright purched partly or the assets of the Langendorf Baking Co. the new concern issued purchase Bakery was purchased with part shares of class B stock. The Homestead Bakery was purchased with part of the proceeds of a sale of 52,500 shares
of class A stock and 30,000 shares of class B stock. Earnings Income Account for 7 Months Ended Jan. 311929

Balance, surplus.

## Assests- <br> Accounts and notes receivabl 

 lant and equipment eferred charges Good-willTotal..
Represented by
ited by 80.000
v. 127, p. 832 .
Langley Mills (of South Carolina). - Sale.
Lawyers Mortgage Mtge. Certificates Ofe Investment Corp. of Boston.Boston, F. S. Moseley \& Co. and Old Colony Corp. recently offered $\$ 1,000,000$ 10-year $5 \%$ insured first mortgage certificates series A-2.
Exempt from all individual Massachusetts income taxes. Certificates
are sisuable in series: $5 \%$ series $A-2$ certificates are dated $M$ Mar. 1 1 1929 and are to bo patamberies: J . Series $A-2$ certificates are dated Mar. 1 1929and notice at 100 and int, on or after Mar. 1 1934. Denom. $\$ 100$ and multiples depositary.
Company, -Incorporated in Mass, in February 1928, primarily for the y series A certificates will and dealing in mortgages. An mortgages covered ancome producing business real estate located within Mass the sessed value of which shall be not less than the amount of the mortgage.

Leonard, Fitzpatrick Mueller Stores Co.-Omits Div.on the common stock decided to omit the quarterly dividend usually paid per share was paid on this issue on Jan. A quarterly dividend of 2 last.-V. 128, p. 1918 .
Liberty Dairy Products Corp.-Listed.-
additional (no par) common stock. Upon the issuance of this additio sal convertible capitalization will consist of 10,000 shares $7 \%$ cumulati shares $7 \%$ cumulative 2 d pref. stock (par $\$ 100$ ) authorized, 34 shar, This additional 10,000 shares of no par var value common stock. ankers at $\$ 32$ a share, the proceeds of the sale to be used for the was sold. of additional plants and properties and for further expansion.- V .127

Lincoln (Neb.) Aircraft Co., Inc.-Receives Order mediate delivery to the Roy Morris Flying School at Topeka, Kan. The
order is valued in excess of $\$ 50.000$. V. 128, p. 1742.

Loft, Incorporated. - Change in Control -
U. S. Company, founded about 50 years ago by George W. Loft, former When Representative, passed from the control of his family on March 28 , When an opposing group took advantage of their holdings of stock to oust
his son, George Leon Loft, from the Presidency and to elect their own directorate.
Page \& new board of directors is as follows: Otis E. Dunham. President of senior partmer in Stevenson, Harrison \& Jordan; L, Lhaw; E. Spellman, Prevenson, Prent
of the Spellman Mortgage Co Ear1, President of Charles Freshman Co. Clafter; R. E. F. Spline, Clarence A Hamilton G. Stevenson, V.-Pres. of the Fidelity Trust Co.-V. 128 , p. 1241
Hifle and

Macmillan Petroleum Corp. (Del.).-Larger Dividend. capital stock, par $\$ 25$, payable April 15 to holdend of 50 c . per share on the capital stock, par $\$ 25$, payable April 15 to holders of record March 30 . An
initial quarterly dividend of $371 / 2$ cents per share was paid on Jan. 15 last.
V. 128, p. 742 .

Marmon Motor Car Co.-Shipments, \&c.-
Roosevelt eight set for to-day (March 30) cars already have been shipped to Marmon distributors and dealers, it is Daily production of Marmon model sixty eight and seventy eight and intained at 250 units a new sured, the announcement adds.-V. 129, p. 1919. month on record is as
(R. H.) Macy \& Co.-Earnings.-

Years Ended-
Cost of goods sold, sell
(24, 641 \$75,470,316 \$66,505,460 Prov. for Fed. inc. tax
 $\begin{aligned} & \text { Net income_-.-- } \$ 7,566,195 \\ & \text { preferred } \\ & \$ 5,831,917 \$ 5,143,937 \\ & \$ 4,163,815\end{aligned}$ Com. divs. (cash) $(\$ 3.50) 2,021,097(\$ 5) 1,750,000$
Stack dividend ( $5 \%$ )

Balance, surplus $\overline{\$ 3,421,097} \overline{\$ 4,081,917} \overline{\$ 4,614,383} \overline{\$ 3,517,591}$
 $3513 \quad 350,000$


Maryland Mortgage \& National Title Co. of Baltimore.
-Merger.-
Massey-Harris Co., Ltd.-Capitalization Increased.
 Issue or 150.000 shares or $5 \%$ cum. conv. prefer stock, par siod. The
latter issue will be callable at 125 and divs. and will be convertible into
and common stock on a d obare for share basis.
The e ommen stochor thers will be given the right to subscribe for one ${ }_{4}^{\text {share. at }} 433.596$ shares op share. for

 cumul. preference shares on May 15 192, at the Toronto General Trusts
 demption to convert the whole or any number of these shares into an equal number of fully paid new $5 \%$ cumul. conv. preference shares carrying As a matter of convenience to holders of $7 \%$ cumul. preference shares arrangements have been made so that they may transmit or deliver their, certificates and letters to Wood, Gundy \& Co., Ltd., 14 Cornhill London
E.O. 3, with instructions to convert the shares or collect the proceeds o redemption, as the case may be.

Consolidated Balance Sheet Nov. 301928.
After giving effect to (1) the redemption of the present $7 \%$ cumul. pref.
shares and the issue of 120,899 red. $5 \%$ cumul. pref. shares; (2) the issue of 241,798 additional common shares of no par value at $\$ 60$ per share (3) The writing off of the entire bo 301928 and expenses shown as an any premium payable on redemption of the $7 \%$ pref. shares; (4) The repayment of bank advances out of the proceeds of new capital.

Factories-Land, bldgs. and
 equipment

## Patents.-- Inventories


Prepald frelght and exp. on

acct. of next | Bills and accts. receivable... | $16,922,920$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Cash nex | 11,219 |

Total (each side) ..........-868,673,733 $x$ After deducting bond discount and expenses and provision for possible charges in connection with present rearrangement of capital, $\$ 2,109,960$.

May Department Stores Co.-Proposed Stock Increase. The stockholders will vote Apr. 16 on increasing the authorized common Consolidated Income Account
Years End. Jan. 31
Net sales $\left.\begin{array}{llll}1928-29 . & 1927-28 . & 1926-27 . & 1925-26 . \\ \$ 106,671,527 \$ 102,756,197 \$ 100.522,928 & \$ 97,117.891 \\ -99,791,755 & 95,040,712 & 92,250,500 & 89.142,890 \\ - & 676,871 & 610,626 & 639,378\end{array}\right) 603,264$ Cost of goods sold, \&c.-
Deprec. \& amortization- $\qquad$
$\$ 7,104,860$
419,068
\$7,633,050
${ }^{5}$ 53x
Net profts.
Other income.
Tederal
Net profit
Preferred dividends
Common divs.......
 Divs. on cap. stk.reaca
Premium on capital stk
sold to employees....
$\qquad$ ${ }_{1,0253,020}^{57}$
$\frac{58,155.101}{1,200,000} \frac{57,50,30,312}{1,040.000}$

253,890

Total surplus. $\qquad$ Prem, on pref. stock Promerty surplus. - $\$ 28,252,317$ | Adj. of for'n office acct-- | $34,422,359$ |
| :--- | ---: |


 Earned per share. increased from $\$ 26,000,000$ (par $\$ 50$ ) to $\$ 30,000.000$ (par $\$ 25$ ) was increased from $\$ 26,000,000$ (par $\$ 50$ ) to $\$ 30,000,000$ (par $\$ 25$ ). The
new common stock was exchanged for the old on the basis of two for one. Consolidated Balance Sheet Jan. 31.
Assets-
Real est., eq., \&e



 $\begin{array}{llllllll} & 714,620 & 579,739 & \text { stamps, \&c-_.... } & 247,105 & 249,450 \\ \text { Srepald expenses.-. } & 919,780 & 753,182 & \text { Tax reserve, \&c... } 2,097,707 & 2,267,185\end{array}$


[^2]Mengel Co., Lewisville, Ky.-Sales, \&c.-


Mexican Petroleum Co., Ltd.-Special Dividend of $\$ 43$ Per Share Declared.-A special cash dividend of $\$ 40$ per share has been declared on the outstanding 457,289 shares of common stock, par $\$ 100$, payable out of surplus, in addition to the regular quarterly dividend of $\$ 3$ per share. The PanAmerican Petroleum \& Transport Co. owns about $981 / 2 \%$ of the common and preferred of the Mexican Petroleum Co., Ltd. Both dividends are payable April 20 to holders of
record March 30 . ecord March 30.
The last previous special distribution was one of $\$ 75$ per share, made on Oct. 20 1927.-V. 127, p. 2544.
(H.) Milgrim \& Bros., Inc.-Earnings.

 Net profit
*Eliminatin: non-recurring expenses. $\$ 268,230 \frac{\$ 180,051}{\$ 239,460} \mathbf{~ I n c l u d i n g ~ n o n - r e c u r r i n g ~ e x - ~}$ penses.-V. 128, p. 1920.
Morris Plan Co. of New York.-New Stock Placed on a \$2.40 Annual Dividend Basis.
The directors have declared a quarterly dividend of 60 cents per share on
the new capital stock, par $\$ 25$ payable April 1 to holders of record March
 sioe var value, capital
see 128 . . 415 .
(The) Mortgage Bond Co. of N. Y.-Holding Company Formed-Merger.-
Consolidation of this company and the Maryland Mortgage \& National Title Co. of Baltimore through the formation of a holding company to be
known as the Mortgage-Bond \& Title Corp. was announced on March 27
 Co.. and Robert G. Merrick, President of the Maryland company. Fur-
ther development of the mortgage and title business on a national scale is ther development of the mortgage and title business on a national scale is
planned by the new company, which will operate in all sections of the country $\dot{W i t h}_{\text {a }}$ a capital and surplus between $\$ 7,000,000$ and $\$ 8,000,000$ and total
Wespurces of approximately $\$ 45,000,000$, he Mortagee-Bond \& Title Corp. will be one of the largest institutions, of its type in the country. solidation proposal, subject to ratification by the stockholders who will pany. The ratio of exchange will be six shares of the new company's stom-别 National Title Co.
Gieorge A. Hurd will be Chairman of the board of the parent company George A. Hurd will be Chairman of the board of the parent company
and Robert G. Merrick will be President. Artur M. Hurd, who wwil
become Vice-President of the new company, wirl assume the Presidency of the Mortgage-Bond Co. of N . Y. and of the Maryland Mortgage \& National
Title Co. George A. Hurd will become Chairman of the board of the Mortgage-Bond Co. of N. Y. and William E. Ferguson, at present Chairman of the board of the Maryland company, will continue in this office. yers and real estate men of botht cities.
The Mortgage-Bond Co. of New York is one of the oldest companies in the country conducting a conservative first mortgage business on a nasbeen engaged in a similar line of business since 1920, also having conducted both a local and national title insurance business. dscinct benefits theoagh
It is expected that the consolidatic $n$ will pring dis It is expected that the consolidaticn will morig distinct benerits throngh
 the capital and surplus of the holdir or ompany.
Harris, Forbes \& Co. have been di tributors

Motion Picture Capital Corp.-Transfer Agent.pointed transfer agent of common stock purchase warrants, and agent to
receive subscriptions thereunder.-V. 128 . D . 1743 .
Motor Products Corp.-Reclassification-Rig' ts. structure of the company as outlined in V the plan for changing the capital The Committee on Securities of the New York Siock Exchange has ruled
that the common stock shall not be quoted ex-rights until April 4.-V. 128 . p. 1744

National Department Stores, Inc. (\& Subs.).-Report.
 Cost of gds. sold \& sell.1.
adm. \& op. exp. less adm. \& op. exp. (less
misc, inc.), incl. depr
misc. inc.. incl. depr.
\& amortiz. of teasehold
improvement
Int. chargesents. (incl. amort.

 Net profit. 2d pref. dividends
Balance, surplus -
Prof. \& loss surp. Jan Srof. \& loss surp. Jan.


National Life Insurance Co.-To Offer Stock.It is announced that an opportunity will shortly be given to the 130,000
policy-holders of the company to participate in the profits of the company as shareholders in excess of $\$ 287,500,000$, the National Life has heretofore been thang the most closely held corporations in this country The core pany's one orth
has been steady for more than 50 vears, cash dividends ranging fre has been steady for more than 50 years, cash dividends ranging from 20
to $50 \%$ having been paid annually since 1920 , the payment to $50 \%$ having been paid annually since 1920 , the payment last year
being $50 \%$. 1923 and in 1927 stock dividends amounting to $100 \%$
each were distributed. each were distributed ployees and agents in forty-one states to policy-holders, together with emers have a the original subscriptions have been filed the stock that may remain arter
the new company financing
will occur in connection with the offerin will occur in connection with the offering which will mark a departure from
older methods of life insurance stock distribution inasmuch as seldom, if ever, have policy-holders and agents been given the opportunity to become
National Food Products
National Food Products Corp.-4\% Stock Dividend.The directors have declared an initial $4 \%$ stock dividend on the class
stock, payable in 2 installments, viz: $2 \%$ on April 15 to holders of record April 5 and $2 \%$ on Oct. 15 to holders of record Oct. 51929 .
The directors also declared the regular quarterly dividend of $621 /$ cents
per hatere on the class A stock, payable on May 15 to holders of record

New England Steamship Co.-Earnings.Catendar Years-
Operating revenues.

operating expenses. s..... \begin{tabular}{c}
$1928 ., 587,85$ <br>
$6,448,646$ <br>
\hline

 

$\$ 6,811.033$ <br>
$6,314,342$ <br>
\hline

 

1926. <br>
$\$ 6,6.5 .47$ <br>
$6,163,400$ <br>
\hline
\end{tabular} 1925.

$\$ 6,760,28$

$6,078,130$ Net operating income | $\$ 139,188$ |
| :---: |
| 56,241 |

$\begin{array}{r}\$ 496,692 \\ 50,543 \\ \hline\end{array}$
$\$ 452,447$
74,115 $\begin{array}{r}\$ 682,156 \\ 48,570 \\ \hline\end{array}$

Operating income.
Other income
Gross income...-s-
Deduc ns from gross inc
Net income-
 $\$ 633,586$
214,642

New York Hamburg Corp.-Hamburg American Insurnce Co. Not Involved in Damage to Europa.
The Hamburg American Insurance Co., a wholly owned subsidiary, has
ssued a statement saying that it had suffered no loss as a result of the damage by the recent fire to the North German Lloyd liner Europa at Hamburg. This statement was issued as a result of an impression prevailIng in financial circles that the company carried on a marine insurance
business and therefore was involved in the damage to the Europa. The directors of the New York Hamburg Corp declared a semi-annual dividend of $\$ 1.25$ per share on the 60,000 shares of general stock (pan $\$ 50$ ), payable April 29 to holders of record April 15. An initial semi-a
dividend of like amount was paid on Oct. 29 last.-V. 128, p. 1746 .

New York Title \& Mortgage Co.- $1 \%$ Extra Dividend. Nue directors have declared an extra dividend of $2 \%$ in addition to the March 22. An extra dividend of $1 \%$ was paid on April 2. July 2 and oct. 11928 , while on Jan. 21929 an extra dividend of $2 \%$ was paid.
An extra of $2 \%$ was also paid on Jan. 3 1928.-V. $128 . \mathrm{D} .744$.
North American Funding Corp.-Bonds Offered.Halsey, Stuart \& Co., Inc., are offering at $971 / 4$ and int. yielding about $61 / 4 \%, \$ 1,000,0006 \% 1$ st mtge. coll. trust gold bonds, series of 1929
Dated Feb. 1 1929: due Feb. 1 1949. Int. payable F. \& A. at offices
of Halsey, Stuart \& Co., Inc., New York or Chicago, without deduction or the Federal income tax not in excess of $2 \%$ per annum. Principal payahe in New York at the office of the trustee or in Chicago at the office of
Halsey. Stuart \& Co, Inc. Denom. $\$ 1,000, \$ 500$ and $\$ 100 \mathrm{c}$. Callable
 Feb. 11941 at $10112 \%$; thereafter to and incl. Feb. 11944 at $101 \%$; thereafter to and incl. Feb. 11948 at $1001 \% \%$; and thereafter to maturity at
their principal amount. $C o m p a n y$ agrees to reimburse the holders of these bonds after payment thereof by the holders as provided in the trust indenmills, or any Maryland tax not exceeding $41 /$ mills, or any Keducky, inheritance taxes, or any Mass, tax on the interest not exceeding $6 \%$ of such interest per annum. Dat from Letter of Henry A. Frey, Exec. Vice-Pres., N. Y., March 23. loans on homes and small business properties through Morris Plan banks and companies desiring to offer these facilities to their customers, and as such supplements the facilities of those institutions which are under contract Nith North American Funding Corp. and the companies associated with it business of Morris Plan institutions is largely confined to the making of loans, repayable by the application of weekly or monthly installments, to
small' borrowers who have no other readily available means of obtaining credit, and is a practical application of the theory that the character and
earning ca pacity of the American wage earner or salaried worker constitute a proper and safe basis of credit.
Security and Indenture Provisions.-These bonds will be direct obliga-
tion of corporation and will be secured by the deposit with the trustee of
first mortco come mortgages and (or) senior participations therein on improved or in-come-producing fee simple real estate which, in unpaid principal amount, denture permits the deposit of $\mathbf{U}$. $\$$. Government obligations and (or) cash in lieu of mortgages or participations.
Bonds of all series, including the series of 1929, as well as others issued under the trust indenture, are equaly and ratably secured by all the col-
lateral pledged under the trust indenture, which embodies the following (1) Each mortgage and (or) participation pledged under the trust indenture shall be limited to an amount not in excess of $60 \%$ of the appraised (2) The aggregate indebtedness of the company, as defined in the trust indenture, shall not exceed a sum equal to 15 times the combined capital, surplus and undivided profits of the company.
shall be limited to those secured by improved or incomer the trust indenture shail be but shall not include factories, warehouses, churches, hotels, garages.
erties, ber theatres, auditoriums, club houses, farm property, or undivided interests in property; proviced, howaver, nat improved property the value of the real estate and improvements, shall not be deemed to be farm property.
(4) No mortgaae or participation shall be pledged under the trust indenture in excess of $\$ 20,000$ principal amount
carry life insurance made payable to the corporation in an amount sufficient to cover the unpaid balance on the mortgage should the borrower die during its term still owning the property. Corporation also requires borrowers
to amortize loans monthly, the effect being a constantly increasing equity behind these bonds in that no substitutions of mortgage collateral can be made excent as expressly governed by the terms of the trust indenture,
Ovnership.-All of the stock of corporation is owned by subsidiaries of Ownership-All of the stock of corporat
Industrial Finance Corp.-V. 127 , p. 3260 .
North German Lloyd (Steamship Co.) $-8 \%$ Dividend. The Guaranty Trust Co. of New York as depositary under deposit acree-
ment dated Nov. 15 1928, announce, that the $8 \%$ cash dividend declared on the common stock of North German Lloyd for the year 1928 will be paid epresenting such stock apearing on their records as of the close of business Mar. 30 1929. This dividend distribution will be at the rate of $\$ 3.41$
Ohio Copper Co. of Utah.-Earnings.Catendar Years-
Copper roduced (bs.)
Operating cost per Operating cost per lb.
Aver. pricerealized perib Operating profit
Miscellaneous in

Total income-
Interest on bonds,
Local $\&$ Fed. taxes, Local \& Fed. taxes, ins
admin. expense, \&c.
Res. for depr. of new $\mathrm{pl}^{\prime}$ t

Net income
Dividend
Balance, surplus
Profit\&loss sur.Dec
-V. 126. p. 2325
Printing, requisitioning, distributing and auditing of railroad tickets are all accomplished by a new automatic machine patented by the company which, according to an announcement by president John F. Ohmer. ellimin-
ates the vast waste in railroad ticket supplies necessitated now by changing
tariffs and various other conditions. The statistics afforded will, in the
opinion of Mr. Ohmer, enable therailroad to speed up the release of their earnings reports and figures concerning passenger traffic and save them several million dollars in ticket cost. A portion of the funds derived from
the forthcoming sale of Ohmer preferred stock will be applied to the developthe forthcoming sale of Ohmer preferred stock
ment of the machine.-V. 128, p. 1922, 1746 .

Ohio Oil Co.-Annual Report.-

Net earnin Ys.
Federal taxes-
Net income
 Surplus. Surplus,
Earns. per sh. on 2.400.-
000 shs. cap. stk. (pars 25 )
par\$25) $\$ 2.10$

| $\$ 3,510,372$ |
| :--- |
| $7,865,119$ |

Assets- 1928. Balance Sheet Dec. 31
$\xrightarrow{\text { Plasets }}$ Notes $\&$ acets.
receivable recelvable .-.
Inventories.
Investments. Investments.
Unadust. aebits.Tota1 ........ 104
Outboard Motors Corp.-Listing
York Curb Market. The stock listed and admitted to trading on the New convertible preference stock of no par vanse and of 160,000 shares of cutstand ing of the authorized 300,000 shares of class B common stock of no par value

Owens Bottle Co.-Proposed Consolidation.
pany had acquired the Illinois Glass Co. of Alton March 28 that the company had acquired the Illinois Glass Co. of Alton, III. for approximately
$\$ 20.000 .000$ The consolidation will be submitted to the stockholders of the Owens Bottle Co. on April 17 for their approval. The new company,
which will have assets of approximately $\$ 56000,000$. will be called the which will have assets of approximately $\$ 56,000,000$, will be called the
Owens--Illinois Co. It will be one of the largest bottle-manufacturing companies in the world
The merger is said to be the culmination of negotiations which have been going on for 13 years. The Illinois Glass Co. has held a lifense from process. The consolidation is expected to make possible many economire Mr. Boshart will be President of the new comapny, and Weoniliam E. sidiaries of the Illinois Glass Co. are the Chicago Heights Bottle Co
 Werehouse Co. Most of the securities of the rlinois Giass Co. are said to
be held by the Levis family. be held by the Levis family
the Owens Bottle Co. will beasked to authorize the issuance stockholders of $10-$ year $5 \%$ debenture bonds. $88,000,000$ of $6 \%$ preferred stock, callable at 110 , and 20,000 shares of $\$ 25$ par common stock. The remainder of the
purchase price will be paid in cash. The Owens Bottle Co. reported net profit for 1928 of $\$ 4,011,319$ after
depreciation, Federal taxes and other charges. This was equivalent, after allowing for six months' dividend requirements on the preferred stock, which was retired on July 11928 , to $\$ 4.80$ per share on 807 , 000 shares, of $\$ 25$
par common stock This compares wth $\$ 4,605,770$, or $\$ 5.92$ a share on
732.272 shares, in 1927 .-V. 127 , p. 3716 .

## Packard Motor Car Co.-Earnings.-

| Period End.Mo. of Feb . | $\begin{array}{r} 28 \\ \hline 29-3 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 6 \text { Month } \\ & \text { Feb. } 28 \cdot 29 . \\ & 1929-6 \mathrm{M} \end{aligned}$ | 8. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Operating prorits.....- | 15 | 960710 |  | \$13.626.553 |
|  | 1,5 | 960.719 | 3,0 | 7 |
| Net | $\$ 8,094,080$ | \$6,126,749 | $\$ 16,894,045$ | $\$ 11,656,666$ $1,556,570$ |
| Expen | \$8,868,476 |  |  |  |
| Expenses | $\begin{aligned} & 860,585 \\ & 920,588 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 838,870 \\ & 880,613 \end{aligned}$ | $1,920,601$ $1,919,367$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0,621,598 \\ & 1,451,103 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | 087,303 | 607.266 | \$15,381,910 | \$10,140,535 |
| Earnings per share | \$ ${ }^{2} .36$ | +1.53 | 3,004,264 | $\begin{array}{r}3,004,264 \\ \$ 3.37 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |

Pan American Petroleum \& Transport Co.-To Receive Dividend.-See Mexican Petroleum Co., Ltd., above. 127, p. 2547
Park Utah Consolidated Mines Co.-Earnings.-




Pittsburgh Screw \& Bolt Co.-Initial Dividend.The directors have declared an initial quarterly dividend of 35 cc . per share,
payable April 17 to holders or record April 4 . The Pittsburgh screw \& Bolt
Corp which was oorp, which was taken over by the present company through an exchange and in addition on Jan. 11 paid an extra dividend of 50 cents per share.-

Port Orford Cedar Products Co., Marshfield, Ore. Bonds Offered.-Baker, Fentress \& Co. and Continental Illinois Co., Chicago, are offering at $981 / 2$ and int., to yield about $6.20 \%, \$ 2,500,000$ 1st mtge. $6 \%$ sinking fund gold bonds
Dated Feb. 1 1929; due Feb. 1 1939. Principal and int. (F. \& A.) payable London Paris National Bank, San Francisco. Calif., without deduction for normal Federal income tax not in excess of $2 \%$. Denom. $\$ 1,000$, $\$ 100$ and
$\$ 100 \mathrm{c} *$. Red. in whole or in part on 30 days notice, on any int. date, at par and int,, plus a premium of 11 of $1 \%$ for each year or part thereon of
unexpired term, the call price in no instance, however, to exceed 102 of interest.

Data from Letter of A. E. Adelsperger, Pres. of the Company, History and Business.- Company is a consolidation of three successful
concerns in its industry. Is the largest manufacturer of Port Orford cedar products and is also the owner of the most extensive stand of Port Orford cedar in the United States controling over $30 \%$ of the entire available
supply or this timber, which is the most valuable known species of soft wood.
Due to its remarkably uniform cellular structure the homogeneous Due to its remarkably uniform cellular structure, the homogeneous
character of its fiber, its easy working qualitites and resistance to the action
of the elements commercial qualities than does any other wood. Company's princial products are Port Orford cedar veneers, battery separators, lumber and

Security,-These bonds will be the direct obligation of company and
specifically secured by direet first mortgage on its timber, railroad and plants, which have been independently valued at $\$ 6,740,012$. Balance Sheet as of Dec. 31 1928, shows total net tancible asset deducting all liabilities except this issue, of $\$ 8,389,955$, representing $\$ 3,355$
for each $\$ 1$ alt 1000 bond for each $\$ 1,000$ bond of this issue; and current assets of $\$ 1,177,606$ as com-
pared with current liabilities of $\$ 172,954$ a a ratio of 6.8 to 1 . Earnings.-Combined net earnings of the constituent companies, before
interest charges and Federal taxes but after depletion and depreciation Annual average for the 4 years ended Dec. 311928 .
For the year ended Dec. 311928

$\begin{array}{lll}\text { Maximum annual interest charges on this issue are-........- } & \$ 283,110 \\ \text { Sinking }\end{array}$ Sinking Funa--A sinking fund at a rate for each 1,000 ft . 150,000 porate trustee in advance of cutting of mortgaged timber, paid the corthereof to be used exclusively for the paymat from cedar timber depletion alone will produce for the benene thit cash returns frum cedar timber depletion alone will produce for the benefit of the sinking
fund an amount sufficient to retire this issue of bonds within 8 years, when the company still will have remaining timber, at present values, worth in
excess of $\$ 2,675,000$, giving no consideration to other assets. excess of $\$ 2,675,000$, giving no consideration to other assets.
(The) Pratt Iron Works Co.-Dissolved-Distribution to Preferred Stockholders.
Waddill Catchings, as sole surviving voting trustee of this company,
which has been dissolved, is issuing a notice to holders of voting trust cerwhich has been dissolved, is issuing a notice to holders of voting trust certiricates for $6 \%$ non-cumul. pref. stock and certificates for fractional
interests therein, to the effect that cash has been deposited with the Central Union Trust Co. for distribution amons preferred stockholders. The
 the trust company, 80 Broadway, N, Y. equaviously paid.
Pullman Co.-Traffic and Operating Statistics. Comparative Statement for Years Ended Dec. 31.

| ${ }_{\text {c }}$ Ite | 192 | 1927. | 1926. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cars opera | 1,153,889,647 | 1.140,476,049 |  | 1,043,663,099 |
| ue |  |  |  |  |
| Berth Seat | 21,310,891 | 22,042,093 <br> 13,155,085 | 22,658,191 | 22,470,751 |
| Total | 33,923,920 | 35,197,178 | 36,073,211 | 35,525,803 |
| Rev. passenger mile | ,937,849,095 | 14,096,775,086 | 14,407,455,160 | ,017,394,915 |
| Revenue from cars.- | \$82,249,127 | 882,250,940 | \$83,191,087 | 881,490,323 |
| Expenses. | 71,311,068 | 71,891,743 | 73,638,331 | 68,967,083 |
| Net rev from cars. | \$10,938,059 | \$10,359,197 | \$9,552,756 | \$12,523,240 |
| afflc Arerapes: Aver. rev. per |  |  |  |  |
| Aver. rev. per operated..- | S9,529.50 | 89.466.64 | 6204 | 52 |
| Aver. rev. per pass -- | \$2.42 | \$2.34 | 32.31 | 82.29 |
| Aver. net rev. per |  |  |  |  |
| passenger | . 32 | \$0.29 | 80.26 | 0.35 |
| car per day..... | 83.46 | \$3.27 | \$3.03 | \$4.16 |
| Aver. mileage per car |  |  |  |  |
| operated. | 133,691 | 131,263 | 128,834 | 28,683 |
| - Jor. Journey per | 411 | 401 | 399 | 395 |
| Aver. miles per car |  |  |  |  |
| per day- | 365 | 360 | 353 | 347 |
| car (passenger) ....- | 2.0 | 2.3 | 12.95 | 13.4 |

-V .126, p. 1998.
Pullman, Inc. (\& Subs.).-Earnings.-
Period Ended Dec. 31-
Year
Earnings-From carrier business of the Pulb
1928.
8 Mos.
1927.

 \begin{tabular}{l}
Balance <br>
From all mfg properties \& Puilman RR., after <br>
\hline $12,484,297$ <br>
$\$ 9,167,064$

 

$\begin{array}{c}\text { From anting all expe. incicient to operations......... } \\
\text { deducting } \\
\text { Less-Charges a allowances for depreciation... }\end{array}$ \& $1,201,664$ \& $4,424,883$ <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

Balance $\begin{array}{rr}\$ 2,923,845 \\ 2,989,734 & \left.\begin{array}{c}\$ 3,646,655 \\ 1,605,444 \\ \hline\end{array}\right)\end{array}$


 By the Pullman Co.. 2.-.........................- $2,699,794$
Proportion of div, of subsidiary corporations paid
to minority stockholders
Balance to surplus
848 shs. cap. stk. (no par)
$\begin{array}{lll}\$ 2,904,313 \\ \$ 4.87 \\ & \$ 5,432,302 \\ \$ 3.49\end{array}$
Earns. per sh. on 3,37
Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31
Assets-
 $\begin{array}{lll}\text { Marketable sec. } 9,544,657 & 11, .893,298 \\ \text { Cash \& } & \end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lll}\text { Cash \& gov' tsec. } 60,177,480 & 52,71,459 \\ \text { Deferred charges } & 211,155 & 514,413\end{array}$ Pension \& res.

 Acer. taxes, not
yet ue incl.
res. for Fed.
$\begin{array}{lll} \\ \begin{array}{l}\text { tax } \\ \text { ension \& other } \\ \text { reserves }\end{array} & 4,356,809 & 5,541,709\end{array}$


 $\begin{array}{ll}\begin{array}{l}\text { Earned surp, aft. } \\ \text { divs. \& approp }\end{array} & 8,336,614\end{array} \quad 5,432,302$ Total__.... $\xlongequal[305,529,784]{\frac{5,430,302}{302,818,361}}$ Total_.......305,529,784 $302,818,361$ Total_-......305,529,784 302,818,361 a Based on appraisal figures as at Apr. 301927 , with subsequent additions
at cost, less depreciation reserves. b Represented by $3,371,848$ no par at cost, less depreciation.
shares.- V. 127, p. 2837.
Radio-Keith-Orpheum Corp.-New Director.Joseph Plunkett, manager of theatre operations for this corporation has
been elected a director. He fills one of the two vacancies on the hard caused by the recent resignation of J. P. Kennedy and Marcus Heiman.V. 128, p. 157

Rainbow Luminous Products, Inc.-Enters Foreign Markets.
A project for international extension of manufacturing facilities through licensee companies to meet the increasing demand for American luminous
tube electric lighting in countries outside of the United States, was antube electric lighting in countries outside of
nounced by President Raymond R . Machlett.
Exclusive rights to manufacture Rainbow Luminous granted in Australia to the Scanloh Electric Sign Co., Ltd,., Mr Ma Machlett stated. Plants of this company, the principal outdoor advertising agency on the Australian continent, are now operating at capacity and additional
financing is under way for the construction of other plants in principal cities of Australia
A Canadian company is now negotiating for exclusive rights in Canada. subscribed in Canada to provide adequate manuracturing and distributive
facilties, Mr. Machlett stated. Negotiations are also being cariest racilties, Mr. Machlett stated. Negotiations are also being carried on
with a prominent Japanese interest for similar concessions.-V. 128, p. 1749 ,

Richfield Oil Co. of Calif.-New President, \&cc.James A. Talbot, formerly President, has been elected to the newly
created position of Charman of te board of directors, and C. M. Fuller, Vice-President and General Manager, has been elected President
W. E. Dunlap has been elected to a vacancy on the board of directors. -
Rio Grande Oil Co. of Del.-Resumes Dividend. The directors have declared a $11, \% \%$ stock dividend on the present out-
standing $1,200,000$ shares of capital stock, no par value, payable April 25 standing $1,200,000$ shares or capital stock, no par value, payable Aparable
to holders of record April 5 and a cash dividend of $\$ 1$ per share payable
Jull 25 to holders of record July 5 . It is also announced that it is the in-
tent tention or the board to declare a further dividend of $1, \% \%$ in stoc and on
of $\$ 1$ per share in cash, the former to be payable on or
to holders of record to holders of record on or about Oct. 5 1929 and the latter to be payable
on or about Jan 25.1930 to holders or recor on or about Jan. 1930
(The stock dividends were erroneously given as $11 / \%$ each in the "Chronicle" of March 16 last, page 1749.).
 251926 to Jan. 25 1927. both inclusive. 16 last anthorized the listing of


Rubber Service Laboratories Co., Akron, O.-Omits Dividend.-
The directors have decided to omit the quarterly dividend ordinarily paid about this time on the common stock, no par value. The last quarterly
payment was 60 cents per share made in Jan. 1929.-V. $225, \mathrm{p} .25$.
Russeks Fifth Avenue, Inc., New York.-Stock Offered. -George H. Burr \& Co., New York are offering at $\$ 35$ per share 50,000 shares capital stock (no par).
Transfer agent, Equitable Trust Co. of New York; registrar, The Chase Listing, Application will be made to list this stock on the New York
Curb Market. Capitalization-
Oapital stock (no par)
Data from Letter of

Authorized. $\begin{gathered}\text { Issued. } \\ 125,000 \text { shs. } \\ 125,000 \text { shs. }\end{gathered}$. Data from Letter of Max Weinstein, President of the Company.
 been located on Firth Ave. since 1913, and in January 1924 was incorp.
under its present title under the laws of the State of New York. Company is recognized as one of the leading women's department stores
n the City of New York, specializing in women's wearing apparel and accessories, featuring smartly styled merchandise at reasonable prices.
All the real estate and buildings now used by the business are owned or under 1ease for a period of 59 years. The corporation has a half interest
in the Fifth Avenue Realty Corp., which owns the principal building used by the store.
in value in the in value in the past four years, as has the real estate owned by the sub.co
Income.-The net income of Russeks Firth Avenue, Inc., after elimina-
tion of non-recurring charges averasing 812,273 per year and, atter Federal
tinal tion of non-recurring charges averaging $\$ 112,273$ per year and, after Federal
income taxes at the rate of $12 \%$, as certified by McArdle \& McArdle, was as follows:
Year Ended
Net income as above e $12 \overline{25}, 000$ sharare
 the interruption of business caused by remodeling of the store, the installation of five new elevators and the construction of an additional building.
Sales for the first six weeks of the present fiscal year were over $20 \%$ above riod in 1928.
Balance Sheet as at February 2 2 1929 . After giving effect to the change of $\$ 1,500000$ pref. stock into 50,000 shares of no par value common stock, and the change of 1.000 shares of common stock Asselss
 Aceounts receivable. leses sers've
for doubtrul accounts Mer doubttul accounts Fixed \& other assets, less depr. Securitiles owned
Deferred Deferred charge

Total

## .-...............................

$\begin{array}{r}3402,395 \\ 3,898 \\ 641,153 \\ 507,033 \\ 583.95 \\ 524.83 \\ 16,930 \\ 16 \\ \hline\end{array}$
Accounts pay
Customers
LLabilities.

Schickerling Radio Tube Corp.-Organized.The formation of the above corporation which will acquire the business and assets of the radio tas been announcedured company previousty operating
under the same name hererling company is
the seche its products principally to chain and department stores. It produces over 21 different kinds of tubes. The corporation, under the new capital
structure, will have an authorized issue of 125,000 , shares of no par value capital stock, of which 120,000 shares will be butstandinges of Daniel par value The net proceeds of the proposed shinanctly 56 , will be used of to ence capital stock. pany's plant and equipment and to supply working capital for expansion
(The) Schiff Co., Columbus, O.-Preferred Stock Issue Approved.
The stockholders on March 18 approved the issuance of $\$ 1,000,0007 \%$ p. 1750 .

Schulte-United 5c. to $\$ 1$ Stores, Inc.-February Sales.Making public its first report of sales, this corporation, which began
ctual operations last November, announces that the volume of sales for actual operations last November, announces that the volume of sales for
February from its 46 stores now in operation totaled $\$ 630,490$. This chain or unior department storess began business with 11 stores in November.
It is understood that there will be opened immediately 6 adititonal
ond ${ }^{\text {stores located in Eau Clair. Beloit and Madison, Wis, and Camden and }}$
 arready has under lease a total of approximately 150 sites including stores now in operation
The fee tor 24 sites for future stores of the chain was recently purchased
by by the Schulte United Properties, Inc., followed by public financing of
$\$ 6,500,000$ sinking fund $51 / 2 \%$ gold debentures with common stock allot ment certificates. (See latter corporation in V. 128,
Seaboard Dairy Credit Corp. - Initial Dividends.$7 \%$ cumul. pref. stock, series A, and 50 cents per share on the no par value common stock, both payable April 1 to holders of record March 25. For

Sears-Roebuck \& Co., Chicago.-Stock Dividends.The directors have declared the regular quataterly dividend of $621 / \mathrm{c}$. per two stock dividends will be payabe Aug. 1 anad Nov. It onolders of record paid on May 1 together with a stock dividend of $1 \%$ previously declared to holders of record April 13. Similer stock distributions were also made declarations will be taken up at semi-annual meetings.-V. $128, \mathrm{p} .1416$, 904.

Segal Lock \& Hardware Co.-Proposed Expansion.firm of Lockwood, Greene \& Co., for the erection of a large iron foundry

on the company's property adjoining its main plant in Brooklyn, N. Y.-
V. 128, p. 417 .
Separate Units, Inc., N. Y.-Extra Dividend.
The directors have declared an extra dividend of 25 cents per share in addition to the regular quarterly dividend of \$1 per share, both payable
April t to hoolders or record March 20 I.ike amounts were paid on Jan. 2
last. A $10 \%$ stock dividend was recently March 1 1929 and another of wike recently payable to holders of record
Dec. 18 1928.-V. 128, p. 1416.
Shreveport-EI Dorado Pipe Line Co., Inc.-Earnings.Catendar Pears-
Gross of oin transported
Greven 1928.920
$\$ 4.594 .925$
$4,109,935$
4 1927.43
$41,615,443$
$\$ 1.107,658$
462,384

$\mid r(9838$
 Shs.cance, surplik. out (no Earnngs per share-.--
. 127, p. 3105.
St Packing Co., St. Louis.-Extra Dividend.The directors have declared an extra dividend of 60 cents per share in
addition to the regular quarterly dividend of 30 cents per share on the common stock, both payable April 1 to holders of record March 20 . The
usual quarterly dividend of 30 cents per share was paid on Jan. 2 iast.-
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { (Franklin) Simon \& Co., Inc.-Consol. Income.- } \\ \text { Year End. Jan. } 31-1929 . & 1928 . & 1927 .\end{array}$ Year End. Jan. 31-1 1929. Not 1928.
Net sales......-.
 $\underset{\substack{\text { Gross profit } \\ \text { Depreciation_ }}}{ }$ Net profit Total income-
Federal taxes (est.) Net income--....
Pref. dividends.-.
Common dividends.

| $\$ 1,501,044$ |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 167,937 | $\begin{array}{l}\$ 1,502,531 \\ 178,887\end{array}$ | | 1927, |
| :--- |
| $\$ 24, .592,297$ <br> 23,$355 ; 02$ <br> $\$ 1,227,252$ | 1026.

25.400 .163
$23,800,876$ Balance

Earns. per | $\substack{\$ 1,333,107 \\ 163,831}$ |
| :---: |

$\$ 1,013,143$
206,635
$1,599,287$
187,369 Earns. per share on pres

$\begin{array}{r}\$ 1,476,310 \\ 195,000 \\ \hline\end{array}$
$\$ 1,219,777$
165,000
$\$ 1$ $\begin{array}{r}1,41,917 \\ 126,421 \\ \hline\end{array}$ ent outstanding 150,-
000 com. shs. (no par) $\qquad$ $\$ 6.95$
$\$ 5.30$
31,075,237

## B1 <br> Ot Ca Ac In Go

## ood-will.

Total $\qquad$
Represented by 150,000 no par shares.- V , 126, p . 15,7
 $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Profit on invest. sold..-. } & \$ 551,000 \\ \text { Interest, dive., \&c..... } & 171,168\end{array}$

Not available

 Balance, surplus
Profit and lo.Phs.cap.stk.out.(pars100)
Earn Earn.per sh.on cap.stock obsolete equipment for prior year deducting $\$ 356.609$ adjustment for onsol
1909 to 1923 , amounting to $\$ 272,321$. Assects-
Real estate
PIt Plant X.-
Inventories

 Cash \& oth.inable. $\qquad$ Balance She | 1927, | Llabilities- |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\$ 124,709$ | Capital stock.... |
| $2,213,561$ | Acc'ts payable... |
| $1,153,206$ | Deferred credits. |
| 175,399 | Contlngent res've |
| $3,127,743$ | Surplus............ | 19

$-\quad \$ 4,00$
$-\quad 30$
$-\quad 2,50$ 1928. 1927.
$\$ 4,000,000$ 00,000
39,795
167 Total -..........-192,171 \$7,019,581 x After deducting depreciation of $\$ 3,626,038$ and adding incompleted
construction of $\$ 20,807$.-V. 128, p. 417.
$\underset{\text { Announcer Trask Fund, Inc.- Private Offering of Shares.- }}{\text { Spy }}$ pleted the organization of a corporation known as Spencer Trask Fund, Inc No public offering of the stock is being made, the shares being offered privately to the chents of spencer Trask and members of the orfering price it is stated, will make a substantial investment in the shares at the initial offering price. In making public the formation of the new organization Spencer Trask \& Co. said
Spencer Trask Fund, Inc is a corporation formed by us to meet the
increasingly insistent demands of our clients for an investment medium affording them the opportunity of profiting through the purchase and sale of securities and through participations in syndicates and underwritings this medium at the same time having behind it the wide experience which the firm of Spencer Trask \& Co. has accumulated during more than 60 structure of the corporation was decided upon only after a thorough invesstructure of the corporation was decided upon ony after a thorough inves-
tigation and analysis of investment funds long existing abroad and of the many more recently established in the United States."
The authorized capital stock of the Fund is $2,000,000$ shares, without par value, all of the same class and with identical rights. The stock may
be issued from time to time at the discretion of the directors and all outstanding shares will be fully paid and not liable to any call or assessment.
There are no options on any unissued stock and no subscription right There are no options on any unissued stock and no subscription rights of any description that will tend to dilute the actual value of the corporation's
assets. The Bankers Trust Co, of New York will act as transfer agent and the Bank of America National Ass'n of New York will be registrar.
An unusual feature of the Spencer Trask Fund, Inc., is the provision for the repurchase of its shares by the corporation itself." "It is the inten-
tion of the firm," said their statement, "under all normal circumstances to tion of the firm," said their statement, under als normal circumstances to maintain a regular market butue, if for any reason this market should not be maintained by the firm, provision is made for the purchase of its shares by the
corporation itself, upon presentation of same by any holder, to the extent
that it has assets legally available for such purpose, whether arising out of
paid-in surplus, other surplus, net profits or otherwise."
 certificates for 125,000 shares capital stock, with authority to add thereto
on or before May 1 199, on official notice of issuance and payment in full, This company was organized in Delaware March 181929 , for the pur-
pose, among other things, of investing and reinvesting in securities and of pose, among other things, of investing and rei

Spicer Manufacturing Corp. - Initial Di. 000 .
The directors have dectared an initial quarterly dividend of 75 cents
 Standard Oil Co. (Ohio).-Earnings.-


429,336 1,449,501
Net earnings-
Previous surplus

Deduct surplus.
$\overline{\$ 23,093,611} \overline{\$ 23,262,182}$ lescent Boort value, 1ess salvage value, of obso-
lirect to surplus
dirsure Stills, charged in 1927 direct to surplus--.-:
Preferred dividends.-.
Common dividends.--
Reserves for annuities,

$490,000 \overline{0}$
$1,40,000$
$7,265,000$
$2,756,622$
490,000

Balance, surplus,
Earns. per sh. on 560,000 $\begin{array}{ccccc}\substack{\text { Balance Sheet Dec. 31. } \\ \text { 1927. }} & \$ 6.08 & \$ 3.29 \\ \text { 1928. }\end{array}$

 $\begin{array}{ll}\text { and investments } & 9,122,858 \\ \text { Prepald } & 8,226,531\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lll}\text { Prepd.rent,tax., \&c } & 720,7 \overline{4} \overline{3} & 74,915\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{r}\text { Total } \\ -\mathrm{V} .128, \\ \hline\end{array}$ $-\mathrm{V} .128, \mathrm{p} .266$ $\overline{55,479,373} \overline{51,222,673}$
$7,209,795$
429,336
Fed. income taxes.
facture under the Hazeltine and Latour patents. The company recently
completed license arrangements with the Radio Corp. of America group, including Wense whrouse, Genteral with Electric Co. and American Telegraph \&
Telephone Co.-V. 128 , p. 1575 .
Submarine Boat Corp.-To Increase Capitalization.stock (no par value) from 800.000 shares to $1,200,000$ shares. President Henry R. Carse stated that "the directors deemed it necessary
that the shares of stock be authorized and available for ready use, in the that the shares of stock be authorized and available for ready use, in the
event that a definite plan of expansion or development of the corporation's
activities is presented."-V. 126 , p. 2807.
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada.-Report.-The company reports for the year 1928 a total income of $\$ 144,-$ 747,000 an increase of $\$ 41,972,000$ and reports surplus earned during the year of $\$ 40,920,000$. It reports assurances in force (net) $\$ 1,896,915,000$ an increase of $\$ 408,925,000$. The total investmentin United States securities is reported to exceed $\$ 225,000,000$
Swift Internacional Corp.-Earnings.
Profit
Dividenc
It and Loss Surplus us Account for

Catendar Years-


 Director's \& aud's fees.- $\frac{9,200}{} \frac{9,200}{} \frac{9,200}{} \frac{9,200}{}$ Profit \& loss sur
Shs. of cap. stk. outst


Telautograph Corp., N. Y.-Larger Div.-Stock Inc.The directors have declared a quarterly dividend of 50 cents per share
on the common stock, payable May 1 to holders of record April 15 A on the common stock, payable May 1 to holders of record Aprit 15. A
quarterly dividend of 25 cents per share was paid on this issue on Fe. 1
last, while during 1928 the company paid four quarterly dividends. of last, while during 1928 the company paid four quarterly dividends of
20c. a share and from May 11926 to Nov. 1 1927, incl., semi-annual

## dividends of 30 c . a share each

The stockholders on March 19 increased the authorized common stock
(no par value) from 207,500 shares to 292,500 shares. -V .128, p. 1575 .
Thompson Products, Inc.-Extra Dividend.
The directors have declared the usual extra dividend of 10 c . per share
and the regular quarterly dividend of 30 c . per share on the class A and B and the regular quarterly dividend of 30 c . per share on the class A and B
stock, payable April to holders of record March 20 Like Like amounts have
Toddy Corp.-Regular Dividend-Deposits, \&cc.
Holders of the class A stock who have deposited their stock under the offer of exchange made by Grocery Store Products, Inc., are being notified by
the Toddy company that they will receive the regular quarterly dividend of 50 cents per share, payable April 10 to holders of record March 20 , through the depository of the Grocery Store Products, Inc., upon receipt thereof.
Holders who have not deposited their holdings as yet, will receive the dividend payment direct from the Toddy Corp. classes of Toddy Corp. stock had already been deposited to indicate that declared operative within the next 30 days. Certificates of deposit for both its class A and class B shares have been admitted to trading on the New
York Curb Market.- 128, p. 1575 .
Traveler Shoe Co.-To Change Name-
The stockholders on March 26 approved a change in the name of the
ompany to Traveler Shoe Store, Inc., effective May 151929 .-V. 128, p. 1751

Traveler Shoe Stores, Inc.-New Name.-
See traveler Shoe Co. above.
Tri-National Corp.-New Investment Trust Organized.The organization of this corporation, an investment trust, is announced
by Jerome B. Sullivan \& Co. The new trust is formed for the purpose of financing and building up small businesses with good possibilifities. Its participate in syndicates and underwritings, to arbitrage and deal in securities listed on domesticjand foreign stock exchanges.
Jerome B. Sullivan \& CO. are a atting as bankers for the corporation and ing firm and the use of all its facilities here and abroad.
The capitalization will consist of 10,000 shares of $\$ 100$ par value $6 \%$ convertible pref. stock and 110,000 shares of no par value common stock.
All of the pref. stock and 60,000 shares of the common will presently be outstanding. Clients of Jerome B. Sullivan \& Co. will be given the opportunity of purchasing the stock in units consisting of one share of preferred
and one share of common. The bankers are subscribing to 50,000 shares additional common stock for $\$ 5000000$. making the initial total paid in tion for its services.
Moritz Rothene erger, partner of Jerome B. Sullivan \& Co., will be President and will serve on the investment committee. The directors
includethe forlowing. Louis L. Allen, Emanuel Cller, A. K. Cohen, Maurice
P inctude the
P. Davidson, David T. Fleischer, Samuel Kramer, Arthur Loewenheim,
Moritz Rothenberger, Herman Hirschleifer, George M. Sachs, Isidor S : Sobel, Harold F. White, J. Purdon Wright, William F. Wund, Jerome B,
Triplex Safety Glass Co. of North America.-To Issue Common Stock in Exchange for Founders Shares.-
The stockholders on March 26 approved a proposal whereby the American
company will receive the right to operate in South and Central America and certain other additional territory in North America. The stockholders, action also provides for the abolition of founders shares in the American company held by the Triplex Safety Glass Co
Ltt. of London and the termination of royalty payments to the English
company in return for which it will company in return for which it will receive common stock of the American
company This stock will be deposited for a period of of yars under the
terms of an areement between the English company and A. L. Haskell, company an agreement between the English company
terms of
President of the American company.-V. 128, p. 1576 .

United Business Publishers, Inc.-Notes Offered.Lee, Higginson \& Co. are offering at $971 / 2$ and int., yielding over $53 \% / 4 \%, \$ 2,150,00015$-year $51 / 2 \%$ sinking fund secured gold notes (with stock purchase warrants attached). Dated Feb. 111929 idue Feb. 1 1 1944 . Interest payable F . \& A. Principal
and int. payable at offices of Lee, Higint
 normal Federal income tax up to $2 \%$. Present Conn. and Penn. 4 mills

 decreasing 14 of $1 \%$ each year thereafter from Feb. 1 int. Lee, Higginson Trust Co., Boston, trustee.
Data from Letter of Chairman A. C. Pearson, New York, Mar. 23.
Business.-Company was organized in April 1928, to accuire control
of United Publishers Corp. and of other bisiness publishing companies.
United then five largest business publishing companies in the country
papers), the Root Securities Corp. (publishers of the "Dry Goods Economist'
Dry Goods Reporter," "Drygoodsman," "Boot and Shoe Recorder" and
other merchandising papers), and the Class Journal Co. (publishers of ther merchandising papers, and the Class Journal Co. (publishers of
"Motor Age,", Motor World", and other papers, directories and yearbooks
of the automotive industry). Since that time numerous other publications have been acquired and to-day United Business Publishers, Inc., either
directly or through subsidiaries, is the publisher and distributor of one of the largest groups of business publications in the United States. Net expenditures on such publications amounted to $\$ 165,630$ in the year plete their development.
ago are still the leaders in those fields and have grown with their industries It no year since its organization in 1911 has United Publishers Corp. failed to realize a profit well above its preferred stock dividend requirements. mon dividends for past 13 years including a $60 \%$ stock dividend in 1922 , the present rate of common dividends being $\$ 5$ per share.
The company has its own office buildings in New York and Philadelphia and maintains a completely equipped organization for the printing and
distributing of its publications. Employees number approximately 2,000 . One subsidiary, the Federal Printing Co, of New York, employs over
500 printers and prints about 40 publications in addition to those of the ompany. The Chilton Printing oobile trade papers and also does a considerable of the company's automobile trade papers and also does a
Catside printing work. Authorized

 | $15-\mathrm{yr} 51 / 2 \%$ s. f. secured notes (this issue) | $\$ 4,600,000$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| $15-\mathrm{yr} .51 / 2 \%$ sink. fund sec. gold notes, due | $\$ 1,999,700$ |
| 1943 | $2,418,500$ |
| $\%$ | $1,994,500$ | $7 \%$ cumul pref. stock (par $\$ 100$ )

Common stock (no par) * 10,750 shares reserved for exercise of the second of the stock purchase
warrants. Certain stockholders have deposited the 10.750 shares to meet Its principal subsidiary, United Publishers Corp., has outstanding in hands of the public minority interests represented by 16,086 shares $(36.5 \%$
of the 44,111 shares outstanding) $\$ 100$ par value $7 \%$ cumulative preferred of the 44,111 shares outstanding) $\$ 100$ par value $7 \%$ cumulative preferred
stock and 1,484 shares ( $2 \%$ of the 75,220 shares outstanding) no par value common stock. Purpose.-Proceeds of this financing will be used in part to reimburse the company for expenditures made in connection with the acquisition for the acquisition of additional properties. be secured by pledge of 21,500 shares (par $\$ 100$ each) of the preferred stock of nnited of such preferred stock. The $\$ 2,150,000$ notes now to be issued are part of an authroized issue of $\$ 4,600,000$, of which the remaining
$\$ 2,450,000$ may be issued of the same or different series. $\$ 2,450,000$ may be issued of the same or different series, from time to
time, as additional preferred stock of United Publishers Corp, is acquired time, the company and pledged under the trust indenture securing these notes at the rate of $\$ 100$ per share. Additional notes of this series may
be issued with or without stock purchase warrants or warrant attached provided, however, that any such warrants shall not entitle the beare the life of existing warrants, at prices less than those specified in such existing warrants), and additional notes of any different series may bear
such rates of interest, maturities (not earlier than Feb. 1 1944), calling prearnings., as the board of directors may determine net income of United Publishers Corp. and Earnings.-Consolidated net income of United Pubissers corp. and
subsidiary companies for the $42-3$ years ended Dec. 31.1928 , (not including
results of operations of Newton Falls Paper Co., in which the corporation results of operations of Newton Falls Paper Co., in which the corporation
has a $50 \%$ interest) including results for the full period of properties acquired during the period, after depreciation and before providing for interest
and taxes, as certified by Price, Waterhouse \& Co., has been as follows:
 Consolidated net income from properties of United Business Publishers,
Inc, represented by the above net income, and including results for the
full period basis, and from properties acquired from proceeds of this financing, after deducting New York State and Federal income taxes (at present rates) and income allocable to minority interest in common stock of subsidiary,
 Such average consolidated net income for the $42-3$ years ended Dec.
311928 was $\$ 1,263,955$, or 2.79 times the $\$ 452,407$ combined requirement
for interest on underlying securities, dividends on minority interest in preferred stock of subsidiary and interest on total funded debt of the com-
pany. Such net income for 1928 was $\$ 1,286,77$, or 2.84 times this repany. Su
dividends on the 142,962 shares of compun stock of United Business Publishers, Inc., outstanding as at Dec. 31 1928, after giving effect to or $\$ 3.33$ per share. Such net income for 1928 would be $\$ 499,070$, or
$\$ 3.49$ per share. Stock Purchase Warrants.- Each note of this issue will have attached
thereto 2 non-detachable warrants, the first entitling the bearer to purchase 5 shares of common stock at, $\$ 38$ per share at any time on or before
Feb. 11930 , and the second to purchase 5 shares of common stock at $\$ 45$ per share at any time on or before Feb. 1 1932, or in either case up to the
date of redemption of the note, if called for redemption prior to said dates, upon presentation of the note
offices of Lee, Higginson \& Co., warrant agent. Suitable provision will be made for protecting the rights of the warrant holders in the case of
issuance of additional stock either through a stock dividend or through the issue of a larger number of shares of common stock either of the com-
pany or of any consolidated, merged, purchasing or successor company, without equivalent value, or through rights granted to stockholders or
others to acquire additional common stock at prices less than those specified in existing warrants,
Listing. Wompany has agreed to make application to list the common
stock on the New York Stock Exchange.-V. 126, p. 3944 .

Union Investment Co.-Stocks Offered.-Backus, Fordon \& Co., Detroit, are offering 15,000 shares conv. pref. stock (no par value) and 20,000 shares common stock (no par value) in units of one share of each at $\$ 69.50$ per unit (pref., $\$ 44.50$ per share; common, $\$ 25$ per share).
Transfer Agents, Detroit \& Security Trust Co., Detroit, and Chatham
Phenix National Bank \& Trust Co., New York., Registrar, Union Trust Co. Detroit, and convertible preferred stock shall be entitled to cumulative dividends as to assets and dividends per annum, payable ( $Q^{\prime} J$ ), and shall be preferred as to assets and dividends over the common stock (no par). The conver per share plus divs. and be red. in whole or in part on any div. date upon 30 days' notice at $\$ 50$ per share plus and
exercised up to and incl. 5th day before any redemption date.
Authorized. Outstanding

 stock. Convertible. -The convertible preferred stock shall be convertible into common stock (no prior to April 1930, 11-3 shares of common stock (no par) for each share of convertible preferred stock. If conversion is effected thereafter, 1 share of common stock (no par) for each share of convertible preferred stock. pany has agreed to apply for listing on the New York Curb.
Data from Letter of Abraham Cooper, President of the Company. Company.-Is engaged in the field of banking which provides credit to business consists principally of financing manufacturers, dealers and retail
merchants by means of purchasing secured notes which result from the sale
of a variety of staple products such as automobiles, electrical applicances, musical instruments, machinery, fixtures, furniture, stoves and others. representing a large number of separate obligations (average approximately $\$ 300$ ) and having an average maturity of less than 6 months. Thes of industry thus indicating wide diversity of risk practically every branch The business was started in 1919 by the of risk
in capital of $\$ 25,000$. Total obligations purchased during 1928 amounted to was organized. The company's paper has been purchased by 385 banks and trust com-
panies in the following States: Michigan, New York, Iowa, Illinois, Wis-
consin Ohio Indiana and Minnesota Thes consin, Ohio, Indiana and Minnesota. These connections have been con-
tinuous for a number of years and the list is growing steadily. Interest in the Century Investment Co. - Company owns $3 \dot{3} \quad 1-3 \%$ of the common stock of the Century Investment Co. The Century Co. has been recently been appointed the agent for the State Life Insurance Co. of Indiana, to make first mortgages in this territory.
Purpose.-Entire proceeds resulting from this financing will be used for corporate purposes.
Earnings. -The company has shown a substantial profit each year since taken adjusted to give effect to non-recurring charges for the year ende Dec. 311928 , were $\$ 268,936$, or 2.97 times cumulative fixed dividend
requirement of $\$ 3$ per share on 30,156 shares of the convertible preferred requrement of $\$ 3$ per share on 30,156 shares of the convertible preferred preferred, the common earned $\$ 3.51$ per share on the stock presently to be outstanding.
The net income after taxes certified by Haskins \& Sells has been adjusted
to give effect to non-recurring interest charges and to income taxes present rate and is shown in the following table: Cal. Years ${ }^{1}$

Union Metal Mfg. Co.- 25 c . Extra Dividend.regular ruantererly dividenared of 50 c . per dividend of 25 c . per share and the

 an extra.
D. 1691.
United Linen Supply Co.-Initial Dividends.
The directors have declared an initial quarterly dividend of $871 / 3$ cents
per share on the class . A " cumul $\$ 3.50$ conv. stock, no par value payable April 1 to holders of record March 20, and an initial quarterly dividend of


United States Lines, Inc.-Stock Offering Shortly.- Following the signing of the contract last week for the purchase by P. W. W.
Chapman \& C. Inc. from the United states Government of the "Levia
Int chapmand ather vesselis of the United States Lines and the Americ Len Mer
thant and Lines, plans are nearing completion for the early public offering chant Lines, plans are nearing completion for the early public offering,
through a nation-wide syndicate, of shares in United States Lines, Inc., through a nation-wide syndicate, of shares in United states Lines, nc.
the corporation which has been formed under the laws of Delaware to take
over the shims and business of these lines, including the United States mail routes, contrand business of these ines, including crod-wil
is The share offering will be restricted to citizens of the United States and is expected to take the form of a preference stock priced at a figure which
will enable the widest possible participation throughout the country in the largest shipping venture yet launched under the American flag. According to present plans, the preference stock will have full voting power and will
participate equally with the common stock in all dividends over and above the cumulative dividend to which the preference stock will be entitled. Commenting on the financial program, P. W. Chapman, President of the company, said: "It has been my desire ever since the purchase of the
two lines was frist considered to have the ships actually owned by the peo-
ple. The ple. The unusual privileges attached to the preference stock full voting in order that American investors may acquire a voice in the management Full detall of the the profits. pleted, but, based on present plans, conservative estimates indicate com- that
the lines, under private ownership and operation, will be able to earn more the lines, under private ownership and operation, will be able to earn more
than four times the dividend requirement on the preference stock which it is proposed to issue. The fact that the funded debt of the company,
which will consist solety of $\$ 12,061,500$ mortgages to be issued to the United States Government, will bear interest at the rate of only 4.25\%
annually, means that the charges ranking ahead of dividends are unusually moderate.
Independent marine authorities estimate that present depreciated value of the fleet to be owned by the company at more than $\$ 32,500,000$, and with
mortgages outstanding of only $\$ 12.061,500$, the equity behind the stock will mortgages outstanding of only $\$ 12,061,500$, the equity behind the stock wip
be more than $\$ 20,000,000$, taking into consideration the value of the ships alone United States Lines, Inc, , will have the benefit of men long identified with路 Marine Act of 1928, are in better position than previously to meet compe tition under foreign registry. The most important features of this Act,
in relation to the profitable operation of American vessels, are the sections 1 . Mail contracts for 10 -year periods, the payments for services under such contracts being based upon the distance traveled and the speed per-
formance of each vessel, irrespective of the amount of mail carried en put formance of each vessel, irrespective of the amount of mail carried en route,
2. Vessel insurance by the United States Government for American ship at more equitable rates than have heretofore been available. to $75 \%$ of the cost thereof at or about $3 \%$ interest, with payment spread

United States Shares Corp.-New Director.-
Lesilie. C. Stutts, Secretary of the corporation, has been elected a direc-
or.-V. 128, p. 1927.

## Universal Aviation Corp.-Depositaries.-

In connection with the right o exchange stock of this corporation for must be effected through one of the following depositaries: The Commercial National Bank \& Trust Co. of New York; Mississippil Valley Trust Co.,
St. Louis, Mo.; First Trust \& Savings Bank, Chicago, III., and the Minnesota Loan \& Trust Co., Minneapolis, Minn.-See also V.' 128, p. 1927.

## Vacuum Oil Co.-Earnings.-


 $\begin{array}{llllll} & \text { Prem. } \\ \text { Income tax reserve..... } & 1,2500,00 \overline{0} & 1,000,00 \overline{0} & \text { See x } & 1,75 \overline{50,0} 0 \overline{0}\end{array}$
 Balance, surplus $\ldots . .-\$ 18,741,856$
Previous surplus
Sin Previous surplus
Stock dividend $(100 \%)-62,964,550$
Profit \& loss, surplus $\$ 37,494,629 ~ \overline{\$ 81,717,324} \overline{\$ 68,699,884} \overline{\$ 55,914,812}$ $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Shares or capital (par } \$ 25) & 5,047,214 & 2,512,382 & 2,498,832 & 2,487,996 \\ \text { outstanding } \\ \text { Earns. per share on com- } & \$ 7.46 & \$ 10.17 & \text { x } \$ 10.11 & \$ 9.74\end{array}$ x Income tax for 1926 is estimated at $\$ 1,130,000$ but as the excess in income tax reserve for this purpose over prior years requirem ts was surficient
to take care of the tax liability it was unnecessary to set aside any amount

| Balance Sheet Dec. 31. |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets | $1928 .$ | ${ }_{8}^{1927 .}$ | Liabilttes- | $\underset{\mathrm{S}}{1928 .}$ | $1927 .$ |
| Real est., plant, |  |  | Capital stock. | 26,180,350 | 62,809,550 |
|  | 26,778,948 | 25,231,613 | Accounts pay- |  |  |
| Stock foreign cos | 53,432,201 | 37,604,497 | able, \&c..-- | 17,907,887 | 9,428,247 |
| Other investm'ts | 3,233,007 | 2,514,805 | Insurance res've | 2,500,000 | 2,500,000 |
| Inventori | 44,229,536 | 34,456,674 | Federal tax |  |  |
| Accts. receivable | 25,445,405 | 26,558,517 | serve - | 2,781,186 | 2,343,016 |
| Cash \& secur...- | $\begin{array}{r}33,740,306 \\ 4,650 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}32,103,587 \\ 328,444 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | Surplus.- | 37,494,629 | 81,717,323 |
| Deferred charges | 4,650 | 328,444 |  |  |  | | Total_....... 186,8 |
| :--- |
| $-\mathrm{V} .128, ~ p . ~$ |

Vanadium C Calendar Years-
xNet earns. from oper
Other income. Other income.. Deprec. \& d depletion;
Provision for conting's Provision for con
Other charges
Federal taxes.
Net income
Dividends $\underset{\text { Previous surplus }}{\text { Balance, surp }}$ Adjustments
Profit and loss surplus
Shs.cap.stk.outst.(no par) of America (\& Sub
1928.
$\$ 1,976,166 \quad \$ 2,221,374$ After deduc cap.stk_ \$4.53 xaintenance. y Depreciation of plant, equip., patents, \&c., and depletion
of mines. of mines

| sets- | $1928 .$ | $\underset{\$}{1927 .}$ | Liabtities- 1928. | $\begin{gathered} 1927 . \\ 8 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Plant, prop., pat- |  |  | Capital stock_...y14,336,097 | 14,336,097 |
| ents, \&e...-.-. $x 1$ | 11,206,572 | 10,634,231 | Accounts payable- 213,461 | 177,620 |
| Cash | 785,349 | 1,109,575 | Federal, \&c., |  |
| Call loans | 400,000 |  | taxes .-..-.-.-- 218,701 | 229,808 |
| Notes receivable.- | 3,959 |  | Reserves_......... 134,141 | 125,630 |
| Accts. recelvable-- | 743,656 | 513,251 | Surplus_......--.- 3,190,239 | 2,996,293 |
| Sundry debts. | 87,560 | 88,423 |  |  |
| Marketable secur | 2,266,194 | 2,330,882 |  |  |
| Other securities --- | 150,000 | 150,000 |  |  |
| Deposits. | 26,069 | 26,069 |  |  |
| Inventorie | 2,185,126 | 2,763,555 |  |  |
| Claims. | 73,740 | 73,740 |  |  |
| Life insurance | 25,286 | 21,919 |  |  |
| Mtge. receivable.- | 11,220 | 19,460 |  |  |
| Deferred charges.- | 127,907 | 134,343 | tal (each side)-18,092,640 | 17,865,448 | Deferred charges.- 127,907 for depreciation and depletion totaling $\$ 2,693,453$.

x After reserves for den
y Represented by 376,637 (no par shares).

Warner Co.-Lime Product Companies Merge.
new concern to be known as the Warner Co has been announced. The new company it is said, will be one of the largest producers of sand and
neavel in the United States and the largest manufacturer of lime and lind gravel in the United States and the largest manufacturer of lime and lime
products in the world. It will rank as the largest company supplying sand, pravel and building materials in Philadelphia and vicinity. It is understood that financing in connection with the merger will be carried out stood that financing in connection with the merger wink headed by Dillon, Read \& Co., and including
through \& banking groulp heade \& Co.. Chandler \& Co., J. S. Wilson, Jr.
Janney \& Co.. Hemphill. Noyes Janney \& Co., Hemphill, Noyes \& Co., Chandler
(S. D.) Warren Co. (Pulp \& Paper).-Initial Div.per share on the common stock, payable May 15 to holders of record April
$30-\mathrm{V}$. 127 ind

Weber \& Heilbroner, Inc.-Changes Name.-
The stockholders recently approved a change in name to Fashion Park Associates, Inc. Certificates in the new name of the company are now
ready at the office of the Central Union Trust Co., transfer agent, for exchange for old certificates. See also V. 128, p. 1578.

West Coast Bancorporation, Portland, Ore.-Initial Dividends.
The directors have declared initial dividends of 25 C . a share on both the

 a After deducting cha
proximately $\$ 5,075,000$.
Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31

| Assets- 1928 | 1927. | Liabilities- | $\underset{8}{1928 .}$ | $927 .$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Land, bldzs, Mach |  | Pref. A. stock.- | 4,970,000 | 4,970,000 |
| equip., \&c....- $969,351,397$ | 66,005,381 | Pref. B. stock-- | 22,556,800 | 22,559,800 |
| Inv. in \& adv. to |  | Common stock. | 39,481,900 | 39,483,700 |
| asoc., \&c., cos- $3,804,635$ | 3,594,097 | Funded debt out- |  |  |
| Cashwiths. f. agts ${ }^{\text {c }}$ 870,578 | 107,380 | standing |  | 24,782,500 |
| Inventories.-.---27,166,881 | 25,684,633 | Accts. payable-- | 5,355,716 | 3.031, 208 |
| Adv. pay. on ore |  | Accr. liabilities- | 1,505,129 | 1,252,476 |
| contracts... | 244,019 | Divids. payable. | 663,320 | 663,395 |
| Accts. and notes |  | Res. 10 | 59 |  |
| U. S. ${ }^{\text {re. Liberty bds- }}$ - $6,103,108$ | 1,563,107 | Res,foraccidents | 59, |  |
| Mktable secur .-.- 1,489,875 | 135,999 | and conting . | 3,577,997 |  |
| Cash in banks \& on 3 , 544851 |  | Surplus | 13,033,086 | 11,040,063 |
| hand_.......-- $3,544,851$ | $6,914,307$ 2,270597 |  |  |  |
| Deferred charges.-. $3,798,108$ | $2,270,597$ |  |  |  |
| otal...---- - 125,098,41 | 2528, | otal | ,098,411 |  | a After deducting reserve for depreciation and exhaustion of minerals

mounting to $\$ 28,146,244$.- $12,1.297$
Western Reserve Investing Corp.-Debentures Sold.Hayden, Miller \& Co., Union Trust Co., Central National Co., Cleveland, and First National Bank, Cincinnati, announce the sale of $\$ 2,000,00015$-year $5 \frac{1}{2} \%$ gold debentures at 100 and interest.

Dated Feb. 11929 due Feb. 1 1944. Int. payable F . \& A . in New York.
Guaranty Trust Co of New York, trustee. Red. upon 30 days
notice as an entirety on any date, or in amounts of not hes. upon 30 days notice as
date
date Purrose Letter of otto Miller, President of the Corporation. Delaw Mare. Its certificiete of incorporation gratss the broadest possible powers, exercisable by its board of directors, "generally to handle and deal 15-year $5 \frac{1}{2} \%$ debentures (this issue) Prior preferred shares ( $\$ 100$ par) Preferred shares ( $\$ 100$ par)
$\begin{array}{rr}20,000 \text { shs. } \quad 20,000 \text { shs. } \\ 20,000 \text { shs. } 20,000 \text { shs. } \\ 110,000 \text { shs } & \end{array}$ , 000 debentures may be issued at any time by were heretofore unconditionally available to the corporation for its corpoexercise of stock purchase warrants by the debenture holders
Stock Purchase Warrants
Stock Purchase Warrants.- There is attached to each of the debentures a
non-detachable warrant entitling the holder thereof to purchase non-detachable warrant entitling the holder thereof to purchase 10 common
shares at $\$ 30$ per share. The rights evidenced by these warrants must be exercised on or before Feb. 11944 unless the debentures to which warrants are attached are duly called for redemption prior to said date and in that case the rights must be exercised on or before the redemption date of the said purchase price of common shares is subject to readjustment, but that price shall not exceed $\$ 30$ per share.
Restriction of Debt. Corporation
Restriction of Debt.-Corporation covenants and agrees that while any of notes or other securities or obligtaions for moneys borrowed and or) indebtedness incurred in excess of $60 \%$ of the net worth of the corporation.
Officers.-Otto Miller, Pres.; Lewis B, Williams, V.-Pres.; Louis C. West, Sec. \& Treas. W. Grndin, a Warren S. Hayden, Otto Directors.-Ralph M. Coe, G. W. Grndin
Miller, Lewis B. Williams.-V. 127, p. 3560 .

Wil-Low Cafeterias, Inc.-Leases Building.14 years the building located at 624 First Ave., N. Y. Dity, and central 14 years for the management, as well as the commisssary department, will be located in the company. It is stated that the building is of sufficient size and has practically all of the equipment necessary to enable the company to serve 100 careterias. The annual rental involved is approximately
15.000.

Wire Wheel Corp. of America.-Consolidation.-
Wright Aeronautical Corp.-Earnings.-


 Total income
Federal taxes re Net income-
Dividends paid.



## Assets-

 Mach., equCash.
Securities SecuritilesInventories....
Int. rec. \& ins, dep int. rec. \& ins, dep
Misc. investments. Patents, \&c.-......
Trust fund invest Trust fund invest
 no par shares, of which 275 shares are reserved or held for employees'
subscriptions.-V. 128 , p. 1248 Youngstown Sheet
Sells Its One-Fourtheet \& Tube Co.-Stock for Employees-Co.-Additions to Property $2 n$
In connection with the recent lising of 12,394 additional shares of common stock, no par value, the company states that these are to be used in connection with the issuance and sale of that number of shares of common stock to employes at a price of $\$ 85$ per share, in pursuance to authori
zation given by the directors on Dec. 131927 . The money received from the subscriptions by employees has been credited to capital of the corporation and applied in part to working capital, in part to the enlargement of the factilities, particularly at the plants at Campbell, O., South Chicago, Ill.,
and Indiana Harbor, Ind. The company also states that it has sold its one-fourth interest in the in the Poweliton coal property, so-called, situated in Fayette County W. Va., and known as the Powellton Mine. The company has completed and placed in operation its new power plant and boiler house at its works
at Campbell. O., costing to Dec. 31 1928, $\$ 4.715,802$. The at Campbelily completed and placed in operation its new coke plant at
has praticaliy
its South Chicago (III.) works, costing to Dec. 31 1928, $\$ 5,040,171$. Additions and extensions to plants and mining properties made during the
period from July 11928 , to Dec. 311928 , amounted to $\$ 6,794,149 .-\mathrm{V}$
128, p. 1578 .

## CURRENT NOTICES

Harris, Forbes \& Company have prepared a bond investment cir-
cular entitled "Now is the Time to Buy Good Bonds." to No. 1200 Fifteenth Street, Washington, D. C. removal of their offices New York \& Trust Co. Building, 48 Wall Street their offices to the Bank of of Urince \& Whitely, 25 Broad St., New York, are distributing an analysis -
-Samuel Ungerleider \& Co., 50 Broadway, New York, have prepared
an analysis on National Acme Company. - Gorman, Kayser \& Co. announce the removal of their San Francisco
offices to new quarters at 121 Sutter St.
-W. W. Snyder \& Co. 48 Wall St., New York City, have prepared a
circular on the Rumidor Corporation. N. Y., in their securitties department. N. Y., in their socurithes
-C . F. Childs and Co., Inc., announce the removal of their Chicago
office to 231 South La Salie Street. office
15 Broad St. New York become associated with C. A. Preim \& Co., The Lambert Co. The Lambert Co.
New York. Adams announce the removal of their offices to 120 Broadway
-Paine, Webber \& Co., have published their semi-monthly review.

## 

## PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATION OF NEW JERSEY

## TWENTIETH ANNUAL REPORT-FOR YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1928

To Shareholders:
5 I submit herewith the twentieth annual report of Public Service Corporation of New Jersey covering the affairs of the Corporation and its subsidiary companies for the year
of 1928 .

## FINANCIAL

RESULTS OF OPERATIONS
The following is a condensed summary of the results of operations of Public Service Corporation of New Jersey and subsidiary utility companies for the twelve months ending December 31, 1928:


|  |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

Net Income from Operations
Other Income $\qquad$ 88,556,085.55

## Total

Balance for Dividends and Surplus. $\qquad$ $\begin{array}{r}\$ 36,972,494.81 \\ 3,089,961.85 \\ \hline\end{array}$

## DIVIDENDS

During 1928 regular quarterly dividends were paid on the outstanding $7 \%$ and $8 \%$ Cumulative Preferred Stock. Dividends at the rate of $\$ 5.00$ per share per annum were paid September 30 and December 31 on the Five Dollars Per Share Per Annum Cumulative Preferred Stock Without Nominal or Par Value. This stock was brought out in August, 1928. Regular monthly dividends were paid on the $6 \%$ Cumulative Preferred Stock. The preferred stock dividends aggregated $\$ 6,701,194.93$, leaving a balance of $\$ 16,270,994.67$ earned on the common stock, equal to $\$ 3.28$ per share on the stock outstanding at the end of the year or $\$ 3.51$ per share on the average shares outstanding during the year. Quarterly dividends of 50c. per share, with a special dividend of 40 c . per share in December, were paid on the Common Stock. The common stock dividend amounted to $\$ 11,163,424.91$ and at the end of the year the consolidated surplus showed an increase of $\$ 5,107,569.76$.

ISSUE OF COMMON STOCK BY THE CORPORATION
The Corporation issued during the year 796,576 shares of its no par value common stock. All of the stock was issued in exchange for Public Service Corporation of New Jersey Convertible 41/2\% Debentures, due February 1, 1948.

ISSUES OF PREFERRED STOCK BY THE CORPORATION
The Corporation issued during the year $\$ 32,864,500$ of $6 \%$ Cumulative Preferred Stock and 32,055 shares of Five Dollars Per Share Per Annum Cumulative Preferred Stock Without Nominal or Par Value.
The 6\% Cumulative Preferred Stock was issued; 182,226 shares to retire a note of the Corporation given to Public Service Electric and Gas Company at its formation as part consideration for retirement at that time of General Mortgage Bonds of Public Service Corporation of New Jersey, 71,777 shares issued to stockholders on subscriptions under fourth offer to stockholders, and 74,642 shares issued on paidup subscriptions under the Popular Ownership Plan of the Corporation.
On June 26, 1928, the Board of Directors authorized the issue of Five Dollars Per Share Per Annum Cumulative Preferred Stock Without Nominal or Par Value. Holders of Common and Preferred Stock outstanding July 6, 1928, were given the right to subscribe to one share of $\$ 5.00$ Preferred Stock for each 20 shares of stock so held. Stock not subscribed for by stockholders was authorized to be sold under the Popular Ownership Plan. There was issued up to December 31, 1928, 32,055 shares; 8,467 shares to stockholders on subscriptions, and 23.588 shares sold under the Popular Ownership Plan of the Corporation.

At the end of the year 8,686 shares of $6 \%$ Cumulative Preferred Stock and 19,998 shares of $\$ 5.00$ Per Share Per Annum Cumulative Preferred Stock were being paid for on the installment plan.

ISSUE OF CONVERTIBLE $41 / 2 \%$ GOLD DEBENTURES
Under date of January 24, 1928, the Board of Directors of Public Service Corporation of New Jersey authorized the execution of an indenture dated February 1, 1928, and the execution of an indenture dated
issue of $\$ 43,689,000$ Convertible $41 / 2 \%$ Gold Debentures, due February 1, 1948. From the proceeds, $\$ 34,384,000$ Secured Gold Bonds $6 \%$ Series due 1944 and $51 / 2 \%$ Series due 1956, were retired. The conversion privilege provided that on or before February 1, 1930, any or all of the debentures might be converted into Common Stock of Public Service Corporation of New Jersey at the rate of eleven shares of Common Stock for each $\$ 500$ principal amount of debentures. During the year $\$ 36,208,000$ par value of dedebentures. During the year $\$ 76,208,000$ par value of debentures were converte
being issued therefor.

PUROHASE OF STOCKS OF OPERATING COMPANIES
The Corporation purchased during the year at $\$ 10$ per share $1,000,000$ shares of no par value capital stock of Public Service Electric and Gas Company issued by the latter company during the year.
Public Service Co-ordinated Transport acquired the following stocks:
Public Service Interstate Transportation Company $\qquad$ $-\$ 499,900.00$ ISSUES OF STOCK BY PUBLIC SERVICE ELEOTRIC AND GAS COMPANY
During the year Public Service Electric and Gas Company issued, in addition to the $1,000,000$ shares of no par value common stock sold to the Corporation, $\$ 15,0006 \%$ Cumulative Preferred Stock in exchange for following stocks of lessor companies:
Hadson County Gas Company
B--.-- County. $\qquad$ New Brunswick Light, Heat and Power Company.-
$\qquad$ 75
50
shares
shares RETIREMENT OF SECURITIES
In addition to the $\$ 34,384,000$ Secured Gold Bonds of Public Service Corporation of New Jersey called for redemption March 15, 1928, as above mentioned, and $\$ 40,601,000$ Public Service Electric and Gas Company First and Refunding Mortgage Gold Bonds $51 / 2 \%$ Series 1959 and 1964, called for redemption April 1, 1928, and February 1, 1928, respectively (which Electric and Gas Company bonds were refunded by the $41 / 2 \%$ Series due 1967 , issued in 1927), the following bonds were acquired by sinking funds provided by the mortgages:
Public Service Newark Terminal Railway Company 5\% First
 Rapid Transit street Railway Company $8 \%$ First Mortgage Bonds 14,00000 Rapid Transit Street Rainway Company $8 \%$ First Mortgae Bonds $14,000.00$
Palainfield Street Railway Company $6 \%$ First Mortgage Bonds. $7,000.00$ Public Service Corporation of New Jersey Perpetuge Bonds-
$7,000.00$
Equipment Trust Series "A", Certificates of Public Service Electric Company amounting to $\$ 130,000$ and Equipment Trust Certificates of Series "E" and "F" of Public Service Railway Company amounting to $\$ 124,000$ were retired in accordance with the Equipment Trust Agreements.
$\$ 30,000$ Weehawken Contracting Company $6 \%$ First Mortgage Bonds due February 20, 1928, were paid off.

## TAXES

Taxes to the amount of $\$ 13,618,959.60$ accrued against the Corporation and its subsidiary companies in 1928. Of this amount $\$ 241,907.86$ is chargeable to the Corporation and $\$ 13,377,051.74$ to subsidiaries, the total taxes of which amounted to 10.7 per cent. of their gross, and 26.6 per cent. of their net earnings. Taxes of the Corporation were $\$ 6,960.79$ and of subsidiaries $\$ 1,423,942.50$ in excess of those accruing in the previous year.

TWENTY-FIFTH ANNIVERSARY

## GROWTH AND PROGRESS

Public Service Corporation of New Jersey ended the first twenty-five years of its corporate existence on June 1, 1928 The growth of the organization during that period far exceeded the most optimistic predictions of its organizers and prospects for future expansion are, in the light of its history and of the opportunities afforded by the development of the territory it serves, encouraging to a high degree. Comparing the records of the twelve months ending December 31, 1904, which constituted the Corporation's first full year of operation, with those for the twelve months ending December 31, 1928, a picture of the remarkable growth of Public Service may be obtained. The comparison shows for the twenty-four years:

## An increase of $\$ 108,378,737.34$ in annual operating revenues; <br> An increase of increase of 18 . 06010 .

 An increase of $18,706,019,000$ cubic feet in the annual sale of gas;An increase of $427,734,181$ in the number of passengers carried during
An increase of 820,646 in the number of electric and of 530,768 in the
number of gas meters on Public Service lines.
The expansion of business shown by these statistics has been due to increased population in the territory, to the extension of service into new territory and to increased use of service, as new ways of utilization have been developed It represents the result of a consistent and aggressive policy of sales promotion.

PROSPECTS FOR FUTURE GROWTH
Because Public Service companies operate in a section of New Jersey, that, in regard to both population and industrial activity, shows an increasing rate of growth, and because new uses are being constantly found for the utility services which Public Service provides, it is safe to assume a continuing great increase in business.

It is gratifying to be able to record that Public Service has firmly established itself as a progressive, conservatively managed New Jersey enterprise, the interests of which run

Mar, 30 1929.]
FINANCIAL CHRONICLE
parallel with those of the 5 State and its people. To quote from an address delivered by the then Governor of the State -the Hon. A. Harry Moore-at the dinner given to celePublic Service is no longer a mere corporation-it is a State institution at the disposal and service of this great State.'

## ORGANIZATION

FORMATION OF PUBLIO SERVICE COORDINATED TRANSPORT
Two important changes were made during the year in the Public Service organization. On January 10, Public Service Railway Co. and Public Service Transportation Co were merged to form Public Service Coordinated Transport.
The effect of this merger is to place in the hands of one company the operation of both cars and buses, with the exception of interstate operation of buses which is conducted by Public Service Interstate Transportation Company. It permits a combination of accounts and has proved to be of distinct advantage in securing the fuller coordination of car and bus service which we are striving to effect.
Under the terms of the merger agreement, 487,500 shares, without nominal or par value, of the capital stock of Public Service Railway Company were exchanged for a like number of shares of $\$ 6.00$ Non-Cumulative Preferred Stock Without Nominal or Par Value of the new company and $1,004,500$ shares of stock, without nominal or par value of Public Service Transportation Company, were exchanged for a like number of common stock shares, also without nominal or par value of the new company.

PUBLIO SERVICE STOCK AND BOND COMPANY MERGED
Public Service Stock and Bond Company and the securities department of Fidelity Union Trust Company were consolidated in Fidelity Union Stock and Bond Company, chartered to deal in all classes of securities and underwritings and to do a general dealer and brokerage business. The capital of the new company, which began business on December 1, 1928, consists of 120,000 shares, having a par value of $\$ 25$ a share, but issued at $\$ 50$ a share, of which Public Service Corporation of New Jersey owns 40,000 shares and Fidelity Union Trust Company owns 40,000 shares, the remaining 40,000 having been taken up, in small blocks, by a large number of individual investors. The new company is now functioning and provides increased facilities to Public Service security holders. Irs prospects for the future are bright.
UNITED ENGINEERS AND CONSTRUCTORS, INCOPORATED
The organization of United Engineers and Constructors, Incorporated, and the merger into this organization of Public Service Production Company, the U. G. I. Contracting Company, Dwight P. Robinson \& Company, Inc., and Day and Zimmermann Engineering and Construction Company, announced in the 1927 report, has had favorable results. Work done during 1928 amounted to $\$ 68,000,000$, while work under contract exceeds that amount. Of work completed in 1928 and of that under contract, more than onehall is represented by contracts with clients having no part in the ownership of the company. The organization of Public Service Production Company is now satisfactory functioning as the Public Service Production division of the new organization. The consolidation has resulted in placing at the service of industry, generally, and public utilities in particular, one of the most efficient and best equipped engineering and construction enterprises extant. The company has a field of activity extending over practically the entire world, and is available for large and small engineering and construction work of any kind. The cooperation of the stockholders of Public Service is asked in securing new business for United Engineers and Constructors, Inc.

SHAREHOLDERS OF THE CORPORATION
The number of persons owning stock of Public Service Corporation of New Jersey was materially increased during the year. On December 31, 1928, there were 98,882 accounts on the Corporation's books, an increase of 9,113 over the number on the books December 31, 1927. In addition there were 13,905 open accounts with subscribers whose subscription installments were not yet due.
Eliminating duplications arising from the ownership of several classes of stock by a single stockholder, the number of stockholders as of December 31, 1928, was 80,532 .

## pOPULAR OWNERSHIP SALE

Increase in the number of stockholders is, in large part, due to the successful sale under our Customer Ownership Plan of $\$ 5$ Cumulative Preferred Stock Without Nominal or Par Value. An offering of this stock was made on October 1, and in spite of the fact that the return thereon is lower than on any of the preferred stock previously, offered and that the form - "Without Nominal or Par Value" -was new to most of the purchasers, 14,675 subscriptions, including those made under the preliminary offer to stockholders, were received for 49,272 shares. This successful sale may be taken as another indication of the confidence of New Jersey people in Public Service securities and of the splendid cooperation extended by our sales organization, made up of regular employes of operating companies.

## INCREASE IN BUSINESS.

statistios of growth
Increase in the volume of business done by the Corporation's operating subsidiaries during the year has been satisfactory. Sales of electricity and gas and the number of
passengers carried on cars, buses and ferries were larger than ever before- 楜
Kilowatt hours of electricity sold, exclusive of current furnished for the
operation of the railway lines of Public Service Coordinated Transport amounted to $1,406,258,947$, an increase of $172,274,895$ kilowatt hours, or
13.96 te (3.96 per cent. over the amount sold in 1927
Cubic feet of gas sold amounted to $23,826,833,203$, an increase of $1,250,576,836$ cubic feet or 5.45 per cent. over the amount sold in 1927. an increase of $15,981,168$ over the number carried in 1927 . 1 .
Thue of ale of electric and gas appliances brought $\$ 6,119$, revenue
089.91 , an increase over 1927 sales of $\$ 386,982.45$, or 6.75 per cent

## INCREASE IN customers

On December 31, there were 846,145 electric and 739,923 of 64,186 and in gas meters of 24,400 .

SALES OF ELEOTRICITY
Since the only new territory taken over in 1928 was a portion of that served by the Pemberton Suburban Light and Power Company, acquired by this company in July, 1928, limited in population and extent, the increase in electric sales noted is due in practical entirety to increase of population and acceleration of electric use within communities already served, largely resulting from sales efforts.

Commercial metered lighting sales for the year amounted to $468,158,285$ kilowatt hours, an increase of $55,216,618$ kilowatt hours, or 13.37 per cent. In this classification is included current sold to domestic consumers and the increase reflects both the additional meters added and increased use of current consuming appliances
Electric refrigeration is rapidly gaining popularity. The Company itself sold and installed during the year 4,824 refrigerators, while a very large number were sold by other dealers. Motor driven labor saving appliances, such as vacuum cleaners and laundry equipment, still hold first place in appliance sales, however

Revenues received from the sale of electric appliances amounted to $\$ 3,138,083.66$, an increase of $\$ 452,610.48$, or 16.85 per cent. over the previous year.

The intensive effort exerted by the Company to extend its lighting sales bore fruit, both as regards to house lighting and as regards flood, sign and window lighting. A considerable increase in current sold for these purposes is noted.
There was an increase of $4,929,684$ kilowatt hours, or 9.86 per cent., in the current sold for municipal street lighting, total sales amounting to $54,911,234$ kilowatt hours. This is the result of a wide movement throughout the territory for the improvement and extension of street lighting facilities, to which this Company is contributing the services of its lighting experts.
The connected power load of Public Service Electric and Gas Company at the end of 1928 was $1,030,846$ horse-power, an increase during the year of 105,547 , or 11.4 per cent. Kilowatt hour sales of current for power purposes amounted to $882,784,124$, an increase of $112,028,077$ kilowatt hours, or 14.53 per cent.

A review of some of the larger contracts for power closed by this Company during the year is significant of the tendency among larger users of power to rely upon central station service for their supply. Thus the American La France Company of Bloomfield, the United Piece Dye Works of Paterson, the Grasselli Dyestuffs Corporation of Grasselli, the Standard Underground Cable Company of Perth Amboy and Hahne \& Company, operating one of Newark's largest department stores, have shut down private plants and now take all power from this Company; the New Jersey Bell Telephone Company chose Public Service current for both power and light in its new headquarters building in Newark; the American Telephone and Telegraph Company for its transoceanic radio station at Lawrenceville; the Wright Aeronautical Corporation for its enlarged plant at Paterson; the contractors of the great Hudson River bridge for their tremendous work of bridge construction; John A. Roebling's Sons Company for their large requirements at Roebling; the American Can Company for their new Jersey City plant, and the Structural Gypsum Company for their Linden factory.

Sales for ice manufacture and for refrigeration showed an increase during the year, $63,981,069$ kilowatt hours having been sold for that purpose. Among the new refrigeration plants put upon the line was that of the Camden Rail and Harbor Terminal Corporation with a connected load of 1,100 horse-power.

## SALES OF GAS.

Increase in the year's gas sales over those of the previous year was greater than the average yearly increase for the last ten years and is exceeded by the record of but three other years during that period. Nearly one-fifth of total sales were for industrial purposes, in which classification is included sales to hotels, restaurants and large public institutions, a higher proportion than has hitherto been recorded. Further evidence of the growing favor with which manufacturers regard gas as a fuel is found in the list of contracts closed during the year with industrial concerns, which require gas for their various processes. Heat treatment of metals, silk finishing, radio tube making, pitch melting, cork expanding, core baking, calcining pigments, glass melting, soldering and japanning are among the uses to which gas sold to these plants will be put

Some progress was made during the year in securing the installation of gas househeating equipment, 273 househeating boilers having been sold, bringing the total number on our lines up to 774 .

Active selling of Electrolux Servel gas refrigerators was begun in April and a total of 1,369 were installed during the remainder of the year. This type of refrigeration is meeting with increased favor and sales will ultimately build up a desirable load.
Revenue from sales of gas appliances was less by $\$ 65,628.03$ than the revenue of the previous year, the total reaching \$2,981,006.25.
transportation revenue.
The increase of $15,981,168$ in the number of passengers carried on cars and buses-1928 over 1927-represents a decrease of $29,504,597$ in the number of passengers on cars and an increase of $45,485,765$ in the number of bus passengers. This result is accounted for by the substitution in many instances of bus for car service, and by the additional bus lines taken over or put in service. The result is an increase in operating revenue-1928 over 1927 -of $\$ 1,595,-$ 171.99. For the first time the revenue derived from bus peration was in excess of that derived from car operation.

## IMPROVEMENT AND EXTENSION OF FACILITIES

Net expenditures during the year for extension and improvement of the facilities of the Corporation and its subsidiary utility companies, charged to fixed capital, after deduction of capital items withdrawn from service, amounted to $\$ 36,279,617.93$. Of this amount, expenditures on account of the Corporation amounted to $\$ 1,314,925.53$; on account of electric facilities to $\$ 22,292,799.23$; on account of gas facilities to $\$ 4,428,456.72$; and on account of transportation facilities to $\$ 8,243,436.45$.
As the result of these and previous expenditure, plant and equipment is fully capable of meeting demand for service, which during the year was materially increased.

An addition to Public Service Terminal, Newark, consisint of a 16-story tower building, fronting on East Park and Pine Streets, was completed and was occupied by various departments of the organization. The Corporation further rounded out its real estate holdings in connection with the terminal by the purchase of the property at 29 East Park Street.

## electric facilities.

The total rated capacity of the Public Service electric generation stations on December 31, 1928, was 611,876 kilovolt-amperes. This is less by 12,556 kilovolt-amperes than the capacity on December 31, 1927. The loss is accounted for by the discontinuance during the year of four inadequate and obsolete stations-Newark, Paterson, Chauncey Street (Trenton) and Camden, the 35,950 kilo-volt-ampere rated capacity of which was included in the 1927 figures. The efficiency of the generation system was, however, substantially increased, since, in accordance with the Company's policy, the load formerly carried by the abandoned stations was transferred to modern and econmical plants. The capacity of these later plants was inomical plants. The ear by the rebuilding of two generationcreased during the year by at Essex which added 23, 394 kilounits at Kearny, and two at Essex which added 23
volt-amperes to the combined capacity of the two. $1,736,606,053$ kilowatt hours of electricity, an increase of 11.1 per cent. over the output of 1927. In addition, 142,418,010 kilowatt hours was purchased from other utility companies.

The maximum load carried by the system in 1928 was 480,500 kilowatts as compared to a maximum load of 435,500 kilowatts in 1927.

The increase in capacity of the two generation units at Kearny station, rebult during the year, necessitated an increase in boiler capacity, which was provided by the installation of three additional boilers, each having a capacity of 2,290 horse-power. To permit continuous operation of this station at full capacity, three spare transformers, each having a capacity of 15,000 kilovolt-amperes, were also installed.

Transmission and distribution systems were materially strengthened and improved during the year. Work on the "inner ring" of transmission lines, which upon completion will girdle the great industrial section of northern New Jersey, was carried forward, so that it was possible to place it in operation as far as Metuchen, during the second week of 1929 .

Into the ring is now fed the output of the Essex, Kearny, and Marion stations, as will be current received from the Philadelphia Electric-Pennsylvania Power \& Light interconnection when that is completed. Energy is carried over the lines of the ring to various switching stations where its voltage is stepped down for transmission to substations throughout the district.
Of these switching stations, Athenia was placed in service in 1927. During 1928, Roseland, where power from the interconnection and the "inner ring" will be exchanged, was made available so far as the "inner ring" is concerned; Hudson, which is adjacent to the Marion generation station, and supplies power to Hudson and Bergen counties, began operation; West Orange, which is supplied over two tower lines from Roseland and supplies the western part of Essex County, thus relieving Essex station and rendering available additional cable capacity between Essex and the City of Newark, was put in service, while Metuchen was completed. The service provided by these stations will be sufficient to meet the major transmission requirements of the northern
section of the Company's]territory for a number of years to come
supplementing the facilities provided by these switching stations the Company placed in service eight new sub-stations-Temley, situated at Linden; South Orange, at South Orange; Thirty-second Street, at Camden; Union City, at Union City; Ridgewood, at Ridgewood; Princeton, at Princeton; Westwood, at Westwood; and Monmouth Junction in South Brunswick Township.

The capacity of ten substations was increased, six by a change from two-phase to three-phase operation, and four by a change from 13,000 -volt operation. A number of other substations were modernized in various ways and six were equipped with supervisory control apparatus, providing better operation. Transfurmer, regulator and street lighting transformer capacity in many substations was enlarged.
Operation of railway equipment in five additional substations was changed from 25 to 60 -cycle, in accordance with an established program that aims to make this service more flexible and economical both for the Electric Department and Transport.

Supplementing the changes in substations, thirteen new transmission circuits were placed in operation-nine in the Essex, two in the Passaic and two in the Southern division.

The underground system of the Company was increased by 19 miles of conduit laid, and a start was made on the program for the installation of automatic switching equipment on the more heavily loaded sections of the underground system, in order to more perfectly assure continuity of service.

In Camden, Jersey City, Newark, Orange, Passaic, Paterson and Trenton, progress was made in changing customers' service from direct to alternating current in order to provide better service and effect economies in operation.

In the line of improving working facilities, a portion of the discontinued Newark generation station was converted into a garage, large enough to house the automotive equipment of the Nawark district work was begun on new distribution headquarters in New Brunswick, Englewood, Jersey City and Hackensack, and forty-one trucks and work cars, including two electric vehicles, together with twenty-eight other business cars, were placed in service.

## GAS FAOLLITIES

The Gas Department of Public Service Electric and Gas Company laid 290 miles of gas mains as compared to 293 miles laid in 1927.

Allowing for old mains, replaced, the mileage of the system on December 31, 1928, was 4,682 miles.

The laying of new mains added to the list of municipalities already served, Franklin Lakes, Oakland, Pompton Lakes and Riverdale, and extended the service in Haddon, Mooretown and Ewing Townships.

Extension of main from Ridgewood, in Bergen County, to Butler, in Morris County, was in part completed and will be entirely completed in 1929, when five additional municipalities will be served.
To meet increased demand for service in the section lying between Riveredge and Hillsdale, the service was strengthened by the laying of some three miles of large-sized main.

Further progress was made in improving pressure in all divisions, nearly seyen and one-quarter miles of new main having been laid for this purpose, while forty new district governors were installed. A total of 22,055 building services were run during the year.
Including $9,322,416,581$ cubic feet purchased from the Seaboard By-Product Coke Company, the total of gas manufactured and purchased during the year was $25,932,-$ 929,482 cubic feet.

Capacity of gas plants were added to during the year by improvement in station equipment. In anticipation of the receipt of gas from the plant of the International Coal Carbonization Company, there was erected on the Company's Raritan River property, adjoining the International Company's plant, a 750,000 cubic foot storage holder, a 500,000 gallon oil tank and a building equipped with three compressors and housing three meters to measure gas received. There was also laid 10.484 feet of steel main to connect the new holder with the New Brunswick high pressure system. When the new International Works are in operation, they will it is expected, deliver to our mains'some $3,000,000$ cubic feet of gas a day.
At the Harrison Works a tar conditioner and the necessary safety devices were installed in connection with the 15,000 ,000 cubic foot waterless holder; at the Paterson Works an exhaust steam accumulator was installed; at Camden Gas Works a 100,000 gallon tar settling tank was built, a self clinkering grate was installed on No. 4 set and No. 3 storage holder was connected to permit of its use as a relief holder; at the Camden Coke plant a 6 -inch water main was laid to connect with the city water system to increase the plant water supply.

Additions were made to the buildings of the Distribution department by the erection of a new storeroom in East Orange; a combined distribution shop, storeroom and garage in West New York; the conversion of the gas works building at Ridgewood to permit its use for similar purposes; construction of a garage and an addition to the storeroom at Englewood, and of garages at Somerville and Rutherford. Equipment of the street department was added to by the purchase of three trenching machines, three back filling machines and two concrete mixers.

## TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES.

Substantial progress was made during the year in carrying forward the policy of coordinating transportation facilities. Our efforts are directed towards the creation of a transportation system in which street cars, buses and other units, as their operation may be undertaken, will be utilized so as to provide a maximum service and effect economy by the elimination of waste and duplicate service, and the combination of construction, maintenance and operating activities to reduce overhead expense.

In the furtherance of these objects, bus service has been substituted for car service on several lines where increased efficiency and economy were indicated through such a change; maintenance and repairs of both cars and buses have been concentrated in the same shops, and management has been further centralized

At the same time our field of operation has been considerably extended. Such extensions include:

An initial experiment with the operation of taxicabs Operation of the Yellow and Public Service Cab Companies of Camden, with a combined fleet of 58 cabs, was taken over in May, and results under our management have been encouraging as to future possibilities.

Further provision of super-service bus lines, providing a better class of accommodations, and charging a higher rate of fare. These lines are becoming increasingly popular and are attracting a class of business not hitherto secured Addition of a number of interstate bus lines, both in the Northern and Southern sections of the State. The acquisition and inauguration of such lines, was undertaken, not only as a measure of protection, necessary because of the failure of Congress to provide interstate bus regulation, but also because there is demand for such service by the traveling public.

Further promotion of chartered bus service. This service is proving itself to be a popular and profitable activity and will be further developed. Revenue from this source increased more than one-third.

On December 31, 1928, there were in operation by Public Service Coordinated Transport, 56 street car lines, calling for the use of 1,240 cars and 150 bus lines, calling for the use of approximately 1,650 buses. In addition, Public Service Interstate Transportation Company was operating 17 lines and approximately 95 buses.

During the year, Transport and Public Service Interstate Transportation Company put in operation 365 new buses of the most modern and efficient type.

Transport took over, during the year, eighteen bus lines with permits for the operation of 109 buses, theretofore operated by other interests, and our Interstate Company, three lines, holding permits for the operation of 69 buses. Of the lines taken over, by Transport, three were local and eleven were inter-community lines. In addition, one local, nine inter-community and one interstate line were inaugurated.

Of the lines taken over by Transport, the largest and most important transaction involved the lines formerly operated by the Morris County Traction Company, which served a number of communities in Morris County, and which were later extended by Transport to Bertrand's Island and Newton. Some 42 buses are now used on these lines. For convenience of operation, the territory covered by these lines was formed into another operating division, so that Transport property is now divided into seven such divisions.

Facilities for the maintenance, garaging and operation of buses were materially increased and improved. A garage with a capacity of 130 buses was erected for Pennjersey operation at Camden, and a 90 -bus garage at Passaic. Additions and improvements increased the capacity and efficiency of garages at Dover, Plainfield, Camden, the car house and garage in East Orange and the Hilton car house and garage in Irvington. In the erection of new and the remodeling of old garages, all necessary equipment for expeditious maintenance and repairs is provided.
An important addition to the facilities at Newark shops, where major bus repairs are made and bus body construction carried forward, was the erection of a building for the manufacture of bus springs.
Alterations and improvements, including the laying of a concrete pavement between the car tracks and the provision of accommodations for waiting passengers, were completed at Journal Square Terminal, Jersey City, which have made it available as a bus, as well as a street car, terminal.
The decrease in the number of passengers carried on the railway lines of Transport, recorded in the statistical section of this report, is the result of the substitution of bus for car service on certain routes and the provision in many places of additional bus service, all of which was to be expected under our plans for coordination. Street car service is, however, as necessary as ever in the territory served by Transport, and the street car is still the most efficient vehicle known for the handling of so-called "Mass" transportation. In the more congested sections, it continues to be the "backbone" of the system, and the attention of our operating officers is directed to increasing its efficiency and the attractiveness of its service.

During the year, our system of tracks was extended by the construction of 2.073 miles of new tracks; a system of track circuit signals, for the regulation of speed and the spacing of cars, was installed on the elevated structure between Ogden Avenue, Hoboken, and Henderson Street,

Jersey City; a number of "parlor cars," equipped with upholstered, individual seats, were put in service, and a large number of other improvements made.
Traffic over both the ferries operated by Public Service increased during the year. The Riverside and Fort Lee Ferry carried $2,655,644$ vehicles and $9,264,261$ passengers, an increase of 205,023 , or 8.37 per cent. in vehicles, and 45,468 in passengers over the previous year. The Port Richmond and Bergen Point Ferry carried 529,613 vehicles and $1,266,810$ passengers, an increase of 58,031 in vehicles and a slight decrease in passengers over 1927.

The Public Service fleet of ferry boats was during the year increased to nine by the purchase from the State of Maine of the Governor King, which was rebuilt to provide four gangways, rechristened Ridgefield, and put in service between Edgewater and 125th Street on June 16th. The purchase of this boat provided a fleet made up entirely of four-gangway boats for the Riverside and Fort Lee Ferry.

## commercial facilities.

Accommodations, facilities and services provided for efficient service to our gas and electric customers have been improved and extended during the year. New office buildings, containing attractive rooms for the sale of appliances and well arranged office space for the transaction of other business were built by the Company and opened in Summit, Rutherford and New Brunswick. At Pompton Lakes, an office and salesroom was opened in rented quarters for the accommodation of the people of that and adjacent communities into which gas service is being extended. Of the twentynine offices maintained by the Company in various municipalities of the State, twenty-one are now housed in Companyowned buildings.

The telephone table and order file system, previously adopted for the larger offices of the Company and tested as to its adaptability to the smaller offices at Orange in 1927, was found to meet requirements and was installed in 1928 in the Bayonne, Hackensack, Elizabeth and Montclair Offices. Thirteen of our offices are now so equipped and service to customers along all lines has been materially improved. With four of the tables operating for two months of the year only, a total of 811,955 telephone calls were handled.

The telephone system maintained for Public Service offices and plants and outside communication was added to by the installation of three additional exchanges and fifteen new tie lines between exchanges. The system now embraces fifty-four exchanges with 2,704 stations and 415 other telephones.

Notable among the many supplementary services provided for the assistance and convenience of gas and electric users, is the Home Economics Department. The work of this organization, which provides instruction for housewives by means of radio talks, cooking classes, demonstrations of appliances, distribution of recipes and in other ways, was facilitated by the opening in the Newark Office of a Home Economics kitchen and classroom in which classes in domestic science organized among our customers are given six times a week.

## MAINTENANCE OF PROPERTY <br> expenditures for maintenanoe

The property of all operating companies has been maintained during the year in accordance with the high standard which has been consistently followed in past years. The amount spent for maintenance was $\$ 12,112,718.13$, while $\$ 11,552,007.64$ was set aside for depreciation and retirement purposes.

In the case of Public Service Coordinated Transport, statistics show the careful attention given to the conservation of its plant and equipment. During the year 4.531 miles of track were reconstructed with old, and 26.726 miles with new rail; 24 miles of new trolley wire was strung, 2,458 street cars went through the shops for general repairs, 664 street cars were repainted, 1,112 buses were partially and 52 buses were completely overhauled during the year, 363 bus engines were overhauled, 1,003 buses were painted, while much other maintenance work was carried on.

Repairs and a large amount of construction is taken care of in the shops and garages of the Company. In 1928, bodies for 333 new buses were built, 48 street cars and six buses were converted into the deluxe type and four bus wrecking buses were constructed. Our bus department is carrying on a number of important experiments and tests, looking towards improvement in design and mechanism; among others, one involving the perfection of equipment which will efficiently utilize low grade fuel and so effect a substantial saving.

INSURANCE OF PROPERTY,
On December 31, 1928, there was in effect on the property of the Corporation and its subsidiary companies insurance to the amount of $\$ 109,442,538$, an increase during the year of $\$ 8,034,803$. The average rate paid was 20.64 cents per $\$ 100$, a decrease of 1.17 cents per $\$ 100$, so that in spite of the large increase in coverage, premiums paid increased by only $\$ 4,677.78$, the total amount paid in premiums being $\$ 225,853.75$.

## PLANS FOR FUTURE EXTENSION

GROWTH OF THE TERRITORY SERVED
The territory served by Public Service operating companies is, both from the standpoint of population and from
that of industry, growing at a rapid rate. With the new means of communication that have been and are to be estab lished between New Jersey and New York on its northern, and Pennsylvania on its southern boundary, development will continue at an accelerated pace.
A survey of the district surrounding Newark recently made by the Chamber of Commerce of that city showed that 417 new industrial concerns had located in the section within a space of twenty-nine months; traffic between New York and New Jersey through the vehicular tunnel has exceeded the most optimistic predictions, and this is also true as to traffic over the Delaware River bridge; the Hudson River span between Fort Lee and upper Manhattan is well on its road to completion, and its opening will undoubtedly see a large expansion in the population of Bergen County, signs of which are already in evidence; a decentralization policy in the developmnt of the New York Metropolitan district which will distribute commercial and industrial activities throughout the territory surrounding Manhattan, is meeting with increased favor; on every hand improvements are under way or projected which promise further great growth and progress.
Of immediate interest to this organization is the electrification of both the Pennsylvania and the Lackawanna Railroads, since negotiations are now under way for the provision of electric power for these operations by Public Service Electric and Gas Company.
Under these conditions it is essential that Public Service should plan comprehensively and well in advance of actual demand, for the expansion of its facilities to meet requirements as they arise, and that it should keep in mind, in the preparation of such plans, not only increasing demand for facilties, but social and economic changes which affect the character fo the demand.

ELEOTRIC AND GAS RATES.
The filing of new gas and electric rates, by Public Service Electric and Gas Company on December 3, was in line with this latter requirement. Both in regard to electricity and gas, development of new and perfection of old appliances has opened up new fields of domestic utilization. In connection with the use of gas, changing habits of living have reduced the normal household consumption for cooking and like purposes.
To meet this situation, the schedules filed by the Company lowered the rates for quantity domestic consumption for both electricity and gas. In the case of the former, the first two steps of the present rate were maintained, with a drop to five cent. per kilowatt hour in the hird step, this low third step being designed to encourage the further use of appliances.

By the gas schedule filed, the charges of those using gas in small quantities would be increased to cover, in part, the cost of providing their service, while users of more than 3,200 cubic feet a month would be charged a lower rate than now prevails which would permit of the economical use of gas for many additional heating purposes.

The electric rate, which it is estimated will provide for the customers of the Company an annual saving of $\$ 1,250,000$, went into effect with January, 1929, bills; operation of the gas rates was suspended by the State Board of Public Utility Commissioners and they arenow underinvestigation by that body.

## EXTENSION OF ELEOTRIC SYSTEM.

Construction work on the interconnection for the purpose of exchanging power between the electric systems of Public Service Electric and Gas Company, Philadelphia Electric Company and Pennsylvania Power and Light Company, plans for which were announced in the 1927 report, was carried forward during the year. Part of the Roseland switching station was completed, the tower line between Roseland and Bushkill station of Pennsylvania Power and Light Company was in part constructed and various other important work carried on. The transmission line connecting Roseland with the Philadelphia Electric station, will, it is expected, be completed in 1929, so that the interconnection will be in operation before the end of the year, giving the territory served by the three companies recourse to one of the largest power pools in the world.

Plans for 1929 construction call for the construction of a double circuit steel tower line connecting the Metuchen and Trenton switching stations, which will tie together the two great northern and southern sections of our system and will materially reinforce facilities available for Trenton and adjacent territory.
There was purchased during the year, 125 acres of land on the Arthur Kill, north of Sewaren, upon which it is planned to erect in the near future a power plant which will be one of the largest yet to be constructed. The location chosen gives access to the Arthur Kill both for coal delivery and condensing water, and will permit the output of the station to be fed into the "inner ring," adding to the already great supply of energy available for the industrial district of northern New Jersey.

EXTENSION OF TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM.
An important forward step towards the improvement of the local transportation situation in Newark and its environs was taken in the negotiation of a contract between the City of Newark and Public Service Coordinated Transport, under the terms of which Transport will operate in connection with its own system, City Railway. This contract was signed January 9, 1929.

City Railway will be built in connection with the extensive improvements to be made by the Pennsylvania Railroad in Newark. Starting from a terminal to be constructed under a new Pennsylvania station, at approximately the same location as the present station, its tracks will be laid in the bed of the abandoned Morris Canal, as far as the city line at Belleville. It will be a two-track system adapted for high speed trolley operation, and will be connected at various points with the tracks of Transport. When it is in operation, it will be possible to operate cars, through this subway in the central part of the city, bringing them to the surface in the Uying districts.
Under the plans of the Pennsylvania Railroad, Hudson and Manhattan tube trains will be routed through the new station to a terminal located near South Street, taking on and discharging passengers at both points. There will be direct access, by means of ramps, to and from the tube unloading A bus terminal is to be provided both at the new station and at the South Street tube terminal.
The improvements to be brought about by the Pennsyl-vania-City Railway project will, it is believed, relieve the traffic situation in Newark by removing a large number of cars and buses from streets in the center of the city and by speeding up service between Newark and its suburbs.

The contract for the operation of City Railway is for a term of fifty years, either party having the option, after it has been in effect for thirty years of terminating it upon two year's notice. The rental to be paid by Public Service Coordinated Transport is to be $\$ 125,000$ a year.

## PERSONNEL

On December 31, 1928, there were in the employ of Public Service Corporation of New Jersey and its operating companies 19,941 men and women, while the amount paid in salaries and wages during the year amounted to $\$ 37,487$,048.39.
anNIVERSARY bONUS FOR EMPLOYES.
To mark their appreciation of the part that the loyal service of employes has played in the upbuilding of Public Service, the Boards of Directors of the Corporation and of the subsidiary companies, voted to each employe who on June 1, 1928-the twenty-fifth anniversary of Public Service-had been in service for twenty-five years or more, a bonus of one-tenth of salary received in 1927.
Public Service is justly proud of the organization that has been assembled to carry on its business and of the many ways in which the welfare of the individuals that compose it is safeguarded and company morale promoted.

## GROUP INSURANCE.

On July 1, 1928, the provisions of the group insurance plan, under which insurance at a low rate is open to all regular employes, was broadened so as to provide double the amount of insurance hitherto possible. At the same time the monthly premium which is paid by the employe was decreased from 60 cents to 50 cents a $\$ 1,000$. The result is seen in an increase of 2,325 in the number of employes covered by insurance and of $\$ 20,777,500$ in the amount of coverage as between December 31, 1927, and December 31, 1928. The number of employes insured December 31, 1928, was 14,994 , and the amount of insurance carried $\$ 37,003,500$. Insurance to the amount of $\$ 157,500$ was paid during the year to the beneficiaries of the 100 insured employes who died during that period.
The total number of deaths among employes covered by the Public Service Welfare Plan, applicable to all regular employes, was 124 , and an additional $\$ 51,516.80$ due under the Welfare Plan was paid to their families.
Supplementing the insurance provisions of the plan, sick benefits amounting to $\$ 43,211.81$ were paid in 918 cases of illness. The dispensary opened in the Newark Terminal building early in 1928 where medical and surgical services are provided for employes proved its worth. During eleven months of the year in which it was opened, a total of 2,082 individuals were treated, the total of visits being 7,648, of which 3,944 called for treatment by a doctor and the remainder by the nurse who is in attendance at all times when the dispensary is open.

## RETIREMENT OF VETERAN EMPLOYES.

Sixty-nine employes were retired on pensions during 1928. Twenty-two employes on the pension rolls died. On December 31, 1928, there were on the retirement list 298 employes, to whom was paid during the year $\$ 253,211.81$ in pensions. Of the employes on the rolls, 82 , or 28 per cent., were retired because of disability, and 216, or 72 per cent., because they had reached the age of retirement;
Payments under the workmen's compensation law made in 1928 totalled $\$ 287,921.74$, of which $\$ 235,383.07$ covered the actual requirements of the law, $\$ 6,704.26$ covered payments not required by law and $\$ 45,834.41$ was on account of administration expenses.

## NO ACCIDENT BONUS PLAN

Labor turnover for the year in the operating department of Public Service Coordinated Transport amounted to 46.3 per cent. and was the lowest in a number of years. The personnel of this department is being constantly improved and the result is shown both by improvement in the accident record and in a marked increase in the number of commendations of operators received from patrons.

The "no accident bonus" plan, referred to in last -year's report, was modified to meet conditions and kept in effect during the year. In the first period of the year 2,325 operators received bonuses; in the second, 2,662 , and in the third, 2,381 , the total amount paid in bonuses during the year amounting to $\$ 134,993$.
As denoting the degree of cooperation given by our car operators, it is worthy of note that the power saving campaign carried on during 1928, the success of which depends paign carried on during 1928, the success of which depends
largely on the support of the platform men, resulted in a largely on the support of the platform men, resulted
reduction of $\$ 152,000$ in the Company's power bills.
reduction of $\$ 152,000$ in the Company's power bills.
The officers of Public Service rate the organization of men
The officers of Public Service rate the organization of men
and women which has been built up for the operation of the Public Service properties as an asset of the greatest value, and are proud of the loyal and efficient service that it provides.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT AND STATISTICAL INFORMATION
Attention is called to the balance sheets and statements of earnings and expenses of the Corporation and its subsidiary companies which have been verified by Niles and Niles, Certified Public Accountants of New York, and to the usual Certified Public Accountants of New York, and to the usual
statistical information and other statements herein submitted. THOMAS N. McCARTER, President.
$\qquad$
COMBINED RESULTS OF OPERATIONS
PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATION OF NEW JERSEY AND SUBSIDIARY UTILITY COMPANIES.
FOR THE TWELVE MONTHS ENDING DEOEMBER 31, 1928.
 Operating Expenses...................-
Maintenance
Depreciation and Retirement Expenses
Taxes

Operating Income
Other Income
$\qquad$ 13,355,942.23 88,556,085.55 Other Income
Income of Public Service Corporation -..........- $\$ 36,972,494.81$ New Jersey (exclusive of dividendion of stocks of operating utility companies) - -- $\$ 3,800,260.94$


1,169,450.11
$\$ 2,630,819.83$
Non-Operating Income of Subsidiary ComDanes Ajusinents of Surplus Accounts-
Credit Ad
Public Service Corporation of New Public Service Corporation of New
Subsidiary Utility Companies.........Total
Deductions---................................
Income Deductions of Subsidiary Compar nome Deductions of Subsidiary Compani
Bond Interest, Rentals and Miscellaneous Interest, Charges
Income Deductions of Pubic Service Corporation of New Jersey-
Interest on Perpetual Interest-Bearing Interestift on Secured Gold Bonds, $6 \%$ Interest on secured Gold Bonds, $51 / 2 \%$ Series due 1956-1.-N Service Newark Terminal Railway
Service Newark
Company First interest on Convertible 4\% $2 \%$ Gold Dedenture Bonds due 1948 .Interest on Miscellaneous Obligations--Dense-
Other Contractual Deductions from In435,021.56
$16,712.73$
$7,416.73$

## --

$12,030,105.03$

1,116,924.88 239,008.86 169,651.27 231,989.99 $773,964.37$
$326,483.68$ 155,597.71
$34,856.21$ 3,089,961.85 Dividends on Stocks of Subsidiary Utility Public Service Electric and Gas ComMany $6 \%$ Preferred Stock
$\begin{array}{r}2,009,685.58 \\ 1,999.48 \\ \hline\end{array}$
17,090,267.06
Balance for Dividends and Surplus---.--.-.-.-.
Dividends on Preferred Stocks of Public Service Corporation
of New Jersey
 6\% Cumulative Preferred Stock
\$5.00 Per Share Per Annum Cumulative 2,917,093.00

38,045.93

## Deferred Charges

Prepayments $\begin{aligned} & \text { Debit Discount and Expense- } \\ & \text { Unamortized }\end{aligned}$
$\$ 405,702.17$
7
7
2,149,420.03
$10,028,464.95$ \$600,348,443.53

LIABILITIES, CAPITAL STOCK AND SURPLUS.
Long Term Debt-
Long-Term Debt of Public Service Cor-Long-Term Debt of Public Service Cor-- $\$ 31,892,660.00$
portion of New Jersey Long-Term Debt of Operating Subsidiaries
Controlled Through Stock Ownership..-Long-Term Debt of Lessor Companies Long-Term Debt of Lessor Companies Not
Controlled Through Stock Ownership.-

09,169,618.78 | $49,945,550.00$ |
| :--- | 15,080,128.78 Current Liabilities

Accounts
Payable Notes Payable-...... Miscellaneous Current Liabilities Taxes Accrued Interest Accrued -...-
Reserves-


Miscellaneous Unadjusted Credits
Capital Stock-
Capital stock of Public Service Corpora-
ion of
tron of New Jersey-
Common Stock ( $4,950,189$ shares no

$6 \%$ Cumulative Preferred Stock-- PuTative
$\$ 5.00$ Per Share Per Annum Cumuli $\begin{array}{r}\$ 115,280,093.78 \\ -21,531,200.00 \\ -28,908,000.00 \\ \hline 56,147,900.00 \\ \hline \text { er } \quad 3,134,799.95 \\ \hline\end{array}$ $\$ 225,001,993.73$
Capital Stock of Operating Subsidiaries Capital Stock of Operating Subsidiaries Capital Stock of Lessor Companies Con- $33,529,245.00$ trolled Through Stock Ownership-- $6,022,656.67$ Capital Stock of Lessor Companies Not
Subscriptions to and Sales of Cumulative Preferred Stock of Public Service Corpora-
timon of New Jersey under Deferred Pay-
${ }_{6 \%}$ mont Cumulative Preferred Stock
$\$ 868,602.00$

Preferred Stock.
$2.865,088.00$

Balance December Increase Year Ending December 31,
Net
1928 , from statement of combined r en
suits of operations.
cults of operations.-...................-- $\quad$ 5,107,569.76
$23,370,252.90$ $\overline{\$ 600,348,443.53}$

PUBLIC SERVICE ELECTRIC AND GAS COMPANY.
INCOME ACCOUNT
FOR THE TWELVE MONTHS ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1928.


## Operating Revenue Deductions- Electric Department.-.- $\$ 36,926,048.49$

Gas Department.--------- 19,839,499.03
$56,765,547.52$
Operating Income-
Electric Department_-...- $\$ 21,934,050.63$
Gas Department_-.-...--
$8,843,869.94$
\$30,777,920.57
Non-Operating Revenue-_- $\$ 3,418,524.24$
Non-Operating Revenue $\overline{\mathrm{De}}$
37,183.81


Income Deductions (Bond Interest, Rentals and Miscel
laneous Interest Charges) 10,079,024.03
Net Income..
\$24,080,236.97
Profit and Loss Accounts-
Adjustment of Surplus Accounts (exclusive of dividends)
4,185.70
Dividends on Outstanding Stocks-
Paid to Public Service Corporation of New




* Includes $\$ 202,025.37$ Camden Coke Company Retirement Expense.

PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATION OF NEW JERSEY BALANCE SHEET DECEMBER 31, 1928.

ASSETS.


PUBLIC SERVICE ELECTRIC AND GAS COMPANY

> CAMDEN COKE COMPANY.

CONSOLIDATED BALANOE SHEET DEOEMBER 31, 1928.
Fixed CapitalASSETS.
Fixed Capital-
Balance December 31, 1927
Construction Year Ending December 31. $\$ 254,887,122.44$
Construction Year Ending December 31, $32,989,677.20$

Balance December 31, 1928
$\$ 281,608,378.39$
Investments-


Miscellaneous Assets-

Current Assets-


Deferred Charges-
26,817,430.89

| Prepayments |
| :--- |
| Unamortized |
|  |

namortized Debt Discount and Expense-
Miscellaneous Suspense.
$8168,893.49$
$6,208,812.63$
$6,208,812.63$
$2,111,790.11$
$\frac{8,489,496.23}{\$ 372,699,621.10}$
LIABILITIES, CAPITAL STOCK AND SURPLUS.

Common Stock ( $4,950,189$ shares no par) $\$ 115,280,093.78$ $8 \%$ Cumulative Preferred stock no par) $\$ 115,280,093.78$
$7 \%$ Cumulative Preferred Stock 6\% Cumulative Preferred Stock-.............
6. Cumulative Preferred Stock-
\$5.00 Per Share Per Annum Cumulative Preferred Stock ( 32,055 shares no par) --

74,163,100.00
$3,134,799.95$
Subscriptions to and Sales of Cumulative
Preferred Stock Under Deferred Payment
Plan-
Pan- Cumulative Preferred Stock-_-.-.
$\$ 5.00$ Per Share Per Annum Cumulative
Preferred Stock
Profit and Loss-Surplus-
Balance December 31, 1927
Net Income Year Ending December 31,
Total_
\$868,602.00 $1,996,486.00$
$1,296,486.00$ $\$ 5,853,443.71$ $20,626,299.83$ ${ }^{526,479.743 .54} 1$
Less Dividends Paid During Year_....... $\begin{array}{r}\text { \$26,496,456.27 } \\ \hline\end{array}$

Balance Profit and Loss-Surplus December 31, 1928_..- $\quad 7,729,000.93$ | $\$ 290,909,785.83$ |
| :---: |

Long-Term Debt-
First and Refunding Mortgage Gold
First and Refunding Mortgage Gold $\$ 22,300,000.00$
Bonds, $41 / 2 \%$ Reries due Mortgage Gold
Bonds of Merged Companies
$45,000,000.00$ $21,766,100.00$
$1,719,662.50$
Equipment Obligations$1.719,662.50$
$260,000.00$
$42,191.63$
$17,100.00$
Miscellaneous Long-Term Debt..............
Current Liabilities-

| Accounts P | \$2,243,168.18 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Consumers' Depo | 4,109.468.46 |
| Miscellaneous |  |
| Taxes Accrued | 2,268,198.94 |
|  | 829,537.98 |

1,936,015.02

2,865,088.00

| $\$ 34,035.410 .00$ |
| :---: |
| $32,552.25$ |

$1,294,525.90$

243,017,193.73
Reserves-
Premium on Capital Stock
Retirement Reserve
$\$ 337,500.00$
Unamortized Premium on Debt.
Oasualty and Insurance Reserve
Casualty and Insurance Reserve-..
Miscellaneous Unadjusted Credits.
Miscellaneous Reserves


Capital Stock-
Public Service Electric and Gas Company
Common Stock
 $7 \%$ Cumulative Preferred Stock.
$6 \%$ Cumulative Preferred Stock. $20,000,000.00$
$51,739,300.00$
500.00
Profit and Loss-Surplus-


$16,261,351.81$

## PUBLIC SERVICE COORDINATED TRANSPORT

Public Service Railroad Company, Port Richmond and Bergen Point Ferry Company, Public Service Interstate Transportation Company, Highland Company, New York Harbor Real Estate Company, Yellow Cab Company of Improvement Company, The Riverside and Fort Lee Ferry Compen, New Jersey. INCOME ACCOUNT FOR THE TWELVE MONTHS ENDING DEOEMBER 311928.


## PUBLIC SERVICE COORDINATED TRANSPORT

ublic Service Railroad Company, The Riverside and Fort Lee Ferry Company, Port Richmond and Bergen Point Ferry Company, Peoples Elevating Company, Highland Company, New York Harbor Real Estate Company, Yellow Cab Company of Camden, New Jersey.

CONSOLIDATED BALANOE SHEET DECEMBER 311928.


Henry A. Niles, O. P. A.
Henry A. Horne, C. P. A.
Ernest N. Wood, C. P. A.
53 State Street Boston

## NILES \& NILES

## Certified Public Accountants

60 Broadway, New York
CERTIFICATE OF ACCOUNTANTS
New York, March 12, 1929.
We have examined the books, accounts, and records of the Public Service Corporation of NewJersey and of itssubsidiary companies for the year ending December 31, 1928.

We certify that, in our opinion, the combined income and profit and loss of the Public Service Corporation of New Jersey and its subsidiary utility companies for the year ending December 31, 1928, is correctly shown by the statement on page 29; the income and profit and loss for the year ending December 31, 1928, of the companies which operate, respectively, the electric, gas, and transportation utilities is correctly shown by the statements on pages 33 and 35 ; and the balance sheets as of December 31, 1928, of

Public Service Corporation of New Jersey and its subsidiary utility companies (consolidated),
Public Service Corporation of New Jersey,
Public Service Electric and Gas Company and Camden Coke Company (consolidated),
Public Service Coordinated Transport,
Public Service Railroad Company,
Public Service Interstate Transportation Company,
Public Service Rapid Transit Railroad Company,
The Riverside and Fort Lee Ferry Company,
Port Richmond and Bergen Point Ferry Company,
Highland Improvement Company,
New York Harbor Real Estate Company,
Peoples Elevating Company, and
Yellow Cab Company of Camden, New Jersey, (consolidated),
shown on pages 30-31, 32, 34 and 36-37 (pamphlet report) are in accordance with the books, and correctly show the financial condition of these companies at that date.

NILES \& NILES,
Certified Public Accountants.

PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATION OF NEW JERSEY AND SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES.
LONG TERM DEBT DECEMBER 311928.

|  | Authorized. | Outstanding. | Intercompany \& Sinking Fund Holdings. | Amount in the Hands of Public. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Public Service Corporation of New Jersey - <br> (-Bearing Corporation of New Jersey <br> Fidelity Union Trust Company, Trustee. Rate $6 \%$. Interest Payable May <br> Fidelity Union and November | $\$ 20,200,000.00$$43,689,000.00$$5,000,000.00$ | \$20,111,910.00 | a\$1,496,750.00 | \$18,615,160.001 |
| Public Service Corporation of New Jersey Convertible 41/\% Gold Debentures. Due February 1 1948. Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Company, Trustee. Interest Payable February and August |  | 7,481,000.00 | b257,000.00 | 7,224,000.001 |
| Public Service Newark Terminal Railway Co. 5\% First Mortgage. Due June 11955. <br> Fidelity Union Trust Co., Trustee. Interest Payable June and December Real Estate Mortgages_ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 5.000,000.00 \\ & 1.442 .500,00 \end{aligned}$ | c389,000.00 | $\begin{aligned} & 4,611.000 .00^{1} \\ & 1,442,500.00^{2} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| Total Public Service Corporation of New Jer | \$50,000,000.00 | \$34,034,410.00 | \$2,142,750.00 | \$31,892,660.00 |
| Public Service Electric and Gas Company- <br> Public Service Electric and Gas Company First and Refunding Mortgage Gold Bonds <br> 5\% Series Due June 11965. Fidelity Union Trust Co., Trustee. Interest Payable June and December |  | \$22,300,000.00 | d683.000.00 | \$22,300,000.00 ${ }^{\text {2 }}$ |
| Public Service Electric and Gas Company First and Refunding Mortgage Gold Bonds <br> $41 / \%$ Series Due December 1 1967. Fidelity Union Trust Co., Trustee. Interest Payable June and December. | 100,000,000.00 | 45,000,000.00 |  | 45,000,000.00 ${ }^{\text {3 }}$ |
|  | $20.000,000.00$ | 18,617,500.00 |  | 17,934,500.00 ${ }^{3}$ |
|  Consumers Light, Heat \& Power Company $5 \%$ First Mortgage. Due June 11938 New Jersey Title Guarantee \& Trust Co., Trustee. Interest Payable June and |  |  | 777,000.00 | 308,000.00 ${ }^{\text {3 }}$ |
| December <br> North Hudson Light, Heat \& Power Company $5 \%$ First Mortgage. Due October <br> 1938. New Jersey Title Guarantee \& Trust Co., Trustee. Interest Payable <br> April and October | 1,000,000.00 | 885,000.00 | $\begin{array}{r}\text { e1,633,000.00 } \\ \text { d } 21,000.00 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $367,000.00^{2}$ |
| Addlesex Electric Light \& Power Company $5 \%$ First Mortlage Due January 11955. | 200,000.00 | 181,000.00 |  | $160,000.00^{3}$ |
| Fidelity Union Trust Co., Trustee. Interest Payable July and January |  |  |  | $160,000.00^{7}$ |
| Sinking Fund Gold Bonds. Due February 1 1939. Equitable Trust Co., Trustee. Interest Payable February and August | 250.000.00 | \$82,600.00 |  | \$82,600.00 ${ }^{2}$ |
| Public Service Electric Company Equipment Trust Series A $8 \%$ Certiricates. $\$ 65,000$ <br> due each February 1st and August 1st. Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Company |  | $\begin{array}{r} 260,000.00 \\ 1,719.666 .50 \\ 59,291.63 \end{array}$ |  | 260,000.002 |
| Real Trustee, Mortate Mortgages | 1,300,000.00 |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 1.719,662.50^{2} \\ 59,291.63^{2} \end{array}$ |
|  |  | \$91,105,054.13 | \$2,914,000.00 | \$88,191,054.13 |

Companies Leased by Public Service Electric and Gas Company-
 December-................................ Interest Payable June an




 Ridgewood Gas Company 5 \% First Mortgage. Due June 1925. Equitable Trust
Co., Trustee. Interest Payable June and Decenber Ridgewood Gas Company 5\% Second Mortgage. Due April 1 1925. Fidelity Union
Trust Co., Trustee. Interest Payable April and October Paterson \& P., Trustee. Interest Payable Apric and October-- Gas \& Electric Company $5 \%$ Consolidated Mortgage.-...- Due
March 1 1949. The Paterson National Bank, Trustee.
 Edison Electric Iluminating Company of Paterson 5 \% First Mortgage. Due July 1
1925. The Paterson National Bank, Trustee. Interest Payable January \& July.
Passaic Lighting Company 5\% Consoldater Passaic Lighting Company 5\% Consolidated Mortgage. Due May 1 1925. Guaranty
Trust Co.. Trustee. Interest Payable May and November South Jersey Gas, Electric \& Traction Company 5\% First Mortgage.-. Due March 1 Trenton Gas \& Electric Company $5 \%$ First Mortgage. Due March 11949 . Somerset, Union \& Middlesex Lighting Company $4 \%$ First Mortgage. Due December Central Electric Company $5 \%$ Consolidated Mortgage. Dayable June and DecemberPlainfield Gas \& Electric Light Company 5ayle January and July Plainfield Gas \& Electric Light Company 5\% General Mortage. Due April 1, 1940.
Guaranty Trust Co., Trustee. Interest Payable April and October
 The Gas \& Electric Company of Bergen County 5\% General Mortgage No. 2. Due November 1, 1954. Fidelity Union Trust Co., Trustee. Interest Payable May and The Gas \& Electric Company of Bergen County 5\% General Mortgage No. Day Due
The Gas \& Electric Company of Bergen County 5\% Consolidated Mortgage. Due June 1, 1949. Fidelity Union Trust Co., Trustee. Interest Payable June and December
Hackensack Gas Light Company 5\% First Mortgage. Due July 1, 1934. Interest
Payable July and Juary Payable July and January at Fidelity Union Trust Company
Hackensack Gas \& Electric Company $5 \%$ General Mortgage. Due July 1, 1935. Interest Payable January and July at Fidelity Union Trust Company--.......-
Englewood Gas \& Electric Company $5 \%$ First Mortgage. Due January l, 1939.
Fidelity Union Trust Company, Trustee. Interest Payable January and July Fidelity Union Trust Company, Trustee. Interest Payable January and July... Total Public Service Electric and Gas Company and Leased Companies_

## Public Service Coordinated Transport-

North Jersey Street Railway Company 4\% First Mortgage. Due May 1, 1948. Banker Jersey City, Hoboksen \& Paterson Street Railway Company $4 \%$ First Mortgage. Due November 1, 1949 New Jersey Title Guarantee \& Trust Co., Trustee. Interest
th Hudson County Railway Company $5 \%$ Consolidated Mortgage. Due July 1

 North Hudson County Railway Company $5 \%$ Weehawken Extension Mortgage. Due February 1, 1945. Fidelity Union Trust Co., Trustee. Interest Payable February Paterson Railway Company $6 \%$ Consolidated Mortgage. Due June 1, 1931, American
Exchange-Irving Trust Co., Trustee. Interest Payable June and December Paterson Railway Company 5\% 2nd General Mortgage. Due October 1, 1944. Fideility Elizabeth, Plainfield \& Central Intersest Payable April and October December 1 1950. Fidelity Union Trust Co., Trustee. Interest Payable June and Necember
Unfid Street Railway Company $6 \%$ First Mortgage. Due July 1942 . Fidelity Elizabeth \& Raritan River Street Railway Cle January and July May 11954 . Fidelity Union Trust Co., Trustee. Interest payable May and Brunswick Traction Company $5 \%$ First Mortgage, Due July 11926 . Fideiity Union
Trust Co., Trustee. Interest Payable January and July East Jersey Street Railway Company $5 \%$ First Mortgage. Due May 1 Mor 1944. Perth Middlesex \& Somerset Traction Company, $5 \%$ First Mortgage. Due January Fidelity Union Trust, Co., Trustee. Interest Payable January and July 11950 ublic Service Series " E " Equipment Trust $71 / 4 \%$ Certificates. $\$ 140,000$ due each
February 1st and August 1st for flrst five years and and August 1st for the second five years. Bankers Trust Co.. Trustee. Interest Payable February and August - Equipment Trust series
Public service Railway Company Equ.
$\$ 20,000$ due each November 1 Certificates. $\$ 20,000$ due each November 1st and May 1st. Fidelity Union Trust Cort, Trustee
Interest Payable November and May Real Estate Mortgages

## Total Public Service Coordinated Transport_

Companies Controlled by Public Service Coordinated Transport-
Consolldated Traction Company $5 \%$ First Mortzage. Due June 1 1933. Bankers
Trust
Co . Trustee.
Interest Tayable December and June Jersey City \& E Bursee. Ranterest Payabo December and June Bank. Jersey City
 Ssarseg Nitie Guarantee \& Trust Co.. Trustee. Interest Payable January and Jul. 1937. Now Jersey Title Guaranteo \& Trust Co., Trustee. Interest Payable
 and october--
 Camden \& Suburban Railway Company $5 \%$ First Mortgage, Due Juily 1946
The First National State Bank of Camden, Trustee. Interest Payable January and July --.-.-............ Bergen Turnpike Company 5 First Mortgage. Due July 11951 , New Jersey Title
Guarantee \& Trust Co People's Elevating Company $5 \%$ First Mortgage. Due October 11939 . New Jersey Title Guarantee \& Trust Co., Trustee. Interest Payable April and October Fidelity Union Trust Co., Trustee. Interest Payable June and Due June 11964 New Jersey \& Hudson River Railway \& Ferry Company 4\% Fifty Year Mortgage Due March 11950 Unted States Mortgage \& Trust Co., Trustee. Interest Hudson River Traction Company $5 \%$ First Mortgage. Due March 1950. United Riverside Traction Company 5\% First Mortgage. Due June 1 1960. The Real Estate Land Title and Trust Company, Trustee. Interest Payable December and June..-
Total Companies Controlled by Public Service Coordinated Transport.-. Total Public Service Coordinated Transport and Subsidiary Companies.-



a $\$ 604,673.00$ purchased by the Sinking Fund. $\$ 891,845.00$ owned by Public Service Electric and Gas Company and deposited as collateral under
its First and Refunding Mortgage. $\$ 232.00$ owned by Public Service Corporation of New Jersey. $b$ Treasury Securities.
c $\$ 376,000.00$ purchased by the Sinking Fund. $\$ 13,000.00$ owned by Public Service Corporation of New Jersey.
d Pledged under Public Service Electric and Gas Company First and Refunding Mortgage.
e Pledged under United Electric Company of New Jersey First Mortgage.
f $\$ 579,000.00$ pledged under Public Service Electric and Gas Company First and Refunding Mortgage.
g $\$ 573,700.00$ pledged under Public Service Electric and Gas Company First and Refunding Mortgage.
h $87,230,000.00$ pledged under Public Service Electric and Gas Company First and Refunding Mortgage. $\$ 7,079,000.00$ owned by Public Service Corporation of New Jersey.
i $\$ 67,000.00$ pledged under New Jersey and Hudson River Railway and Ferry Company Mortgage. $\$ 30,000.00$ owned by Public Service Corporation
of New Jersey. j Purchased by the Sinking Fund.
k $\$ 91,000.00$ purchased by the Sinking Fund. $\$ 4,000.00$ owned by Public Service Corporation of New Jersey.

> SUMMARY OF LONG TERM DEBT AS SHOWN IN CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET.

|  ${ }^{2}$ Long Term Debt of Operating Subsidiaries Controlled Through stock Owners ${ }^{\text {BLI }}$ 'Long Term Debt of Lessor Companies Not Controlled Through Stock Ownership | $831,892,660.00$ <br> 109.16 .618 .78 <br> 24.072 .00 .00 <br> $49,945,550.00$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| TOTAL LONG TERM DEBT IN THE HANDS | 215,080,128.7 |

PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATION OF NEW JERSEY AND SUBSIDIARY OPERATING COMPANIES.

|  | AuthorizedShares. | ISSUED. |  | Amount in Hands of Public, Incl. Directors' Shares. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Shares. | Amount. |  |
| Public Service Corporation of New Jersey: <br> Common Stock (No par value) $8 \%$ Cumulative Preferred Stock ( 8100 par) <br> $8 \%$ Cumulative Preferred Stock ( $\$ 100 \mathrm{par}$ ) $7 \%$ Cumulative Preferred Stock $(\$ 100$ par $)$ <br> $7 \%$ $6 \%$ Cumulative Preferred Stock ( 8100 par <br> $\$ 5.00$ Per Share Per Annum Cumulative Preferred Stock (No par value) <br> Total Public Service Corporation of New Jersey. | $\begin{array}{r} 10.000,000 \\ 250,000 \\ 5000000 \\ 1.250 .000 \\ 2,000,000 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | $\$ 115,280,093,78$ <br> $21,531,200.00$ | $\begin{array}{r}\$ 115,280,093.78 \\ 21,531,200.00 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
|  |  |  | - | 28.908.000.00 |
|  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 74,163.100 .00 \\ 3,134,799.95 \end{array}$ | $56.147,900.00$ $3,134,799.95$ |
|  |  |  | \$243,017,193.73 | \$225,001,993.73 |
|  | STOCK ISSUED. |  | tercompany | $t$ in Hands |
|  | are | Amount. |  | Directors' ${ }^{\text {O }}$ 'Shares. |
| Subsidiary Operating Companies: <br> Utility Companles- Public Service Electric and Gas Company- <br> Public Service Electric and Gas Common Stock (No par value) <br> Common Stock (No par value) $7 \%$ Cumulative Preferred Stock $(\$ 100$ par) $6 \%$ Cumulative Preferred Stock <br> Public Service Coordinated Transport- <br> Oommon Stock (no par value) <br> Common Stock no par value)- Sol- $\$ 6.00$ Non-Cumulative Preferred stock (No par value) <br> Public Service Railroad Company ( $\$ 100$ par) <br> Public Service Interstate Transportation Company (No par value) <br> Camden Coke Company ( $\$ 100$ par) <br> Peoples Elevating Company (S100 par) <br> Paterson and State Line Traction Company ( $\$ 100 \mathrm{par}$ ) | $\begin{array}{r} 13,975,000 \\ 200,000 \\ 517,393 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}\$ 139,750.000 .00 \\ 201000.00 .00 \\ 51,739,300.00 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\$ 139,749,910.00^{1}$$19,975,700.00^{2}$ 18,238,700.001 | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 90.00 \\ 34,300.00 \\ 33.500,600.00 \end{array}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 1,004,500 \\ 487,500 \\ 5.850 \\ 50,000 \\ 3.500 \\ 2.500 \\ 1,500 \\ 1,500 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |
|  |  | 10,046, $36,5600.00$ | $10,044,910.001$ <br> $36,560,925.004$ | 1,575.00 |
|  |  | $285,000.00$ $500,000.00$ | 284.500 .001 <br> $499,910.00^{5}$ | 500.00 90.00 |
|  |  | 350,000.00 | 349,500.006 | 500.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Subsidiary Operating Utility Companies........ |  | \$259.631,800.00 | \$226.102.555.00 | \$33,529.245.00 |

[^3]Owned by Public Service Electric and Gas Company.
${ }^{7} 2,492$ shares owned by Public Service Coordinated Transport and pledged under mortgage securing Jersey City Hoboken and Paterson Street
\$1,492 shares owned by Public Service Coordinated Transport. One share owned by Public Service Corporation of New Jersey.
CAPITAL STOGKS OF COMPANIES OPERATED UNDER LEASE BY SUBSIDIARY OPERATING COMPANIES OF PUBLIO SERVIOE


## ${ }^{1}$ Owned by Public Service Corordinated Transport. <br> 2 Owned by Riverside Traction Company. $33,000,000$ par value $20 \%$ paid

${ }^{3} \$ 3,000,000$ par value, $20 \%$ paid.
Owned by Camden Horse Railroad Company.
Owned by Rublic Service Corporation of New Jersey.
O $\$ 59,775$ owned by Essex and Hudson Gas Company
7 Owned by Public Service Electric and Gas Company Newark Consolldated Gas Company. $\$ 25$ owned by Public Service Electric and Gas Co,
$8 \$ 166,800$ owned by Public Service Corporation of New Jersey. $\$ 316,500$ owned by Public Service Electric and Gas Company.
$0 \$ 8,500$ owned by Publlic Service Corporation of New Jersey. $\$ 8,167,300$ owned by Public Service Electric and Gas Company
In $\$ 8,500$ owned by Public Service Corporation of New Jersey. $\$ 8,167,300$ owned by Public Service Electric and Gas Company.
it $\$ 538,500$ owned by Public Service Corporation of New Jersey. $\$ 240,600$ owned by Public Service Electric and Gas Company.
in $\$ 8,040$ owned by Public Service Corporation of New Jersey. $\$ 264,940$ owned by Public Service Electric and Gas Company.
12
$\$ 1,366.67$ reserved to retire stock of consolidated companies.
${ }_{13} \$ \$ 1,366.67$ reserved to retire stock of consolidated companies.
$14 \$ 1,588$ owned by Public Service Corporation of New Jersey. $\$ 4,123,020$ owned by Public Service Electric and Gas Company.
${ }_{10} \$ 14,000$ owned by Public Service Corporation of New Jersey. $\$ 3,300$ owned by Public Service Electric and Gas Company.
$17 \$ 1,433,400$ owned by Public Service Corporation of Jew Jersey. $\$ 170,500$ owned by Public Service Electric and Gas Company.
operating Revenue of subsidiary utility oompanies
OF PUBLIO service corporation of new jersey.

| Year. | Electric Properties. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Gas } \\ \text { Properties. } \end{gathered}$ | Transportation Properties. | Total. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (7 | \$1,756,952 8 | \$3,000,879 34 |  | \$9,220.522 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 544.09769 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 35.924, |
|  |  | 10. |  | 37. |
| 1917 | 4 | 12,729,060 | 1 | 47,291 |
|  |  | 14,57 |  | 52,9 |
|  |  |  | 27 | 72 |
| 192 | 24.390.321 49 | 23 |  | 75.3 |
| 1923 | 31,188,595 51 | 24 |  | 79,107,882 48 |
|  | 34,889.632 66 |  |  | 87.689 |
|  | 46,954,362 27 |  |  |  |
|  |  | 27.242,4 |  |  |

- Change in classification of accounts effective January 1st.
expenditures oharged to fixed capital public SERVIGE CORPORATION OF NEW JERSEY AND
SUBSIDIARY UTILTY $\operatorname{companues-YEAR~1928.~}$


## Land and Buildings.

$\qquad$ 1,441,199.97

| Fixed Capital Installed During Year |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| Less Property | Written Off During Year_-.... |
| $1.441,199.97$ |  |
| $126,274.44$ |  |

Net Increase in Fixed Oapital_
Electric-
Electric-
Land-_-_-
Stam Power Plant Structures.
Transmission System Structures
Steam Power Plant Struc
Transmission System Str
Miscellaneous Structures
Boperations
Boiler Plant Equipment
 Las
Land
. 3.670 .050 .53 $---8,-670,050.53$

$499,269.09$ | $--\quad 499,269.09$ |
| :--- |${ }^{14}$


\& $1,314,925.53$

```,
```\(\$ 22,292,799.23\)Miscellaneous Structures Devoted to GasBoiler Plant Equipment.Internal Combustion Engines.Water Gas Sets.---.-...-.
Purification Apparatus.-.-.
Accessory Works Equipment.Accessory Works Equipment
Mains
District GovernorsDistrict Governors.Consumers' Meters Installation

Street Lighting Equipment...
Office Equipment.------ - --
Stores Equipment
Shop Equipment
Transportation Equipment_
Automobile Equipment


Fixed Capital Installed During Year
Net Increase in Fixed Capital
\& 4,428,456.72

Transportation-
Engineering and Superintendence
Right-of-W ay

Total Net Increase in Fixed Capital_ \$8,243,436.45
836,279,617.93

ELECTRIC STATIONS

> Railuay and Lighting.
\(\qquad\)
\(\qquad\)

ELECTRIC CONDUITS AND TRANSMISSION LINES. (Railway and Lighting Combined.)
Length of Transmission Lines (in miles)----- \(\quad 47 \quad 1,319\)
Length of Transmission Lines (in miles) - ------
Length of Conduits (in street miles)
25
220
ELEOTRIC DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM STATISTICS
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline Number of Pol & 45,059 & 303,38 \\
\hline Miles of Wire & 4,244 & 38,80 \\
\hline Number of Transformers & 5,336 & 41,416 \\
\hline Number of Meters & 16,000 & 846,145 \\
\hline Total Commercial Load equivalent) \(\qquad\) & 710.000 & 31,675,073 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

ELEOTRIC LIGHTING AND POWER STATISTIOS.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Year. & K.W. Hours Sold (Excluding Inter-Company Railway Current). & Number of Street Arc Lamps Supplied Dec. 31. & Number of Street Incandescent Lamps Supplied Dec. 31. & \begin{tabular}{l}
Total \\
Connected Load in K. W. \\
Dec. 31.
\end{tabular} \\
\hline 1903 & & 7.745 & 5,733 & 45,380 \\
\hline 1904 & & 8.121 & 8,538 & 55.748 \\
\hline 1905 & 48.894,308 & 8.681 & 12,351 & 68.331 \\
\hline 1906 & 56,666,749 & 9,150 & 13,168 & 81,873 \\
\hline 1907 & 65,472,561 & 9,671 & 13,821 & 92,143 \\
\hline 1908 & 69,274,132 & 10.397 & 14,352 & 102,104 \\
\hline 1909 & 78,911,840 & 10.863 & 15.175
16.640 & 118,138 \\
\hline 1911 & 103.144.595 & 11.726 & 18,906 & 156.202 \\
\hline 1912 & 122,486.832 & 12.297 & 20,347 & 180,942 \\
\hline 1913 & 141,936,243 & 12,787 & 22,339 & 209.835 \\
\hline 1914 & 159,044,648 & 13.187 & 24.214 & 239,719 \\
\hline 1915 & 197.079,581 & 12.619 & 26.062 & 277.652 \\
\hline 1916 & 280,871,843 & 10.954 & 29.033 & 326.019 \\
\hline 1918 & 440.676 .475 & 10.0737
9.367 & 31,376
32.080 & 367.021
430.485 \\
\hline 1919 & 442,641,630 & 9.353 & 33.415 & 464,605 \\
\hline 1920 & 505,813,937 & 8,559 & 35,523 & 525,258 \\
\hline 1921 & 432.073.405 & 8.219 & 38.771 & 576.410 \\
\hline 1922 & 534.465.033 & 7,257 & 43.251 & 669,954 \\
\hline 1923 & 666,838,087 & 6,069 & 47,743 & 790,780 \\
\hline 1924 & 743,084,455 & 6,024 & 53,930 & 936,719 \\
\hline 1925 & 919,515.074 & 3,932 & 61.316 & 1,092,237 \\
\hline 1926 & 1.091 .749 .572 & 3.242 & 80.436 & 1,277,332 \\
\hline 1927 & 1,233,984,052 & 669 & 80,257 & 1,446,414 \\
\hline 1928 & 1,406,258,947 & 73 & 87,532 & 1,597,746 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

The increases shown above are somewhat, but not very materially, affected by properties acquired between June 1 1903 and January 11929.

\section*{gas statistics}


\section*{gitized for FRASER}
tp://fraser.stlouisfed.org/

\section*{THE NORTH AMERICAN COMPANY}

\section*{THIRTY-NINTH ANNUAL REPORT-FOR THE YEAR 1928}

\section*{New York, N. Y., March 261929.}

To the Stockholders of The North American Company:
The consolidated Income Statement of your Company for 1928 shows new high records in both gross and net earnings. As indicated in our regular quarterly reports to stockholders, new records were also established in the electric output of ubsidiaries.
Detailed discussion of the year's business is contained in the accompanying report of the Vice-President and General Manager. Financial statements for the year appear on Pages 19, 20 and 21 [pamphlet form], and charts showing earnings and other data for the last five years appear on Pages 22 and 23 [pamphlet form]. The appendix affixed to the inside back cover shows the principal subsidiaries, summaries of their major operations, and maps of their electric systems and territories.

\section*{Summary of Year's Operations.}

A brief summary of the important features of the year's perations, as more fully described in the accompanying report and statements, follows:
Gross Earnings of \(\$ 135,551,899\) increased \(10.96 \%\) over the year 1927 .
Net Income from Operation amounted to \(\$ 64,399,252\), the gain of \(13.26 \%\) ver the previous year reflecting the decrease, from \(53.46 \%\) for 1927 to \(52.49 \%\) for 1928 . in the proportion of Gross Earnings required for Operating
Expenses, Maintenance and Taxes. This improvement resulted from Expenses, Mantenance and Taxes. This improvem
Appropriations for Deprecatiotion Reserves amounted to \(10.53 \%\) of Gross
Earnings and were equivalent to \(\$ 2.96\) per share on the average number of Earnings and were equivalent to \(\$ 2.96\) per share on the average number of
hares of North American Common Stock outstanding during the year. hhares or North American Common stock outstanding during the year.
After deducting Depreciation and all other reserves the Balance for
Dividends and Surplus amounted to \(\$ 24,402,753\), of which \(\$ 1,820,032\) was Dividends and Surplus amounted to \(\$ 24,402,753\), of which \(\$ 1,820,032\) was
 \(29.5 \%\) over the previous year and is equilalent to s \(\$ .6\), per share on the
average number of shares of North American Common Stock outstanding average number of shares of North A merican Common Stock outstanding
during 1928, compared with \(\$ 4.06\) per share on the average number of shares during 1928, compared w
outstanding during 1927
Under your Company's policy of paying dividends on its Common Stock
in Common Stock, the entire balance of \(\$ 22,582,721\) is available for investIn Common Stock, the entire balance of \(\$ 22,582,721\) is available for investElectric and gas output for the full year 1928 of all companies classed as
subsidiaries on December 31, subsidiaries on December 31, largely exceeded the output of the same
companies for the year 1927. Electric output amounted to \(6,103,032,653\) companies for the year 1927. Electric output amounted to \(6,103,032,653\)
Kilowatt hours, an increase of \(14.36 \%\). Gas output amounted to 5,415 ,-
 was \(1.818,902\) kilowatts, and daily production capacity of gas manufacturing facilities owned was \(25,915,000\) cubic feet.
Customers recelving electric service at the end of the year numbered 1,169,046, and customers recelving, gas service numbered 104,323 .
The subsidiaries added 163,700 kilowatts of electric generating capacity, The subsidiaries added 163,700 kilowatts of electric generating capacity. and made extensive additions to their electric transmission and distribution
systems. Work was begun to provide of installation of 175.000 kilowatts
Cis systems. Work was begun to provide for instalation of
additional generating capacity. which will be avaliable in 1929 . Capacity
of of Eas manufacturing caccilities was
distribution systems were extended.
distribution systems were extended.
Acquisition of voting control of Washington Railway and Electric Company was completed early in the year. That Company, with its subsidiaries, furnishes electric light and power and transportation service in the District of Columbia and adjacent territiory. Results of operations of these
companies for only the last nine months of the year are included in the companies for only the last nine months
Great Western Power Company of California, a subsidiary, accuired
control of Feather River Power Company, owner of the new Buck Creet control of Feather River Power Company, owner of the new Bucks Creek
hydro-electric power plant on the North Fork of the Feather River in hydro-electric power plant on the North Fork of the Feather River in
northern California, and large water storage reservoirs. The Bucks Creek northern Calirornia, and arge water storage reservoirs. The Bucks Creek
plant is the highest head hydrolectric development in the United States.
On December 31 1928 Reserves were \(\$ 105.353 .505\). Undivided Profits amounted to \(874,874,413\), and Capital Surplus to \(\$ 23,859,317\), Total Surplus
being \(\$ 98,733,730\).

\section*{North American Diversification}

The large increases in earnings referred to indicate the strength of the position of The North American Company and its subsidiaries, which serve important centers of business and population in widely separated and industrially diversified sections of the United States. Diversification, both of territories and of sources of service demands, are primary factors in the building of business the growth of which as a whole is not retarded by seasonal variations or temporary recessions peculiar to a single locality or industry.

\section*{Public Relations.}

Your Company and its subsidiaries have consistently enjoyed cordial relations with the public, with employes and with stockholders. Substantial increases in the number of customers served by the subsidiaries, in addition to those added through acquisition of properties, afford opportunity further to extend these relations. On December 311928 , customers receiving electric service numbered \(1,169,046\), gas service 104,323 and steam heating service 2,540 .

\section*{260,000 Investors in North American System.}

In commenting on our satisfactory public relations I should like to call attention to the statement made in our 1927 report that "service and investment are becoming more and more closely associated in the minds of the public served by our companies." The stockholders of the various subsidiaries now number more than 101,000 , and consist chiefly of customers and residents of the territories in which they operate. Stockholders of The North American Company alone number 43,299 , including 10,625 owners of Preferred Stock and 32,674 owners of Common Stock. Every state in the Union is represented on the Company's stock list, which also includes more than 700 foreign stockholders and more
than 400 banks, trust companies, insurance companies investment trusts and other institutions.

Including the holders of stock of The North American Company and its subsidiaries, and the estimated number of owners of bonds of the subsidiaries, the public investors in the North American System total more than 260,000 .

The widespread public investment in North American securities is indicative of the growth of understanding, public confidence, and keener interest in business affairs generally encouraged by your Company's policy of directly furnishing reliable information at regular intervals.
Contacts with Stockholders.
For years your Company has maintained close contacts with its stockholders. It has been our custom to send to them periodically letters concerning activities of the Company and its subsidiaries, as well as descriptive pamphlets and booklets from time to time. "The President's Quarterly Letter to Stockholders"' supplements the financial statements which we issue every three months.
We have continued without interruption for nearly five years the policy, described in our Annual Report for 1924, of writing to each person whose name was discontinued from our stockholders' list, in an endeavor to ascertain the reason therefor Replies to these inquiries have averaged \(59 \%\) throughout the year 1928 and the correspondence has in many instances disclosed misunderstandings arising from unreliable information obtained elsewhere, which we were consequently enabled to correct.
Basic Policies.
The continuous and outstanding development of the public utility industry, and accompanying increase of public investment in it, confirm the belief that a sound industry must progress when an increasing number of people believe in it, become part owners of it and are regularly and reliably informed concerning it.
The basic policies of all public utility companies are important because of the extent to which the sound and adequate development of their business is dependent upon them.

In this connection, and more particularly for the benefit of our new stockholders, it is appropriate to refer again to the policies of The North American Company set forth in its 1905 Annual Report to Stockholders, issued nearly a quarter of a century ago:

The management of your Company believes, that the policy. Which should govern the administration of public utilities, if they are to be stable
and uniformly profitable investments, is to develop their facilities, so that they may be adequate, not only to meet the present demands of the communtie, in which they operate. with service of the highest standard, but business, however rapid it may be
Company stands in a protective relation to thes. The North American ing to exploit them for present large profits. It holds their securities as permanent investments, and seeks to establish them in the favor and conmainte or the public by just methods and efficient administration, and to
Constant adherence to these policies has produced steady and substantial growth, aided in making records in operating efficiency and successive reductions in charges to customers, and contributed largely to the public confidence in The North American Company and its subsidiaries.

\section*{Responsibilities of Holding Company.}

The holding company adopting such policies takes upon itself important financial and other responsibilities.

Under public regulation, operating utilities are obliged to urnish service when and as demanded To insure the availability of facilities as service demands increase, they must fully anticipate the needs of the territories they serve. Extensive engineering, construction and financial programs must constantly be under way, providing well in advance for purchase and installation of additional electric and gas production equipment, transmission and distribution systems, extensions of transit lines and additional transportation equipment.

Investment in properties needed to meet such demands upon the operating utilities, equals from four to ten times, and averages about five times, their annual operating revenues, depending upon character of property and business. In other words, capital is turned over on the average only once in about five years. Service demands are intermittent, and during long periods each day are considerably below the capacity necessarily provided. Even maximum service requirements vary widely with the seasons. Unlike other manufacturing corporations, electric utilities cannot use perids of lessened calls for service for production which may be stored against periods of greatest demand, and therefore must always have available facilities sufficient to provide adequate service at the moment of maximum requirement.
Cost of capital obtained from investors must continuously be met, regardless of variations in use of facilities in which such capital is invested, and in the rate at which revenue is
produced.
Frequently, long periods elapse before such facilities become self-sustaining.
In order that the large amounts of capital required by the operating subsidiaries may be assured and most economically obtained from time to time, well-balanced capital structures should be maintained. This requires that proper proportions of the necessary funds be procured through the issue of junior securities. The holding company not only makes substantial investments in such junior securities, but it is also the source to which the operating subsidiaries look for large cash advances pending favorable opportunities for their own permanent senior financing.
Common Stock Dividends.
Stockholders are, of course, familiar with your Company's policy, inaugurated six years ago, of paying dividends on its Common Stock in Common Stock at the quarterly rate of \(21 / 2 \%\). As in past years a large majority of stockholders retained their dividend stock in 1928 . The wisdom of thus increasing their holdings, without additional cash outlay, is confirmed by the fact that net earnings continued to increase at a rate greater than the rate of increase in shares of common stock. From April 11923 to December 311928 Common Stock increased \(87.34 \%\) on account of stock dividends and \(34.85 \%\) on account of stock issued for cash and for properties, a total increase of \(122.19 \%\), while during the same period the balance for Common Stock dividends increased \(234.20 \%\). Upon request, your Company acts for stockholders who wish to add to or dispose of their dividend stock. For the convenience of the stockholder, a Permanent Order form is provided, which, when signed and filed with the Company, makes it unnecessary for him to give instructions upon the occasion of each quarterly dividend. Such Permanent Order remains in effect unless and until the instructions to the Company are changed in writing. A stockholder who wishes to retain his dividend stock need not sign an order.

I regret to report our loss by death during the year of Mr. Robert Randall, Assistant Secretary and Transfer Agent, who had been connected with The North American Company and its predecessor company continuously for about 40 years.
By order of the Board of Directors.
F. L. DAME, President.

\section*{REPORT OF}

\section*{VICE-PRESIDENT AND GENERAL MANAGER.}

\section*{Business Conditions in 1928.}

The results of the operations of the subsidiaries of The North American Company in 1928 reflect the generally satisfactory business conditions which existed during the year in the territories they serve.

The statement in the last Annual Report that the year 1927 closed with business proceeding at an active pace was based upon the upturn in electric output for the last quarter of that year, which was \(7.17 \%\) over the output during the last quarter' of 1926, compared with an increase of \(5.25 \%\) for the full year 1927 over 1926. That such pace was accelerated during 1928 is indicated by increases in electric output of \(12.16 \%\) for the first quarter, \(14.74 \%\) for the second quarter, \(16.45 \%\) for the third quarter, \(14.50 \%\) for the fourth quarter, and \(14.36 \%\) for the full year, compared with the orresponding periods of 1927
Growth of business was a notable factor in the marked changes during the year in the consolidated financial statements which follow the appended certificate of the auditors, Messrs. Price, Waterhouse \& Co., Chartered Accountants. These statements also reflect the inclusion during the year of new subsidiaries later referred to.

Charts showing increases, during the last five years, in the more important items of the Consolidated Income Statement and Consolidated Balance Sheet, appear on pages 22 and 23, [pamphlet form.]. Affixed to the inside back cover is appendix showing the principal public utility subsidiaries, and, with respect to each of the five main groups, summary of major operations, map of electric system and territory served.

\section*{Companies Classed as Subsidiaries.}

As has been stated in previous reports, it is the policy of The North American Company to class as subsidiaries only those companies of which both voting control and at least \(75 \%\) of the common stock are owned, and to consolidate with its own financial statements the financial statements of only the companies thus classed as subsidiaries. Holdings of stocks and bonds of companies other than subsidiaries, such as The Detroit Edison Company and North American Light \& Power Company, are included under "Investments" in the Consolidated Balance Sheets, and income derived from such holdings is included under "Other Net Income" in the Consolidated Income Statements.

\section*{Basis of Consolidated Subsidiaries' Statements.}

In this connection it is appropriate to point out that assets and liabilities of new subsidiaries at date of acquisition are included in the Consolidated Balance Sheet, while earnings thereafter only are included in the Consolidated Income Statement. Though this procedure conforms to the most conservative accounting principles the true relationship
between property investment and revenues does not become apparent until the results of a full year of operation of the new subsidiaries are reflected in the Consolidated Income Statement.

\section*{Reports by Subsidiaries to Their Stockholders.}

The principal subsidiaries render annually to their stockholders individual reports covering their own operations and setting forth their financial statements.
New Subsidiaries.
Since August 1925, The North American Company has owned \(75 \%\) of the Common Stock of Washington Railway and Electric Company, which, with its subsidiaries, furnishes electric light and power and transportation services in the District of Columbia and adjacent territory. Such ownership, however, did not constitute voting control, acquisition of which was not completed until towards the end of March 1928. In accordance with the basis of consolidating subsidiaries' statements referred to above, the results of the operations of these companies for only the last nine months of the year are included in the accompanying Consolidated Income Statement for 1928, and their assets and liabilities as at December 311928 are included in the accompanying Consolidated Balance Sheet as at that date. Summary of their major operations and map of their electric system are shown in the appendix previously referred to.
During the year Great Western Power Company of California acquired control of Feather River Power Company, owner of the new Bucks Creek hydro-electric power plant, on the North Fork of the Feather River in northern California, and large water storage reservoirs. The output of the Bucks Creek plant, the highest head hydro-electric development in the United States, is delivered to the high tension transmission system of Great Western Power Company of California.

\section*{OPERATIONS.}

\section*{Basis of Comparison with Previous Year.}

In order to present a true measure of the growth during the year of all companies classed as subsidiaries on December 31 1928, operating data of the new subsidiaries for the full year, as well as for the full year 1927, have been used in the following comparisons of operating data.
Electric.
Electric output of \(6,103,032,653\) kilowatt hours, an increase of \(14.36 \%\) over the output for 1927, established a new high record. For the several systems, the aggregate of the maximum demands was \(1,351,129\) kilowatts, an increase of \(12.47 \%\), and the average annual load factor was \(51.42 \%\) compared with \(50.71 \%\) for 1927 .

On December 311928 total installed electric generating capacity of power plants owned was \(1,818,902\) kilowatts, including \(1,372,054\) steam and 446,848 hydro-electric. Favorable contracts provide 65,319 kilowatts additional capacity. On December 31 1928, customers receiving electric service numbered 1,169,046. Steam sales, auxiliary to such electric service, aggregated \(4,751,234,900\) pounds to 2,540 customers.
Gas.
Gas output amounted to \(5,415,067,400\) cubic feet, an increase of \(15.24 \%\) over the output for 1927 . On December 31 1928 total daily production capacity of gas manufacturing facilities owned was \(25,915,000\) cubic feet, in addition to natural gas provided for under purchase contracts. On that date 104,323 customers were receiving gas service.

\section*{Transportation.}

Revenue passengers carried on the electric railway and motor bus systems numbered \(268,562,985\), a decrease of \(1.57 \%\) from the number carried in 1927.
Coal.
Due to the unfavorable conditions which prevailed in the coal industry throughout the year, the output of the coal subsidiaries decreased \(30.50 \%\) compared with the output of 1927, and amounted to \(3,495,789\) tons. It is not the policy of the electric power producing subsidiaries of The North American Company to purchase coal from its coal subsidiaries except at prices justified by competitive conditions.

\section*{PROPERTY ADDITIONS.}

\section*{Provision for Growth.}

To provide for the constant growth of business and to anticipate future demands, extensive additions to Property and Plant were made during 1928, approximately \(80 \%\) of which consisted of facilities for electric service.

\section*{Electric Systems.}

In 1928 a total of 163,700 kilowatts generating capacity was added by the subsidiaries, as follows: the 50,000 kilowatts in the new Bucks Creek plant of Feather River Power Company; 67,700 kilowatts in Lakeside plant of Wisconsin Electric Power Company; 35,000 kilowatts in Avon plant of The Cleveland Electric Illuminating Company, and 11,000 kilowatts acquired by the Cleveland company through purchase of the Ashtabula plant. Substantial
extensions to transmission and distribution lines were also made, and new substations added.

Work was begun on the installation of 175,000 kilowatts additional generating capacity, to be available in 1929 as follows: 75,000 kilowatts in Cahokia plant of Union Electric Light and Power Company of Illinois; 30,000 kilowatts in Benning plant of Potomac Electric Power Company; 35,000 kilowatts in Avon plant of The Cleveland Electric Illuminating Company; and 35,000 kilowatts initial capacity in the new steam generating plant at San Francisco, of Great Western Power Company of California. A 35,000 kilowatt turbine is being transferred from Cahokia plant to Venice plant of Union Electric Light and Power Company of Illinois.

\section*{Gas Systems}

The principal additions to gas facilities consisted of the installation of gas-coke ovens of vertical type in its Racine gas plant and addition of 276 miles of distribution mains by Wisconsin Gas \& Electric Company, and the installation of a compressor in its Shrewsbury plant and addition of 32 miles of distribution mains by The St. Louis County Gas Company. The gas-coke ovens installed by Wisconsin Gas \& Electric Company are the first of their type and size to be placed in commercial operation in the United States. They have substantially added to the capacity of the Racine plant and are expected to increase materially its economy and efficiency.

\section*{Transportation Systems}

A new section of rapid transit line, south of the city of Milwaukee, was completed and placed in operation by The Milwaukee Electric Railway and Light Company. Construction work was begun on rapid transit extensions which, by means of private right-of-way and subway, will provide high speed local service between downtown Milwaukee and the rapidly growing suburban districts west of the city. Additional electric railway cars and motor buses were placed in operation by that Company, and also by Washington Railway and Electric Company.

\section*{CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS.}

\section*{Income and Surplus Statements.}

Gross Earnings amounted to \(\$ 135,551,899\), an increase of \(\$ 13,385,065\), or \(10.96 \%\). Revenues from electric and gas operations were substantially greater than in 1927.
Operating Expenses, Maintenance and Taxes aggregated \(\$ 71,152,647\), an increase of \(8.95 \%\). This was equivalent to \(52.49 \%\) of Gross Earnings, compared with \(53.46 \%\) required for such purposes in 1927 . Expenditures for maintenance of properties aggregated \(\$ 8,950,837\), in addition to \(\$ 14,274,664\) appropriated for Depreciation Reserves. Thus the amount provided out of current earnings for repairs, renewals and replacements of property amounted to \(\$ 23,225,501\), or \(17.13 \%\) of Gross Earnings. Tax requirements have been constantly increasing, the provision made in 1928 being \(10.51 \%\) of Gross Earnings compared with \(9.49 \%\) in 1927.
Net Income from Operation amounted to \(\$ 64,399,252\), an increase of \(13.26 \%\), of which \(86.04 \%\) was derived from the production and sale of electric energy.

Other Net Income was \(\$ 1,268,221\) more than for the year 1927. The elimination, in consolidation, of dividends received on stock of Washington Railway and Electric Company was more than offset by income resulting from conversions of bonds of Western Power Corporation into Common Stock of The North American Company therefore purchased at prices substantially below the conversion prices.
Interest Charges, including amortization of bond disoount and expense, increased \(\$ 467,797\), and Preferred Dividends of Subsidiaries increased \(\$ 995,242\). These increases include interest and dividends, for the periods from dates of acquisition to December 31 1928, on debt and preferred stocks of the new subsidiaries.
Appropriations of \(\$ 14,274,664\) for Depreciation Reserves, previously referred to, amounted to \(10.53 \%\) of Gross Earnings, and were equivalent to \(\$ 2.96\) per share on the average number of shares of North American Common Stock outstanding during the year. A substantial proportion of the properties of the subsidiaries, more particularly their hydroelectric developments, is of long life character. Therefore, and also in view of the large expenditures for maintenance, these appropriations for Depreciation Reserves are regarded as adequate to provide for replacements of property when and as they become necessary.
Balance for Dividends and Surplus amounted to \(\$ 24\),402,753 , and after deducting dividends of \(\$ 1,820,032\) paid on the Preferred Stock of The North American Company there remained \(\$ 22,582,721\), an increase of \(29.53 \%\), equivalent to \(\$ 4.68\) per share on the average number of shares of North American Common Stock outstanding during the year, compared with \(\$ 4.06\) per share on the average number of shares outstanding during 1927.
Balance of income for the year carried to Undivided Profits amounted to \(\$ 24,402,753\), in addition to \(\$ 6,700,200\) representing consolidated surplus of Washington Railway and Electric Company and its subsidiary companies applicable to The North American Company's holdings of Common Stock of that Company from dates of acquisition to March 31,
1928. Net charges against Undivided Profits amounted to \(\$ 960,571\), consisting principally of premium and unamortized discount on bonds retired and premium on preferred stock retired.
Credits to Capital Surplus during the year aggregated \(\$ 1,968,352\), of which \(\$ 1,846,400\) arose from the issue of Common Stock during the year other than in payment of dividends. Charges to Capital Surplus aggregated \$1,930,667 , representing appropriations to provide for the difference between the net proceeds and liquidation value of Preferred Stock of North American Edison Company.

\section*{Balance Sheet.}

The net increase in Property and Plant account was \(\$ 111,499,910\), of which \(\$ 74,481,834\), in total, was taken into the Consolidated Balance Sheet at dates of acquisition of the new subsidiaries. The balance, \(\$ 37,018,076\), represents the net increase in the aggregate of the Property and Plant accounts of all other subsidiaries for the full year and of the new subsidiaries from dates of acquisition to December 31, 1928, after deducting amounts charged off for properties withdrawn from service.
Investment in stock of Washington Railway and Electric Company was eliminated from investment account upon consolidation of the balance sheets of that Company and its subsidiaries with the balance sheets of The North American Company and its other subsidiaries. Holdings of stock of The Detroit Edison Company and North American Light \& Power Company were increased, principally through exercise of subscription rights received on account of prior holdings. The net increase in the item "Investments" amounted to \(\$ 1,556,085\). Market values of the principal investments are, in the aggregate, substantially in excess of the amounts at which they are included in the Consolidated Balance Sheet. Net working assets, or the excess of Current Assets over the total of Current and Accrued Liabilities, amounted to \(\$ 20,801,928\) a decrease of \(\$ 457,416\). The largest item of Current and Accrued Liabilities is the provision made for Curent 2 1928 , to \(\$ 10,409,942\), or \(\$ 2,283,197\) more than on December 31, 1927

The net increase in Funded Debt of Subsidiaries was \(\$ 31,316,253\), of which \(\$ 29,505,700\) represents aggregate funded debt of the new subsidiaries taken into the Consolidated Balance Sheet at dates of acquisition. Other principal changes during the year were as follows:
North American Edison Company: Issue and sale of \(\$ 20,000,00051 / 2 \%\) Debentures, Series B, and conversion of \(\$ 8,093,0005 \%\) Debentures,
Series A, into 80,930 shares of \(\$ 6\) dividend Preferred Stock. Western Pover Corporation: Conversion of \(\$ 3,636.00051 / 2 \%\) Convertible Bonds into Common Stock of The North American Company held by West Kentucky Coal Company: Redemption on May 1, 1928, of \(\$ 3,454,500\) First Mortgage 7\% Bonds.
Bonds of subsidiaries purchased, paid at maturity and retired through sinking and purchase funds, aggregated \(\$ 3,005,947\)

The net increase in Preferred Stocks of Subsidiaries was \(\$ 23,300,844\), of which \(\$ 14,473,300\) represents preferred stocks of the new subsidiaries outstanding at dates of acquisition

The increase of \(\$ 4,970,970\) in Common Stock and Common Stock Scrip of The North American Company was due to the issue of 468,247 shares of Common Stock in payment of dividends, and to the issue of 28,850 shares for Common Stock of Western Power Corporation.

At the close of the year Reserves were \(\$ 105,353,505\), an increase of \(\$ 25,190,761\), of which \(\$ 16,130,329\) represents accumulated reserves of the new subsidiaries at dates of acquisition.

On December 31, 1928, Undivided Profits amounted to \(\$ 74,874,413\), an increase of \(\$ 23,515,800\), and Capital Surplus amounted to \(\$ 23,859,317\), an increase of \(\$ 37,684\). Total Surplus on December 31, 1928, was \(\$ 98,733,730\).

\section*{GENERAL.}

\section*{Federal Trade Commission Inquiry.}

The North American Company and its subsidiaries have co-operated with the Federal Trade Commission in the matter of supplying it with information requested in the investigation which the Commission is conducting by order of United States Senate resolution.
Service, Rates and Public Regulation.
The practice of maintaining the lowest charges consistent with the highest standards of service has been constantly followed. As a result, charges made by the subsidiaries of The North American Company are as low as, or lower than, charges made in other territories of similar size and character. Had rate schedules of the present subsidiaries of The North American Company in effect during the year 1921 been applied to their sales of electric current during the past year, Net Income from Operation of \(\$ 64,399,252\) for 1928 would have been approximately \(\$ 19,800,000\) greater, and would have been further increased by approximately \(\$ 1,-\) 800,000 if the 1921 rate schedules had been applied to their sales of gas in 1928

It has not been the policy of The North American Company to collect from subsidiaries, as sources of income to the holding company, fees for management, engineering or financing services.

Issues of securities of the public utility subsidiaries of The North American Company, and rates charged by them are,
except in minor instances, subject to the jurisdiction of State regulatory authorities.

\section*{Public Relations.}

The cordial public relations of The North American Company and its subsidiaries are reflected in the attitude of the large and increasing number of customers and in the steadily broadening ownership of securities of the Company and its subsidiaries.
Promotion of Business.
The North American Company and its subsidiaries have long recognized that successive reductions in rates are important incentives for more general and continuous use of utility services. Engineering and commercial departments of subsidiaries are constantly and actively engaged in developing diverse applications of electricity in industrial fields, including substitution of electrically operated furnaces, ovens and other equipment used in a wide variety of manufacturing processes, for equipment operated by other means. Assured continuity of service and lower costs induce abandonment of power plants by private interests which find it more advantageous to purchase service from the central station company. Reductions in rates and the introduction of many new convenience appliances encourage greater use of electric energy by residential customers. Further extensions of distribution lines into rural sections, and advertising campaigns and exhibitions of electrical appliances for farm use conducted in such territories, are reflected in increasing use of electricity for agricultural purposes. Electric lighting of rural highways also offers promise of satisfactory develment. New adaptations of gas in industrial fields result
in growing demands for service, and greater revenues may be expected from such sources as these developments progress.
Wired Radio.
Stockholders were advised in a special letter dated November 19, 1928, that Wired Radio, Inc., a subsidiary of The North American Company, which has been doing important development work during the past six years on the transmission of radio programs over electric light and power lines, had made sufficient progress to warrant arrangements for adequate manufacturing facilities. To that end, on November 16, 1928 Wired Radio, Inc., entered into two contracts with Federal Telegraph Company, a subsidiary of Kolster Radio Corporation. One of these contracts insures to Wired Radio, Inc. availability of facilities for the manufacture of equipment which will be required when tests now being conducted by it have progressed to the stage where actual service installations are to be made. The other contract provided for the sale to Federal Telegraph Company of about 600 inventions and patents acquired and developed by Wired Radio, Inc. In addition to receiving a substantial initial payment and participating in future patent royalties, Wired Radio, Inc., retains exclusive licenses for the use of these patents in the field of wired radio. It is expected that wired radio, which will supplement but not displace broadcasting on the air, will ultimately be made available to all electric utility companies that wish to furnish such service to their customers.

EDWIN GRUHL,
Vice-President and General Manager.

THE NORTH AMERICAN COMPANY AND SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES.

\section*{CONSOLIDATED INCOME STATEMENT}

Year 1927
3122,166,834.37
\(\mathbf{6 5 , 3 0 8 , 6 2 1 . 2 7}\)
856,858,213.10 3,022,715.26
\(\$ 59,880,928.3\)
17,775,812.34
8,966,740.45
1,401,795.43

\section*{\$28,144,348.22}
\(\$ 31,736,580.14\)
\(\begin{array}{r}12,481,932.22 \\ \hline \$ 19,254,647.92 \\ \hline\end{array}\)

\section*{CONSOLIDATED SURPLUS STATEMENT}

Capital Surplus:

\(\$ 23,821,632.84\) \(1,846,400.00\) \(121,951.73\)

\section*{\(\$ 25,789,984.57\)}
\$2
\(1,930,667.36\)

\section*{Capital Surplus, December 31, 1928} 1930.667.36

\section*{Undivided Profits}
Balance, December 31, 1927
\$51,358,612.42

Balance of Income, year ended December 31, 1928 24,402,753.07
Consolidated surplus of Washington Railway and Electric Company applicable to holdings of Common Stock from dates of acquisition to March 31, 1928

6,700,199.69
Deductions:
Dividends on Stock of The North American Company:
 \(\qquad\) \(\$ 1,820,031.75\)
Common (Paid by issue of \(480,654.95\) shares) \(4,806,549.50\)
\(\qquad\)
Other Charges-Net-.................
ed Profits, December 31, 1928.
\(\begin{array}{r}960,571.38 \\ \hline\end{array}\)
7,587.152.63
Undivided Profits, December 31, 1928
\$82,461,565.18
 71,152,646.78


34,399,252.24
4,290,936.06
\(\qquad\) \(\$ 68,690,188.30\)
Deductions:
Interest Charges (Including amortization of Bond Discount and Expense)
18,243,609.32
9,961,982.66
\(1,807,179.59\) \(\$ 30,012,771.57\)
\$38,677,416.73
14,274,663.66
\(\$ 24,402,753.07\)
\(\$ 23,859,317.21\)
\(\qquad\)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Six Per Cent. Cumulative Preferred Stock (Authorized 2,000,000 Shares, \$5 Stock
Scrip & \[
\$ 30,333,900.00
\] \\
\hline & \$30,333,900.00 \\
\hline Common Stock (Authorized 10,000,000 Shares without nominal or par value): & \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Stock \\
Scrip.
\end{tabular} & \[
\begin{array}{r}
50,005,090.00 \\
114,510.00
\end{array}
\] \\
\hline & * \(850,119,600.00\) \\
\hline Dividend Payable in Common Stock_ & 165,853,601.45 \\
\hline Preferred Intocks of in Minority Interests in Capitalaries and Surplus of Subsidiaries & 12,806,765.46 \\
\hline  & \(100,869,604.32\)
\(53,783,850.00\) \\
\hline & \$347,085,754.32 \\
\hline Current Liabilities: & \\
\hline Notes and Bills Payable_ & \(3,392,225.00\)
\(5,073,513.86\) \\
\hline Sundry Current Liabilities & 5,067,761.38 \\
\hline Accrued Liabilities: & \$13,533,500.24 \\
\hline Taxes Accrued.- & 409,941.57 \\
\hline & \\
\hline Dividends Accrued Sundry Accrued Liabilities. & \(1.535,854.67\)
\(114,831.23\) \\
\hline Reserves: & \$16,157,018.48 \\
\hline Reserves: & \\
\hline Depreciation_-
Other Reserves & \(91,037,866.82\)
\(14,315,637.83\) \\
\hline & \$105,353,504.65 \\
\hline Capital Surplus
Undivided Profits. & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 23,859,317.21 \\
& 74,874,412.55
\end{aligned}
\] \\
\hline & \$98,733,729.76 \\
\hline & \$841,227,394.36 \\
\hline
\end{tabular} \begin{tabular}{l}
\(\$ 30,333,750.00\) \\
\(2,000.00\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular} \(\overline{\$ 30,335,750.00}\) \(45,043,330.00\)
\(105,300.00\) +\$45,148,630.00 \(1,125,950.50\)
\(14,55,777.77\)
\(9,341,679.74\) \(\begin{array}{r}368,246,31.28 \\ 52,494,850.00 \\ \hline\end{array}\) \(\overline{\$ 315,769,501.28}\) 6.441,130.56 \(\begin{array}{r}4,373,793.34 \\ \quad 3,818,918.49 \\ \hline \$ 14,633,842.39\end{array}\)
\begin{tabular}{l}
8.126 .745 .13 \\
3 \\
\(1,076.589\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular} \(3,076,589.28\)
\(1,47,666.51\)
260,695.10 \$12,939,696.02 \(71,741,703.66\)
\(8,421,040.07\)
\(\overline{\$ 80,162,743.73}\)
\begin{tabular}{l}
\(23,821,632.84\) \\
\(51,358,612.42\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\(\overline{\overline{875,180,245.26}}\)
*Represented by \(5,011,960\) shares without nominal or par value. \(\dagger\) Represented by \(4,514,863\) shares without nominal or par value.


PRINCIPAL SUBSIDIARIES OF THE NORTH AMERICAN \({ }_{2}\) COMPANY.
SUMMARIES OF MAJOR O?ERATIONS-MAPS OF ELECTRIC SYSTEMS


WISCONSIN-MICHIGAN


The Milwaukee Electric Railway and Light Company
Wisconsin Electric Power Company isconsin Gas \& Electric Company Wisconsin Michigan Power Company
Area served:
11,442 square miles
Population of area: \(1,400,000\)
Total communities served: 380

Electric capacity, Dec. 31, 1928: Owned plants \(\quad 379,327\) kilowatts Purchased power 23,100 kilowatts

Electric output, 1928: 1,148,886,380 kilowatt hours Etectric customers, Dec. 31, 1928: 276,819
Gas capacity, Dec. 31, 1928: 12,635,000 cubic feet per day

Gas output, 1928:
\(2,349,876,300\) cubic feet
Gas customers, Dec. 31, 1928: 50,816
Revenue passengers, 1928 164,654,303
CALIFORNIA
OHIO


Great Western Power Company of San Joaquin Light and Power Corporation Midland Counties Public Service Corporation

Area served: 12,957 square miles Population of area: 1,650,000 Total communities served: 265 Electric capacity, Dec. 31, 1928: Owned plants \(\quad 379,305\) kilowatts Purchased power 42,219 kilowatts
Electric output, 1928: 1,537,851,047 kilowatt hours Electric customers, Dec. 31, 1928: 150,434 Gas capacity, Dec. 31, 1928: 1,560,000 cubic feet per day* Gas output, 1928: \(1,302,875,600\) cubic feet Gas customers, Dec. 31, 1928: 11,017 Revenue passengers, 1928: 1,286,336 *Not including natural gas purchased.


The Cleveland Electric Illuminating Company Area served: 1,697 square miles Population of area: \(1,300,000\) Total communities served: 130 Electric capacity, Dec. 31, 1928: Owned plants 415,250 kilowatts Electric output, 1928:
\(1,282,476,855\) kilowatt hours Electric customers, Dec. 31, 1928: 299,598 DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA


Washington Railway and Electric Company
Potomac Electric Power Company
Braddock Light \& Power Company
8. Area served: 629 square miles. Population of area: 600,000 Total communities served: 31

Electric capacity, Dec. 31, 1928: Owned plant, 148,000 kilowatts Electric output, 1928: 413,992,663 kilowatt hours

Electric customers, Dec. 31, 1928: 131,677
Revenue passengers, 1928: 74,462,681

\section*{PRICE, WATERHOUSE \& CO.}

The North American Company,
60 Broadway,
New York, N. Y.
We have examined the books and accounts of The North American Company for the year ending December 31, 1928, and have been furnished with the reports of the subsidiary companies as of that date, and certify that the attached consolidated balance sheet and statements of income and surplus have been correctly prepared therefrom.

The books and accounts of the subsidiary companies were examined by us at September 30, 1928, except the accounts of the Western Power Corporation and its subsidiary companies, which were examined and certified to as at that date by Messrs. Haskins \& Sells. As a result of our examinations we found the accounts to be well and accurately kept.

On the foregoing basis we certify that, in our opinion, the consolidated balance sheet shows the financial position of the combined companies at December 31, 1928, and the statements of income and surplus fairly set forth the combined results of the operations for the year ending on that date.

PRICE, WATERHOUSE \& CO.

\section*{CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY.}

\section*{ANNUAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1928.}

To the Shareholders;
The accounts of the Company for the year ended December 31 1928, show the following results:


\section*{From this there has been charged a half-yearly}
dividend on Preference Stock of 2 per cent., \(\$ 2,002,971.76\)
And three quarterly dividends on Ordinary
Stock of \(21 / 2\) per cent. each, paid June 30
1928, October 1 1928, and December 31

23,975,426.76
\$24,338,010.43
From this there has been declared a second
half-yearly dividend on Preference Stock of
2 per cent,, payable April 1 1929--_-_--- \(\$ 2,064,575.65\)
Stock of \(21 / 2\) per cent., payable April 11929 7.381,177.50
9.445,753.15

\section*{Leaving net surplus for the year}

SPECIAL INCOME FOR YRAR
Net Revenue from Investments and Available Resources,
Exhibit " C "
Interest on Deposits, and Interest and Dividends on Other
Scuritiis

Net Earnings Commercial Telegraph and News Departments, Hotels, Rentals and Miscellaneous News Depart-
\(3,926,293.00\)
\$12,677,683.78

\section*{EARNINGS AND EXPENSES.}

The working expenses for the year, including all taxes, amounted to 77.43 per cent. of the gross earnings, and the net earnings to 22.57 per cent., as compared with 80.36 per cent. and 19.64 per cent. respectively in 1927. Excluding taxes, the ratio of working expenses to gross earnings was 74.79 per cent., and in 1927, 77.87 per cent.

The gross earnings from railway operations increased \(\$ 27,893,545\) over those of the previous year, and working expenses increased \(\$ 15,714,665\). The net earnings, exclusive of Special Income, were \(\$ 51,694,451\), an increase over the previous year of \(\$ 12,178,880\).
These results may be considered eminently satisfactory, the net earnings being greater than in any year in the Company's history.
The increase in gross earnings is due to the large crop handled under favorable harvesting conditions and to the improvement in general business throughout the country.
Expenditures for Maintenance of Way, Structures and Equipment during the year were adequate for the upkeep of the property, which is in good condition throughout.

\section*{SPECIAL INCOME.}

The Special Income of the Company shows an increase over that of the previous year of \(\$ 801,124\), due principally to larger net earnings from Commercial Telegraphs, Hotels, etc., and to greater interest obtained on deposits and from investments. There was a decrease in the net earnings from Ocean and Coastal steamship lines of \(\$ 184,583\), due entirely to diminished passenger and freight earnings on the Pacific.

\section*{LAND SALES.}

The sales of agricultural lands for the year were 664,411 acres for \(\$ 7,743,847.18\), being an average of \(\$ 11.66\) per acre. Included in this area were 25,859 acres of irrigated land which brought \(\$ 43.74\) per acre, so that the average for the balance was \(\$ 10.36\) per acre.

\section*{ISSUE OF STOCKS.}

During the year your Directors sold in London \(£ 1,500,000\), and in New York \(\$ 5,000,000\), of Four Per Cent. Consolidated Debenture Stock, the issuance of which you had authorized, and in London \(£ 1,000,000\) of Four Per Cent. Preference Stock, the proceeds being used to meet capital expenditures previously sanctioned by you.

Also during the year the 18,710 shares of Common Stock, referred to in the report of 1917, were disposed of at favorable prices.

\section*{HOTELS.}

Your Directors have decided upon extensions to the Empress Hotel at Victoria and the Palliser Hotel at Calgary in order to provide facilities necessary to take care of the increasing business in these two cities, particularly, in the case of the Empress Hotel, of the rapidly growing tourist and winter business. They have, therefore, authorized additions to these hotels at an estimated cost of \(\$ 2,875,000\) for the Empress Hotel and \(\$ 1,930,000\) for the Palliser. Your approval of these expenditures will be asked.
In view of the large additions to the Atlantic fleet which you have approved and because of the increasing number of Canadians who visit England every year, your Directors have also decided that it would be in the interests of the Company's traffic to erect a modern hotel in London, England. Some difficulty has been met with in securing a proper site, but, provided the requisite land can be secured in a desirable location, it is expected that the work of construction can be commenced in 1930. Your authority to proceed with the work when conditions warrant and to incur the necessary expenditure will be required.
Construction and equipment of the Royal York Hotel at Toronto are rapidly approaching completion and it is expected that it will be opened in June.

\section*{B. C. COAST SERVICE.}

In order to take care of the increasing traffic between Vancouver and Victoria, your Directors have authorized the construction of two first class steel quadruple expansion twin screw oil-burning passenger and cargo steamships, each 351 feet in length, 52 feet in breadth and with a speed of \(161 / 2\) knots, giving sleeping accommodation for 435 passengers, day accommodation for 1,500 passengers, also accommodation for 50 automobiles and approximately 1,000 tons of cargo, at a cost of \(£ 210,000\) each, to be delivered in March and April, 1930, respectively.
You will be asked to approve this action of the Directors and to authorize the issuance of Consolidated Debenture Stock to defray the cost of the vessels.

\section*{CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LIMITED.}

In accordance with the policy of disposing of vessels which are considered to be unsuitable for present-day traffic requirements or uneconomical to operate, the following vessels have been sold: "Balfour," "Berwyn," "Bosworth," "Brandon," "Brecon," "Marburn," "Montreal."

During the year, the "Duchess of Bedford" and the "Duchess of Atholl" and five new freighters of the "Beaver" class were put in commission. Since the end of the year, the "Duchess of Richmond" has been delivered and the "Duchess of York" is expected to be in service during the present month.

The double reduction gearing installed in vessels built in 1921 and 1922 has not only been costly to maintain but for some time has been a source of anxiety to our steamship officers, and it has been therefore decided to re-engine the "Empress of Canada," the "Montcalm" and the "Montclare" with improved turbine machinery of single reduction gear type. It is anticipated that the economy in fuel consumption alone will justify these alterations, and in addition the vessels will have better and more efficient propulsive power.

In pursuance of your authority, given at the last Annual Meeting, contracts have been entered into for the construction of two additional steamships, one for the Pacific service, to be known as the "Empress of Japan," and the other for the Atlantic service, to be known as the "Empress of Britain."
The "Empress of Japan" will be a first class steel twin screw geared turbine oil-burning, 21 -knot passenger and cargo steamer, 662 feet in length and 83 feet 6 inches in breadth, and the contract calls for its delivery not later than May, 1930. Its cost will be \(£ 1,270,000\).
The "Empress of Britain" is to be a first class quadruple screw geared turbine oil-burning passenger and cargo
steamer of \(755_{4}\) feet length and 97 feet 6 inches breadth, with a speed of 24 knots. Its cost will be \(£ 2,100,000\) and the builders have contracted to deliver it not later than May, 1931.

\section*{BRANCH LINES.}

The construction of new branch lines in Western Canada previously authorized by the shareholders was proceeded with, 352 miles being graded, 343 miles of track being laid, and 270 miles ballasted on these new lines.

Your Directors have given consideration to the necessity of providing extensions in various parts of the Dominion to serve the mining and agricultural activities which form such an important phase of the country's development, having regard particularly to the extensive operations that are likely to take place in Northern Saskatchewan and Northern Alberta and also to the settlement possibilities due to the excellent character of the land, and in pursuance of this policy have applied to Parliament for authority to construct the following branch lines having an aggregate mileage of approximately 1,200 miles:-
1. From a point on the Lac du Bonnet Branch inఇEastern Manltoba, northerly and easterly to a point on the Eastern boundary of that Province. 2. From Bredenbury to Esterhazy, in the Province of Manitoba.
3. From Nipawin northerly to Island Falls on the Churchill River, in the Province of Saskatchewan.
4. From Gronlid on the Lanigan Northeasterly Branch, Tito Pontrilas on the Tuffnell-Prince Albert Branch, in the Province of Saskatchewan.
5. From Lanigan to Price Albert, in the Province of Saskatchewan.
6. From Prince Albert northerly to Foster Lakes, , in the Province of Saskatchewan.
7. From Prince Albert northwesterly to Lac la Biche on the Alberta and Great Waterways Railway, in the Provinceiof Alberta.
8. From Sonningdale through North Battleford[to Meadow Lake, in the Province of Saskatchewan.
9. From Hazeldine to a junction with the Lac la Biche line near Cold Lake, in the Province of Alberta.
10. From Crossfield on the Calgary and Edmonton Railway westerly and northerly about 70 miles, in the Province of Alberta.
11. From Trail easterly and southerly to the international boundary at the crossing of the Pend d'Oreille River, in the Province of British Columbia.
12. From Kootenay Landing to Procter, in the Province of British Columbla.
15. From a point on the Stobie Branch to the Falconbridge Mining Area in the District of Sudbury, Province of Ontario.
In connection with the Western Lines involved in this application to Parliament, negotiations have taken place with the Canadian National Railway Company, which is also making application to Parliament at the present Session for the necessary authority to enable it to construct certain lines which would parallel portions of the lines applied for by your Company, with the result that understandings have been arrived at which will avoid duplication of lines ihrough the territories affected.
Your approval will be asked for proceeding with the construction of the undermentioned portions of the said branch lines and extensions, as conditions warrant, and for the issue and sale of a sufficient amount of Consolidated Debenture Stock to meet the expenditure therefor:-
Lanigan-Prince Albert-
110 milles
Prince Albert-Lac la Bich 50 miles
Gronlid-Pontrilas-..-.-.-.20 miles
 Koobe-Falconbridge 12 milles
In addition to the above mentioned lines, your Directors are of the opinion that further extensions should be built, as conditions warrant, in respect of the following lines, for which parliamentary sanction has already been received:-

 Swift Curreat North Mileage 20 to 44 ....................................... 24.0 miles

Your approval will also be asked for proceeding with the construction of the last mentioned extensions and for the issue and sale of a sufficient amount of Consolidated Debenture Stock to meet the expenditure therefor.

It is also proposed to extend, as conditions warrant, the Tuffnell-Price Albert Branch of the Manitoba \& North Western Railway from Nipawin to Price Albert, a distance of 97 miles. The Manitoba \& North Western Railway Company has authority to issue bonds not exceeding \(\$ 40,000\) per mile in respect of this Branch, which bonds will, in the usual course, be acquired by the Company with the proceeds of the sale of Consolidated Debenture Stock to be issued for the purpose.

\section*{ALBERTA RAILWAYS.}

Subject to the necessary statutory authority and to your approval, your Directors have agreed to purchase jointly
with the Canadian National Railways the railways and undertakings of the Edmonton, Dunvegan and British Columbia Railway Company, the Central Canada Railway Company, the Central Canada Express Company, the Alberta and Great Waterways Railway Company and the Pembina Valley Railway, all of which are presently owned and operated by the Province of Alberta. The purchase price is to be \(\$ 15,580,000\), payable in installments as follows: \(\$ 5,000,000\) on delivery of possession, \(\$ 5,000,000\) on June 1 1933 , and \(\$ 5,580,000\) on June 1 1939, with interest on the deferred installments at four per cent. per annum. In addition, the purchasers are to pay and indemnify the Province against liability on the founded debt of the Edmonton, Dunvegan and British Columbia Railway Company comprising \(\$ 7,000,000\) First Mortgage Four Per Cent. Debenture Stock due February 16 1942, and \$2,420,000 First Mortgage Four and One-half Per Cent. Gold Bonds due October 22 1944. The purchasers are also to complete the construction of the extensions of the Edmonton, Dunvegan and British Columbia Railway from Wembley to Hythe, about twentyfive miles, and the Central Canada Railway from Whitelaw to the Water Hole District, about fifteen miles, and to pay to the Province the amount expended by the Province in such construction, and within five years construct and put into operation not less than sixty miles of additional branch lines and extensions.

The proposed Agreement will be submitted for your approval, and your authority for the issue of Consolidated Debenture Stock to aid in financing the transaction will be asked.

MINNEAPOLIS, ST. PAUL AND SAULT STE. MARIE RAILWAY COMPANY.
The fair grain crops of 1928 and improving business conditions throughout the Northwestern States resulted in the largest gross earnings in the history of your subsidiary, the Soo Line, and notwithstanding the heavy maintenance expenses and increasing labour costs, the net income of that Company was reasonably satisfactory. For the past five years the Directors of the Soo Line have carried out an extensive programme of improvements for the purpose of enabling the property to be more economically operated and they feel that considerable progress has been made in that direction. The intensive programme for diversification in agriculture which has been carried on in recent years is bringing good results, and business conditions in the Northwest are now more stable and agriculture is gradually righting itself through less dependence on the raising of grain.

\section*{NEW EQUIPMENT.}

Your Directors are making provision, with your approval, to obtain the following necessary equipment at a total estimated cost of \(\$ 41,363,791\).

\section*{Passenger Cars}

29 8-Section Sleeping Cars
11 Buffet Parlor Cars
10 Special Baggage Cars
6 Mail and Express Cars- 60 ft . mall compartment
5 Mail and Express Cars- 30 ft . mail compartment
6 Standard 79 ft . Baggage Cars
2 Cafe Parlor Cars
15 First Class Coaches
15 Dining Cars
2 Overnight Single Bed Sleeping Cars
15 Lounge Observation Cars
3 General Superintendents' Cars

\section*{Freight Cars}

200 Stone Cars-nominal capactty 64 tons
7.500 Steel Sheathed Box Cars \(\uparrow 60\) tons capactly

250 Freight Refrigerators
200 Steel Sheathed Automobile Cars
50 Express Refrigerator Cars
6 Ore Cars
300 Flat Cars
300 Coal Cars
5 Special depressed centre flat cars
Service Units
325 Hart Convertible Ballast Cars
25 Magor type Air Dump Cara
4029 ft . Oonductors' Vans
7 Snow Plows- 6 single and 1 double track
2 Rail Hoists -2.500 lbs. capacity
2 Self-propelling Pile Drivers
2200 Ton Cranes
3100,000 Ibs. Capacity Jordan Spreaders
1 Composite Jordan Spreader and Ditcher
1 Brownhoist combined Steam Crane and Pile Driver
Locomotives
20 T-1, 2-10-4 class oll burning-two equipped with boosters.
CAPITAL EXPENDITURES.
In anticipation of your confirmation, your Directors authorized capital appropriations, in addition to those
approved at the last Annual Meeting, aggregating for the year 1928, \(\$ 4,761,502\), and ask your approval of expenditures on capital account during the present year of \(\$ 14,631,072\). Of this amount the principal items are:-
Replacement and enlargement of structures in permanent form. \(\$ 1,260,870\) Additional stations, round houses, freight sheds and shops, and
extensions to existing buildings extensions to existing buildings.
Tie plates, rail anchors, ballasting, ditching and miscellaneous
roadway betterments
Replacement of rail in main and branch line tracks with heavier
section section
nstallation of Automatic Signals
Additional terminal and side track accommodation
Improving coaling and watering facilities
Mechanical Department, machinery at various point Improvements in connection with Telegraph Servico British Columbia Coast Steamships.
Algonquin Hotel.
Hotel Saskatchewan
Terminal Improvements, Montreal
The balance of the amount is required for miscellaneous works to improve facilities and effect economies over the whole System.

\section*{STOCK HOLDINGS}

The holdings of the Common and Preference Stocks of the Company at December 31 1928, were distributed as follows:
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline United Kingdo & Common & Preference & Com. \& Pref. Combined \\
\hline Canada_.---..-- & 17.50\% & 98.37\% & 57.75\% \\
\hline United States & 33.06\% & . \(71 \%\) & 12.90\% \\
\hline Other Countri & 6.50\% & . \(62 \%\) & 4.93\% \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{CHANGES IN DIRECTORATE}

During the year the Directors received with regret the resignation of Mr. J. K. L. Ross, who had been a member of the Board since 1914. The vacancy thus created has been filled by the appointment of Sir Charles Gordon, G.B.E.

It is also with deep regret that the Directors have to report that since the close of the year the Company has suffered a severe loss in the deaths of Mr. F. W. Molson and Sir Vincent Meredith, Bart. Mr. Molson had been a Director since 1923 and Sir Vincent Meredith since 1916, and both were members of the Executive Committee.

The vacancy in the Executive Committee of the Board created by the death of Mr . Molson has been filled by the election of the Honourable F. L. Beique, K.C., to that Committee.

\section*{RETIRING DIRECTORS.}

The undermentioned Directors will retire from office at the approaching Annual Meeting. They are eligible for re-election:-

Mr . Edward W. Beatty
\(\mathrm{Mr} . \mathrm{W}\). A. Black
Hon. F. L. Beique, K.C.
Rt. Hon. Lord Shaughnessy, K.C.
For the Directors,
E. W. BEATTY, President.

Montreal, March 111929.

GENERAL BALANCE SHEET, DECEMBER 31, 1928.
Property Investment:
ASSETS.
Railway, Rolling Stock Equipment and Lake and River Steamers
Ocean and Coastal Steamsins
Ocean and Coastal Steamships, Exhibit "A
\$723.412́,975.91

Advances to Controlled Properties and Insurance Premiums
88,.07,106.12
Investments and Available Resources:
Deferred Payments on Lands and Townstes


Assets in Lands and Properties, Exibit "D" Cost 26,854,153.22
Working Assets: \(\underline{75.626 .193 .30}\)
Material and Supplies on Hand-

Net Traffic Balances
6,482,070.37
Imperial, Dominion and United States Governments, Accounts due for Transportation, etc.
\(885,505.00\)
\(1,142,061.80\)
Miscellaneous Accounts Receivable
9,575,474.9
\(\underline{52,082,557.29}\)
Cash in Hand
\(160,296,650.60\)

93,773
\(\$ 1,225,075,014.58\)
Oapital Stock:
Ordinary Stock
Payments by ......
Four Per Cent. Preference Subscription to New Issue Ordinary Stock at \(\$ 150\).
\$295,247,100.00
ur Per Cent. Consolidated Debenture Stock

\$404,368,419.98
Ten Year \(5 \%\) Collateral Trust Gold Bonds (1934)* \(\begin{array}{r}80,000,000.00 \\ \hline\end{array}\)




Mortgage Bonds: 20.000,000.00

Mortgage Bonds:
Algoma Branch 1st Mortgage 5 Per Cent
23.959,575.62
ourrent:
3,650,000.00
Audited Vouchers

crued: \(\quad\).

19,955,199.95
992,145.32


Premium on Capital Stock Sold (Less Discount on Bonds and Notes).
50.826,430.19
 78,467,535.93
Surplus Revenue from Operation.
Special Reserve to Meet Taxes Imposed by Dominion Government 155,495,913.76
Surplus in Other Assets_
E. E. LLOYD, Comptroller.

\section*{AUDITORS' CERTIFICATE.}

We have examined the Books and Records of the Canadian Pacific Railway Co. for the year ending December 31, 1928, and having compared the annexed Balance Sheet and Income Account therewith, we certify that, in our opinion, the Balance Sheet is properly drawn up so as to show the true financial position of the Company at that date, and that
the relative Income Account for the year is correct.

Montreal, March 8, 1929.
PRICE, WATERHOUSE \& CO., Chartered Accountants (England).

\title{
THE WHITE MOTOR COMPANY, CLEVELAND.
}

\author{
ANNUAL REPORT-1928.
}

To the Stockholders:
The Directors herewith submit the Combined Balance Sheet and Surplus Account of the Company, as of December 31st 1928, together with the Balance Sheets and Surplus Accounts of the White Motor Securities Corporation and the White Motor Realty Company.

The operations of the Company, after giving effect, as has been customary, to the undistributed earnings of the White Motor Securities Corporation and The White Motor Realty Company, resulted in a net profit of \(\$ 2,320,813.35\). The Net Loss on the same basis in 1927 was \(\$ 895,341.43\).
From【the Surplus of \(\$ 5,781,352.06\), as of December 31st 1927, , and the Net Earnings of \(\$ 2,320,813.35\) have been deducted dividends of \(\$ 800,000\) paid during the year and \(\$ 500,000\) Itransferred to Reserve for Contingencies, leaving the surplu \({ }_{\mathrm{S}}\) as of December 31st 1928, at \(\$ 6,802,165.41\).

Gross sales in 1928 were \(\$ 47,540,594.04\).
The \({ }^{\text {B }}\) Balance Sheet reflects a strong financial condition. Casheand Government Securities amount to \(\$ 12,246,842.31\); Notes and Accounts Receivable, \(\$ 6,504,579.37\); Inventory \(\$ 13,243,128.30\), a reduction of \(\$ 3,044,230.09\) since the first of the year. The ratio of current assets to current liabilities is 8.5 to 1 .

The Property Account was increased during the year by the expenditure of \(\$ 204,986.52\) for Factory equipment and \(\$ 431,117.99\) for property and necessary equipment for Sales and Service Stations in various cities. It was decreased by \(\$ 800,977.25\) additional Reserve for Depreciation and by \(\$ 48,631.04\) representing the dismantling of certain machinery at the Factory. The Property Account was thus \(\$ 9,282,-\) 017.93 ]as of December 31st 1928, as compared with \(\$ 9,495\),521.71 on December 31st 1927, a decrease of \(\$ 213,503.78\).

Our established policy of continued development of our quality product in anticipation of our customers' demands resulted in placing on the market during the past year three new models of exclusive White design and manufacture; a 3-ton truck equipped with the exclusive double reduction White axle, especially adapted for high speed and the use of pneumatic tires; a heavy duty unit equipped with the Company's latest 100 H. P. six-cylinder motor; and a light duty six-cylinder truck of entirely new design and construction. Since the end of the year another new model, a six-cylinder \(11 / 2\)-ton truck, has been announced and placed in production.

These models are designed to meet the conditions of modern traffic and embody to the highest degree the very latest improvements in truck construction, insuring economical operation and long life, without neglecting the style element which is steadily growing in importance as a factor in truck designs.

All expenses incident to the designing, development and placing in production of these models incurred during the year were absorbed in current operating expense.

Your directors feel that the improvement in earnings over the preceding year indicates that the readjustments inaugurated late in 1927 and which are still proceeding are accomplishing the desired results and they look with confidence to the future.

\section*{WHITE MOTOR SECURITIES CORPORATION.}

During the year this company continued to finance the time sales for The White Company. The Balance Sheet and Profit and Loss Statement for 1928 are included in this report.

At the beginning of the year, it had on hand \(\$ 10,788,995.58\) installment agreements and purchased during the year \(\$ 13,271,472.21\), a total of \(\$ 24,060,467.79\). Of these installment agreements, \(\$ 14,101,563.54\) were liquidated during the year, leaving a balance on December 31st 1928, of \(\$ 9,958\),904.25.

The Net Profit for the year, after provision for estimated Federal Taxes, was \(\$ 445,996.98\). After deducting dividends of \(\$ 175,000\) on the Preferred Stock and \(\$ 50,000\) on the Common Stock, all of which is owned by The White Motor Company, a balance of \(\$ 220,996.98\) remained to be carried to surplus account, making the total of this account
\(\$ 1,088,780.39\). Increase in the surplus is included in the earnings of The White Motor Company.

\section*{THE WHITE MOTOR REALTY COMPANY.}

Earnings of The White Motor Realty Company for the year, after provision for Federal Taxes, were \(\$ 136,054.60\). This amount is available for dividends on the Common Stock, all of which is owned by The White Motor Company and is, therefore, included in the earnings of that Company.

The original issue of \(\$ 3,000,000\) of \(6 \%\) Secured Serial Gold Debentures has been reduced to \(\$ 2,400,000\) by the annual retirement of the \(\$ 200,000\)

> Resfectfully submitted,
> THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS, By WALTER C. WHITE,

President.
March 15th 1929.

\section*{THE WHITE MOTOR COMPANY, CLEVELAND AND} THE WHITE COMPANY AND THE WHITE COMPANY, LIMITED.
(Subsidiary Companies.)
BALANCE SHEET AS OF THE CLOSE OF BUSINESS DECEMBER 311928.

ASSETS:
Current-
Cash in Banks and on Hand -.-.............-\$1,376,907.08 U. S. Government Securities (At Cost and Accrued Interest) -........------------------Notes Recelvable-Customers.-r 10,869,935.23 \(\begin{array}{lll}\text { Accounts Receivable-Customers ..........- } & \mathbf{4 , 3 4 9 , 2 1 2 . 9 6}\end{array}\) Accounts Receivable-Miscellaneous.----- \(130,520.50\) Inventories (Based on the lower of cost or
market)
13,243,128.30

\section*{Investments-}

White Motor Securities Corporation:
Total Issued Common Stock (Book Value). \(\$ 1,588,680.39\) The White Motor Realty Company:
Total Issued Capital Stock (Book Value) -
760,109.50
Other Investments --.-.-....................--
2,220,100.79
Property Account-
Land, Buildings. Machinery and Equipment- \(\$ 14,646,945.72\) Less: Allowance for Depreciation.........-- \(\quad 5,364,927.79\)

9,282,017.93
Cost of Good Will. Patents, Models, Trade Marks, Trade Names, Patterns and Drawings
5.388,909.66 Deferred-
Discount on Customers' Notes Sold_-....-- \(\$ 298,59967\)
Prepaid Rentals, Taxes and Other Expenses,
Unexpired Insurance Premiums, \&c.----
\(157,215.77\)
\(455,815.44\)
\(\$ 51,690,183.69\)
Note.-The White Motor Company has guaranteed the principal amount of \(\$ 2,500,000\) of \(7 \%\) preferred shares of White Motor Securities Corporation and the payment of regular dividends thereon. There was a contingen Customers' Notes Recelvable sold to White Motor Securitios Corporation Customers. Notes Recelvable sola tas of makers' default. All these notes under agreement to repurchase in case of make.

\section*{Liabilities.}

Current-
Accounts Payable for Purchases, Pay Rolls,
Expenses, \&c.
e for Purchases, Pay Rolls,
Accrued Federal, State and County Taxes.--
White Motor Securities Corporation
.689,190.32
The White Motor Realty Company.
\(845,495.50\)
\(175,621.01\)
29,958.33
\(\$ 3,740,265.16\)

Reservo-
For Contingencies
1,147,753.12
Capital Stock of the White Motor Company-
(Authorized \(\$ 50,000,000\), par value of shares \(\$ 50\) each)
Issued and
\(40,000,000.00\)
As set forth in annexed statement.

WE HEREBY CERTIFY, that we have audited the books of account and record of THE WHITE MOTOR COMPANY. CLEVELAND, also The White Company, and the White Company, Limited, Subsidiary Companies, as of the close of business December 31 1928, and that, in our opinion, based upon the records examined and information obtaine by us, the annexed Balance Sheet correctly reflects the financial position of the combined Companies at the date named and the accompanying statement of Profit and Loss and Surplus Accounts for the year then ended is correct.

ERNST \& ERNST,
Certified Public Accountants.
February 251929

\section*{THE WHITE MOTOR COMPANY, CLEVELAND (And Subsidiary Companies).}

PROFIT AND LOSS AND SURPLUS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1928. PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT.
Operating Profit (after deducting Manufacturing, Selling,

vestments and Other Income (After deducting sundry

\$1,988,587.38

Provision for Estimated Federal Income Tax_--
\(\begin{array}{r}\$ 2,238,761.77 \\ 275,000.00 \\ \hline\end{array}\)

Net profit for year after giving effect to increase in book
value of investment in Stock of White Motor Securities
Corporation and The white Motor Realty Company,
represented by undistributed Earnings.
SURPLUS ACCOUNT
Surplus-January 1 1928. \(\qquad\)
Surplus-
Net Profit for year as set forth in Profit and
Loss Account..-.-....-.-.-...........--White Motor Securities Corporation and The White Motor Realty Company to reflect undistributed Earnings of those Companies for the year:
White Motor Securities
Corporation_---.----- \(\$ 220,996.98\)
The White Motor Realty
Company-----...---- \(136,054.60\)
357,051.58
Less: Dividends Paid
\(\$ 2,320,813.35\) \(800,000.00\)
\(1,520,813.35\)
Transferred to Reserve for Contingencies as authorized by the
\$7,302,165.41

*86,802,165.41
* Included in the above Surplus is adjustment to book values of investment in White Motor Securities Corporation and The White Motor Realty Company represented by undistributed earnings of those Companies.

\section*{WHITE MOTORS SECURITIES CORPORATION.}

BALANCE SHEET AS OF THE CLOSE OF BUSINESS DECEMBER 311928. ASSETS.


PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 311928.
income.
Interest and Discount Earned_-...-.........-
Less: Interest on Money Borrowed.-.-.-. \$1,097,644.58 456,848.37
\$640,796.21
EXPENSE.
Administrative and General.
EXPNAE.
Administ
Taxes.-
\$116,639.32
17,159.91
133.799.23

Profit before Providing for Federal Income Tax Provision for Federal Income Tax
\(\$ 506,996.98\)
Net Profit. \$445,996.98

WE HEREBY CERTIFY, that we have audited the books of account and record of the WHITE MOTOR SECURITIES CORPORATION, as of the close of business December 31 1928. Cash in banks and United States Government Securities were satisfactorily accounted for through direct correspondence. The unpaid installments on Notes Receivable Accounts were tabulated and relative deferred payment contracts or notes were inspected or otherwise verified. Full provision has been made for
all known liabilities of the Corporation as of the date named. In our all known liabilities of the Corporation as of the date named. In our
opinion, based upon the records examined and information obtained by us, the accompanying Balance Sheet correctly reflects the financial position of the Corporation at December 31, 1928, and the relative Profit and Loss Account is correct.

ERNST \& ERNST,
Certified Public Accountants.
February 111929.

\section*{THE WHITE MOTOR REALTY COMPANY. (Cleveland.)}

BALANCE SHEET AS OF THE CLOSE OF BUSINESS DECEMBER 311928. ASSETS.
 U. S. Government Securities (At Cost and Accrued Interest) - \(\quad 100,011.10\) Due from The White Motor Company and The White
Land and Buildings (Cost less Depreciation) 29,958.33 2,999,601.58 60,030.59 \$3,192,432.81
\(\$ 31,073.31\)
Accrued Federal Income Tax, Interest, Etc.
\(\$ 31,073.31\)
Six Per Cent Secured Serial Gold Debentures
(Maturing in equal annual installments-
December 11826 to December 1 1940, incl.) \(\$ 3,000,000.00\)
Less: Installments Paid. 600,000.00
Capital Stock (No Par Value)
\(2,400,000.00\)
Authorized_15,000 shares
Issued 5,000 shares
Represented by:
Capital---------------\(\$ 408,897.47\)
Profit and Loss-Surplus
Balance January 1 1928... \(\$ 216,407.43\)
\(\begin{array}{ll}\text { Net Profit Year 1928....-- } & 136,054.60\end{array}\)
\(352,462.03\)
\(761,359.50\)
\$3,192,432.81

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 311928.

INCOME.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline Rental Income. & & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\$430,000.00} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{EXPENSE.} & \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{Interest on Debentures_--.-.-.- \(\$ 155,000.00\)
Less: Interest on U. S. Govern-}} \\
\hline & & \\
\hline ment Securities and Bank
Balances & & \\
\hline Balances-.---------------- 2,065.66 & \$152, 034.34 & \\
\hline  & 95,753.33 & \\
\hline Financing Expense (Amortization) & 14,482.54 & \\
\hline  & 9,998.84 & \\
\hline Paid for Normal Federal Income Tax on Bond & & \\
\hline Interest & 2,176.35 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Profit Before Providing for Federal Income Tax .-....-.-.-- \(\$ 154,654.60\)

Net Profit \$136,054.60

WE HEREBY OERTIFY, that we have audited the books of account and record of THE. WHITE MOTOR REALTY COMPANY, CLEVELAND, as of the close of business December 31 1928, and that, in our opinion, accompanying Balance Sheet correctly sets forth the financial position of the Company at the date named and the relative Profit and Loss Account is correct.

ERNST \& ERNST
Certified Public Accou
February 25, 1929

\section*{INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER COMPANY}

ANNUAL REPORT DECEMBER 31, 1928

To the Stockholders:
The Board of Directors submits the following report of the business and financial condition of the International Harvester Company and affiliated companies for the fiscal year ending December 31 1928:

INCOME ACCOUNT FOR 1928.
 Deduct:
Interest on Loans--
Ore and Timber DepletionPre and Timber Depletion.
Ppecial Mepreciation_Special Maintenance-.-.-. Pevelopment and Extension ---Provision for Losses on Receivab
Reserve for Collection Expenses.
Appropriation for Pension Fund-

\(19,648,262.78\)
\$29,685,350.27



Deduct:
\(\$ 112,928,236.71\)
Deduct:
Cash Dividends:
Preferred Stock.
Stock Dividends
\$5,099,172.75
\(7,651,231.37\)
\(\qquad\) \begin{tabular}{rr}
\(7,651,231.3\) \\
\(-\cdots-\cdots-\cdots\) & \(\begin{aligned} 12,750,404.12 \\
4,280,348.00\end{aligned}\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular} 17.030,752.12 \$95,897,484.59
Deduct:
Amount transferred from Surplus to Capital, representing
earnings permanently invested in the business.------earnings p
Surplus \(\qquad\)
\(\qquad\) in the business..66,137,770.00 \(\$ 29,759,714.59\)

Note.-The sum of \(\$ 2,058,455,07\) recovered on war claims during 1928
has not been included in the above Income and Surplus account, but has has not been included in the above Income and Surplus account, but has been paid directly into the Employes Pension Fund.
COMBINED BALANCE SHEET DECEMBER 311928.
Current Assets:
Carrent Assets:
Marketable Securities ASSETS:

Marketable
Dealers \({ }^{\text {Nond }}\) and Farmers
Accounts Receivable--
Deduct:
Reserves fo for Losses_
 \(\$ 130,478,801.71\) 10,011,101.15 120,467,700.56 Inventories: Raw Materials, Work in Process,
Finished Products, \&c_---. 80,231,599.63 Deferred Charges ------------- \(\$ 240,037.017 .00\)
Property:
Farm Implement Works and Twine Mills,
Farm Implement Truck and Tractor Plants,
Motor Trus
Branch Houses and Service Stations
Branch Houses and Service Stations
Mines, Furnaces, Steel Mills, \&c.---- \(\$ 155.708 .504 .41\)
Deduct:
Reserves for Plant Depreciation_............ 51,764.057.55
103,944,446.86
\begin{tabular}{l}
\(\$ 346,120,486.00\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
LIABILITIES.
Current Liabilities:
Accounts Payable:
Current Invoices
Preferred Stock, Payrolls, Taxes, etc- \$34,896,482.59
 January 151929 Dividend, payable
\(1,310,977.50\)
\(2,755,741.37\) eserves:
eserves:
Special Maintenance
Development and Ex
Collection Expenses.
Fire Insurance

\(\$ 38,963,201.46\)

Preferred Stock:
\(27,317,869.95\)
Preferred Stock:
Authorized, \(1,000,000\) shares \(\$ 100\) par value; issued,
737,123 shares
Common Stock:
73,712,300.00
Authorized, \(6,000,000\) shares no par value; issued,

\(\$ 346,120,486.00\)
Note.-During 1928 the Pension Reserve was increased to \(\$ 18,695,206.76\), and the Pension Fund assets were increased new securities and cash. On December 131928 , the director approved the trusteeing of the Pension Fund, and before the issuance of this report a Pension Trust was executed and the Fund assets transferred to trustees. Accordingly, the Pension Fund and the contra reserve have

\section*{PROPERTY.}
\[
\begin{gathered}
\mathrm{P} \\
27
\end{gathered}
\]

Balance at December 311927

Farm Implement Works and Twine Mills, Motor Truck and Tractor Plants
\(\$ 146,038,153.64\) United States-McCormick Works: Core oven, carbon Additional equipment for increased production of har-vester-threshers. Milwaukee Works: New boiler plant machine shop and office; increased manufacturing and sheet metal buildings. Farmall Works: New motor building; extension to foundry and equipment for manu-
Forward-
\(\$ 156,672,564.39\)

\begin{abstract}
Forward - of Farmall motors. Fort Wayne Works: New
facture ber
motor building: extension to forge shop and power house. motor building: extension to forge shop and power house duction of six-speed special truck; additional equipment for increased production of special delivery and speed
trucks. West Pullman Works: Equipment for manul trucks. West Pullman Works: Equipment for manufacture of bolts, nuts, cotters, etc.; gear cutting macarburetors and roller bearings. \(\mathrm{P} \& \mathrm{O}\) Plow Works:
Extension to forge shops and punch and shear building. Extension to forge shops and punch and shear building: cultivators, porato diggers and manufacture of field Rock Falls cultivators, porato diggers and planters, Rock Falls
Wrks: Additional pattern and tooling equipment for
tractor harrows and corn shellers. tractor harrows and corn shellers.
Cinuous-pouring equipment for srey-handling and con-tinuous-pouring equipment for grey fron foundry; exten-Foreign-Neuss Works, Germany: Paint-drying ovens equipment for continuous molding. Norrkoping Works ings storage buildings.
Branch Houses and Service Stations
vice stations at Philadelphe of sites for motor truck sernice stations at Philadelphia, Pa., and Sioux Falls, S. D.; Bew motimore, Md., Bismark, N. D., Mason City, Ia. Minot, N. D.. Springfield, Ohio, and Washington, D. O. station at Fort Wayne, Ind.; purchase of warehouse at St. Paul, Minn.; construction of new branch house at St. Cloud, Minn.: addition to branch house at Salina, Kan.; additional storage facilities at Council Bluffs, Ia. Alta. construction of motor truck service station at Regina.; Sask.; part construction of warehouse and motor truck
service station at Swift Current, Sask. service station at swirt Current, Sask
Foreign-Completion of warehouse
service station at Copenhagen, Denmark. Completion of motor truck service station at London, England letion pletion of building for general offices and motor truck of warehouse and motor Aires, Argentine. Construction Argentine. ines, Furnaces, Steel Mills, \&c.-
\end{abstract}
156.672 .564 .39
\(\qquad\)

Plant property sold, dismantled, or charged
Depletion of iron ore, coal, and timber--.
Investments in other companies, reclassified
\begin{tabular}{l} 
405.,646.05 \\
989.332 .50 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
Deduct. \({ }_{\text {Bance at }}\) December 311928

Net Balance at December 311928 103,944,446.80

\section*{WORKING CAPITAL.}

Current Assets:
Cash
\(\$ 32.468,371.52\)
6.869 .345 .29
Marketable securities, at cost or market, whichever is lower-
Receivables, less reserves for losses.
Inventories, valued at cost or market, whichever is lower.


\$240.037,017.00
Deduct:
*Current Liabilities -38.963,201.46
Working Capital at December 31 1928
*There is a contingent liability of \(\$ 2,165,625.00\) on purchase money
obligations issued in the acquisition of a tract of timber lands which was obligations issued in the acquisition of a tract of timber lands which was
resold in the fall of 1926. These obligations, assumed by the purchaser, are resold in the fall of Company, which retains ownership of the property until
guaranteed by the Che liability is discharged.
the

\section*{CAPITAL STOCK.}

\section*{PREFERRED STOCK.}

The Preferred Stock, \(7 \%\) cumulative, of the International Harvester Company at December 31 1928, was:
Authorized:
1,000,000 sha
\(1,000,000\) shares, par value \(\$ 100\) each.
\(\$ 100,000,000\)

\(\$ 73.712,300\)
The outstanding preferred stock of the Company was increased during the year from \(\$ 69,288,500\) to \(\$ 73,712,300\) by the sale of 44,238 shares to employes under the Stook Ownership and Investment Plan.

COMMON STOCK.
The Common Stock of the International Harvester Company at December 31 1928, was:
6.000, Authorized:
6.000.000
Issued shares, no por value.
\({ }^{1,409,185}\)
\$176,367,400
At a special meeting of the stockholders of the International Harvester Company held on December 11 1928, the common stock of the Company, then having a par value of \(\$ 100\) a share, was changed to no par stock and four shares of no par stock were authorized to be issued for each share of the outstanding \(\$ 100\) par value stock. At this meeting the stockholders authorized \(6,000,000\) shares of no par common stock, of which \(4,409,185\) were issued to make the four-to-
the remaining \(1,590,815\) shares"are held for future corporate purposes, subject to issuance in such manner and for such consideration as may be fixed from time to time by the Board of Directors.

The change from \(\$ 100\) par to no par stock was made primarily because the nominal value of \(\$ 100\) per share served no useful purpose and was entirely misleading as to the actual capital investment. During the 26 years of the Company's existence it has been necessary to annually reinvest a substantial portion of its earnings in the modernization and enlargement of its manufacturing and distributing facilities to improve the quality of its product, effect economical operations and meet the increasing demand, with the result that the capital investment per share was substantially more than the par value. Because of this additional permanent investment in the business, the directors, following the change to no par stock, increased the stated capital account by the transfer of \(\$ 66,137,770\) from surplus.

The voting rights were changed to give the preferred stock four votes per share and the no par common stock one vote per share.
No portion of the capital stock has been issued for goodwill or patents. The Company's properties are unencumbered, and it has no bonded indebtedness.

\section*{RESERVES}

\section*{PLANT DEPRECIATION.}

The annual deductions from earnings for plant depreciation provide for the impairment and consumption of the capital assets utilized in production and distribution. Such depreciation is based on rates established by recognized authorities and confirmed by experience in this industry. Balance at December 31, 1927
. \(\$ 46,038,064.87\)
Provision for 1928:
Regular
\(\$ 5,822,355.49\)
\(1,600,000.00\)
7,422,355.49
\(\$ 53,460,420.36\)

\section*{Deduct:}
depreciation on properties sold and dismantled
\(1,696,362.81\)
Balance at December 31, 1928.
SPECIAL MAINTENANCE
These reserves provide for relining of blast furnaces, maintenance of docks and harbors, conversion of power systems, and other renewals and replacements.
Balance at December 31, 1927
Add:
Provision for 1928.
Deduct:
Relining,
\$ 7,609,684.15
\(\overline{\$ 10,640,574.19}\)

\section*{Balance at December 31, 1928}

294,488.92

> DEVELOPMENT AND EXTENSION.

Large expenditures are required in engineering research and in the development and improvement of all lines of power farm equipment to increase the efficiency of farm operations and reduce the cost of crop production. Provision for 1928.

\section*{REMARKS.}

The volume of business for 1928 throughout the world was the largest in the Company's history. The principal increase was in sales of motor trucks and there was also a substantial gain in sales of tractors and harvester-threshers and various tractor-drawn implements.
While 1928 was a good crop year, the average returns of the American farmer are still far below the level of other occupations. No subject involving the economic welfare of the country is more important than the agricultural problem, now awaiting consideration by a special session of Congress. The Company earnestly hopes that some economically sound national program will be formulated and made effective to secure a better return to agriculture.
FINANCIAL

Net profit for the year was \(\$ 29,685,000\), or about \(10 \%\) on the capital invested in the business. The ratio of current assets to liabilities at December 31, 1928, was more than six to one.
At a special meeting of the stockholders, held December 11 1928, the common stock of the Company, having a par value of \(\$ 100\) per share, was changed to a stock without nominal or par value and four shares of the new no par stock were authorized to be issued for each share of the \(\$ 100\) par value stock then outstanding. Of the \(6,000,000\) shares of no par common stock authorized by the stockholders, \(4,409,185\) shares were issued to replace the old \(\$ 100\) par value common stock and the remaining \(1,590,815\) shares are held for future corporate purposes. In order to equalize voting rights, the stockholders established the basis of four votes for each share of the preferred stock, and one vote for each share of the no par common stock.

\section*{OREDITS.}

Bills and accounts receivable at. December 31 1928, aggregated \(\$ 130,478,000\), an increase of \(\$ 25,971,000\) over the preceding year. This increase was due principally to credit extensions to purchasers of the larger units, such as tractors, harvester-threshers and motor trucks. Great care is exercised in extending such credits and the reserve provided against possible losses is considered ample.

WAR CLAIMS
During the year the Company collected \(\$ 2,058,000\) on account of war losses. As all such losses were charged off the
books shortly after the termination of the war, this sum was transferred direct to the Pension Fund and is notincluded in the year's earnings.

\section*{PENSIONS.}

This Company was a pioneer in the industrial pension field, having maintained a Pension Plan since September 1 1908, entirely at its own expense. Under this plan 2,184 employes have been pensioned and over \(\$ 5,390,000\) paid out in pensions.
Any adequate pension plan involves heavy future obligations which can be safely provided for and financed only by setting aside during the employe's productive years the fund required to pay his pension after retirement. The Company has followed this method during the twenty years' operation of the Pension Plan, through annual appropriations from earnings

A pension plan falls short of its purpose if employes cannot implicitly rely upon it, and the legal protection of pension funds for the purposes for which they are set aside is, therefore, highly important. To give employes more complete assurance as to the payment of pensions, the directors, on December 13 1928, approved the trusteeing of the Pension Fund and before the issuance of this report a Pension Trust was executed and the Fund assets transferred to trustees, under an irrevocable trust which provides that these funds shall be held and used solely for the payment of employes? pensions, granted or to be granted, free from any prior claims or rights of the associated companies or their stockholders or creditors. It is expected that such additional amounts as the directors may hereafter appropriate for pension purposes will also be transferred to the Pension Trust.
As a large portion of the Pension Reserve had been invested in income-bearing securities, the transfer of the Fund to the Pension Trustees does not embarrass the Company's finances.

\section*{CAPITAL EXPENDITURES}

Extensive additions were made during the year to the Company's motor truck manufacturing facilities. Large expenditures were also made for buildings and equipment to increase the output of tractors and tractor-drawn implements and for the production of special roller bearings, magnetos, carburetors and other integral parts. Further heavy expenditures are planned during the current year for additions and improvements at the Company's manufacturing plants and steel mills.

A number of new warehouses and service stations were added to the Company's facilities in this and other countries for storing, distributing and servicing its products.

> EXPERIMENTAL AND DEVELOPMENT WORK.

Improved methods of agriculture and the gradual substitution of tractor-drawn for horse-drawn implements have necessitated frequent and radical changes in the type and design of the Company's products. These changes are making obsolete a large quantity of special machine tools and other manufacturing equipment in advance of the usual time for replacement of such capital assets. Such losses cannot, at present, be accurately determined and therefore have not been specifically charged off; but they are covered by a provision from the year's earnings included in the Special Maintenance Reserve.
The Company plans the continuation of its program in engineering research and the development and improvement of all lines of power equipment to promote greater efficiency in farm operations and to aid in decreasing the cost of crop production. An appropriation of \(\$ 2,000,000\) was made from 1928 earnings to broaden this activity and insure the continuation of this important work.

Further progress was made during the year in the development of machines designed by the Company for picking and stripping cotton.

AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION.
The activities of the Company's Agricultural Extension Department have been vigorously continued with the purpose and desire of aiding in the solution of the pressing problems of American agriculture. The demonstration farms operated through this department in the United States and Canada constitute an important part of this non-commercial undertaking.

\section*{general.}

This Company deplores the diversion from normal business channels of such vast sums in money and credit as have been and are now being absorbed by the stock and security markets. This abnormal condition with resultant high interest rates produces an adverse effect upon agriculture, he country's greatest industry, as well as upon other industrial and commercial undertakings. The Company is, therefore, in hearty accord with the efforts of the Federal Reserve Board and the leading bankers of the country to correct this unbalanced situation.
The books and accounts for the fiscal year have been audited by Haskins \& Sells, Certified Public Accountants, and their certificate is presented herewith.
The officers and directors deeply appreciate the indispensable contribution toward the success of the Company's business made through the energy, initiative and loyalty that have characterized the service of its employes in all lands.

By order of the Board of Directors,
ALEXANDER LEGGE, President.
Chicago, March 271929.

\section*{INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION.}

\author{
SEVENTEENTH ANNUAL REPORT-FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 311928
}

To the Stockholders:
Your Directors submit herewith Income and Surplus Account for the year 1928, together with Consolidated Balance Sheet as of December 31 1928, with the Auditors' certificate attached.
The Net Income for the year, including Foreign Subsidiaries, before Federal Taxes, but after providing for full depreciation ( \(\$ 1,268,158.38\) ), Development and Patent Expenses ( \(\$ 740,215.95\) ), and Interest \((\$ 317,658.38)\), was \(\$ 5,938,765.66\), compared with \(\$ 4,935,318.83\) for the year 1927, being an increase of \(\$ 1,003,446.83\).
After deducting Federal Taxes from Net Income, the earnings per share were \(\$ 8.83\) on the 607,576 shares outstanding December 31 1928, which included the \(5 \%\) stock dividend paid December 28 1928; (on the basis of 578,643 shares outstanding December 31 1927, the earnings per share for 1928 amount to \(\$ 9.27\), as compared with \(\$ 7.66\) in 1927, and \(\$ 6.51\) per share in 1926).
Net Current Assets totalled \(\$ 9,570,928.65\), compared with \(\$ 10,437,155.82\) at the close of 1927. Reduction of

Net Current Assets this year as compared with the net total of last year was due to the deposit of \(\$ 1,000,000\) in Bond Sinking Fund for the retirement of bonds January 1, 1929, as mentioned in the succeeding paragraph.
During the year the Company retired and cancelled bonds of a par value of \(\$ 154,500\). In addition, there was deposited with the Sinking Fund Trustees \(\$ 1,039,683.61\) for the redemption of additional bonds called for payment January 11929.

Your Directors have authorized a further retirement out of earnings of \(\$ 1,000,000\) par value of bonds on July 1 1929.

In December 1928 a stock dividend of \(5 \%\) was paid, amounting to 28,933 shares. The result of this issue was to increase the Capital Stock outstanding at the close of the year to 607,576 shares. The dividend rate of \(\$ 1.25\) quarterly was maintained on the increased shares.
By order of the Board of Directors,
THOMAS J. WATSON, President.

\section*{INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION AND DOMESTIC SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AS OF DECEMBER 311928 \\ ASSETS.}


SUMMARY OF CONSOLIDATED INCOME, SURPLUS AND CAPITAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 311928.
Net Profit of Subsidiary companies, including Foreign, after writing down in whichever was lower, deducting maintenance and repairs
of plants and equipment. provision for doubtful accounts. of plants and equipment provision for doubtfui accounts, and expenses of International Business Machines Cor-
Less \({ }_{\text {Depreciation }}\) of plants, equipment and
Depreciation of
rental machines
Development and patent expenses-1.-.-
Interest on bonded indebtedness and bor-
rowed money-.............................--
\(\qquad\)
\begin{tabular}{l}
\(1.268,155.38\) \\
740.125 .95 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
317,658.38
\(\$ 8,264,798.37\)

\begin{tabular}{l}
\(8723,157.50\) \\
7232,15750 \\
723.15750 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
Balance before deductions
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Deducions \\
Federal Income Taxes 1928 (Estimated) & Amortization of Patents.-. \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
2,927,666.25
\(\qquad\)
646,236.54
Surplus for Year 1928-.-.-.-
Capital and Surplus January 19 19- \(\qquad\) \(\begin{array}{r}\$ 2,364,872.87 \\ 27,906,628.95 \\ \hline\end{array}\) Declared Capital ( \(\$ 19,574,171\) ) and Surplus December 31
 * Includes \(\$ 35.036 .25\) dividend on 28,933 shares, stock dividend issued

THE AUDIT COMPANY OF NEW YORK

New York tandard Oil Building 26 Broadway

Chicago
New York Life Building 39 South La salle St.

To the Stockholders of the International Business Machines Corporation:-
We have made a general audit of the books and accounts of the International Business Machines Corporation and its Subsidiary Companies and have reviewed reports from the Foreign Subsidiaries, for the year ending December 311928.

We certify that the Consolidated Balance Sheet and Related Summary of Consolidated Income, Surplus and Capital presented herewith, are true Exhibits of the accounts and that, in our opinion, they correctly set forth the financial condition of the International Business Machines Corporation and Subsidiary Companies as of December 311928 and the results from operations for the period stated.

Very truly yours,
THE AUDIT COMPANY OF NEW YORK, Ernest Wm. Bell, Vice-President.
H. I. Lundquist, Secretary.

New York, March 121929.

\title{
PARAMOUNT FAMOUS LASKY CORPORATION
}

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AT DECEMBER 29, 1928

ASSETS


OTAL LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL
\(\$ 170,631,704.37\)

CONSOLIDATED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FOR TWELVE MONTHS ENDED DEOEMBER 29, 1928
\(\qquad\)


CONSOLIDATED SURPLUS ACCOUNT AT DECEMBER 29, 1928

Add: Profit for twelve months to December 29, 1928, after providing for Federal taxes

Surplus at December 29, 1928
\$18,549,703.19

We have examined the accounts of the Paramount Famous Lasky Corporation and its subsidiaries for the twelve months ending December 29, 1928, and certify that, in our opinion, the foregoing consolidated balance sheet and profit and loss and surplus accounts correctly set forth the financial position of the Paramount Famous Lasky Corporation and its subsidiary companies at December 29, 1928, and the results of operations for the twelve months ending on that date.

PRICE, WATERHOUSE \& CO.
March 30, 1929.

\section*{THE WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY, INC.}

\section*{ANNUAL REPORT -FOR FISCAL YEAR 1928.}

To the Stockholders:
A review of the Company's operations for the year 1928 follows, together with a comparative Balance Sheet and the Income and Surplus Accounts.
Investment in plant additions and improvements during 1928 added \(\$ 16,264,584\) to the Company's Property Account.
Approximately 60,000 miles of copper wire was strung during the year, 9,800 miles for new circuits and the remainder displacing iron wires; about \(65 \%\) of total landline wire mileage is now of copper. Replacement of heavily loaded aerial lines in congested centers by underground conduits and cables has progressed. Additions were made to pneumatic tube systems which connect main and branch offices in many cities.
The substitution, between main and branch offices, of automatic printing telegraph operation for manual operation by the use of the simplex printer, introduced in 1926, has continued and similar direct connections are also being established with customers' offices, thereby substantially improving the speed and quality of the service.

Automatic ticker transmission of New York Stock Exchange market quotations has been extended to practically all parts of the United States, thus facilitating the unprecedented growth in volume of transactions on New York Stock Exchange and demonstrating the need for more rapid ticker transmission. A new type of ticker, of increased capacity, has been developed and will be installed during 1929.

By arrangement with The Teleregister Corporation, in which your Company owns the controlling interest, a centrally operated market quotation board service, capable of a speed equal to that of the quotation ticker, will shortly be inaugurated.

Construction of the Company's new twenty-four story building at Hudson and Worth Streets, New York City, to accommodate the operating departments, was started last summer; the building will be ready for occupancy early in 1930. A modern warehouse was erected in Chicago on site purchased last year. The building at Atlanta, in which the Company's main office has been located since 1919 under a long term lease, was purchased. Contracts have been let for erection of a six story main office building at Tampa, florida. Space for a new main office has been leased in a Florida. Space for a new main office has been leased in a
building now under construction at Buffalo, New York; a modern main office was established in San Antonio, Texas; additional quarters in New York City have been leased to permit expansion of the engineering laboratories.
Negotiations with the Canadian National Telegraphs for the acquisition of Western Union's landline business and property in Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island have been determined. Under the arrangement Western Union will retire from public telegraph business in the provinces named, and will transfer its property and business therein to the Canadian Company; Western Union to retain title to the lines for through connection between its system in the United States and its cable stations in Canada and Newfoundland.
The Interstate Commerce Commission has announced its tentative valuation of the Company's property. As was anticipated, this valuation, while purporting to be as of June 30,1919 , is on the basis of average prices for the 19101914 period; and even on that basis it is believed to be inadequate. The valuation affects only the Company's landline property within the United States, and hence includes nothing for the Company's ocean cables or property in other countries; nor does it include any allowance fcr the extensive additions to and betterments of plant since 1919 , or any discernible amount for intangible values. The Company has entered its protest, and hearings thereon are now in progress before the Commission. The basic principles underlying valuation are still before the courts for judicial determination, and any final valuation which the Commission may place on the Company's property will, of course, be subject to review in the light of those principles.

The Joint General Committee of the National Electric Light Association and Western Union Telegraph Company, formed last year to work out a basis for solution of the problem of electrical interference which has resulted from construction of telegraph and power lines in close proximity throughout the country, has completed its first report which sets forth certain recommended general principles and practices for co-ordination of the plants of telegraph and power utilities.

On December 31, 1928, the Western Union System comprised 216,169 miles of pole lines; \(1,852,069\) miles of wire; 3,545 miles of landline cables; 30,680 nautical miles of ocean cables; and 24,842 telegraph offices.
The book value of American Telegraph and Cable Company's stock held by Western Union was reduced during 1928 by \(\$ 102,144\), pursuant to a plan referred to in previous reports for writing down the value of this stock to \(\$ 10\) per share, at the expiry, in 1932, of the lease of the Cable Company's property. During the year your Company increased its share holdings in the Stock Quotation Telegraph Com-
pany and now owns practically all the outstanding stock of that company
Accounts receivable, consisting principally of amounts due on current business from customers and agents, are larger than a year ago by \(\$ 222,230\), reflecting larger volume of business. Marketable securities and investments decreased \(\$ 4,031,836\), the funds being needed for plant additions and improvements. Treasurer's accounts, bank balances and cash on hand, which increased \(\$ 362,175\), were verified. The usual appropriations were made to sinking and insurance

The stockholders, in 1926, approved an Employes' Stock Subscription Plan, pursuant to which 50,000 shares of the Company's capital stock were offered to employes in May 1926 at \(\$ 120\) per share, payable in installments over two years. Final payments on employes' subscriptions were made in July last; 25,923 shares, par value \(\$ 2,592,300\), were issued to 7,247 subscribing employes. So much of the 50,000 shares as remained unsubscribed for was recently offered to employes at \(\$ 130\) per share, subject otherwise to substantially the same conditions as those governing the first offer. Subscriptions were received under the second offer from 15,928 employes for more than twice the number of shares available, and subscriptions were accordingly prorated.
Current liabilities were reduced by \(\$ 1,104,690\), attributable mainly to discharge, through issuance of capital stock, of the liability incident to installment payments under the first Employes' Stock Plan and reduction in estimated accrued taxes, both of which were offset, in a measure, by increases in ordinary accounts payable and in the amount due employes for income participation.
The Company's policy of providing for depreciation of property which ultimately must be replaced was continued; the unexpended reserve for depreciation of landline plant at the close of the year was \(\$ 24,135,325\), an increase of \(\$ 2,785,-\) 086. Provision has also been made for maintenance and depreciation of ocean cables and the unexpended balance in that reserve is now \(\$ 11,157,276\), or an increase of \(\$ 398,232\)

Gross operating revenues for 1928 were the highest of any year in the Company's history and exceeded those of 1927 by \(\$ 4,678,510\), or \(3.6 \%\). Cable system revenues for 1928 increased by \(5.7 \%\); the volume of traffic transmitted over the Company's ocean cables was greater than that handled in any other year. Net operating return on the Company's landline property, based on book value, was at the rate of \(5.8 \%\) for 1928 , and the average rate for the past ten years was \(6.1 \%\). Income from dividends and interest showed a gain of \(\$ 247,994\). Net income was \(\$ 15,467,659\), an increase of \(\$ 437,205\) over that of 1927.
Operating expenses for 1928 were larger than those of 1927 by \(\$ 4,464,223\), or \(3.9 \%\), attributable mainly to additional expenses required for the enlarged volume of business, improvements in the service and for substantial wage increases granted in pursuance of the Company's policy to regulate wages of its employes according to their efficiency
The tax burden was modified slightly by reduction in the United States income tax rate applicable to corporations, but this reduction was partly offset by advances in State and local taxes. Payments by the Company in 1928 for State and local taxes in the United States, as compared with twelve years ago, were \(189 \%\) greater; during the same period the Company's property account increased only \(96 \%\) and annual operating income \(34 \%\). The controversy, pending since 1914, concerning British income taxes, referred to in previous reports, was settled on terms satisfactory to the Company.
Western Union wage scales, as reflected by average wages per employe, are the highest in the Company's history and have more than doubled since 1916, whereas living costs have advanced about \(56 \%\). Individual wage increases aggregating over \(\$ 3,100,000\) per annum were granted in 1928. About \(60 \%\) of the gross revenues of the Company is disbursed for employes' wages and benefits. At the close of the year there were 62,987 employes, including 14,094 messengers. Conferences during the year between representatives of employes' associations and Company officers respecting working conditions and other matters of mutual concern were characterized, as usual, by a spirit of fairness and
good will. good will.
The Employes' Income Participation Plan, commenced in 1920, was continued for 1928; payments thereunder to employes have aggregated \(\$ 15,531,000\) since the Plan was started. Expenditures during 1928 for pensions, disability and death benefits amounted to \(\$ 1,744,000\) and for the sixteen years since the Plan has been in effect, \(\$ 17,800,000\) The cost of vacations with pay in 1928 was \(\$ 2,542,000\). Accident prevention measures were continued and a marked reduction during the year in number of accidents to plant employes was effected.
At the close of 1928 there were 26,234 stockholders; of this number 24,723 held 100 shares or less and of these 19,541 held 25 shares or less.
During 1928 landline and cable messages, exclusive of special service for United States Weather Bureau, were
handled for the Government at \(\$ 710,000\) less than the cost of operation and \(\$ 852,000\) less than such business would have yielded at commercial rates. Under the Post Roads Act, passed by Congress in 1866 and accepted by the Company, authority is vested in the Postmaster General to fix rates for Government domestic messages. The Company believes the Government rate is unreasonably low and at least should be raised to pay for the cost of operation.
The long standing controversy between the Company and the United States Railroad Administration, involving about \(\$ 800,000\), growing out of the difference in the wage schedules in effect during the period of Government operation of railroads, has finally been satisfactorily compromised on a \(50 \%\) basis.

During the year Western Union concluded important contracts with the American Telephone and Telegraph Company and associated Bell Companies marking an important step in the development of electrical communications. These contracts contemplate the avoidance, so far as practicable, of the duplication of outside plant through the use by each party, at agreed rates, of the facilities of the other; the combination of facilities for a photogram and telephotograph service; and the use by Western Union of certain patented apparatus which, under certain conditions, provides several telegraph circuits from a single pair of telegraph wires.

With a view to popularizing the deferred plan language cable services, the cable rate for the overnight letter to Great Britain was recently reduced to four cents per word and the rate for the week-end letter was reduced to three cents per word, with minimum charges in both cases based on twentyfive words. Similar services on a reduced rate basis will be extended to other countries as soon as arrangements can be completed.

An extensive program has been adopted for rearrangement and improvement of the cables and facilities of the Mexican Telegraph Company, which is controlled by your Company and operated in conjunction with the Western Union System. Upon completion of these changes, the Mexican Company will have a practically new cable from Galveston to Vera Cruz and improved cable facilities connecting Galveston, Tampico, Vera Cruz and Puerto Mexico. These improvements will effect economies of operation and will provide ample facilities for handling the expanding volume of business between this country and Mexico.

In the report for 1927 mention was made of the need of additional cable facilities required by the growth of traffic with Italy, Spain, Germany, and the Far East. These facilities have been provided by a high-speed cable between Bay
Roberts, Newfoundland, and Horta, Azores Islands, supRoberts, Newfoundland, and Horta, Azores Islands, sup-
plementing the New York-Azores 1924 loaded cable. Tests plementing the New York-Azores 1924 loaded cable. Tests
indicate a speed of over 2,000 letters per minute in one direction and, while the duplex experiments have not been completed, it is expected that a speed of at least 1,200 letters per minute in each direction will be obtained simultaneously.

We continue to be close observers of the progress of Radio and record our praise of its development.

Our position as the sole collector and distributor of the Radio Corporation's Far Eastern traffic under a contract running until 1944 has given us an opportunity to observe the handling of messages over great distances by wireless, and our exclusive contract for the landline transmission of messages between ship and shore gives us a participation in this growing traffic.
North Atlantic cable traffic has shown a gratifying inarease and, as heretofore, the cables continue to enjoy by far the greater part of the business between North America Great Britain and Europe. An important part of this Atlantio traffic requires immediate and accurate transmission, and the daily exchange of hundreds of such messages returning answers within two minutes and less appears to call for the service furnished by cables. There are uses for Radio which are unique, such as for communications with remote inland countries and over the vast distances of the Pacific where the time differential necessarily limits the business to communications which do not materially suffer through delays due to atmospheric conditions
As to domestic landline transmission, we await with an open mind the demonstration of a comprehensive system by Radio. An effort to displace land wires by Radio is interesting from a scientific point of view, but the problems are such that our faith reposes in wires. It will be found by those who compete for land telegrams that the medium of connecting the thousands of villages, towns and cities is incident to the major problem of collecting and distributing the millions and millions of messages. If, however, in the years to come a system superior to wires is developed it can safely be assumed that your Company will be in the forefront of such sumed that y
development.
The Western Union is primarily an organization of eager men and women who, through long years of training and experience, are expert in the handling of an almost limitless detail, and whether the transmission of messages between distant points is by wire or air your Company should, if competently managed, maintain its preeminence.

With regret, we record the deaths of Messrs. Chauncey M. Depew, Howard Elliott and J. Horace Harding, who were Directors of the Company.

\section*{Respectfully submitted,}

NEWCOMB CARLTON, President.

THE WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY.
COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEET DECEMBER 311928 AND 1927. ASSETS.

Dec. 31 1928. Dec. 311927.
Increase or
Decrease.
Property Account-
Plant, Equipment and Real Estate,
including properties controlled by
perpetual leases and merged in
the Western Union System....-\$288,426,941.84 \$272,162,357.79 \$16,264,584.05 tion of long term lease in respect ofobligationsassumed thereunder
\(1,180,000.00 \quad 1,180,000.00\)
\(\overline{\$ 289,606,941.84} \overline{\$ 273,342,357.79} \overline{\$ 16,264,584.05}\)

Other Securtties Oroned-
Stocks of Telegraph. Cable \& Other
Allied Companies operated under
term leases (not including securt-
ties held as Lessee)...............
Stocks of Telegraph, Cable and
Stocks of Telegraph, Cable and
Other Companles..........................
\(\$ 5,314,366.81\)
\$5,416,511.41
*\$102,144.60

Inventories of Material \& Supplie
\(\begin{array}{r}\mathbf{\$ 9 , 7 4 5 , 3 8 8 . 0 5} \\ \hline \$ 6,353,370.05 \\ \hline\end{array}\)
89,062,681.79
\(784,850.86\)
\(\$ 682,706.26\)

Current Assets-
Aecounts Receivable, including
Managers' and Superintendents
Accounts Receivable, inteluding
Managers' and Superintendents
balances, \&c. (less Reserve for
Doubtful Accounts)
\(\mathbf{\$ 1 5 , 8 7 3 , 3 0 3 . 3 3} \quad \$ 15,651,072.72 \quad \$ 222,230.61\)

Sinking and Insurance Funds (Cash
and Securities)
Deferred Charges to Operations.
\begin{tabular}{lll}
\(\$ 1,084,531.89\) & \(\$ 1,010,130.82\) & \(\$ 74,401.07\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Decrease. \(\overline{\$ 350,424,344.50} \xlongequal{\$ 337,312,515.90} \xlongequal{\$ 13,111,828.60}\)

LIABILITIES.
Dec. 31 1928. Dec. 31 1927. \(\begin{gathered}\text { Increase or } \\ \text { Decrease. }\end{gathered}\)
Capital Stock-
Auth. and Issued - \(\$ 105,000,000.00\)
Less-Held against
unpald employ
es subscriptions
Held in Treasury
\(2,591,100.00\)
\(30,760.59\)
CapitalStk of Sub-
sid'y Companies
not owned by the
West. Union Tel.
Co. (par value):
Companes cont leases
by perpetail
Companies contr'led
bystock ownership
81,336,600.00
\(\qquad\) \(1,765,550.00 \quad 1,769.500 .00\)
*3,950.00
Funded Debt-
Bonds of The Western
Union Teleg, Co.
Funding and Real
Estate M Tgage
\(41 / 2 \%\) Gold
Bonds, \(1950 .\). S20,000,000.00
Coll'ral 5\% Trust
Coll'ral 5\% Trust
Bonds, 1938 .... \(8,745,000.00\)
25-Year 1936 .-. \(15,000,000.00\)
Bonds, 1951.
\(25,000,000.00\)
Total_-...... \(868,745,000.00\)
Bonds of Substdary

Total_...... \begin{tabular}{|c}
\(\$ 3,357,000.00\)
\end{tabular}
Real Estate M'tgages \(\$ 903,000.00\)
Total Capital Liabillties.
,005,000.00
72,472,000.0
533,000.00
\$177,148,689.41
\$174,029,206.91 \(3,119,482.50\)

Current Liabilites-
Audited Vouchers and Miscellaneous Accounts Payable-
Interest and Guaranteed Dividends \(\$ 8,704,024.94\)
\(11,440,600.07\) \(87,917,008.56\)
\(11,520,749.66\) \(\$ 787,016.38\)
\(* 80,149.59\)
556.42 Accrued on Bonds and Stocks.--
Unpaid Dividends (inel. Dividend of \(\$ 2,047,022.00\) payable Jan. \(15^{\prime} 29\) ) Installment payments under Em-
ployes' Stock Plan Eloyes' Stock Plan ................ (payable Feb. 15 1929)..........\(~\)

58,137.00
\(1,428,829.20\)
\(2,218,455.96 \quad * 2,218,455.96\)
1,080.624.08
348.205.12
\(\overline{\$ 24,396,239.55} \overline{\$ 25,500,930.18} \overline{* \$ 1,104,690.63}\)
Deferred Non-Interest Bearing Lia-
bilities, In respect of proceeds of
sales of securities and
sales of securities and oother prop-
erty, held under leases for terms
exptring in 1981 and 2010 , from
end
companies in which The Western
Union Telegraph Co has, or the
most part, a controlling interest,
most part, a controlling interest
\$13,118,531.93 \(\$ 13,118,531.93\) \(\qquad\)
Reserces For-
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Depreciation of Land 1 & \$24,135,325.00 & \$21,350,238.45 & 78 \\
\hline Maintenance of & 11,157,276.45 & 10,759,043.58 & \\
\hline Development of Ocean & 9,999,482.08 & 9,999,482.08 & \\
\hline Employes' Benefit F & 1,368,128.43 & 1,348,964.85 & 19,163.58 \\
\hline Other Purposes & 2,743,488.59 & 2,677,536.03 & 65,952.56 \\
\hline & \$49,403,700.55 & \$46,135,264.99 & \$3,268,435.56 \\
\hline Surplus (as per Ann & \$86,357,183.06 & \$78,528,581.89 & \$7,828,601.17 \\
\hline Tota & \$350,424,344.50 & 8337,312,515.90 & \$13,111,828.6 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

THE WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY.
INCOME AND SURPLUS ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1928
Gross Operating Revenues INCOME ACCOUNT.
uct:
Derating Expenses, including Repairs, Reserved for Deprecia-
tion, Rent for Lease of Plants, Taxes, Employes' Income Par-
136,449,512.70
\(\qquad\)

Inco
Income from Dividends and Interest_
Deduct:
Interest on Bonds of The Western Union Telegraph Company
Balance transferred to Surplus Account
SURPLUS ACCOUNT.
Surpl
Baiance from Income Account for year ended Dec
311928

\(\$ 15,467,659.12\)
518,100.00
15,985,759.12
\$94,514,341.01
Deduct
Dividends paid and declared-
Adjustments of Surplus (Net)
\(\$ 8,084,634.00\)
\(72,523.95\)
\(120,310,255.73\) \$16,139,256.97 2,937,807.89 \$19,077,064.86 \$15,467,659.12
. \(\$ 78,528,581.89\)

8,157,157.95
Surplus at December 31 1928, as per Balance Sheet-..............-- \begin{tabular}{|c} 
\$86,357,183.06
\end{tabular}

\section*{CURRENT NOTICES}
-A comparative analysis of insurance stocks, compiled annually by Clokey \& Miller, specialists in bank, trust company and insurance stocks, 52 Broadway, New York City, has just been completed. The 1929 edition covers the stocks of 116 insurance companies and presents a complete picture of the transactions of each company by which the intrinsic value of the stock may be readily determined, based upon the ratio of earnings to market price. Regarding the segregation of insurance companies into distinctive groups, Clokey \& Miller say: "During the past 10 years it has been the tendency of the various insurance companies operating throughout the United States and Canada to affiliate themselves as a group, controlled either by one institution as a parent company or through a securities holding compang. This policy is found to be advantageous by distributing the underwriting liabinty. In 1918 ther in comparatively few groups insurance companies which take in approximately \(75 \%\) of the cong of 327 insurance companies which take in approximately \(75 \%\) of all the companies regularly licensed to operat has in recent years made the stock of these companies exceedingly popular from an investment standpoint,'

In
-in line with the widespread development of the general management investment company, a booklet descriptive of the American Founders Group, the largest independent group of investment companies in the The American Founders Group, with combined resources in excess of York. 000,000 , includes American Founders Corp. and four affiliated companies of the , inciudes American founders Corp. and four alniated companies provides investment supervision: International Securities Corp of America Second International Securities Corp., United States \& British International Co., Ltd., and American \& General Securities Corp. The Harris, Forbes \& Co. booklet outlines their history, organization and growth and in addition to showing the relationship of the various companies, furnishes complete statistical information regarding each of them.
-Newburger, Henderson \& Loeb, 1512 Walnut St., Philadelphia, announce that Howard K. Mohr, for many years connected with the Electric Light \& Power Industry, has become associated with them. Mr. Mohr Philadelphia Electric Co., served the company in various and intimate capacities for 32 years. As head of the advertising department he was instrumental in building up the excellent customer relationship and community good will possessed by the Philadelphia Electric Co. and which proved particularly effective in defeating the attack of the Mitten management on the company in 1925. During the last five years Mr. Mohr has been chairman of the membership committee of the Natonal Electric Light Association.
-An innovation in brokerage service in New York was introduced with the opening of the uptown office of Anderson \& Fox at 347 Madison Ave. This office is equipped with a luminous screen, upon which messages as to the course of the market are transmitted from the floor of the Stock Exchange almost simultaneously. The "floor flashes," as they are called, are typed on a "radio pad," which registers them on a cellophane slide, which in turn is inserted into the projector. Then, by means of electric lamps and lenses, they are magnified upon a large frame of ground glass that is inset in the quotation board. Use of the "radio pad" reduces the time difference between the brokers' office and the trading floor, and is of especial value on active days when the tape trails the market.
-The partnership of Lattin \& Pierce, members of the New York Curb Market, will be dissolved by mutual consent on March 31st. Announcement is made of the formation of a new partnership under the firm name of Locke, Andrews \& Pierce, members of the New York Curb Market, with offices at 74 Trinity Place. John Locke, member of the New York Curb Market, R. McK Pierce, member of the New York Curb Market, John G. Andrews and William J. Hennessey are general partners and General Lincoln C. Andrews, H. R. Cuppia and E. F. Hubbard are special partners to take effect April 1st.
- At the meeting of the board of trustees of The Mutual Life Insurance Co. held Wednesday, the following promotions were announced; Dr. P. Maxwell Foshay, second Vice-President and Manager of selection; A. D. F. L. Huxtable, E. G. Walker and F. H. Niedenstein, Assistant Supervisors of Risks; Dr. E. McP. Armstrong, Associate Medical Director; Dr. W. L. Willis, and Dr. H. A. Bancel, Assistant Medical Directors; and Oliver M. Whipple, Assistant Financial Manager.
-Formation of a new investment brokerage firm, Wales, Williamson \& Co., which will begin business Apr. 6 at 149 Broadway, has been announced The partners are Emory T. Wales, formerly a partner of Berdell Bros., Ward M Williamson, member New York Curb Market, who has been Ward M Williamson, memith Boldtmann \& Williamson, and Edward L. Roemer, who has been with Berdell Bros. for the past seven years. The new firm will carry on a general investment brokerage business and plans eventually to undertake the underwriting of securities.

Stockesday's new high record of \(8,239,600\) shares sold on the New York Stock Exchange contrasts with the record low of thirty-one shares established ninety-nine years ago, on March 16 1930, note Sulzbacher, Granger \& Co., Only two issues changed hands that historic day a century ago-twenty-six shares of the United States Bank, the premier stock investment of that time, sold at 119 ; also five shares of Morris Canal \& Banking wer exchanged at \(751 / 2\). The value of the transactions totaled \(\$ 3,470.25\).
-Goddard \& Co., Inc., 44 Wall St., New York City, bankers for Columand Pictures Corp., announce that the company's new sound reproduction and recording studios in Hollywood are being rushed to completion by a ment in Recording System is being used in making Columbia's talking movies.
-E. W. Clucas \& Co., members of the New York Stock Exchange, will extended their wire system to six additional cities. In Boston they will be represented by Arnold, Sears \& Co., in Cleveland by Witt, Kraus \& Co.: in Detroit by Wm. C. Roney \& Co., in Hartford by Shaw \& Co. in Philadelphia by E. W. Clucas \& Co., and in Pittsburgh by Reynolds \& Co.
-Philip G. Mumford, general partner of William Schall \& Co., and formerly President of Commercial Solvents Corp. has been elected a membe of the New York Stock Exchange. William Schall \& Co. established in 1853, for some time held membership on the Exchange and the election of
Mr. Mumford marks the re-entry of this firm in this field. Mr. Mumford marks the re-entry of this firm in this field.
-L. L. Hill, Vice-President, has been made General Manager of W. B. Foshay Co. Mr. Hill, formerly of Page and Hill Co., Minneapolis, joined the Foshay organization last fall. Announcement is also made of the election of O. M. Spratt as Vice-President. Mr. Spratt rejoined the W. B.
Foshay Co. a year ago as assistant to the President Foshay Co. a year ago as assistant to the President.
- Paul Elbogen \& Co., members of the Rubber Exchange of New York, have issued a twelve page booklet entitled "Important Factors to \(\mathbf{B e}\) Considered in Gauging the Rubber Market." This book gives the several factors determining the price of rubber: on the consumption side-and on the production side.
-F. A. Dickinson, Edward Maguire and Robert H. Paul, Jr., members New York Curb Market, have announced the formation of a partnership under the firm name of Dickinson, Macguire \& Paul, members New York Curb Market, who will begin business, April 1 with offices at 149 Broadway New York.
-Announcement is made of the appointment of Merrill, Lynch \& Co. members of the New York Stock Exchange, as fiscal agents for the Minard Run Oil Co., producers of crude petroleum in the Pennsylvania fields, and as fiscal agents for the Emery Mfg. Co. refiners of Bradford, Penna.
-The Portland Cement Association, Chicago, IIl., has published an attractive and well illustrated booklet, "Concrete Bridges," for distribution among engineers, civic and town councils and chambers of commerce where bridge construction is under consideration.
-Dr. Max Winkler, Vice-President, Bertron, Griscom \& Co., Inc., has made a study of American Foreign Financing During 1928, which has been published by the Foreign Policy Association in their bi-weekly issue. -Wright Aeronautical Corp. and Curtiss Aeroplane \& Motor Co., Inc. are the subjects of analyses contained in a circular issued by Barstow \& Co. members New York Stock Exchange, 16 Exchange Place, New York. -John McGuire, Inc., 120 Broadway, New York, announces tha Paul Morton Trout, formerly with the Babson Statistical Organization i associated with them as Manager of their new business department.
-Smith, Graham \& Rockwell, members New York Stock Exchange 50 Broadway, New York, have prepared a circular on United Aircraft and Transport Corp., the largest company in the aviation industry.
-Louis L. Bucklin, formerly of the investment staff of Brookmire mith Hendrickson \& Co 61 Broadway, New York, in the investment department
-Heller \& Levenson announce the removal of their offices to new and larger quarters in the Bank of America Building, 44 Wall St., and the change in their telephone number to Beekman 1300.
-Hoit, Rose \& Troster, 74 Trinity Pl., New York City, have issued a special, Rose \& Crister of the Chelsea Exchange Bank.
-Moses \& Company, 29 Broadway, New York, have prepared a circular on the cosmetic industry which makes particular reference to Stein Cosmetic Company, Inc.
-Hemphill, Noyes \& Co., members of the New York Stock Exchange, announce that John Marshall Jones has become assocaited with them in their Baltimore office.
-The Irving Trust Co. has been appointed transfer agent for 50,000 shares participating preferred and 50,000 shares common stock of Family Loan Society, Inc.
-McGlinn \& Co., members New York Stock Exchange, announce that Thomas B. McGlinn and William B. McGlinn have been admitted a general partners.
-Ralph T. Reeve, formerly in the buying department of Halsey Stuart \& Co. Inc, has become associated with McClure, Jones \& Co., 115 Broad way, New York.
-The Chase National Bank has been appointed transfer agent for 1,500, 000 shares of capital stock- \(\$ 1\) par value-of the Golden Oycle Mining \& Reduction Co.
-Montgomery, Scott \& Co., members New York and Philadelphia Stock Exchanges, announce that Joseph J. Dennis has become associated with their firm.
-Curtis \& Sanger 49 W all St., New York, have prepared an insurance stock chart comparing figures for the years ending December 311927 and 1928.
-Dominick \& Dominick, 115 Broadway, New York, have prepared for distribution an analytical circular on the Underwood Elliott Fisher Co -S. S. Field, formerly with Berdell Bros., is now associated with Morton Lachenbruch \& Co., 42 Broadway, New York, in their trading department. -Mackay \& Co. have issued a circular outlining briefly certain recent developments of importance pertaining to the petroleum industry.
-Peter P. McDermott \& Co., 42 Broadway, New York, have issued a descriptive circular on The Starrett Corporation common stock
-James C. Willson \& Co., 39 Broadway, New York and Louisville, Ky., have prepared an analysis of National Air Transport, Inc.
-Hoit, Rose \& Troster, 74 Trinity Pl., New York Oity, have issued a special circular on aviation, chain stores and industrial stocks.
-Green, Ellis \& Anderson have opened a branch office at 277 Madison Ave., in charge of Mead A. Lewis and Marquis K. Rankin.
-The Irving Trust Co. has been appointed transfer agent for preferred and common stock of Progressive Merchants Co., Inc.

\section*{The Commercial Markets and the Crops \\ COTTON-SUGAR-COFFEE-GRAIN-PROVISIONS}

\section*{PETROLEUM-RUBBER-HIDES-METALS-DRY GOODS-WOOL-ETC}

\section*{COMMERCIAL EPITOME}

The introductory remarks formerly appearing here will now be found in an earliier part of this paper immediately following the editorial matter in \({ }^{\text {in }}\) a,

Friday Night, March 29, 1929.
COFFEE on the spot was quiet, mild still competing sharply with Santos with quotations \(241 / 2\) to 25 c . for Santos \(4 \mathrm{~s}, 173 / 4\) to 18 c . for Rio \(7 \mathrm{~s}, 171 / 2\) to \(173 / 4 \mathrm{c}\). for Victoria \(7-8 \mathrm{~s}\) and 20 to \(201 / 4 \mathrm{c}\). for Robustas. Futures on the 25 th inst. were 4 to 15 points lower with Brazil and Europe selling. Private cable advices stated that the accumulation of stocks at Santos had induced the Defense Committee to stop receipts from the interior at that port until demand had brought them down to the permitted level. Cost and freight offers were said to be lower. Spot trade was dull. Stocks have increased. Rarely are prices of mild coffees so close as now to the parity of the better grades of Santos. That is due to the scarcity of desirable Santos, owing to the policy of the Brazilian Defense Committee, arbitrarily as it is asserted, to hold up good selections at a basis which attracts buyers to mild coffees of superior quality and which usually command a good premium over Santos. May is the next month to attract attention. May was 80 points below the close of March last week and about 1c. below the Street price for Santos Contract D, and \(11 / 4 \mathrm{c}\). below the Street price of other deliverable coffee for Contract A. It is argued that either there must be a decline in the Street values or an advance in Exchange prices between now and the end of May. Speculation is quiet. All the Exchanges are apparently dominated by the Brazil Defense Committee or their followers with orders to buy on weak periods and liquidate on firm days. Arrivals of mild coffee in the United States since March 1 are 283,430 bags while deliveries for the same time were 265,978 bags. Stocks of mild coffee in the United States on March 25, 390,825 against 377,751 a week ago and 307,594 last year.
On the 25 th inst. cost and freight offers from Santos were unchanged to a little lower. Rio was easier. The prompt shipment tenders included Santos Bourbon 2-3s at 24.60c.; \(3-4 \mathrm{~s}\) at 23.35 to \(24.15 \mathrm{c} . ; 3-5 \mathrm{~s}\) at 22.85 to 23.85 c .; \(4-5 \mathrm{~s}\) at \(221 / 2\) to 23.60 c .; 5 s at 22 to 23.35 c .; \(5-6 \mathrm{~s}\) at \(221 / 2 \mathrm{c}\).; 6 s at 21.70 to 21.95 c ; \(6-7 \mathrm{~s}\) at \(201 / 4 \mathrm{c} . ; 7 \mathrm{~s}\) at 20 c . to 20.15 c .; \(7-8 \mathrm{~s}\) at \(19.15 \mathrm{c} . ;\) part Bourbon \(3-4 \mathrm{~s}\) at 23.05 c .; \(3-5 \mathrm{~s}\) at \(231 / 4\) to
\(231 / 2 \mathrm{c}\).; Peaberry 4 s at 23.20 c .; \(4-5 \mathrm{~s}\) at 22.05 to 22.80 c .; 5 s \(231 / 2 \mathrm{c} . ;\) Peaberry 4 s at 23.20 c .; \(4-5 \mathrm{~s}\) at 22.05 to 22.80 c .; 5 s
at 22.30 c ; rain-damaged \(3-5 \mathrm{~s}\) at 20.45 c .; \(5-6 \mathrm{~s}\) at \(183 / 4 \mathrm{c}\); \(7-8 \mathrm{~s}\) at 16.55 to 17.55 c .; Rio 7 s at 16.85 to 17.10 c .; \(7-8 \mathrm{~s}\) at \(161 / 2\) to 16.85 c . On the 26 th inst. early firm offers were on the average unchanged a few being slightly lower. For prompt shipment Bourbon \(2-3 \mathrm{~s}\) were offered at \(241 / 2 \mathrm{c} . ; 3-4 \mathrm{~s}\) at \(231 / 4\) to 24112 c .; \(3-5 \mathrm{~s}\) at 22.40 to \(23.70 \mathrm{c} . ; 4-5 \mathrm{~s}\) at 22.15 to 23.35 c .; 5 s at 21.80 to 23.35 c .; \(5-6 \mathrm{~s}\) at 21.55 to 22.80 c.; 6 s at 21.60 c.; \(6-7 \mathrm{~s}\) at 20.15 to \(201 / 4 \mathrm{c}\).; 7 s at 20.05 to 21.35 c .; \(7-8 \mathrm{~s}\) at 19.05 c .; part Bourbon \(3-5\) s at 23.05 to \(231 / 8 \mathrm{c}\).; 6 s at \(211 / 4\) c.; Peaberry 4 s at 22.40 to \(23.10 \mathrm{c} . ; 4-5 \mathrm{~s}\) at 22.70 c .; \(5-6 \mathrm{~s}\) at 22.20 c .; 6 s at 21.55 c .; Rio 7 s at \(16.80 \mathrm{c} . ; 7-8 \mathrm{~s}\) at 16.45 c .; Victoria \(7-8 \mathrm{~s}\) afloat were quoted at 16.40 c .; rain-damaged 3 -5s at \(223 / 4 \mathrm{c}\).; \(5-6 \mathrm{~s}\) at 21.15 c .; 6 s at \(203 / 8 \mathrm{c}\).; 7 s at 16.95 to 17.40 c .; \(7-8 \mathrm{~s}\) at 16.10 c . On the 26 th inst. there was some uneasiness owing to reports that Argentine and Cuba were quarantining vessels from Brazil on reports of a yellow fever epidemic in Brazik. While the Brazilian papers have been discussing the matter for some weeks, the first reference to it has just been made in the New York press. From private advices, it appears that only sporadic cases have so far occurred but there is a possibility that a quarantine against Brazil may be declared in the United States, which would naturally interfere with deliveries of arriving cargoes. On Thursday Rio futures closed 5 to 10 points off with sales of 5,000 bags and Santos 1 to 7 lower with sales of 4,000 bags. Final prices showa decline for the week on Rio of 8 to 9 points and on Santos of 6 to 8 points.
Rio coffee prices closed as follows:
 Santos coffee prices closed as follows:

COCOA. - On the 23 rd inst. prices closed 2 points lower to 3 higher with sales of 118 lots. The warehouse stock was 257,396 bags against 265,491 a year ago. March closed that day at 10.33 c . nominal; May 10.52c., July 10.80 c . On Thursday prices closed 16 to 18 points higher with May at 10.51c. and July at 10.83c. Sales were 207. Final prices show an advance for the week of 3 to 6 points, except on May, which is 1 point lower.
SUGAR.-Prompt Cuba, Porto Rico and Philippine raws were quiet early in the week at \(115-16 \mathrm{c}\). c. \& f. Later \(17 / 8 \mathrm{c}\). was accepted. Receipts at Cuban ports for the week were 257,963 tons against 221,152 in the same week last year; exports 163,446 tons against 139,225 last year; stock (con-
sumption deducted) \(1,226,553\) tons against \(1,104,305\) last year; centrals grinding 161 against 155 last year. Of the exports, 84,671 went to Atlantic ports, 17,980 to New Orleans, 3,795 to Interior U. S.; 6,232 to Savannah; 13,611 to Galveston; 33 to South America, 6,029 to New Zealand, 31,095 to Europe. Weather was fine. Receipts at U. S. Atlantic ports for the week were 100,169 tons against 138,982 in previous week and 84,018 same week last year; meltings 80,992 tons against 70,536 in previous week and 63,300 last year; importers' stocks 176,633 tons against 165,607 in previous week and 243,480 last year; refiners' stock 201,198 tons against 193,047 in previous week and 71,587 last year; total stocks 377,831 tons against 358,654 in previous week and 315,067 last year.
On the 25 th inst. London prices were easier with sellers of Cubas for April shipment at 9s. 3d., equal to 1.79 c . f.o.b. and May at \(9 \mathrm{~s} .41 / 2 \mathrm{~s}\)., or 1.81 f.o.b. It is now understood that the total of sales made to the United Kingdom and the Continent on Friday amounted to about 25,000 tons Cuba, including a cargo for second-half May-June shipment at 9 s . 6 d ., equivalent to 1.84 c. f.o.b. The balance was for May shipment at \(9 \mathrm{~s} .51 / 4\) d. c.i.f. or 1.83 f.o.b. The London terminal market at 3.15 p . m. was quiet and unchanged to 9 d . lower from the opening. London beet sugar at the same time was \(3 / 4 \mathrm{~d}\). lower to \(3 / 4 \mathrm{~d}\). higher, the tone being steady. On the 25 th inst. some 5,000 bags of Porto Rican raw sugar due April 16, sold at 3.67c. delivered, equal to 129-32c. c. \& f. for Cubas. It was estimated that the firm offerings of sugars for immediate. clearing and for shipment up to the first week of April at 115 -16c. c. \& amount to at leas five cargoes of Cuba; 8,000 tons of Philippines and 6,000 tons of Porto Ricos. On the 26th inst. trade was dull at 17/8 to \(129-32\) c. for Cuba and c. \& f. bid and asked. Refined was 4.90 c . with a fair withdrawal demand and not much new business expected for a time. Futures on the 25 th inst. were 1 point off to 1 point higher with sales of 27,950 tons. Hedge selling partly by Europe was one feature, dull and lower London cables another and some moderate amount of long liquidation still another. But the demand for March and July was enough of a force to keep prices relatively steady.

It is pointed out that stocks in Europe are nearly 400,000 tons greater than they were last year at this time, while stocks in the United States and Cuba are already 250,000 tons larger than a year ago. Cuba, it is stated, has sold thus far 300,000 tons less sugar to Europe than last year at this time and she expects to turn out about \(1,000,000\) tons more than the crop of 1928. Under these circumstances some argue that the weight of sugar must be felt at some time or other, especially the futures market. Havana cabled in one instance that receipts were 238,919 tons; exports 164,599. stock 1,160,006 tons. Of the exports, 77,257 went to New Yock 12,851 to Philadelphia, 11,131 to Boston, 18,513 to New Orleans, 6,232 to Savannah, 7,032 to Galveston 832 to Interior of U. S., 50 to Canada, 3,139 to Brunswick Ga., 16,107 to United Kingdom, 7,251 to France, 1,758 to Holland, 1,958 to China, 32 to South America. Mills grinding 159. The weather was favorable. Eight Cuban centrals are reported to have finished their grinding, all but one falling short of their estimates. On the 27th inst. another cargo of Cuban raw sugars sold for early April shipment at \(17 / 8\) c. c. \& f. This brings the total to about 75,000 bags.

Some 2,000 tons of Philippine due the 20th sold at 3.64 c . delivered equal to \(17 / 8 \mathrm{c}\). c. \& f. for Cubas. The Java Trust estimates that portion of the Java sugar production controlled by it at \(2,755,000\) tons and the independent production at 250,000 tons or a total of \(3,005,000\) tons. This compares with the estimate of \(3,025,630\) tons calbled earlier from another source on the 26th inst. The Great Western it seems sowing 300,000 acres in beets against last year's 253,000; Louisiana expects to increase her acreage to bereaped this year by 100,000 acres. Java has a record crop which will begin to move early in May. Sowings in Europe are also expected to be increased. The details are not yet available. On Thursday prices closed 1 point lower to 1 point higher with sales of 15,300 tons. Final prices for the week show a decline of 4 points.

\section*{Sugar prices closed as follows:}



LARD.-Spot prime Western was 12.60 to 12.70 c . at one time. Later on the spot prime Western was off to 12.50 to 12.60c.; refined Continent 127/8c.; South America \(131 / 4 \mathrm{c}\).; Brazil \(141 / 4 \mathrm{c}\). On the 25 th inst. futures in most cases fell 5 to 10 points with hogs off 15 to 25 c . and too much liquidation for a small market to withstand. Chicago reported a top price on hogs of \(\$ 11.50\). Western receipts of hogs were 149,300 or again much larger than expected against 131,000
a week previously and 170,000 last year. There were de-
liveries of 150,000 lbs of lard liveries of \(150,000 \mathrm{lbs}\). of lard on contract. Clearances of
lard from New York last week were \(9,934,829\) lbs. against lard from New York last week were \(9,934,829\) los. against
\(7,065,095 \mathrm{lbs}\). the week before. The bulk of these shipments were to the Continent. Futures on the 26 th inst. declined 5 to 15 points with stocks and grain rapidly falling and money rising. On the 27th inst. futures closed unchanged to 13 points higher. Eastern interests were reported to be buying and there was some demand, supposedly for European account
On Thursday futures closed 5 to 10 points higher. Selling pressure was lacking. Commission houses were good buyers of July and September. Final prices are 3 points higher on March for the week while other months are 5 points lower. DAILY OLOSING PRICES OF LARD FUTURES IN CHICAGO March_


PORK higher. Mess, \(\$ 33.50\); family, \(\$ 36\); fat back, \(\$ 28\) to \$31. Ribs, Chicago, 14c. Beef higher. Mess, \$26; packet \(\$ 26\) to \(\$ 27\); family \(\$ 28.50\) to \(\$ 30\); extra India, mess, \(\$ 44\) to \(\$ 46\); No. 1 canned corned beef, \(\$ 3.10\); No. 2, 6 lbs ., South America, \(\$ 16.75\); pickled tongues, \(\$ 75\) to \(\$ 80\). Cut meats firm. Pickled hams, 10 to 20 lbs ., \(203 / 4\) to \(21 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{c}\).; bellies, clear, 6 to 12 lbs., \(173 / 8\) to \(183 / 4 \mathrm{c}\).; bellies, clear, dry salted, boxed, 18 to 20 lbs., \(161 / 4 \mathrm{c} . ; 14\) to \(16 \mathrm{lbs} ., 163 / 8 \mathrm{c}\). Butter, lower grade to high scoring \(441 / 2\) to 48 c . Cheese, flats, \(231 / 2\) to \(291 / 2 \mathrm{e}\).; daisies, \(231 / 2\) to 28 e. Eggs, medium to extras, \(261 / 2\) to 30 c .; premium marks, \(301 / 2\) to \(311 / 2 \mathrm{c}\).

OILS.-Linseed was a little more active recently with crushers reported willing to do business at 9.9 c . for car lots. Single barrels were held at 11c. Jobbers were more interested. And paint and linoleum makers were inquiring more freely. Most of the business however seemed to be against old contracts. Cocoanut, Manila coast tanks, \(75 / 8 \mathrm{c}\); spot N . Y. tanks, 8 c . Corn, crude, bbls., tanks f. o. b. mill, \(81 / 2 \mathrm{c}\).
Olive, Den. \(\$ 1.30\) to \(\$ 1.40\). China wood, N. Y. drums, car lots spot, \(141 / 2\) to \(143 / 4 \mathrm{c}\).; Pacific Coast, tanks, futures, 13c. Soya bean bbls., N. Y., \(111 / 2 \mathrm{c}\).; tanks coast, \(91 / 2 \mathrm{c}\). Edible, corn 100 bbl. lots, 12c.; olive oil, 2.25 to 2.30 c . Lard, prime, \(151 / \mathrm{cc}\).; extra strained, winter, N. Y., \(135 / \mathrm{sc}\). Cod, Newfoundland, 67c. Turpentine, \(551 / 2\) to 61 c. Rosin, \(\$ 7.35\) to \(\$ 10.45\).
Cottonseed oil sales on Thursday including switches 5,300 bbls. P. Crude S. E., 83/4c. bid. Prices closed as follows:

\section*{ \\ \(10.61 @ 10.98\) Sept-
10.79@10.80
Oct
Nov} points on heavy liquidation, absence of trade demand and London's decline to \(111 / 4 \mathrm{~d}\). for spot and April and \(111 / 2 \mathrm{~d}\). for April-June. The sales here were 1,030 contracts. April here on the 23 rd inst. closed at 22.10 c .; May at 22.20 c.; June at 22.40 c., July at 22.50 c., Sept. at 22.70 to 22.80 c., October, 22.80 c . and December, 23c. Spot was nominally, 22c. On the 25 th inst. New York declined 20 to 40 points early then gained 40 points, then fell 110 points from the early high and finally ended 40 to 60 points net lower with sales of 16 to 18 lots or 4,045 tons. London fell \(3 / 8 \mathrm{~d}\). and regained \(1 / 8 \mathrm{~d}\). of the loss. But the world's rubber markets not to put too fine a point on it were in the rapids. Supplies are onsidered ample. Bull speculation seems to be negligible On the decline the factory demand here increased but this buying waits on declines. New York closed on the 25 th with May, 21.60c.; July, 21.90c.; September, 22.20 to 22.30 c.; October, 22.30 c .; December, \(22.60 \mathrm{c} . ;\) January, 22.60 c. ; February, 22.60c. Outside prices: Ribbed smoked spot and March, \(213 / 8\) to \(215 / 8\); April, \(211 / 2\) to \(215 / 8 \mathrm{c}\).; April-June, \(213 / 4\) to 22c.; July-Sept., 22 to \(223 / 8 \mathrm{c}\).; Oct.-Dec., \(221 / 2\) to \(223 / 4 \mathrm{c}\). Spot, first latex crepe, \(217 / 8\) to \(221 / 8 \mathrm{c}\). ; clean thin brown crepe, \(193 / 8\) to \(193 / 4\) c.; specky, \(191 / 8\) to \(191 / 2\) c.; rolled, \(153 / 4\) to 16c.; No. 2 amber, \(193 / 4\) to 20c.; No. \(3,191 / 2\) to \(193 / 4\) c.; No. \(4,191 / 4\) to \(191 / 2\) c. Paras, up-river, fine spot, 23 to \(231 / 2 \mathrm{c}\).; coarse, \(131 / 2\) to 14 c .; Acre, fine spot, \(231 / 2\) to 24 c .; Caucho, Ball-Upper, \(131 / 2\) to 14 c . London, 11d., spot, April and June. Singapore, April, \(101 / 4 \mathrm{~d}\). The London stock was 27,656 tons an increase for the week of 1,214 tons.

On the 26 th inst. prices here ran up 130 points with London up \(1 / 8 \mathrm{~d}\). and Singapore, \(1-16\) to \(1 / 8 \mathrm{~d}\).; shorts covering and factories buying more freely. New York closed on the 26 th with May, 22.40 to 22.50 c.; June 22.80 c .; September, 23.30 c .; October, 23.40c.; December, 23.70c.; January, 23.80 c .; sales 1,958 lots. Outside prices: Ribbed smoked spot, March and April, \(223 / 8\) to \(225 / 8 \mathrm{c}\).; April-June, \(225 / 8\) to \(227 / 8\) c.; July-Sept., 23 to \(231 / 4 \mathrm{c}\). ; Oct.-Dec., \(233 / 8\) to \(235 / 8 \mathrm{c}\). Spot, first late crepe, \(227 / 8\) to \(231 / 8\) c. ; clean thin brown crepe, \(195 / 8\) to \(197 / 8 \mathrm{c}\).; specky, \(193 / 8\) to \(195 / 8 \mathrm{c}\).; rolled, 15 to \(151 / 4\) c.; No. 2, amber, \(197 / 8\) to \(201 / 8 \mathrm{c}\).; No. \(3,195 / 8\) to \(197 / 8\) c.; No. \(4,193 / 8\) to \(195 / 8 \mathrm{c}\). Paras, up-river fine spot, \(231 / 2\) to 24c. London spot, April and April-June, 1111 d.; JulySept., \(111 / 2 \mathrm{~d} . ;\) Oct.-Dec., \(113 / 4 \mathrm{~d}\). Singapore, April \(105-16 \mathrm{~d} . ;\) April-May-June, 107 -16d.; July-Sept., \(105 / 8 \mathrm{~d}\). On the 27 th inst. New York fell 20 to 50 points, Juiy going below 23c. The sales were 842 lots. London was \(111 / 8 \mathrm{~d}\). on the spot and unchanged on futures. Singapore ended higher. May on the exchange closed at 22.20 c .; July at 22.50 c .; September, 22.90 c .; October, 23.10 c .; December, 23.40 . Outside prices. Ribbed smoked spot, March and April, \(221 / 8\) to \(223 / 8 \mathrm{c}\). April-June, \(223 / 8\) to \(225 / 8\) c.; July-Sept., \(221 / 8\) to \(231 / 8 \mathrm{c}\).; Oct.-Dec., \(231 / 8\) to \(231 / 2\) c.; spot first latex crepe, \(225 / 8\) to
\(227 / 8 \mathrm{c}\).; clean thin brown erepe, \(191 / 2\) to \(193 / 4 \mathrm{c}\).; specky, \(191 / 4\) to \(191 / 2 \mathrm{c} . ;\) rolled, 16 to \(161 / 4 \mathrm{c}\).; No. 2 amber, \(193 / 4\) to 20 c .;
No. \(3,191 / 2\) to \(193 / 4\) c.; No. \(4,191 / 4\) to \(191 /\) c. Paras, up-river fine spot, \(231 / 2\) to 24 c .; coarse, 14 to \(141 / 2\) c. Acre fine spot, 24 to \(241 / 2 \mathrm{c}\). Cauchoa Ball-Upper, 14 to \(141 / 2 \mathrm{c}\).; Brazil, washed, dried fine, \(283 / 4\) to 29 c

One view was as follows: "Rubber is now getting down to a point where more cautiousness on the part of bears is manifest." On Thursday prices closed 70 to 90 points higher. Covering and evening up before the three-day holiday period caused the advance. Houses with Far Eastern connections were good buyers. There was a good deal of switching by dealers. May closed at 23c., July at 23.40 c . and October at 23.80c. Final prices show a decline for the week, however, of 10 to 30 points. London on Thursday closed steady, but quiet with prices unchanged to \(1 / 8 \mathrm{~d}\). net higher. Spot April, \(111 / 8 \mathrm{~d} . ;\) May, \(111 / 4 \mathrm{~d} . ;\) June, \(113 / 8 \mathrm{~d}\). . July-Sept., \(115 / 8 \mathrm{~d}\). and Oct.-Dec., 117/8d. Singapore closed steady and \(1 / 4\) to 3/8d. net lower. No. 3 Amber crepe spot quoted 9 1-16d. or -16d. lower. London cabled: "An unofficial estimate of the London rubber stocks show an increase of 450 tons.
PETROLEUM.-Early in the week United States Motor in bulk was advanced \(1 / 4 \mathrm{c}\). to \(71 / 4 \mathrm{c}\). by the Sinclair Co. Locally there was a better demand and prices were steady at \(83 / 4 \mathrm{c}\). at refineries, but it was intimated that \(81 / 2 \mathrm{c}\). would be accepted on a firm bid in at least a few cases. In tank cars the range was \(91 / 2\) to \(93 / 4 \mathrm{c}\). Sentiment has improved. In the Gulf foreign buyers are showing more interest. Good sized export sales are expected soon. Bunker oil was in good demand on the spot and prices were firm at \(\$ 1.05\) refineries and \(\$ 1.10\) f. a. s. New York Harbor. Contract deliveries were heavy. Diesel oil was fairly active at \(\$ 2\) refineries Furnace oil was steady, but quiet, at \(61 / 4 \mathrm{c}\). in tank cars at refineries. Gas oil was in fair demand. Lubricating oils were steady. The Seminole field showed a sharp drop in production as a result of the Sunday shutdown by leading operators in that section during the 24 hours ended \(7 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}\). March 25th. The output was 205 barrels or 60,000 barrels less than the previous day. There is a better feeling among producers. Kerosene demand has held up well and prices are rather steady. Water white, \(81 / 4 \mathrm{c}\). in tank cars at refineries and \(91 / 4 \mathrm{c}\). in tank cars delivered to nearby trade. Prime white was \(1 / 4 \mathrm{c}\). below these prices. A reduction in output is expected with the approach of warmer weather.
Tables of prices usually appearing here will be found on an earller pare in
ur department of "Business Indications," in an article entitled "Petroleum and Its Products.

HIDES.-There was a better demand for Argentine steers. The River Plate section reported sales of 37,000 steers at \(\$ 41.50\) or \(193 / 8 \mathrm{c}\). c. \& f. Russia has been buying. The sales included 2,500 Sansinena cows at 19 13-16c. and 2,000 La Blancas at \(197 / 8\) c. City packer hides are said to be well sold up for a time. Last sales were at \(141 / 2 \mathrm{c}\). for native steers, \(13 \frac{1}{2}\) c. for butt brands, and 13c. for Colorados. Common dry hides were quiet. Cucutas, \(231 / 2\) to 24 e.; Orinocos, \(221 / 2 \mathrm{c}\).; Central America, 22 to 23c.; La Guayra, Maracaibo, Savanillas, 22c.; Santa Marta, 23c. New York City calfskins, \(5-7 \mathrm{~s}, 2.15 \mathrm{c}\).; \(7-9 \mathrm{~s}, 2.50 \mathrm{c}\).; \(9-12 \mathrm{~s}, 2.95 \mathrm{c}\).

OCEAN FREIGHTS.- Coal rates declined. Oil and sugar tonnage were recently in good demand.
CHARTERS included sugar, Cuba, April, to Gothenburg. 21s. 9d.; Cuba, April to United Kingdom: Continent 18s. 6 d . Cubab, April, to Coal: Hampton Roads, late April, to Santos \$3.75: Hampton Roads to ril-May, \(\$ 3.75\).
68c.. 120.000 bbls. dirty, nine consecutive Perips to not east of New York, from Guif, 27c.i, iuel oil. Aprii, Bleck Sea to South Spain, 9s. 9d.: Guif 80.00 bls. clean, April, to north of Hatteras, not east of Now. York,
88 c .: Black Sea, one port, Baltic, 20s. Black Sea, two ports, Baltic, 21s.; gas oll, April-May.
Time: West prompt, West Indies, round, prompt dellvery, north of Hatteras, \(\$ 2.45\) : Indies, \(\$ 1.50\); prompt delivery, Hampton Roads, redelivery, Montreal April, West Indies trade, \(\$ 1.20\); April, Wast Indies, round, \(\$ 2,05\), prompt
delivery, Pacific, round, \(\$ 1.20\); prompt, West Indies, round, \(\$ 1.75\).
COAL.-Prices were irregular. In Chicago some of the best Southern smokeless lump is quoted at \(\$ 3.25\), egg at \(\$ 3.50\), stove at \(\$ 2.50\). Navy standard straight at New York is nominally unchanged but actually easier, though New York tidewater barges have lately taken a great deal of Pennsylvania bituminous coal. Anthracite was quiet. Later developments showed that output and prices both declined. Fairly high temperatures in the upper Middle West have had their influence. New York heard that lump competing with their own southern smokeless was offered at \(\$ 2.50\) in Chicago district. They have offered smokeless lumpat \(\$ 2.75\) and figure egg is 25 c . a ton higher with someless run of mine, \(\$ 1.75\) to \(\$ 2.25\). National production was reduced 1,500,000 tons last week for one week, to an aggregate of \(9,600,000\) net tons, according to the forecast of the informed National Coal Association. Current production is now supposed to be \(25 \%\) less than at the highest total of the winter. Later anthracite prices were reduced \(\$ 1\) below those of a year ago for the opening of the 1929-30 season and will remain in force during April and May at least.

TOBACCO.-Only a moderate business was done as a rule. Hardly that some would say. But prices were declared to be generally steady. Louisville reported that the Burley Tobaceo Growers' Co-operative Association is to wind up its affairs and within 60 days the famous "Burley pool" will end its existence unless unforeseen circumstances arise. This does not mean, however, that it cannot be promptly re-established. Durham, N. C., reported a big
harvest this year. The final sales reports indicate that about \(25,000,000\) more lbs. were produced in North Carolina the past year than was estimated, the December estimate, based upon the actual receipt figures up to that time, being \(475,000,000\) lbs. The warehouses actually handled about \(484,100,000\) lbs., \(12,000,000\) more than the previous year's record crop. The average price paid the farmer was \(\$ 18.78\) was \(\$ 18.78\) per hundred lbs. against \(\$ 22\) in the previous year. was \(\$ 18.78\) per hundred lbs. against \(\$ 22\) in the previous year.
Estimates of the Philippine tobacco crop in 1928 are about Estimates of the Philippine tobacco crop in 1928 are about
\(75,000,000\) lbs., according to a report received in the section of the Department of Commerce. Compared with a normal crop, this production is approximately \(5,000,000 \mathrm{lbs}\). short. Mayfield, Ky., to the United States Tobacco Journal: "Compared with last week, practically all markets, especially in the dark sections of Kentucky and Tennessee, can be considered firm. Slightly lower averages as reported are accounted for by a larger percentage of the offerings being of common to medium grades. Clarksville sales for week, \(1,029,395\) lbs. at an average of \(\$ 13.73\); for season, \(14,325,880\) lbs. at an average of \(\$ 16.30\) against an average year ago of
\(\$ 17.32\) on \(12,182,490\) lbs. Week's average 50 cents higher than previous week. Springfield sales for week \(1,051,455\) lbs. at an average of \(\$ 15.53\); for season \(10,488,650 \mathrm{lbs}\). at an average of \(\$ 17.06\), against an average a year ago of \(\$ 18.91\) on \(10,945,545 \mathrm{lbs}\). Week's average 16 cents lower than preceding week.
COPPER was advanced to \(243 / 8 \mathrm{c}\). for export and is now on a parity with the domestic price of 24c. A good sized tonnage was said to have been sold at the 24c. for domestic delivery. Copper products with the exception of copper wire were raised 1c. a pound. Brass products were advanced \(3 / 4 \mathrm{c}\). Later the demand fell off and the belief was quite general that business would be rather small for the rest of the week. Exports sales on the 25 th inst. were only 500 tons. Prices remained at 24 c . for domestic delivery and \(243 / 8\) c. c. i. f. Europe ports. Foreign users, it is estimated, will require 75,000 tons more to cover their needs for the rest of June. Books are expected to be opened early next week for August delivery, and this, it is generally believed, will bring in heavy buying and probably another advance in prices. There were rumors that sales were made at \(241 / 2 \mathrm{c}\). for domestic account, but this could not be conformed. In London on the 25 th inst. spot standard declined \(£ 112 \mathrm{~s}\). 6 d . to \(£ 957 \mathrm{~s} .6 \mathrm{~d}\); futures off \(£ 115 \mathrm{~s}\). to \(£ 9612 \mathrm{~s} .6 \mathrm{~d}\); sales 100 tons spot and 2,000 futures. Electrolytic was up \(£ 4 \mathrm{~s} 2\). 6 d . to \(£ 11112 \mathrm{~s}\). 6 d . for spot and \(£ 11212 \mathrm{~s} .6 \mathrm{~d}\). for futures. On the 26th inst. London spot standard was unchanged but futures advanced 2 s .6 d . to \(£ 9615 \mathrm{~s}\); sales 100 tons spot and 1,400 futures. Electrolytic fell 2 s . 6 d . to \(£ 11110 \mathrm{~s}\). for spot and \(£ 11210\) s. for futures. Wednesday's trade dull at 24 to \(243 / 8 \mathrm{c}\). the latter c. i. f. Europe. In London on the 27 th inst. standard fell \(£ 112 \mathrm{~s}\). 6d. to \(£ 9315 \mathrm{~s}\). for spot and \(£ 95\) 2 s . 6 d . for futures. Sales were 100 tons spot and 1,700 futures. Spot electrolytic dropped \(£ 5\) to \(£ 10610 \mathrm{~s}\).; futures declined \(£ 14 \mathrm{~s}\). to \(£ 11110 \mathrm{~s}\).
TIN, though very quiet early in the week, became more active on the 26 th inst. when 275 tons were sold. Some 85 tons of this were switches. Sales in the outside market of specific brands were estimated at 100 to 150 tons. Straits shipments in March are expected to exceed 8,000 tons, as against previous estimates of 7,500 . Prices on the Exchange on the 26th inst. closed unchanged to 5 points higher, the later on August. Most of the demand was for, May and June. April closed at 48.25 to 48.35 c .; May and June at 48.35 c ., July at 48.34 to 48.40 c ., August at 48 . 40 c . and September at 48.45 c . Straits tin sold at \(485 / 8 \mathrm{c}\). In London on the 26 th inst. spot standard fell 12 s .6 d . to \(£ 220\); futures off 5 s . to \(£ 22017 \mathrm{~s} .6 \mathrm{~d}\).; sales 60 tons spot and 240 futures. Spot Straits tin declined 12 s . 6d. to \(£ 22110 \mathrm{~s}\). Eastern c. i. \(\mathbf{f}\). London dropped \(£ 110 \mathrm{~s}\). to \(£ 2245 \mathrm{~s}\). on sales of 125 tons. Prices were unchanged at the second session.
Later trading was brisk at an advance of 15 to 25 points. On the 27th inst. 30 transferable notices were issued making 103 so far this month. Stocks in official New York warehouses were unchanged. In London on the 27 th inst. spot standard advaned 12 s . 6 d . to \(£ 22012 \mathrm{~s}\). \(6 \mathrm{~d} . ;\) futurew up 17 s . 6 d . to \(£ 22115 \mathrm{~s} . ;\) sales, 100 tons spot and 330 futures. Spot Straits tin advanced 12s. 6d. to \(£ 222\) 2s. 6d. Eastern c.i.f. London advanced 10 s . to \(£ 22415 \mathrm{~s}\). on sales of 275 tons. At the second session standard advanced 2 s . 6d.; total sales for the day were 455 tons. On Thursday May closed at 48.30 c . and July at 48.45 c ., with sales of 15 tons.
LEAD demand has become more normal after the recent feverish activity. Prices were steady at 7.75 e . New York and 7.65 to 7.85 c . in the Middle West. April and May were the most wanted. Lead ore in the Tri-State District was \(\$ 105\). In London on the 26 th inst. spot fell 5 s . to \(£ 277 \mathrm{~s}\). \(6 \mathrm{~d} . ;\) futures dropped 11s. 3 d . to \(£ 266 \mathrm{~s} .3 \mathrm{~d}\). ; sales, 850 tons spot and 1,850 futures. Later the demand increased, with prices 7.65 to \(7.671 / 2 \mathrm{c}\). for East St. Louis and 7.75 c . to 8 c . for New York. In London on the 27 th inst. spot fell 6 s . to \(£ 262 \mathrm{~s}\). 6 d. . futures off 3 s .9 d . to \(£ 262 \mathrm{~s}\). 6 d .; sales, 100 tons spot and 900 futures.

ZINC was in good demand and firm at 6.60c. East St. Louis. Some producers are holding out for 6.85 c . Ore was advanced \(\$ 1.50\) to \(\$ 42.50\) on sales of 17,780 tons and production of 14,200 tons. In London on the 26 th inst. spot was up 3 s .9 d . to \(£ 2710 \mathrm{~s}\). ; futures off 2 s .6 d . to \(£ 278 \mathrm{~s} .9 \mathrm{~d} . ;\)
sales, 50 tons spot and 1,150 futures. Later prices advanced
\(\$ 3\) to \(\$ 4\), that is, to 6.80 c . for East St. Louis. In London on the 27 th inst. spot advanced 1s. 3d. to \(£ 27\) 11s. 3 d .; futures unchanged at \(£ 288\) s. 9d.; sales, 150 tons spot and 600 futures.

STEEL.-Steady prices prevailed for steel at Pittsburgh with a larger new business reported. Yet buyers, it is intimated, balk at paying extras for cold rolled sheets. One Pittsburgh despatch said: "Second quarter orders were deferred, more or less regular quotations, however, are maintained and producers seem confident of replacing tonnages on their books at higher level. Somi-finished steel is firm with billets and sheet bars quoted \(\$ 34\) to \(\$ 35\) Pittsburgh on valley points. In Youngstown cold strip steel large buyers are said to be obtaining supplies at 2.75 c . but small lots command a premium of \(\$ 2\) per ton or 2.85 c . per pound. Prompt steel is said to be less plentiful. Finished steel is generally in less demand. Unfilled orders of independent sheet mills have recently been gaining. Strip steel contracting at Pittsburgh was reported active. Cold rolled later was reported firm at Youngstown with iron ore up 25c. Youngstown advices added that in galvanized and blue annealed sheets it is possible to obtain tonnages at the lower market while there is a \(\$ 2\) per ton price range in common finishes.
PIG IRON.-Prices were said to be steadier here in the East and it was also said that in some cases the New York sales last week made a good showing if in other cases they did not. Buffalo nominally \(\$ 17.50\) to \(\$ 18\); Eastern Pennsylvania, \(\$ 19.50\) to \(\$ 20.50\); Virginia, \(\$ 20.75\); Birmingham, \(\$ 16.50\) to \(\$ 17\); Chicago, 19.50 to \(\$ 20\); Valley, \(\$ 17.50\) to \(\$ 18\); S 16.50 to \(\$ 17\); Chicago, 19.50 to \(\$ 20\); Valley, \(\$ 17.50\) to \(\$ 18\);
Cleveland, delivered, \(\$ 18\) to \(\$ 19\). Basic, Valley, \(\$ 17.50\) to \(\$ 18\); eastern Pennsylvania, \(\$ 19.50\) to \(\$ 19.75\). All of the above are merely nominal quotations. Birmingham's business was disappointing even after the recent decline of \$1, with output at about \(85 \%\). Pittsburgh wired: "Pig iron holds the best position in the past year or two, comment being that foundry and malleable grades are scarcer than for some time and all grades are steady. Basic is quoted up to \(\$ 18\) Valley, foundry and malleable at \(\$ 18\) and \(\$ 18.50\) Valley, and Bessemer \(\$ 18.25\) and \(\$ 18.50\) Valley, the latter being the least in demand."

Later with iron ore up 25 c pig iron was firmer at Youngstown. The rise in the West it is figured adds about 50 c te the cost of iron. Deliveries were large later at Birmingham.

WOOL.-Boston wired a Government report on the 25th inst.: "Domestic wools of about 64s quality are still somewhat irregular, but the tendency is toward firmer prices and greater confidence in values. Texas, Montana and Wyoming original bag lines show some signs of improvement in prices. The receipts of domestic wools at Boston during the week ended March 23 amounted to \(618,800 \mathrm{lbs}\)., as compared with 430,700 lbs. during the previous week." Later Boston prices showed a downward tendency.
Buenos Aires cabled March 25th: "Stocks of unsold good quality wools in the central produce market are high for this season. Trading is dull, with prices considerably easier. Fine and medium crossbred Concordia wools are down about \(10 \%\) since last month. Supplies of provincial crossbreds are practically exhausted, but prices are off \(5 \%\). This market has been higher than in Europe throughout the season and the decline in the past month is bringing Buenos Aires into line. February exports were 49,759 bales." At Sydney on the 27 th inst. wool sales terminated with sustained competition particularly between Yorkshire, Germany and Japan. Good French and Russian demand. Opening prices maintained. The seventh series will begin April 8th and will continue until May 8th. Offerings will total 140,000 bales.

SILK.-On the 23 rd inst. prices advanced 1 to 4 cents with sales of only 185 bales. Offerings were small. March closed on that day at 5 to 5.02 c., May at 4.98 to 4.99 and July at 4.87 to 4.88 c . On Thursday prices ended 1 point lower to 1 point higher with April ending at 4.96 to 5 c ., May at 4.97e. and July at 4.87e.

\section*{COTTON}

Friday Night, March 291929.
THE MOVEMENT OF THE CROP, as indicated by our telegrams from the South to-night, is given below. For the week ending this evening the total receipts have reached 78,041 bales, against 97,085 bales last week and 106,350 bales the previous week, making the total receipts since Aug. 11928 8,477,790 bales, against 7,334,510 bales for the same period of 1927-28, showing an increase since Aug. 11928 of 1,143,280 bales.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Receipts at- & Sat. & Mon. & Tu & Wed. & Thurs. & Fri. & Total. \\
\hline Galvest & 2,508 & 3.076 & 8.504 & 1.559 & 1,963 & & 18.530 \\
\hline Houston & 1.3079 & 2,637 & 2,376 & 2.161 & 1,684 & 1,127 & 11,364 \\
\hline New Orle & 1.806
218 & \begin{tabular}{|r}
2,707 \\
31
\end{tabular} & \({ }^{2} \mathbf{2 , 4 1 2}\) & 13,295 & 6.428 & 1,500 & 41 \\
\hline Jacksonvilie. & & & & & & & \\
\hline Savannah. & 1,170 & \({ }^{229}\) & 1,504 & 399 & \({ }_{2}{ }^{313}\) & 465 & 4,080 \\
\hline Wilmingto & 54 & & 514 & 93 & \({ }^{2} 253\) & & \\
\hline Norfolk & 109 & 418 & 345 & 1.820 & 106 & 548 & 1,398 \\
\hline Boston. & & 50 & & & 15 & & \\
\hline Baltimor & & ---- & & & & 1,537 & 1,537 \\
\hline Totals this week. & 9.249 & 10,445 & 16.403 & 19,837 & 13,555 & 8,552 & 78,041 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

The following table shows the week's total receipts, the total since Aug. 11928 and the stocks to-night, compared with last year:
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[b]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
Receipts to \\
Mar. 29.
\end{tabular}} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{928-29.} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{1927-28.} & \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{Stock.} \\
\hline & This & Since Aug & \(\xrightarrow{\text { This }}\) & \[
\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered}
\text { Since Aug } \\
11927 .
\end{gathered}\right.
\] & 1929. & 1928. \\
\hline & & & & 1,977 & 24 & \\
\hline Texas Houston & 11,364 & 174,0 & 19,390 & 2,391,4 & 659,077 & 631,739 \\
\hline Corpus Chri & & 56,8 & & 176,3 & & \\
\hline New Orleans & 24,499 & 1,420,618 & 17,995 & 1,289,792 & \(3 \overline{30,000} 0\) & \(431,4 \overline{6} \overline{2}\) \\
\hline Guirpor & 9.141 & 246, 398 & \(2, \overline{8} \overline{8} \overline{6}\) & \(2 \overline{44,} \overline{1} \overline{1} \overline{5}\) & \(\overline{3} \overline{5}, \overline{6} 0 \overline{3}\) & 12-0̄19 \\
\hline Pensacola & & 11,573 & 492 & & & 2 \\
\hline Savksonvil & 4,080 & 334,459 & 12,5472 & 549,064 & 28,038 & 36,123 \\
\hline Brunswick & 2,292 & 158,219 & 5,140 & \(2 \overline{28} \overline{8}\) & 25, \(2 \overline{2} \overline{8} \overline{4}\) & \(2 \overline{3}, \overline{8} \overline{5} \overline{0}\) \\
\hline Lake Chari & & 12,505 & & & 34.433 & \\
\hline Wilmin & 1,398 & \({ }_{215,704}^{120,769}\) & 2,340 & 107,7876 & 73.670 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 88,762 \\
& 67,433
\end{aligned}
\] \\
\hline N'port Yor & & & & 18 & \(13 \overline{7}, \overline{8} \overline{8} \overline{6}\) & 5.770 \\
\hline Boston & & 2,219 & 130 & 5.445 & & \\
\hline Phitadelph & 1,537 & 42,686 & 0 & 155 & 4,642 & 9,952 \\
\hline Tot & . 041 & 8,477,790 & 88,473 & 4,5 & 5,818 & , \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

In order that comparison may be made with other years, we give below the totals at leading ports for six seasons:
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|l|l|l|l|l|}
\hline Receipts at- & \(1928-29\). & \(1927-28\). & \(1926-27\). & \(1925-26\). & \(1924-25\). & \(1923-24\). \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Galvest & 18,530 & 22.306
19.390 & \begin{tabular}{|l|}
33,764 \\
37.433 \\
\hline 1
\end{tabular} & 28,042
31.550 & 22,330 & 16.594
4.160 \\
\hline New Orleans- & 24,499 & 17.995 & 53,794 & 26,914 & 29,327 & 19,514 \\
\hline Mavannah & 9.141
4.080 & 12,542 & 15,984 & 8,786 & 7,687 & 7,019 \\
\hline Brunswick- & 2, \(\overline{2} 9\) & -5,140 & 11,465 & \(\overline{3} \cdot \overline{8} \overline{8} \overline{6}\) & \({ }_{2} \overline{6} \overline{6} \overline{2} \overline{5}\) & 6 \\
\hline Wharreston-: & & 3,545 & 2,287 & 1,743 & & \\
\hline Norfolk & 1,398 & 2,340 & 5,215 & 2,813 & 4,281 & 2,788 \\
\hline All porthers.--- & \(\overline{5,9} \overline{4} \overline{3}\) & \(\overline{2,3} \overline{2} 9\) & 5,683 & 4,179 & \(\underline{1}, \overline{8} \overline{3} \overline{7}\) & 3,144 \\
\hline Tot. this week & 78,041 & 88,473 & 168.766 & 110,433 & 109,150 & 55.370 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Since Aug. 1
*Beginning with the season of 1926. Houston figures include movement of cotton previously reported by Houston as an interior town. The distinction
正
The exports for the week ending this evening reach a total of 71,739 bales, of which 15,515 were to Great Britain, 11,871 to France, 12,523 to Germany, 15,327 to Italy, 9,871 to Japan and China, and 6,632 to other destinations. In the corresponding week last year total exports were 116,713 bales. For the season to date aggregate exports have been \(6,597,260\) bales, against \(5,667,874\) bales in the same period of the previous season. Below are the exports for the week.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Week Ended Mar. 291929 Exports from} & \multicolumn{8}{|c|}{Exported to-} \\
\hline & Great Britain. & France. & \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { Ger- } \\
\text { many. }
\end{gathered}
\] & Italy. & Russta. & Japan \&
China. & Other. & Total. \\
\hline Galvesto & & 7,570 & & 11,980 & & & 2,000 & 21,550 \\
\hline Houston & 6,326 & 3,771 & 3,665
3,638 & 1,089
1,808 & & 2,381 & 1,506
900 & 16,357
8,727 \\
\hline New Orlea & & 410 & & 1,808
100 & & & 50 & 860 \\
\hline Savannah & 4,659 & & 3,402 & & & & 100 & 8,161 \\
\hline Charleston & & & 1,473 & & & & 4546 & 2,989 \\
\hline Norfolk & 977 & 120 & 375 & & & & 80 & \(\begin{array}{r}1,802 \\ \hline 957\end{array}\) \\
\hline New York & 757
988 & 120 & & 350 & & 5,090 & & 6,428 \\
\hline San Diego. & 1,466 & & & & & & & 1,466 \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{San Francisco...} & - 342 & & & & & 0 & & 2,742 \\
\hline & - 15,515 & 11,871 & 12,523 & 15,327 & & 9,871 & 6,632 & 71,739 \\
\hline Total 192 & 30,714 & 9,429 & 29,312
80,975 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 10,031 \\
& 11,542
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{array}{r}
6,000 \\
45,251
\end{array}
\] & \[
\begin{array}{r}
4,364 \\
42,875
\end{array}
\] & \[
26,863
\] & \({ }^{116,713}\)\begin{tabular}{|c}
300,318 \\
\hline
\end{tabular} \\
\hline Total 192 & 62,723 & 19,969 & 80,975 & \[
11,542
\] & \[
45,251
\] & \[
42,875
\] & \[
36,98
\] & \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
From \\
Aug. 11928 to \\
Mar. 291929. \\
Exports from-
\end{tabular}} & \multicolumn{8}{|c|}{Exported to-} \\
\hline & Great Britain. & France. & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Ger- } \\
& \text { many. }
\end{aligned}
\] & Italy. & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\begin{tabular}{l}
Japan\& \\
Russia. China.
\end{tabular}} & Other. & Total. \\
\hline Galvesto & 347,341 2 & 2,500 & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& 526,584164,660 \\
& 486,031182,753
\end{aligned}
\]}} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& 15,798 \\
& 53,340
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
522,123320,1022,179,108
\]}} \\
\hline Houston & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{374,948
31,160
26} & 121,962 & & & & & & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{100,896} \\
\hline Texas Clty & & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{41,940} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\[
\begin{array}{r}
486,031 \\
36,518 \\
182,753 \\
1,616
\end{array}
\]} & \[
\overline{9,904}
\] & 8,417
55,036 & \({ }^{11}, 117\) & \\
\hline Corpus Chrlsti & 46,405 & & 89,541 & 21,624 & 4,904 & 55,036 & 27,781
3,558 & 287,231 \\
\hline Lake Charles - & 1,296 & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\(81, \overline{8} 7 \overline{6}\)} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[b]{2}{*}{198,690 103,613}} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{69,340} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{135,701} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{330
87.982} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{6,027
\(.039,322\)} \\
\hline New Orleans. & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{362,150
73,399} & & & & & & & \\
\hline Mobile. & & 81,846
1,943 & 198,69010
69,327 & 3,298 & & 7,300 & 4,420 & 159,687 \\
\hline Pensacola & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{array}{r}
4,048 \\
143,327
\end{array}
\]} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{--74} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{5,275
108,137} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{750
1,730} & ---- & 1, 500 & 100 & 11,573 \\
\hline Savannah. & & & & & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{---} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
1,150
\]} & \multirow[b]{3}{*}{\[
\begin{array}{r}
13,545 \\
3,400
\end{array}
\]} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{125,663} \\
\hline Charleston. & 54,884 & -7777 & 55,307 & & & & & \\
\hline Wilmington.- & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& 31,00 \\
& 65.226
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{638} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{23,454} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{2,374} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{5,900} & & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
79,942 \\
99,447 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}} \\
\hline Norfolk. & & & & & & & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 3,400 \\
& 1,855
\end{aligned}
\] & \\
\hline New New Yort & 21,597 & \(4.900{ }^{-7}\) & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
25,17 \overline{441}
\]} & 12,649 & & 6.0010 & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{|r}
13,871 \\
2,945 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{84,145
4,259} \\
\hline Boston. & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{873} & & & & & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{-..-} & & \\
\hline Baltimore & & 2,829 & ….. 1 & 1,549 & ---. & & - & 4,378 \\
\hline Los Angeles.- & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{54.188
4.166
8.737} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{array}{r}
13,549 \\
1,948
\end{array}
\]} & \multirow[t]{3}{*}{\[
\begin{array}{r}
33,645 \\
4,296 \\
5.608
\end{array}
\]} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{5,600} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{66,187} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{110
600
609} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{array}{r}
173,279 \\
11,010 \\
0
\end{array}
\]} \\
\hline San Diego..- & & & & & & & & \\
\hline San Francisco & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{array}{r}
8,77 \\
-1 .
\end{array}
\]} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{array}{r}
250 \\
\hline
\end{array}
\]} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{}} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{--.} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& 16,170 \\
& 17,648 \\
& \hline
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{-..--} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{17,648} \\
\hline & & & & & & & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Total \(1927-28 \overline{1,069,738} \overline{750,241} \overline{1,731,630} \overline{492,973} \overline{158,141} \overline{807,256} 657,895\)
Total \(1926-272,210,445867,1772,406,847617,331214,5371406400955,8428,680,589\) Total 1926-272,210,445 867,177 2,406,847617,331214,5371406400955,842 8,680.589
Note- - Exports to Canada,- It has never been our practice to Include in the
above table reports of cotton shlpments to Canada, the reason belug that virtually abll the cotton destined to the Dominlon comes overland and it is traposisble to get returns concerning the same from week to week, while reports from the customs districts on the Canadian border are always very slow in coming to hand. In view gowever, or the month of Fe ruary the exports to the Dominlon the present season have been 25,805 bales. In the corresponding month of the preceding season the exports were 20,166 bales. For the seven months ended Fe, 281929 there were 174,366 bales exported, as agamst 152,300 bales for the corresponding seven month
of \(1927-28\).

In addition to above exports, our telegrams to-night also give us the following amoun
cleared, at the ports named:
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Mar. 29 at-} & \multicolumn{6}{|c|}{On Shipboard Not Cleared for-} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Leaving
Stock.} \\
\hline & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Great } \\
& \text { Britain. }
\end{aligned}
\] & France. & \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { Ger- } \\
\text { many. }
\end{gathered}
\] & \[
\left.\begin{array}{|c|}
\hline \text { Other } \\
\text { Foreign }
\end{array} \right\rvert\,
\] & Coastwise. & Total. & \\
\hline Galvest & 11,200 & 0 & 7,500 & 28,900 & 0 & & \\
\hline Savannah & & & & & , 300 & 28,30 & \\
\hline Charles & 4,500 & & & 7,100 & 1,102 & 12,702 & \\
\hline Other ports *- & 6,000 0 & 3,5000 & 5,5000 & 29,0̄0̄0 & 1,000 & 45,000 & 821,118 \\
\hline tal & & & & & & & \\
\hline Total \({ }^{\text {Total }} 192\) & 31,428 & 12,738 & 17,26 & - 95.196 & 8,495 & 1778 & , 206,139 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{* Estimated.}

Speculation in cotton for future delivery in an eventful week was active, excited, and very irregular, but prices are lower than last Friday, owing largely to excited and at times decidedly lower stock markets and with money on call 15 to \(20 \%\). Moreover, beneficial rains of late in western Texas have had some effect. Bearish factors have been tempered by a better technical position and good trade buying, while the belt as a whole is late in the work of preparing for a new crop. On the 23d inst. prices declined 1 to 5 points net, owing to further liquidation, despite higher cables than due and the fall of 2 to 3 inches of rain in Mississippi and Tennessee, with smaller but supposedly detrimental rains delaying field work in Georgia and Alabama. Beneficial rains fell in parts of Texas. the fear of higher rediscount rates at Chicago and New York. The effect of the incorrect report of Friday that the Agricultural Department had issued a statement predicting a larger acreage and a larger crop had not entirely disappeared. A Washington despatch made light of the rains and floods. That tended further to disturb holders here and further long lines were dislodged. The maximum decline, however, was at no time more than 10 to 12 points and at first there was a rise of a few points on old crop and October, but, it was significantly slight. Fear of a detrimental money market and an idea that nothing injurious to the chances of a good crop had happened in the cotton belt, were the features.

On the 25 th inst. prices fell 12 to 17 points early, with, Liverpool weak and the weather better. A large "wire" house sold some 15,000 to 20,000 bales of May and Philadelphia spot dealers and the South and Southwest also sold. Moreover, the stock market weakened at first and this had some effect. Cotton people were watching the stock, money and grain markets sharply and these things are believed to have had not a little to do with the heavy selling of cotton within a week by Wall Street, the West and Palm Beach, to say nothing of the selling by the South and the professional traders here, who have been very generally regarded as bearish. There was little or no rain reported at the South. It was to that fact that the depression in Liverpool was very largely due, together with the European selling there. Morelargely due, together with the European sed weak with trade with India still badly handicapped by the political disturbances at Bombay, where a labor official was arrested charged with conspiracy to declare war against the British Government. Worth Street as a rule was not at all active. Speculation on the bull side had received a blow from recent developments, including the false impression about a Washington outgiving last week as to the coming acreage and the probable crop But in the later trading there was a recovprobable crop. ery of most of the early decline of 14 to 17 points in May and July and a rally also of some 10 points in the new crop deliveries from the early low. Selling pressure soon slackened.
The technical position was much improved after the very heavy selling in the last ten days. Selling was well taken. That excited comment everywhere. The trade bought the new crop months if it sold the old. Liverpool and Wall Street bought and there was some local covering. There was a division of opinion among the local traders. Some of them leaned a little more to the buying side. One company sold last week \(50 \%\) above a full production of cloths. The forecast for the Esatern belt was for showery weather. The season is late. Planting is plainly backward in the Southeast and also in parts of Texas.
On the 26th inst. prices advanced 10 to 15 points early, with the cables strong, the technical position good and a rally plainly due after a recent drop of 70 to 80 points. Besides at first stocks advanced. The Eastern belt forecast was for showers. Heavy rains had fallen in Arkansas. It was showers. Heavy rains had fallen in Arkansas.
drizzling in the Mississippi Valley and the temperatures there were much colder. In parts of Oklahoma farm work is declared to be nearly a month late. The carry-over is likely to be smaller than for several years. A big crop is needed. One view is that the carry-over this year is likely to be \(1,000,000\) to \(1,200,000\) bales smaller than the average. This for a time attracted attention. The total, it is now suggested, may be \(4,200,000\) to \(4,300,000\) bales on July 31 this year, against \(5,100,000\) last year and \(7,800,000\) in 1927. But this counted for nothing later in the day when with money on call reported at 115 to \(20 \%\) and stocks badly breaking. Wall Street sold out cotton. Selling became general. Prices fell 30 to 50 points from the early high, or some 25 to 30 points below the closing of the previous day.
On Wednesday the 27 th prices declined slightly with stocks lower, money \(15 \%\), beneficial rains in Western Texas and further liquidation. But a rally came later. The technical position continued to strengthen. The trade bought May
freely. Shorts covered. Liverpool bought supposedly on the differences of 76 points on May and 130 points on July between New York and Liverpool. The forecast was for showers in the Eastern belt. They were not wanted. And the weekly report was mainly bullish. It said that planting of cotton is still confined to extreme southern Texas and small amount was put in as far north as southeastern Georgia. In the southeastern States there was very little improvement in conditions affecting agricultural operations. Temperatures were high and the latter part of the week was mostly fair, which were effective to some extent in drying the soil. In general, however, over the entire area from the lower Mississippi river eastward and extending northward to Tennessee and western North Carolina, the soil remained too wet to work and field operations remained largely at a standstill.

Thursday prices ended 7 to 12 points higher on the old crop and 20 to 25 points higher on the new. Many sold the old crop and bought the new because of reports of a late start in the belt and a bullish private forecast in regard to the weevil. It was predicted that the weevil may do considerable damage this year unless the summer as a whole is rather dry and hot. Moreover, there were further rains in the central and eastern belts and it lool was higher than due. To cap the climax, the stock market advanced and money on call fell to \(8 \%\). This had a very plain effect. Wall Street, the trade, the Continent, and so it was intimated, rubber interests were buying. Spot markets were higher and were active. Tire men, it is said, bought December. On the other hand, at one time there was some reaction owing to the fall of beneficial rains in western Texas and considerable evening up on the eve of three holidays. Of late the rainfall in the west of Texas has been sufficiently heavy to have had a beneficial effect. It was said that the rains were the first really helpful rains seen for months past. Manchester was dull and it was hinted that prices were rather inclined to sag. The Shanghai auctions were quieter and prices declined. Worth Street was steady, but on the other hand, it was not at all active. Speculation here was not brisk. It seems to lack the support of some large interest which at one time recently were generally understood to be identified with the bull side. Final prices show a decline on old crop months for the week of 2 to 12 points, while most of the new crop months were 2 to 6 points higher, December, however being at the same price at the end as it was on Friday last. Spot cotton ended at 20.95 c . for middling, a decline for the week of 15 points.

The following averages of the differences between grades, as figured from the March 27 quotations of the ten markets designated by the Secretary of Agriculture, are the differences from middling established for deliveries in the New York market on Aprii 5:

Staple Premiums
60\% of averase of
six markets quoting
for dellverles ont for dellverles on
April 51929.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& 15-16 \\
& \text { inch. }
\end{aligned}
\] & \({ }_{\text {d }}^{1-1}\) \\
\hline .15
.15
.15
.18
.16
.16 & \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& .16 \\
& .16 \\
& .15 \\
& .16 \\
& .16 \\
& .16 \\
& .16 \\
& .15
\end{aligned}
\] & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Differences between grades established for delivery on contract April 51929 Figured from the March 25 average quotations of the ten markets designated by the Secretary of Agriculture.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline . 50 & MIddling Fair .-....... Whit & & Mid. \\
\hline . 50 & Strict Good Middling -- do & & \\
\hline . 51 & Good Middling.-.----- do & . 42 & \\
\hline . 52 & Strict Middling-.-.-.--- do & & do \\
\hline . 53 & Mlddling.-.-.-----.--- do & Basis & \\
\hline . 50 & Strict Low Middling .-.- do & . 76 off & Mid. \\
\hline . 48 & Low Middling ---...--- do & 1.61 & \\
\hline & Good Midding & . 29 on & \\
\hline & Strict Middiling.------- do do & . 29 & do \\
\hline & Middling & even & \\
\hline & Strict Low Mlddling..-- do do & . 76 oft & do \\
\hline & Low Mlddling --..-.-.- do do & 1.61 & do \\
\hline . 49 & Good Middling-------Spotted & . 24 on & do \\
\hline . 49 & Strict Middling-.----.-- do & . 01 off & do \\
\hline . 45 & Middling.-.....-...---- do & . 77 & do \\
\hline . 47 & Strict Good Middling -- Yellow & . 04 oft & do \\
\hline . 47 & Good Middling...-.-.- do do & & do \\
\hline . 47 & Strict Middling. .-..--- do do & & do \\
\hline . 47 & Good Middling.-.-.-.- Light Yellow & 1.08 off & do \\
\hline . 47 & Good Middling.....-... Yellow Stained & 1.37 off & do \\
\hline . 44 & Good Middling-..-.-.-. Gray & . 69 off & do \\
\hline . 44 & Strict Midding...-.-.-- do & 1.08 & do \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

The official quotations for middling upland cotton in the New York market each day for the past week has been: \(\xrightarrow{\text { March } 22 \text { to March 29- Sat. }}\) Mon. Tues. Wed. Thurs. Fri.

\section*{NEW YORK QUOTATIONS FOR 32 YEARS.}


MARKET AND SALES AT NEW YORK.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Spot Market
Closed.} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Futures
Market Closed.} & \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{SALES.} \\
\hline & & & Spot. & Contr'ct & Total. \\
\hline aturday & \multirow[t]{6}{*}{Qulet, 5 pts. decl Steady. 25 pts. decl
Steady. 5 pts. decl. Steady, 10 pts. adv
Steady, 10 pts. adv} & \multirow[t]{6}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
Barely steady \\
Steady \\
Steady \\
Steady \\
Steady
HOL̄DĀ̄̄.
\end{tabular}} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\[
\begin{array}{r}
1,401 \\
600 \\
800 \\
200 \\
600
\end{array}
\]} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\[
\begin{array}{r}
7.9000 \\
5.880 \\
1.8200 \\
41,200 \\
41,200
\end{array}
\]} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\[
\begin{array}{r}
1,401 \\
6.500 \\
2.600 \\
2.600 \\
41,800 \\
41,800
\end{array}
\]} \\
\hline Monday -- & & & & & \\
\hline Wednesdä̆- & & & & & \\
\hline Thursday & & & & & \\
\hline & & & & & \\
\hline Total & & & 3,601
9,508 & 51,1 & 4,701 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

FUTURES.-The highest, lowest and closing prices at New York for the past week have been as follows:
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & \begin{tabular}{l}
Saturday, \\
Mat. 23.
\end{tabular} & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Monday, } \\
& \text { Mar. } 25 .
\end{aligned}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
Tuesday, \\
Mar. 26.
\end{tabular} & Wednesday, Mar. 26. & \begin{tabular}{l}
Thursday, \\
Mat. 28.
\end{tabular} & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Friday, } \\
& \text { Mar. } 29 .
\end{aligned}
\] \\
\hline Jan.- & & & & & & \\
\hline Range.- & & & & & & \\
\hline \(\underset{\text { Rebinge }}{ }\) & & & & & & \\
\hline Closing- & & & & & & \\
\hline \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { Mar. } \\
\text { Range }
\end{gathered}
\] & & & & & & \\
\hline Closing- & & & & & & \\
\hline Apr.-- & & & & & & \\
\hline Calosing- & 20.65 & 20.56 & 20.46 & 20.57 & 20.69 & \\
\hline Range-- & 20,72-20.85 & 20.64-20.79 & 20.20-20.82 & 20.43-20.69 & 20.65-20.80 & \\
\hline \({ }_{\text {June }}\) Closing- & 20.80-20.82 & 20.66-20.67 & 20.56-20.58 & 20.67-20.69 & 20.79-20.80 & \\
\hline Range- & & & & & & Holiday \\
\hline Closing- & 20.54 & 20.41 & 20.25 & & & HOLIDAY \\
\hline Range-
Closing- & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 20.23-20.35 \\
& 20.28-20.29
\end{aligned}
\] & \(20.14-20.29\)
\(20.16-20.18\) & \[
\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned}
& 19.63-20.32 \\
& 19.95-19.98
\end{aligned}\right.
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 19.87-20.15 \\
& 20.13-20.14
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 20.06-20.23 \\
& 20.20-20.21
\end{aligned}
\] & \\
\hline \[
A u g .=
\] & & & & & & \\
\hline Closing- & 20.24 & 20.04 & 19.95 & 20.04 & 20.29 & \\
\hline Sept.- & & & & & & \\
\hline Closing- & 20.21 & 19.88 & 19.85 & 19.80 & 20.10 & \\
\hline Oct.- Range.- & 20.12-20.30 & 20.03-20.12 & & & 20.08-20.30 & \\
\hline Closing, & 20.18 & 20.07 & 20.00-20.02 & 20.04-20.07 & & \\
\hline Oct. (newo
Range. & 20.05-20.15 & 19.95-20.09 & 19.38-20.10 & 19.72-19.95 & 19.95-20.19 & \\
\hline Closing- & 20.09-20.12 & 19.97-19.98 & 19.80-19.88 & & 20.17-20.18 & \\
\hline Noor.- \({ }_{\text {Range.-- }}\) & & & & & & \\
\hline Closing- & 20.20 & 20.10 & 20.02 & 20.06 & 20.31 & \\
\hline Range- & & 19.99 & 19.82 & 19.95 & & \\
\hline Dec. Closing - & 20.11 & & & & & \\
\hline Range - & \[
=\begin{aligned}
& 20.11-20.19 \\
& 20.15-20.16 \\
& \hline
\end{aligned}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
20.01-20.14 \\
20.03-20.04
\end{tabular} & \[
\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned}
& 19.37-20.14 \\
& 19.88-19.90
\end{aligned}\right.
\] & \[
\begin{array}{l|l|}
\hline
\end{array} \left\lvert\, \begin{aligned}
& 19.77-20.00 \\
& \hline
\end{aligned}\right.
\] & \[
\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned}
& 20.01-20.24 \\
& 20.20-20.21
\end{aligned}\right.
\] & \\
\hline  & 20.10-20.17 & 20.01-20.11 & 19.42-20.13 & 19.75-20.00 & & \\
\hline Closing & 20.17 & 20.03 & 19.87 & 19.99 & 20.24-20.27 & \\
\hline Range.- & & & & & & \\
\hline Closing. & & & & & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Range of future prices at New York for week ending Mar. 291929 and since trading began on each option:


THE VISIBLE SUPPLY OF COTTON to-night, as made up by cable and telegraph, is as follows. Foreign stocks as well as afloat are this week's returns, and consequently all foreign figures are brought down to Thursday evening. But to make the total the complete figures for to-night (Friday), we add the item of exports from the United States, including in it the exports of Friday only.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Mar. 29 - & & & & \\
\hline Stock at Liverpool.-.-.-.--bales . & 997,000 & 774,000 & 1,348,0 & 0 \\
\hline Stock at mo & 92,0000 & 80,000 & 170,000 & 86\%.000 \\
\hline Total Great & ,089,000 & 854,000 & 1,518,000 & 922,000 \\
\hline Stock at Hambur & \(52 \overline{2}, 00 \overline{0}\) & \(5 \overline{06,000} 0\) & 6 \(65 \overline{51,000} 0\) & \(26 \overline{2}, 0000\) \\
\hline Stock at Havr & 245,000 & & 295,000 & \\
\hline Stock at Rotter & 14,000
80,000 & 137,000 & & \\
\hline Stock at at Gene & 83,000 & 55,000 & 127,000 & 12,000 \\
\hline Stock at Ghent & & & & \\
\hline ock at Antw & & & & \\
\hline Total Continental stocks & 894,000 & 987,000 & 1,149,000 & 590,000 \\
\hline otal European marke & 1,983,000 & 1,841,000 & 2,667,000 & 1,51 \\
\hline la cotton afloat & 20 & & & \\
\hline B & & & & \\
\hline pt, Brazil, <cc, ,an & & 75,000 & 439.0 & 275 \\
\hline in Alexandria & , & 85,000 & & \\
\hline & & & & \\
\hline & & & a984,188 & \\
\hline & & & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\footnotetext{
Total visible supply- \(\overline{6,-749,152} \overline{6,273,385} \overline{7,795,143} \overline{5,956,734}\)
Of the above, totals of American and other descriptions are as follows: Of the above, totals of American and other descriptions are as follows:
American
Liverpool stock..........-bales_ \(698.000 \quad 540,000 \quad 1,014,000 \quad 553,000\)
 Miverpool stock
Conchester stock
Continental stock






 \(a\) Houston stocks are now included in the port stocks; in previous years they formed part of the interior stocks.
Estimated.
}

Continental imports for past week have been 96,000 bales.
The above figures for 1929 show a decrease from last week of 68,652 bales, a gain of 475,767 over 1928, a decrease of \(1,045,991\) bales from 1927, and a gain of 792 ,418 bales over 1926.
AT THE INTERIOR TOWNS the movement-that is, the receipts for the week and since Aug. 1, the shipments for the week and the stocks to-night, and the same items for the corresponding periods of the previous year, is set out in detail below:
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow{3}{*}{Towns.} & \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{Movement to Mar. 291929.} & \multicolumn{4}{|r|}{Oovement to Mar. 301928.} \\
\hline & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{Receipts.} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Ship- } \\
& \text { ments, } \\
& \text { Week. }
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
Stocks \\
Mar.
\[
29
\]
\end{tabular}} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{Receipts.} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Shipments,
Week.} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{gathered}
\text { Stocks } \\
\text { Mar. } \\
30 .
\end{gathered}
\]} \\
\hline & Week. & Season & & & Week & Season. & & \\
\hline Euf & 401 & & 1,017 & & & & & \\
\hline Eufa & & 13,339 & 3 & 4.403 & 151 & 18,862 & & \\
\hline Mont & & \({ }_{56}^{54,787}\) & 764 & 15,479 & \({ }^{558}\) & 72,674 & 1,874 & 21 \\
\hline Ark.,Blytheville & 1,107 & -56,045 & 1,133
869 & 14,784
13,360 & 14 & & & \\
\hline Forest & \({ }^{1} 101\) & 27,595 & 2,057 & 4,581 & 38 & 36,694 & & 10,447 \\
\hline Helena & 456 & 56,299 & 665 & 8,830 & 218 & 50,961 & 1,311 & 13,149 \\
\hline Hope & 15 & 56,752 & 136 & 3,109 & 533 & 47,421 & 658 & 3,793 \\
\hline Jonesb & 77 & 33,075 & 365 & 1,848 & 31 & 31.657 & 225 & ,112 \\
\hline Little P & 964 & 114,068 & 2,140 & 13,865 & 993 & 104,202 & 1,671 & 15,571 \\
\hline Newpor & 329 & 47,424 & 517 & 3,170 & 271 & 48,426 & 418 & 3,466 \\
\hline Walnut & & 139,0 & 1,534 & 15,446 & 902 & 122,738 & 2,869 & 5,695 \\
\hline Ga., Alban & & 38,530
3,570 & 187 & 1,651 & 1 & 35,324
4,976 & 148 & \\
\hline Athens & 20 & 28,5 & , & 6.785 & 357 & 50,217 & & 7,345 \\
\hline Atlan & 2,041 & 120,263 & 2,636 & 41,963 & ,797 & 117,901 & 1,827 & 29,470 \\
\hline Augu & 2,956 & 226.571 & 1,876 & 75,351 & 3,760 & 242,464 & 3,891 & 60,709 \\
\hline Colum & 1,106 & 47,732 & 503 & 11,410 & 78 & 50,739 & 100 & 1,838 \\
\hline Macon & 997 & 49,150 & 657 & 6,626 & 1,555 & 59,284 & 1,380 & 5,800 \\
\hline La. & 75 & 35,871 & & 29,83 & 5 & 33,546 & 1,100 & 16,874 \\
\hline Miss.,Clar & 650 & 144,313 & \({ }_{2}^{2,856}\) & 41,37 & 697 & 94,692 & 1,918 & 39,460 \\
\hline Columbus & 122 & 145,118 & \({ }^{2,656}\) & 5,926 & 139 & 151,940
33,952 & & \\
\hline Greenwo & 357 & 188,383 & 2,755 & 27.616 & 291 & 156,743 & 1,824 & 55,852 \\
\hline Meridian & 357 & 48,251 & 1,026 & 4,630 & 390 & 38,899 & 800 & 6,256 \\
\hline Natchez & 402 & 31,733 & 552 & 18,312 & 131 & 36,274 & 206 & 17,903 \\
\hline Vlicksburg & 20 & 24,821 & 92 & 2,346 & 175 & 17.679 & 732 & 3,967 \\
\hline Yazoo Cit & 9.983 & 406 & \({ }_{6}^{642}\) & 4.268 & 40 & 27,621 & 271 & 8,990 \\
\hline C.,.Gr'ns & 1,193 & 406,02 & 11,867 & 19,895
10,473 & . 2124 & \(\begin{array}{r}309.574 \\ 23,764 \\ \hline\end{array}\) & \({ }_{256}\) & \\
\hline Raleigh & & & & 10,4 & 355 & 23,764
13,146 & & \[
\begin{array}{r}
11,395 \\
3,560
\end{array}
\] \\
\hline Oklahoma & & & & & & & & \\
\hline 15 towns & 2,675 & 767,108 & 3,828 & 23,530 & 1.678 & 729,704 & 3,900 & 53,736 \\
\hline Tenn., Memphis & 3,701 & 176,556 & 3,350 & 44,010 & 7.584 & 275,944 & 3,596 & 58,092 \\
\hline Texas, Abilene- & 113 & . 5314.440 & 38,566 & 1,5 & & \(\begin{array}{r}\text {, } 343,787 \\ 52,588 \\ \hline\end{array}\) & 23,950 & 219,912 \\
\hline Austin & 175 & 48,301 & & 1,399 & 246 & 25,442 & & 2,119 \\
\hline Brenha & 531 & 34,334 & & 2,421 & 5 & 26,287 & & 11,828 \\
\hline alla & 901 & 136,875 & 1,772 & 10,563 & 1,503 & 89,081 & 994 & 26.547 \\
\hline Paris & 218 & 89.551 & 193 & 2,2 & 350 & 72,828 & 08 & 3,080 \\
\hline an An & & 14.9 & & 330 & & 29.725 & & 1,201 \\
\hline Texar & & & & \({ }_{4}^{1,202}\) & 164 & 55 & & 5,659
6,359 \\
\hline & 776 & 143.42 & 1.05 & 6,818 & & 86,210 & 850 & \(\begin{array}{r}10,000 \\ \hline\end{array}\) \\
\hline Total, 57 towns & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{68,823 5,550,562} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{93,596752,959} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{51,5675,075,631} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{71,542863,788} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Total, 57 towns \(68,8235,550,562{ }^{93,596} 752,959{ }_{51,5675,075,631}^{71,542863,788}\)
ancludes the combined totals of fifteen towns in Oklahoma.
The above total shows that the interior stocks have decreased during the week 28,708 bales and are to-night 110,829 bales less than at the same time last year. The receipts at all the towns have been 17,256 bales more than the same week last year.

OVERLAND MOVEMENT FOR THE WEEK AND SINCE AUG. 1.-We give below a statement showing the overland movement for the week and since Aug. 1, as made up from telegraphic reports Friday night. The results for the week and since Aug. 1 in the last two years are as follows:
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[b]{3}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Shipped- 29- }
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{-1928-29} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{-1927-28} \\
\hline & & A & Wee & Suince \\
\hline & & & & \\
\hline Via Mound & 1,504 & 385.787 & 5.801 & 306.442 \\
\hline Via Rock Island & , 54 & 5.181 & & 12 \\
\hline Via Louisville- & 598 & 37.047 & 649 & \\
\hline & 5,600 & 165.458 & 5. & \\
\hline Vi & & 491,69 & 5,33 & 307,268 \\
\hline Total gross & 36,618 & 1,158,360 & 21,119 & 1,065,873 \\
\hline Overland to N. Y ., Bost & & & & \\
\hline Between interior towns. & & 15,115 & 1,121 & \\
\hline Inland, \&c., from South. & 19,345 & 514,129 & 9,015 & 500,968 \\
\hline Total to be deducter & 24.692 & 615,428 & 10,634 & 588,300 \\
\hline Leaving total net overland & 11,926 & 542,932 & 10,485 & 477.573 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{*Including movement by rail to Canada.}

The foregoing shows the week's net overland movement this year has been 11,926 bales, against 10,485 bales for the week last year, and that for the season to date the aggregate net overland exhibits an increase over a year ago of 65,359 bales.
 * Decrease.

Movement into sight in previous years:

\footnotetext{
Week-1926-April \(\qquad\) \({ }_{251,477}^{\text {Bales. }}\) Since Aug. 1 -
\(\qquad\) Bates.
 QUOTATIONS FOR MIDDLING COTTON AT OTHER MARKETS.-Below are the closing quotations for middling cotton at Southern and other principal cotton markets for each day of the week:
}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Week Ended
Mar. 29 .} & \multicolumn{6}{|c|}{Closing Quotations for Middling Cotton on-} \\
\hline & Saturday & Mondau & Tuesd & Wed' & Thur & Friday. \\
\hline Galveston & 19.78 & 19.95 & 19.80 & 19.90 & 20.00 & \\
\hline New orleans & 19.65 & 19.68 & 19.49 & \({ }_{19}^{19.67}\) & \({ }_{19}^{19.750}\) & \\
\hline Savanah_ & 19.92 & \({ }^{19.77}\) & 19.68 & 19.79 & 19.90 & \\
\hline Baltimore- & 20.80 & 20.70 & 20.70 & 20.60 & 20.60 & HOLI- \\
\hline Memphis- & 19.20 & \({ }^{19.56}\) & \({ }^{19.50}\) & \({ }^{19.56}\) & 19.69 & \\
\hline Houston- & 20.00 & 19.85 & 19.75 & 19.85 & 20.00 & \\
\hline Dallas.-. & 19.50 & 19.15 & 19.08 & 19.18 & 19.30 & \\
\hline Fort Worth... & --.- & 19.35 & 19.25 & 19.40 & 19.60 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

NEW ORLEANS CONTRACT MARKET.-The closing quotations for leading contracts in the New Orleans cotton market for the past week have been as follows:


WEATHER REPORTS BY TELEGRAPH.-Reports to us by telegraph this evening indicate that, although very little cotton has been planted during the week except in extreme southern Texas, the week as a whole has been more favorable. There has been less rainfall and wet grounds are drying out. Rivers are falling and farm work is well under way in many sections.
Mobile, Ala.-Farm work in the uplands is improving. Fertilizer is being shipped freely. Large areas of river bottom still under water.

Memphis, Tenn.-The river is still 4.7 feet above flood stage, but is slowly falling.


The following statement we have also received by telegraph, showing the height of rivers at the points named at 8 a . m . of the dates given:


RECEIPTS FROM THE PLANTATIONS.-The following table indicates the actual movement each week from the plantations. The figures do not include overland receipts nor Southern consumption; they are simply a statement of the weekly movement from the plantations of that part of the crop which finally reaches the market through the outports.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Week
Ended} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Recelpts \(t\) 1sorts.} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Stocks at Interior Towns.} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{IRecetpts from Plantat'ns} \\
\hline & 1928. & 1927. & 1926. & 1928. & 1927. & 1926. & 1928. | 1927. & 1926. \\
\hline & & & & & & & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline 1 & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline & & & & & & & & 65,39 & \\
\hline 16 & \({ }_{80,866}\) & 75,323 & 93 & \({ }_{936} 9668\) & 023.120 & 94 & 50,481 & 49 & \({ }^{62.171}\) \\
\hline & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline & \({ }_{86,941}\) & & & \({ }_{849,1}\) & & & & & \\
\hline & & & & 814.5 & & ,09 & & & \\
\hline & \({ }_{78,0}^{97,0}\) & 76,637
88,473 & 185 & 781,66
752,95 & & - \({ }^{\text {984, } 188}\) & & & 124,717
116,594 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

The above statement shows: (1) That the total receipts from the plantations since Aug. 11928 are \(8,884,941\) bales; in 1927-28 were \(7,818,657\) bales, and in 1926-27 were 11,665,939 bales. (2) That, although the receipts at the outports the past week were 78,041 bales, the actual movement from plantations was 49,333 bales, stocks at interior towns having decreased 28,708 bales during the week. Last year receipts from the plantations for the week were 65,091 receipts from the plantations for 116,594 bales.
bales and for 1927

AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT DENIES ISSUANCE OF COTTON FORECAST.-It was denied authoritatively on Mar. 23 by Nils A. Olsen, chief of the Bureau of Agricultural Economics, that the Department of Agriculture has issued any forecast of the cotton acreage, crop, demand or price for 1929.
Mr. Olsen in a formal statement declared that "under date of Mar. 22
1929 , the New York News Bureau issued a statement clusion has been drawn that the Department of Agriculture had forecast the cotton acreage, crop, demand and price for 1929 . This conclusion is
wholly without foundation. The Department of Agriculture has issued no statement whatever of this nature and, in fact, is prohibited by law from so doing.
An investigation by the Department shows that the conclusions in the statement were arrived at by a representative of the New York News
Bureau from published statistics of acreage, production, consumption and Burcau from published siatbictics or acreage, product on, consumption and Bureau.
Bureau.
in statement assuming full responsibility for the conclusions drawn
in to 1929 cotton conditions has been issued by the New York News
WORLD'S SUPPLY AND TAKINGS OF COTTON.The following brief but comprehensive statement indicates at a glance the world's supply of cotton for the week and since Aug. 1 for the last two seasons from all sources from which statistics are obtainable; also the takings or amounts gone out of sight for the like period:
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Cotton Takings, Week and Season.} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{1928-29.} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{1927-28.} \\
\hline & Week. & Season & Week. & Sea \\
\hline Visible supply & 6,817,804 & & 6,365,091 & \\
\hline American in sight to Mar & \(\overline{185} \overline{5}, \overline{5} \overline{9}\) & 13,978,500 & \(\overline{183} \overline{3}, \overline{5} \overline{6}\) & 12, 324,528 \\
\hline Bombay receipts to Mar & 139,000 & 2,197,000 & 116,000 & 2,190,000 \\
\hline Other India shipm'ts to & 36,000
21,000 & 1,419,200 & 14,000 & 1,127,000 \\
\hline Other supply to Mar. 27 & 5,000 & 1.410,000 & 6,000 & 460,000 \\
\hline & 204,063 & \(22,744,180\) & 6,684,667 & 21,487,642 \\
\hline Visible supply Mar & 6,749,152 & 6,749.152 & 6,273,385 & 6,273,385 \\
\hline Total takings to Mar & 454,911 & 15,995,028 & 411,282 & 15,214,257 \\
\hline Of which Amer & 293,911 & 11,650,828 & 290,282 & 11,170,897 \\
\hline Of which ot & 161,000 & 4,344,200 & 121,000 & 4,043,360 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
* Embraces receipts in Europe from Brazil, Smyrna, West Indies, \&c. \(a\) This total embraces since Aug. 1 the total estimated consumption by
Southern mills, \(3,813.000\) bales in 1928-29 and \(3,765,000\) bales in 1927-28takings not being a vailable-and the aggregate amounts taken by Northern
and foreign spinners. \(12,182,028\) bales in \(1928-29\) and \(11,449,257\) bales in and foreign spinners, \(12,182,028\) bales in \(1928-29\) and \(11,449,25\)

Estmatod.
INDIA COTTON MOVEMENT FROM ALL PORTS.The receipts of India cotton at Bombay and the shipments from all India ports for the week and for the season from Aug. 1, as cabled, for three years, have been as follows:
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{\multirow[b]{2}{*}{March 28. Receipts at}} & & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{1928-29.} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{1927-28.} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{1026-27.} \\
\hline & & & Week. & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Since } \\
& \text { Aug. } 1 .
\end{aligned}
\] & Week. & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Since } \\
& \text { Aug. } .
\end{aligned}
\] & Week. & Since
\[
\text { Aulo. } 1 .
\] \\
\hline \multicolumn{9}{|l|}{} \\
\hline \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Exports
from-} & \multicolumn{4}{|c|}{Yor the Week.} & \multicolumn{4}{|c|}{Stince Aupust 1} \\
\hline & \[
\begin{array}{|c|}
\text { Great } \\
\text { Britain. }
\end{array}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Conti- } \\
& \text { nent. }
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Jpan \& } \\
& \text { China. }
\end{aligned}
\] & Total. & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Great } \\
& \text { Britin. }
\end{aligned}
\] & Conti-
nent. & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \operatorname{pan}{ }^{\AA} \\
& \min a .
\end{aligned}
\] & Total \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Bombay- } \\
& 1928-29 \\
& 1927-28 \\
& 1926-27
\end{aligned}
\] & 5,000
1,000 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 16,000 \\
& 21.000 \\
& 4,000
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 41,000 \\
& 58,000 \\
& 55,000
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 57.000 \\
& 84.000 \\
& 60,000
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 35,000 \\
& 51,000 \\
& 6,000
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 535,001 \\
& \begin{array}{l}
5000 \\
20000 \\
238,0001
\end{array}
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 1,124,00 \\
& 713,00 \\
& 1,199,00
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 1,694,000 \\
& 1 \begin{array}{l}
164,1600 \\
1,43,0000
\end{array} \\
& 1,443,00
\end{aligned}
\] \\
\hline Other India-
\(1928-29\).
\(1927-28-\)
\(1926-27-\) & \begin{tabular}{l}
3,000 \\
4,000 \\
\hline
\end{tabular} & & & \[
\begin{gathered}
36,000 \\
6,000
\end{gathered}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 82,000 \\
& \begin{array}{l}
72,500 \\
31,000
\end{array}
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 382,000 \\
& 351,000 \\
& 266,000
\end{aligned}
\] & & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 444,000 \\
& \begin{array}{l}
423.500 \\
297,000
\end{array}
\end{aligned}
\] \\
\hline Total all-
\(1928-29 .-\)
\(1927-28\).
\(1926-27-2\) & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 3,000 \\
& 5,000 \\
& 5,000
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{gathered}
49,000 \\
21.000 \\
6,000 \\
6,000
\end{gathered}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 41,000 \\
& 58.8000 \\
& 55,000 \\
& \hline
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 93.000 \\
& 84.000 \\
& 66.000
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 117,500 \\
& 123,50 \\
& 137,000 \\
& \hline
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 917,0011 \\
& 951,000 \\
& 504,0001 \\
& \hline
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 1,124,000 \\
& 1,13,000 \\
& 1,199,000 \\
& \hline
\end{aligned}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
\(2,158,000\) \\
\(1,587,500\) \\
\(1,740,000\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

According to the foregoing, Bombay appears to show an increase compared with last year in the week's receipts of 23,000 bales. Exports from all India ports record an increase of 9,000 bales during the week, and since Aug. 1 show an increase of 570,500 bales.

ALEXANDRIA RECEIPTS AND SHIPMENTS.-We now receive weekly a cable of the movements of cotton at Alexandria, Egypt. The following are the receipts and shipments for the past week and for the corresponding week of the previous two years:

yarn and cloth is poor. We give prices to-day below and leave those for previous weeks of this and last year for comparison.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & \multicolumn{4}{|c|}{1928.} & \multicolumn{4}{|c|}{1827.} \\
\hline & \[
\begin{gathered}
32 s \text { Cod } \mathrm{Cos} \text { D }
\end{gathered}
\] & \[
\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered}
84, L \\
\text { ness } \\
10
\end{gathered}\right.
\] & Lbs. Shirt Finest. & \[
\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered}
\text { Cotton } \\
\text { Motat o } \\
\text { Uplds. }
\end{gathered}\right.
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 328 \text { Cop } \\
& \text { Toosst. }
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\left.\right|_{\substack{818 \\ \text { snos } \\ t 0}} ^{2}
\] & LDs. ShirtCommon nest & \[
\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered}
\text { Cotton } \\
\text { Misd } \\
\text { Upl'de }
\end{gathered}\right.
\] \\
\hline \[
\begin{array}{r}
\text { Dec. } \\
21 \\
28
\end{array}
\] &  & \[
\left\{\begin{array}{l}
\text { s. } \mathrm{d} \\
13 \\
13 \\
13 \\
\hline
\end{array}\right.
\] &  & \[
\begin{gathered}
10 d^{10.58} \\
10.63
\end{gathered}
\] &  & \[
\begin{cases}813 \\ 13 \\ 13 & 2 \\ 13\end{cases}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Br. } \begin{array}{l}
\text { d. } \\
\text { C14 } \\
\text { C14 }
\end{array}
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{gathered}
\mathrm{d} .88 \\
10.88 \\
11.06
\end{gathered}
\] \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& 4- \\
& 11 \\
& 18 \\
& 25
\end{aligned}
\] &  & \(\begin{array}{ll}29 . & \\ 13 & 3 \\ 13 & 3 \\ 13 & 3 \\ 13 & 3\end{array}\) &  & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 10.50 \\
& 10.50 \\
& 10.63 \\
& 10.48
\end{aligned}
\] &  &  &  & 10.92
10.90
10.62
10.32 \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { eb } \\
& 1 \\
& 8 \\
& 8
\end{aligned}
\] &  & 近 \(\begin{aligned} & 13 \\ & 13 \\ & 13 \\ & 13 \\ & 13 \\ & 13 \\ & 3\end{aligned}\) &  & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 10.35 \\
& 10.34 \\
& 10.43 \\
& 10.49
\end{aligned}
\] &  & \begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|}
13 & 5 \\
13 & 5 \\
13 \\
13 & 6 \\
13 & 6
\end{tabular} & ®13
013
013
O14
O14
0 & 9.79
10.07
10.05
10.40
10 \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& 8 \\
& 15 \\
& 25 \\
& 29
\end{aligned}
\] & 15\%@163 15 © 16 \(151 / @ 16\) 151/@16 &  & \[
\begin{array}{r}
\text { @137} \\
\text { @13 } \\
\text { @13 } \\
\text { @13 } \\
\text { @13 } \\
\hline
\end{array}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
10.49 \\
10.75 \\
11.12 \\
11.14 \\
11.10 \\
10.96 \\
\hline
\end{tabular} &  & \[
\left\{\begin{array}{l}
136 \\
13 \\
13 \\
13 \\
13 \\
13 \\
0 \\
13 \\
0 \\
13 \\
0
\end{array}\right.
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { @140 } \\
& \text { @137 } \\
& \text { @137 } \\
& \text { ©13 } \\
& \text { @140 } \\
& \text { @141 } \\
& \hline
\end{aligned}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
10.40 \\
10.63 \\
10.54 \\
10.74 \\
10.796 \\
10.86 \\
\hline
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

SHIPPING NEWS.-As shown, the exports of cotton from the United States the past week have reached 71,739 bales. The shipments in detail, as made up from mail and telegraphic reports, are as follows:
LOS ANGELES-To Japan-March \({ }^{22-S h i n y o ~ M a r u, ~} 690\). Bates. March 25-Hague Maru, 3,300 ; Santos Maru, 400. 4.390
 Thomas P Barce, 82 Rialto, \(350-\)
To Genoa-March 23 -
HOUSTON-To Liverpool-March 22 -Gloria de Larrinaga, 3,718To Manchester-March 22 - Gloria de Larrinaga, 2,608.....To Bapenhagen-March \(25-\) Tar Caras. 78 , 1,078.
To Copas.


NEW




N DIEGO-To Liverpool-March 26-Thomas P. Beale, 1.466. SAN DIEGO-To Liverpool-March 26-Thomas P. Beale. 1,466-
SAVANNAH-To Bremen-March 23-Monsun, \(2,050 \ldots\) March

To Liverpoot-March \(27-\) Daytonian, 4,084
To Rotterdam-March 19 -Scotscraig. 50................................

To Have e-March 27-Rochambeau, 120.........................

NORFOLK-To Liverpool-March 26 - Cold Harbor, 827-........ To Rotterdam-March 26-Beemsterdijk, 450
FRANCISCO
M-Co
To China-March 22-President Wilson, \(30 \overline{0}\)
CHARLESTON-To Bremen -March 27 -Monsun, 1,097
To Haamburg-March 27-Monsun, \(346_{\text {- M }}^{16}\) -
MOBILE-To Havre-March 22-Ontario, 410
To Genoa-Maddalena Odero, 10
To Barcelona-March 27-Mar
Total.
\(\qquad\) New York, as furnish as follows, quotations being in cents per pound:
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & \(\mathrm{Htoh}^{\text {\% }}\) & Stana & & \(\mathrm{Htoh}^{\text {a }}\) & stand. & & Ht & d \\
\hline & Density. & ard. & & Density. & & & Den & ard. \\
\hline arpool & \({ }_{450}^{45 c}\). & \({ }^{\text {b }}\) 800. & Stio & . 6000 & \({ }^{.655 c}\). & \({ }^{\text {Suanghal }}\) & .80c. & \({ }^{.850} 5\) \\
\hline Antwerp & .60c. & .600. & Trieste & .50c. & \({ }_{65 \mathrm{c}}\) & \({ }^{\text {Bremen }}\) & . 450. & .60c. \\
\hline Havre & .310. & .460. & Flume & .50c. & .650. & Hamburg & . 45 c. & 0c. \\
\hline Rotterdam & .450. & .60c. & Lisbon & . 450. & .60c. & Praeus & .750. & .900. \\
\hline Genoa & .50c. & .65c. & Oport & \({ }^{\text {B00. }}\) & .75c. & & .75c. & .90c. \\
\hline & & & Barc & 30 c & .45c. & Venico & .50c. & .650. \\
\hline & & & Japan & . 65 & . 800. & vento & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

LIVERPOOL.-By cable from Liverpool we have the following statement of the week's sales, stocks, \&c., at that port: Sales of the week-
Of which America Of which American
Sales for exports.-.
Forwarded.
Total stocks--...........
Total imports.-...-.
Of which American
Amount afloat.-.-...


The tone of the Liverpool market for spots and futures each day of the past week and the daily closing prices of spot cotton have been as follows:

FINANCIAL CHRONICLE


\section*{BREADSTUFFS}

Friday Night, March 291929.
Flour was reduced late last week, owing to lower prices for wheat, but the decline did not help business much if at all as many look for still lower prices. Later trade still kept within narrow limits and for a time prices had a downward tendency. In fact they are noticeably lower than a week ago. On the 26th inst. the clearances from New York were 34,918 sacks to England and the Continent.
Wheat declined largely in sympathy with the break in stocks and the tightness of money. Heavy liquidation followed, although within 24 hours there has been quite a recovery. On the 23 d inst. prices fell 2 to \(21 / 2 \mathrm{c}\). on heavy selling, partly attributed to Florida interests, but largely to a fear of higher rediscount rates, tighter credits and the continued decline in stocks. Back of all this was the big visible supply, better crop news and dullness of the export trade. Rallying power was lacking. Winnipeg declined \(15 / 8\) to \(13 / 4\) c. and Liverpool \(5 / 8\) to 1d., but Buenos Aires ended unchanged. 1 xport sales were 300,000 bushels. On the 25 th inst. with a better technical position a rally was due and prices ended \(1 / 2\) to 1 c . higher at Chicago and \(11 / 4 \mathrm{c}\). higher at Winnipeg. Liverpool, too, was steadier. It was due to a decrease in the United States visible supply of 301,000 bushels. Crop advices from the Southwest reported that moisture was needed. Export demand at the seaboard was quiet, but it was said that 300,000 bushels were sold at Winnipeg. President Hoover was quoted as having informed the Senate Agricultural Committee at the outset of its farm relief hearings that he does not desire to lay down any specific mode of farm relief, but is willing to co-operate with the committee as its work proceeds. The visible supply having decreased 306,000 bushels, the total in sight was \(123,215,000\) bushels, while the Canadian visible, including the quantity in bond in the United States, was \(114,446,000\) bushels, showing an increase of 118,000 bushels, which made the total North American visible \(234,761,000\) bushels, a decrease of 82,000 bushels for the week. The export demand was still slow for all North American wheat, yet European interests were reported as good buyers of futures both at Chicago and Winnipeg. The Department of Agriculture estimated that farmers intended to decrease durum wheats \(19.5 \%\) and to increase spring wheat other than durum by \(8.3 \%\). The acreage of winter wheat which by March 1, appeared to have survived the winter and to be available for harvest in 1928, indicated somewhat less than the average abandonment. On the 26 th inst. trading was active, excited and prices ended 3c. lower after dropping \(51 / 2\) to 6c. from the early high of that day due to the big break in the stock market and a rise in the rate on call loans to \(20 \%\). But later came a rally of \(1 / 2\) to \(21 / 2\) from the low, as stocks rallied sharply and covering in wheat increased as well as a better export demand. The export sales were estimated at \(1,000,000\) bushels of Manitoba. A little export business was reported in No. 2 hard winter. Kansas needed rain.
On the 27 th inst. prices declined early but rallied 1 to \(13 / 4 \mathrm{c}\). and closed \(3 / 4\) to \(7 / 8 \mathrm{c}\). higher. The early weakness was due to reports of favorable rains in parts of the Southwest
and a forecast for further rains. Commission houses and professionals sold. The decline was only short-lived, however, for the demand broadened. A good export business was done and commission houses and Eastern interests bought freely. And there was also some buying reported by those who were heavy sellers recently. The weather in Canada was dry and indications were for continued dry and colder weather. Winnipeg was 1 to \(11 / \mathrm{sc}\). higher and Minneapolis was up \(11 / 8\) to \(11 / 2\) c. On Thursday, after an early decline, prices quickly rallied and ended at a net rise for the day of 1 to \(1 \frac{1}{2}\) c., with both Winnipeg and Minneapolis higher. The foreign demand was better and there was no relief in the Canadian Northwest, where dry weather continued. There was some evening up before the holiday and considerable covering of shorts. Cash markets were firm. World's shipments exclusive of North America amount to \(8,980,000\) bushels. Beneficial rains in the Southwest and general liquidation caused the early weakness. Stop-loss orders were caught. Final prices show a decline as compared with last Friday of \(15 / 8\) to \(21 / 4 \mathrm{c}\).

Indian Corn is lower than a week ago, partly in sympathy with the decline in wheat, though it was not unaffected by the stirring events in Wall Street. On the 23rd inst. prices fell \(5 / 8\) to 1c., now showing the same weakness as wheat. Part of the early decline was recovered. The net loss was only \(3 / 8\) to \(5 / 8 \mathrm{c}\). Many were disposed to buy corn on breaks who had turned their backs on wheat. The cash demand had been better, though it fell off. On the 23rd inst. the basis was steady. The Department of Agriculture estimated that farmers intended to reduce the acreage .6 to \(1 \%\). On the 25 th inst. prices ended \(1 / 2 \mathrm{c}\). higher. The effect of the advance in wheat was plain. Besides, the cash demand was better. The estimated exportable surplus of Argentine is now 213,000,000 bushels against \(251,000,000\) recently. There was some talk of export inquiry. Shippers reported a good Eastern demand, with Chicago sales reported at 120,000 bushels. Demand was good in the local spot market at a fairly steady basis. Outside terminal markets continue to offer corn, with 90,000 bushels reported booked from Omaha and Milwaukee. Country offerings were light however and the roads in bad shape. The United States visible supply increased last week 241,000 bushels against a decrease in the same week last year of \(1,389,000\) bushels. The total is now \(34,539,000\) bushels, against \(44,153,000\) a year ago.
On the 26 th inst. prices dropped \(41 / 2\) to 5 c . from the early high, owing to a very sharp deline in stocks and a rise in the call money rate, the highest seen for nearly 10 years hereabouts. Liverpool and Buenos Aires declined. Early prices were a fraction higher. Later there was a decline of \(31 / 2\) to \(41 / 2\) c., ending at a net loss for the day of \(21 / 2\) to \(27 / 8 \mathrm{c}\). From the high point of the season, it was pointed out early in the week, there had been a break of 10c. in corn and prices were around the low of the movement. As in wheat, liquidation had been pronounced. In the meanwhile sales for export last week were about \(1,000,000\) bushels, the best for the season, according to Chicago reports, with about 250,000 bushels said to be for Canadian distillers. There was an increase in the volume of business in futures, with a decrease of around \(4,000,000\) bushels in the open interest, which late last week was \(76,972,000\) bushels.
On the 27 th inst. prices ended \(3 / 4\) to 1 c . higher, in sympathy with wheat. There was a good buying power. The cash demand was fair and cash markets were firmer. A good eastern shipping demand was reported. Country offerings were small and receipts were moderate. Rain fell in parts of the belt and the forecast pointed to further wet conditions. On Thursday corn ended \(5 / 8\) to 1 c . higher or at about the best prices of the day. The advance in wheat was the dominating factor in this market. The country movement, too, was small and little was offered. Cash corn was firm and there were sales reported from the Chicago market to the East. Commission houses bought. Final prices show a decline since last Friday of 1 to \(11 / 8 \mathrm{c}\).

DAILY CLOSING PRIOES OF CORN IN NEW YORK. No. 2 yellow dAILY CLOSING PRIOES OF March. \begin{tabular}{llll} 
Sat. & Mon. Tues. Wed. Thurs. Fri. \\
\(1111 / 2\) & 112 \\
\hline \(1 / 8\) & \(1093 / 8\) & \(1103 / 8\) & \(1115 / 8\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
CORN FUTURES IN CHICAGO

Oats declined to some extent, but on the whole acted very well, never being very much influenced by the features that put down other grain so decisively. On the 24th inst. prices declined \(1 / 8\) to \(7 / 8 \mathrm{c}\). net, the latter on March. A certain independence characterized the market, even though it could not remain wholly unaffected by the weakness in other grain. On the 25 th inst. prices ended \(1 / 4 \mathrm{c}\). off to \(1 / 2 \mathrm{c}\). higher, with other grain up. The United States visible supply decreased last week 806,000 bushels against 700,000 last year. This left the total \(13,119,000\) bushels, against 16 ,979,000 a year ago. The East bought. Shippers did a fair business. Seeding is under way in central Illinois, but the forecast was for unfavorable weather. Some reports were that the acreage would be smaller than a year ago. The Department of Agriculture stated that farmers intended to reduce the acreage 0.8 to \(1 \%\).
On the 26 th inst. prices ended \(1 / 2\) to \(13 / 8\) c. lower, owing to the decline in grain. Stop loss selling was a feature, as other grains broke and prices dropped. A moderate recovery occurred on buying by shorts and holders of bids, while there was an excellent cash demand. Seeding reports advise rapid progress being made in central Illinois. On the 27 th inst. ended unchanged to \(1 / 2 \mathrm{c}\). higher. Shorts and commission houses were buying and the shipping demand was better. Cash oats were firmer, with receipts small. On Thursday prices closed at an advance of \(1 / 8\) to \(1 / 2\) c., with other grain up, reports of foreign buying and shorts covering. Yet the weather in the Southwest was better. Final prices are \(3 / 8\) to \(17 / 8 \mathrm{c}\). lower than last Friday.
daily closing prices of oats in new york

DAILY OLOSING PRICES OF OATS FUTURES IN CHICAGO. \(\stackrel{\text { Marc }}{\text { May }}\)
DAILY CLOSING PRIOES OF

\section*{May}

Rye followed to some extent in the wake of wheat with speculative trading not large and export demand slow. On the 25 th inst. prices were unchanged to \(5 / 8 \mathrm{c}\). higher at the end after moderate trading. At one time prices were unchanged to 1c. higher. The United States visible supply decreased last week 158,000 bushels, against 230,000 a year ago. The total is now \(6,841,000\) bushels, against \(4,894,000\) a year ago. On the 26th inst. prices ended \(13 / 4\) to \(21 / 4 \mathrm{c}\). lower with other grain weak. They fell 3c. from the early high. On the 27 th inst. prices followed those of wheat and ended unchanged to \(7 / 8 \mathrm{c}\). higher. There was no foreign demand worth mentioning. Offerings were light. Better weather conditions would be welcomed. On Thursday prices ended \(3 / 4\) to \(13 / 4 \mathrm{c}\). higher in response to the rise in wheat. Some export business was reported, but it was not very large. Weather conditions were favorable. Final prices show a decline for the week of \(11 / 2\) to \(21 / 2 \mathrm{c}\).
DAILY OLOSING PRICES OF RYE FUTURES IN CHICAGO.


GRAIN.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Wheat, New York- & Oats, New York- \\
\hline No. 2 red, f.o.b-------1.497/8 &  \\
\hline Orn, New York & Rye, New York-----------571/4 \\
\hline  & No. 2 f.o.b \({ }_{-}\) \\
\hline No. 3 yellow--.-.-.-.-.-.-1.091/8 & Barley, New YorkMalting \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{LOUR}


\section*{For other tables usually given here, see page 2037}

INTENTIONS OF FARMERS TO PLANT.-The United States Department of Agriculture issued on March 25 its report on farmers intentions to plant wheat, corn, oats, tobacco, potatoes, \&c., in 1929. The report is as follows:
This report presents farmers' intentions to plant in 1929, and is based upon returns from about 50,000 producers. It has been prepared by the to furnish information which will enable farmers to make such adjustments in their plans for 1929 plantings as may seem desirable

This statement of farmers intentions to plant is not a forecast of the
It is simply an indication of what acreage that win actulaty be planted. It e they made their reports, compared with the acreage grown by them last year. The acreage actually
planted may be larger or smaller than these early intention reports indicate
due to weather conditions, price changes, labor supply, and the effect
of the report itself upon, producers action therefore the reports of
acreage actually planted to be issued in July should not be expected to acreage actually planted to be issued in July
show the same changes as the intention reports.
Because of national legislation specifically prohibiting reports of inBecause of national legislation specifically prohibiting reports
tention to plant cotton, no information on cotton has been collected. intended plantings in 1929 IN PER CENT OF ACREAGE GROWN


COMMENTS CONCERNING CROP REPORT.-The Agricultural Department at Washington, in giving out its report on cereal stocks on March 8, also made the following comments:
On March 1 stocks of grain on the farms of the country were larger than
ast year, but about equal to two years ago and equal to the five-year last year, but about equal to two years ago and equal to the five-year
average. Combining the estimated farm stocks of corn, wheat, oats, barley and rye, farm holdings on March 1 amounted to \(43.800,000\) tons, compared with \(39,900,000\) a year ago and average stocks of \(43,400,000\). These estimates incluate not only the grain for sale, but also the amounts held for seed,
feed and other uses on the farm until the close of the crop season. Ordinarily less than a fifth of the corn, about one-fourth of the oats and two-
fifths of the barley are shipped out of the county where grown, and of wheat fifths of the barley are shipped out or the county where grown, and of wheat
and rye between a half and three-fourths are shipped. CORN-TVarm stocks of corn for the United State were silightly above last year, \(9 \%\) below two years ago and \(6 \%\) below the He-year average. The reported \(36.3 \%\) of stocks, applied to the estimated
1928 crop of corn for all purposes indicates stocks to be \(1,030,000\). bushels, compared to \(1,012,000,000\) bushels a year ago and a five-year averyear in all grand divisions of the country except the North Central group of States, where they are \(17 \%\) larger. Stocks this year in this kroup of
States are, however, only \(1 \%\) above averages. Stocks of corn on forms in
 the south Alean aqoic in the South
900,000 ,
\(191,500,000\) bushels a year ago
\(191,500,000\) bushels a year ago.
The percentase of the corn crop which was of merchantable quality is
in
 about 148, \(130,944,000\) bushels in 1928 and about \(130,000,000\) in 1927 , and the average of about \(127.000,00\) wheash states of North and South Dakota, Minnesota and Montana are about \(59,000,000\) bushels, compared with \(54,000,000\) bushels
in 1928. Holdings in the winter wheat States of Pennsylvania, Ohio, In in 1928 . Holdings in the winter wheat States of Pennsylvania, Mio, In-
diana, ilinois, Michigan, Missouri, Nebraska, Kansas, Oklahoma, Texas
 Idaho and Utah
bushels last year. OATS - Stock of oats on farms March 11929 were much larger than one year aso, but only \(4 \%\) above the average of the five-year period \(1923-27\).
 average of \(37.2 \%\) When these percentages, are applied are approximately
quantities produced in the preceding year, holdings are \(501,321,000\) bushels on March 11929 as compared with 373,100 and a five-year average of \(480,092,000\) bushels. than a Year ago, the smaller holdings refllecting the comparatively light cror grown last year. Holdinzs on farms March 1 were \(13.3 \%\) of the total 1928 crop, as compared with \(13.5 \%\) and 14.5 , respectively, \(\begin{aligned} & \text { or } \\ & \text { vious crops. }\end{aligned}\) two pre
\(5.564,000\) bushels, while one year ago the farm holdings amounted to \(7,881,000\) bushels BAEY . - The March 1 stocks of barley on farms are estimated at \(97,050,000\) bushels as compared with \(61,97,000\) bushels one year ago,
\(39,183,000\) bushels two years ago and \(43,882,000\) bushels, the five-year average. The stocks are considerably larger than a year ago in nearly all producing States, mainly due to a general increase in total production, which amounted
to \(34 \%\) for the entire United States to \(34 \%\) for the entire United States.
The farm reserves on March 1 are \(27.2 \%\) of the 1928 production; one year ago they were \(23.3 \%\) of the 1927 crop
 to be still on hand on March 1 . Last year \(26.7 \%\) of the crop was on hand. 1925 from the large crop of 1924 . In the 19 surplus late potato states holdings are reported as \(36.7 \%\) of the crop, compared with \(31.3 \%\) last year and \(34.9 \%\) in \(1925.1 \%\) compared with \(18.8 \%\) last year and \(24.8 \%\) in 1925. Holdngs in the Southern states are estimated and. Tennessee. These March estimates of potato stocks include quantities being held on the farms for
good and seed.
WEATHER BULLETIN FOR THE WEEK ENDED MARCH 16.-The general summary of the weather bulletin, issued by the Department of Agriculture, indicating the influence of the weather for the week ended March 16, follows: At the beginning of the week temperatures were moderately low for the
season over much of the country east of the Mississippi River and it was also cool over the central Rocky Mountains and the Great Basin. There
alt
mas a reaction to warmer over the East on the following day and much was a reaction to warmer over the East on the following day and much
moderation occurred over the west. Precipitation was rather light and moderation occurred over the West. Precipitation was rather ing and 23 d there were widiespread, ocelly heavy, rains over the southern Appalachian
Resion and sections to the southwestward and northward. Rain or snow was also rather general west of the Rocky Mountains, but temperatures were mostly moderate, except for a reaction to coldor on the 23 d in the
Great Basin. The weather continued rather mild for the season in much of the East during the remainder of the week, but in the West there were
rather marked variations in temperature, with local differences of 30 deg. or more on some days. Toward the close of the week it was generally warm over the East, whilie rather cool weather for the season was reported over parts of the northern Great
Precipitation was light and scattered the latter part of the week

Chart 1 shows that the week was abnormally warm quite generally east of the Rocky Mountains, and was colder than normal to the westward.
The temperatures were unusually high for the season from Iowa Oklahoma, and eastern Texas eastward to the Atlantic Ocean, where the weekly means ranged generally from 9 deg. to as much as 18 deg . above the seasonal average. A number of stations in the upper Ohio vaney and Apfor March the latter part of the week, and summer warmth prevailed in
many districts. In the central and eastern portions of the country freez-


The Weather Bureau also furnishes the following resume of the conditions in the different States:
Sirginia.--Richmond: Temperatures high; rainfall moderate and sun-
Rapid advance in farm work and mider favorable conditions. Plowing in progress and potato plantins begun in interior. Early crops on eastern shore coming up. Tobacco North Carolina.- Pastures green and winter grains improved. high temperatures latter part; showers Thursday warm saturdthy near-record ocal storm damage. Vegetation advanced turscay to Saturday, with some
bloom and strawberries and truck growing fast. Good proaches in full
 South Carailina. Grains looking. Well. Heavy rains, with more floods in streams;
pring plowing further retarded. Remarkable transformation in Remarkable transformation in veegeta-
tlon, incidents to week-end summer heat, and all crops growing rapidy
 Georgia.- Atlanta: Excessive rans over north and west detrimental,
ut followed by warmth, causing rapid advance or veretation over much State. Land still too wet to plow and rivers still in floged stages in south: considerable replowing necessary, but beginnimg to make rapid progress
om uplands. llanting cotton and corn begun in southeast and many melons starting wetl and asparagus moving. Planting potatoes continues; merons starting well and asparagus moving. Peaches blooming generally
throughout itate, with petals falling in Fort Valley district, where first
spraying under way
 celery, and lettuce. Corn fair to good stand; planting continued in north
and good progress in west, where work delayed. Melons good growth.
 Alabama.-Montsomery: Temperatures decidedly above normal. Gen-
eral and locally heavy rains Thussda to saturdy torrential in north-
west and floods cont lished. Condition and progress of oats continue mostly good in north, section many cabbage..plants washed soway. Truck crops being planted, Mississippi.-Vicksburg: Except for moderately favorable conditions in exteme northern and coast resions, excessive precipitation flooded numerous lowlands and stopped farming activities. Excessively warm
weather saturday and thereafter greatly advanced vegetation. Progress
of pase
 over south and resumed in north, but planting went forward generally over south and resumed in north at end of week. Unseasonably warm
during last hail casing rapid growth of all vegetations Considerable
corn planted and some up. Small amount of cotton planted. Cane coming corn planted and some up. Small amount of cotton planted: Cane coming soutcosest, butsson: Warm with moderate rains in portions of coast and
and northwest. Progeshere, with conditions droughty in extreme west
Prose of winter wheat, oats, pastures, truck, and fruit very good, except progress of winter wheat, oats, pastures, truck, and fruit
layed by wet in drier sections of west. Farm work defavorably affected, but planting slow. Cotton planting confined to exin winter garden districts. Strawberries in upper coast district unfavor-Oklahoma.-Oy too much rain and excessive cloudiness.
precipitation light and scattered. Very favorable for plowing, planting and advance of vegetation. Wheat still small and late, but made good growth and generally in good condition. Seeding oats about finished;
early planted good stand and prosress.
Corn planting under way, excopt in extreme north. Commerclal potato crop mostly planted. Pas-
tures and meadows made rapid growth. Peaches and plums in full bloom Arkansas.-Little Ro
but progressed rapidly latter portion, due to sunshine and unusually hilgh temperatures; much more favorable in west than in east. Some corn planted in south and west. Much oats sown. Potatoes and gardens planted
in all portions. Wheat. winter oats meadows, and pastures made splendid progress. Fruit in exceetlent condition. peaches and plums in frull bloom.
Tennessee. grains advanced, while heavy rains in central and east retarded farm
Kentucky.-Louisville: High temperatures and moderate precipitation Soll dried out and now working wel Better progress in plowing. Ex-
ceptional advance of vegetation; peaches and plums blooming. Early gardening and potato planting proceeding rapidy. \({ }^{\text {gidums }}\) Wheat and rye growing vigorously; mostly in good condition.

\section*{THE DRY GOODS TRADE} New York, Friday Night, March 291929
While the slump in the stock market appeared to emphasize the hesitancy of buyers who are contemplating ordering Fall goods, otherwise it has apparently not greatly affected textiles. The high rate of public consumption and the demand for the distributing end of the trade, involving immediate delivery, show that the situation is generally bealthy, and there is no indication of slackening in the nea future. The Golden Fleece Pageant contains a lesson for all branches of the dry goods trade. It is indicated that the Pageant will have a far reaching effect on style trends since distributors who viewed the fabrics were obviously very favorably impressed. At the same time, it is said that it is bound to influence a closer relationship between the various divisions of the trade. Anticipations are that the comprehensiveness and clever presentation which has distinguished thePageant will have proved so instructive to the trade, that buyers will henceforth make every effort to inaugurate showings of the same nature which will help them in the selection of goods. When it is remembered that the object of the Wool Institute's policies is to bring about a co-operative relationship between producers and distributors which will be conducive to the most efficient production and selection of goods, it will be seen how successful the Pageant held under its auspices promises to be in effect.
DOMESTIC COTTON GOODS.-In general, cotton goods were only slightly affected by declines in the stock market. Business continued in good volume early in the week, and factors appeared to be little troubled over the financial situation, but concern deepened later and it may be that the lessened activity on Thursday was partly sympathetic. However, whatever slackening took place was practically confined to fall goods, and, with both the retail and wholesale trades very active, it is thought that the current large movement of Spring goods will not be subjected to any material check. Buyers found that slight concessions were procurable on some cloths toward the end of the week, but it is doubtful if these are of any real significance as an indication of the price situation. The diversion of looms from the production of one fabric to that of another, which has resulted in swelling the production of some constructions is considered responsible for easiness in some quarters. Meanwhile, most lines are being maintained on a steady price basis. As has been noted, the policies of small lot buying, and low inventories, followed by the retail trade have resulted in an urgent need of replenishment. Public consumption is at a high rate, and distributors are having difficulty in securing prompt delivery of goods which are needed for 1 m mediate consumption. Dimities, piques, and swisses are among the lines in point, and fine voiles are not over plentiful. The position in the print cloths, sheetings, and even cotton duck divisions, is very favorable. Mills manufacturing these are sold ahead for some time, and so are in a position to ithstand a lull in buying, should one really develop, without relding lower prices to selling pressure. Activity in fine oods centers is satisfactory, and rayon-cotton mixtures coninue to move into distribution in good volume. Print cloths \(4 \times 60\) x 550 sonstruction are quoted at 57 c . and 27 inch are quoted at \(83 / 4 \mathrm{c}\). and 39 -inch \(80 \times 80 \mathrm{~s}\) at \(103 / 4 \mathrm{c}\).
WOOLEN GOODS.-Business in the markets for woolens and worsteds is steadily increasing, but perhaps the worsted division has received more than its share of the orders as it is variously estimated that sales are from 15 to \(20 \%\) above the corresponding period of last year. The better volume is attributed to the increased confidence of buyers who do not count upon important price changes as the season wears on and it is said that keen salesmanship may be accountable for part of the increase. Style trends generally continue to be in the direction of darker fabrics. Brown, plum, blue and wine are some of the favored shades. Overcoatings are selling steadily, and factors are encouraged by a more varied demand than has been evident in previous seasons. While blue and grey remain popular, with an evident partiality shown for certain types of fabrics, the range which buyers ar preparing for presentation to the public will, according to indications, be wider than usual. The American Woolen Co.'s fall lines include ombre stripe coatings, which are selling very well at this time, and in some quarters are considered to be well in line for a leading position during the season Sales of the same type of cloth by other factors appear to bear out this indication, and producers are accordingly doing their best to develop possibilities in that direction. Propaganda emanating from the women's wear division to impress the public with the adaptability of woolens for semi-formal and afternoon wear, as well as for sports and travel apparel, is conceded to have been given impetus by the Golden Fleece Pageant
FOREIGN DRY GOODS.-The call for linens intended for men's suits and knickers for the summer season is tending toward better qualities. While the yardage involved is about on a par with last year, the more expensive goods re turn a larger profit to primary factors. Plain fabrics are wanted instead of the fancies which were previously in vogue There have been large re-orders for handkerchiefs of late for the Eastern season, and it is expected that the total volume will approach if not exceed that at Christmas. Burlaps continue moderately active with prices steady. Light weights are quoted at 7.05 c . and heavies at 9.40 c . to 9.45 c .

\section*{State aud dity Mepaxtment}

\section*{NEWS ITEMS}

Illinois, State of.-Governor Signs Three Cent Gas Tax Bill.-The bill providing for a tax of 3 cents a gallon on gasoline used in all motor vehicles that use the publie highways was signed on Mar. 25 by Governor Emmerson after the bill had been approved by both houses of the legislature without a change from the original form. The funds derived from this tax are to be used for road building throughout the state. We quote from the Chicago "Journal" of March 26 as follows:
Governor Emmerson to-day signed the 3 -cent gasoline tax, which will The signing was a ceramony of celebration for the gasoline tax, opposed by Ohicago and Cook Countios, and was an important victory for the
administration. The gasoline tax bill was passed by both houses of the logislature without chasge from the form in which it was orisinas ofly ap-
proved by the governor. Cameras clicked as the governor affixed his proved by the governor. Cameras clicked as the governor affixed his
official signature
The bill provides for a tax of 3 cents a gallon on gasoline used in all motor The bill provides for a tax of 3 cents a gallon on gasoline used in all motor
fehicles using public hithways. It provides a division of the tax money
of two cents to the state and one cent to the counties.

\section*{Promises Chicago Lid.}

Governor Emmerson in a statement promised to have highway engineers confer at once with Ohicago organizations to decide what roads in the
Ohicago area should be improved first. He promised also that the highway
department would " do all department would "do all in its power under the law to give immediate "This law," the statement said, "enables the state to attack the great
traffic problem now confronting the metropolitan area surrounding the traffic problem now confronting the metropolitan area surrounding the city of Chicago, and in the future to solve such problems as they arise near
other large centers of population. Further, it provides a means for the counties to begin, in a rational manner, the solution of the secondary road problem. administer this law so as to deal fairly and impartially with all parts of the
tate.

Co-operate With C'ounties.
"I will push the completion of the state bond issue system as rapidly as counties so that the application of this law will produce the maximum benefit in the secondary road system and, further, it will do all within its rea of which Chicago to give immediate traffic relief to the metropolitan have order to work out this latter problem in the best possible way in officials of the department of public works and buildatives of the county of Cook, the city of Chicago, and all interested organizations, so that the best thought available may be obtained for our guidance. From this conference we will be able to dete
are needed first to give the greatest measure of relief.

\section*{Rush Surveys and Plans.}

I have also directed the department after it has formulated its program
sed upon such meetings and investigations, to rush surveys and plans as based upon such meetings and investigations, to rush surveys and plans as o may get work started in the Chicago area. Under the provisions of the new law, and the appropriations made for the current biennium, approxi-
mately \(34 \%\) of the funds will be expended within 30 miles of the loop "I will do all within my power to give Chicago the greatest measure of the road program throughout the ,state at large proceeds in an orderly Attorney General Carlstrom passed on the legal and constitutional char-

Iowa, State of.-Four Cent Gas Tax Bill Killed.-According to the Des Moines "Register" of Mar. 15 the House of Representatives, the previous evening, killed by a tie vote, an amendment to the Bergman secondary road bill to raise the state tax on gasoline to four cents a gallon. The report goes on to say:
Defeat of this amendment and of another to substitute the Hubbardlon of other amendments to bill, left the house ready to resume consideraenate Friday.

Was Close Vote.
The vote on the gas tax amendment, offered by McIlirath of Poweshiek,
ras so close, that the speaker could not announce the vote until the hotograph of the voting machine had been developed the vote Then, before the vote was announced, Torgeson of Worth, who favors a
4 cent gasoline tax, changed his vote from aye to nay, leaving the final

Changed Ballot.
Torgeson's change of vote was accepted as a move for reconsideration
Eriday, either of the gasoline tax increase or of the rejection of the Hubbardohnson bill. Neither of these votes could be tabled, because such action Fallure of the house to finish action on the secondary road bill, incorporating the recommendations of the secondary road commission, brings both the primary road bill, drafted by Attorney General Fletcher, and the
secondary road bill to privileged status on the house calendar Friday.

\section*{Supporters Strong}

Supporters of the Bergman bill demonstrated Wednesday that they have
ufficient votes to pass the measure without material amendment. The ufficient votes to pass the measure without mate
hief test came on the Hubbard-Johnson substitute
The ounty boards of supervisors, for construction of township trustees and county boards. It would leave maintenance of township roads and control County Control.
The Bergman bill transfers authority and funds for construction and maintenance of township roads to the county boards. econdary road building programs, including both county and township
The surrender of control of township roads to the county boards in the
nterest of getting more roads for the same money, is the cardinal feature interest of getting m.

New York State.-Legislature Adjourns.-At 7.30 p. m. on Mar. 28 the 152 nd session of the State Legislature adjourned sine die in a deadlock with Governor Roosevelt after having disapproved practically the entire program as proposed by the Governor and adopting a budget which it is reported the Governor believes will result in a deficit of \(\$ 6,000,000\). The budget in question totals approximately \(\$ 264,500,000\) while the figure for last year was but \(\$ 234,000,-\) 000 . The session was characterized by the bitter opposition of the Republican majority in the Legislature to Governor Roosevelt's program.

Results of the Legislative Session.-Of the important proposals which faced the Legislature during the just completed session, eighteen were passed and twenty were defeated A complete tabulation of these measures, as published in the New York "Herald-Tribune" of Mar. 29 is as follows:

Passed.
Income tax reduction by raising the exemptions from \(\$ 1,500\) to \(\$ 2,500\) for single persons and from \(\$ 3,500\) to \(\$ 4,000\) for married persons and heads Appropriation of \(\$ 253,000,000\) for the support of Government in budget bills. d amricultural resures providing \(\$ 12,600,000\) for rural school aid, roads Reapportionment of Senatorial districts,
Revision of inheritance law in decedents
evision of inheritance law in decedents' estate bill.
Multiple dwellings bill, superseding tenement house laww
Investigation of old age security, public service law, judiclal reform and Establishment of we
Establishment of weather observation system for aviation
Legalization of separate domiciles for married women.
Equal rights to women on political State committees.
Bills eliminating grade crosinis, retucing expenteese to localities
City convention bill, eliminating primaries in New Yorly
City convention bill, eliminating primaries in New York Oity elections. Revision of poor law, reformin\% welfare supervision.
Establishment of a State Publicity Bureau, to advertise State's natural

State and county bills for reforestation.
Extension of occupational diseases to which workmen's compensation Exefits apply.
New York City bills, including:
Failed.
Creation of a department of sanitation:
Oreation of control board for unfied city subway operation:
Creation of city planning commission:
Governor Roosevelt's "gas" tax bill.
Governor Roosevelt's proposed trusteeship of water power
Governor Roosevelt's \(20 \%\) income tax reduction bill.
Governor's \(\$ 50,000,000\) proposed hospital bond issue.
Salary enforcement bills.
State and county wide enforcement bills
System for automobile accident compensation
Anti-loan shark bill to attract legitimate capital.
ptional waiver of trial by jury.
All the Democratic party program, including:
Poperendum for four-year term for Governor.
Straight forty-eight-hour law for women and children in industry.
Requirement of hearing before issuance of injunctions in labor disputes
Governor Vetoes Municipal Short Loans Bill.-A bill that vas introduced into the Assembly as No. 1035, Print No 1733, known as the Watson bill, designed to amend section 1733 , known as the Watson bill, designed to amend section
41 of the county law; section 141 of the town law and section 41 of the county law; section 141 of the town law and section
5 , General Municipal Law, by authorizing counties and towns to borrow money for improvements on temporary financing was vetoed on March 26 by Governor Roosevelt. The following special dispatch regarding the matter is taken from the "Journal of Commerce" of March 27:
Governor Roosevelt has vetoed the Watson bill, which would authorize counties and towns to borrow money by issuing notes or temporary certificates of indebtedness to make improvements for payment of cost of which "At present a county may not borrow by temporary loan for county
improvements, except in anticipation of taxes theretofore levied, and may not exceed the amount of those taxes. ficates for any improvement. Part of the certificates may be paid by the issue of bonds and the balance may be included in the tax levy. in the State, but throughout the nation, I am unwilling to accept a bill

New York State.-City Bond Issue Act Awaits Governor's Approval.-A measure that is described as one that will establish an independent procedure for the issuance and validation of city bonds outside of the provisions of city charters has been passed by both houses and needs only the approval of Governor Roosevelt to become effective. The following article on the subject by Edward H. Collins, appeared in the "Herald Tribune" of Mar. 23:
The act to amend the general city law of New York State in respect to
bond financing has passed both houses of the Lerislature, and is now awaiting the signature of Governor Roosevelt, according to advices received here from Albany yesterday
J. Mis measure was introduced in the lower house by Assemblyman Harry Cilano, of the same city, It is designated an act to amend the general city law in relation to the powers of cities to issue bonds and providing pro up an independent procedure for issuing and validating bonds, that pro up an independent procedure for issuing and validating bonds, that pro-
cedure to be complete in itself. Its origin lies in the circumstance that
many city charters throughout the state are of what is known as the "scissor many city chatters throughout the state are of what is known as the "scissor
and-paste-pot" type, and that issuing or validating bonds under their and-paste-pot" type, and that issuing or validating bonds under their
provisions is oftentimes extremely difficult becasue of vague or conflicting
clauses on the subjects which they contain. The measure in other words is a sort of crutch on which those cities may lean which are in doubt as to the
lime limitations imposed by their own charters. Its use is purely optional.
The bill now awaiting the Governor's signature would amend Section Chapter 26 , of the laws of 1909, constitutign Chapter 21 of the consolidated
laws, by adding, after Article 6, Article 7. This article contains six sections. numbered 110 to 115 , inclusive. The first of these reads as follows: elect to cissue authorized to issue bonds for one or more city purposes may
under this article, or to confirm and validate under this article proceedings taken and bonds authorized under any other law." Section 111 sets forth the proper ordinance provisions under which cities
should issue their bonds to comply with the amendment to the general city law, and Section 1122 describes the proper methods of publication and
the effect thereof. Section 113 concerns the election to make use of the validating provisions of the act and reads as follows:
against statutory omission or irreularity in the may elect to validate them against statutory omission or irregularity in the manner provided in Sec-
tion 112. Such election may be made by the ordinance authorizing such ing and electing to validate such bonds may be published or posted as permitted by Section 112, and the bonds authorized by such ordinance, if for a city purpose or purposes authorized by law, shall be and are hereby
respects validated in accordance with and subject to Section 112."
Oklahoma, State of.-Supreme Court Justices Charged With Corruption.-The investigating committee of the House of Representative reported articles of impeachment on Mar. 22 against Chief Justice Mason, Justice Riley and Justice Clark of the State supreme Court. There were thirty two impeachment charges in all brought against the three Justices. A similar procedure to that instituted in the trial of Governor

Johnston, who was found guilty on Mar. 20-V. 128,p. 1958 -will be used. The following is an Associated Press dispatch to the New York "Evening Post" of Mar. 22:
Impeachment articles alleging incompetency, wilful neglect of duty, Supreme Court were reported to the Oklahoma House of Representatives to-day by its investigating committee.
Eleven articles were reported against Chief Justice Charles W. Mason, ten against Justice Fletcher Riley and eleven against Justice J. W. Clark. subcommittee which Investigated the Supreme Court,
If adopted by the House, the charges will be transmitted to a Senate Court of Impeachment and procedure similar to that in the Johnston case Chief Justice Mason and Justices Riley and Clark were members of the court which late in 1927 held that members of the eleventh Legislature
had no authority to convene in special session to investigate Johnston, then Governor, and State departments. It was in accordance with the Court's
opinion that Johnston called out the National Guard to prevent legislators from using Capitol chambers for a session.
Salem, Washington County, N. Y.-Vote to Reincor-porate.-The voters at the spring election to be held on April 29, will pass on a proposal to reincorporate the Village, according to the New York "Times" of March 10, which carried the following dispatch on the subject dated March 9. Salem voters at the Spring election, on April 29 , will pass on the ques-
tion of reincorporation of the village, one of the two seats of Washington County, under the general village laws and will elect successors to Joseph H. Potter, President; L. W. Parrish, Clerk, and Clarence C . Abbott and
James H. Cruickhank, Trustees. The cacus for the nomination of can-
didates for village offices will be conducted in Proudioot Hall, March 28, at 8 p. m is the oldest incorporated village in the State, the date being 1803 . gain many advantages by incorporating under the modern law. Under the old law the powers of the village are called limited.

\section*{BONDS PROPOSALS AND NEGOTIATIONS.}

AKRON, Summit County, Ohio--BOND SALE,- Halsey, Stuart \&

 ALDEN, Luzerne County, Pa.-BOND OFFERING. - \({ }^{\text {R. }}\). E , Kraber,

 \(\&\) Fronefield of Media.

ALlegan COUNTY (P, O. Allegan), Mich.-BOND offering.Sealed bids will be received by the Board of County Road Commissioners,
until \(1: 30 \mathrm{p}\). m . (Central standard time April 9 , for the purchase of \(\$ 46,800\) Road Assessment District No. 14 bonds-rate of interest not to exceed 193i to 1939 incl. A certifitied check payable to the order of the Board of
County Road Commissioners, for \(1 \%\) of the bonds bid for is required.
ALPENA, Alpena County, Mich.-BOND SALE.-The \(\$ 10,0005 \%\) coupon refundins electric pant bonds offered on 1958 were jointly
 National Bank, and the remaining \(\$ 3,000\) bonds were awarded to the
Peoples State Bank of lipena. Bonds are dated March 15 1929. Denoms.

ARKANSAS, STATE OF (P. O. Little Rock) - BOND SALE-A \$14, \(\mathbf{V}\). 128,000 p. 1772 -was awarded to a syndicate composed of Halsey Stuart \& Co.. Inc., Lehman Bros., the Chase Securities Corp., the Wm.
R. Compton Co., the Equitable Trust Co., the National Park Bank, E.


 the Mississippi Valley Trust Co., the Federa. Commerce Trust Co.e Stifei,
Nicolaus \& Co., Inc., Kaufman, Smith \& Co, Inc. G. H. Walker \& O. \(\$ 5,00,000\) toll bridge bond issue, due from 1930 to 1954 incl. and \(\$ 9,-\)
000,000 of the \(\$ 23,000,000\) issue of state Highway obligations bonds. due rom 1935 to 1962 incl. The syndicate offered to take delivery of the date. It is reported that the state officials have the offering under consideration.
APPLETON CITY, St. Clair County, Mo-ADDITIONAL DE-AILS.-The \(\$ 24,000\) issue of paving bonds that was purchased by the
Merchants Bank of Applete Merchants Bank of Appleton City -V . 128 ; D. 1958 -bears inter.
and is due \(\$ 1,000\) from 1930 to 1947 and \(\$ 3,000\) in 1948 and 1943 .
ARROYO GRANDE, San Luis Obispo County, Calif.-BOND SALE. Aar. 18 by the Elmer 500 . Koupon water works bonds was purchased on
 payable Ap:II and Oct. 1.
ASHLAND, Boyd County, Ky.-BOND OFFERING.-Sealed bids Wo a s200,000 issue of \(5 \%\) semi-annual sewrer bonds.

ASHTON SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Ashton), Osceola County, n Apr, 2 by L. Klosterman. Secretary of the Board of Education, for the purchase of a \(\$ 35,000\) issue of school bonds Doated A
AVON TOWNSHIP FRACTIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 11 poitan Trust Co. is reported to have purchased an issue of \(\$ 65,00\) school
bands bearing a coupon rate of \(5 \%\), ata arice or 100.10 . The Detroit \&
bond
Security Trust Co., Detroit, offered 100 . 01 for the issue.

AYDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Ayden), Pitt County, N. C.-
BoND \(S A L E\).-An issue of \(\$ 100,000\) high school bonds has been purchased by an unknown investor.
BARNEGAT CITY, Ocean County, N. J.-NO BIDS.-S. G. Grant, \(\$ 15,0006 \%\) coupon or rexistered Ocean and Inlet bonds scheduled for ale-V. 128, p. 1599 . Bonds are dated Mar. 151929 and mature \(\$ 500\).
Mar. 15 from 1930 to 1959 incl.
BARTLESVILLE, Washington County, Okla.-BUND SALE POST-PONED.-The sale of the sin3
for March 18- \(\mathrm{V} .128, \mathrm{p} .1773\)-has been postponed for another six weeks or two months.

BELLEVUE, Allegheny County, Pa.-BOND OFFERING.-J. M. pimeral, Borough secretary, will recelve sealed bids until April 2, 1 or the Demon. \$1,00. Due Feb. 1 as follows: \(\$ 10.000,1933\), 1941, 1944.1947 , the order of the Borough for \(\$ 1,000\) is required.
BERRIEN COUNTY (P. O. St. Joseph), Mich,-BOND SALE.-\(V^{-128}\). D. 1773 -were awarded to the Detroit \& Security Trust Co. Detroit, and Braun, Bosworth \& Co. of Toledo, at a premium of \(\$ 136.00\),
equal to a price of 100.03 . Interest payable on May and Nov. 1.

BOERNE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Boorne), Kendall County, Texas.-BOND SALE.-A \(\$ 40.000\) issue of \(51 / \%\) school
bonds has recently been purchased by A.D. Crosby \& Co. of San Antonio. Due serially over a 40 -vear period
BORDULAC TOWNSHIP (P. O. Bordulac), Foster County, N. Dak. bee purchased at par by Mr. Joseph Pitra of Bordulac. Denom. \(\$ 500\).
Dated Sept. 1 1928. Due on Sept. 1 1938.

BOSTON, Suffolk County, Mass.-BIDS REJECTED-All bids submitted on March 28, for the purchase of an issue of \$1,000,000 temporary notes, maturing on tct.
offered to discount the loan on a \(5.98 \%\) basis pius a premium of \(\$ 7.00\). The Shawmut Corp. of Boston, bid on a \(5.83 \%\) discount basis plus a premium of
\(\$ 7.00\) and the Old Colony Corp. Boston, bid on a \(6.30 \%\) discount basis.

BOWIE COUNTY ROAD DISTRICT NO. 6 (P. O. Boston), Tex.by the County Judge, for the purchase of a \(\$ 330,000\) issue of semi-annual Mar. 151929 . Chapman \& Cutler of Chicago will furnish the legal approval. A 86.000 certified check must accompany the bid.
(These bonds were voted at an election held on Mar. 2.)

BROOKLINE, Middlesex County, Mass.-TEMPORARY LOAN.Curtis \& Sanger of Boston, were awarded on March \(25, \$ 200,0007\)-months
Revenue notes, on a discount basis of \(5.20 \%\). The following bids were Kevenue notes,
also submitted:
Bidder

Discount Basis. Bidder -
Salos. Shawmut Corp. of Boston--
Sirst National Bank, Boston-
Old Colony Corp.-.-.....--

BROOKLINE, Norfolk County, Mass.-BOND offering.-Albert P. Briggs, Town Treasurer, will recelve sealed bids until 12 m . April 1 .
for the
purchase of the following coupon or registered bonds aggregating \(\$ 360,000:\)
\(\$ 120,00043 \%\) school bonds. Due \(\$ 28,000\), Jan, 1 1930 to 1934 , incl.
120,000 sewerage system improvement bonds. Due \(\$ 8,000\), Jan. 1 100,000 1430 to 19 street incl construction bonds. Due \(\$ 10,000\), Jan. 11930 to Dated Jan. 1 1929. Denom. \(\$ 1,000\).
BROWN COUNTY (P. O. Georgetown), Ohio.-BOND SALEE-The following issues of were awarded at par and accrued interest to the irirst National impank of Sardinia: Due \(\$ 230\). October 11930 to 1938 , incl.
\(\$ 2,70\) ront
1,180 road improvenent bonds.
Due October 1, as follows: \(\$ 130,1930\) 2,180 road improvement bonds. Due October 1, as follows: \(\$ 130,1930\)
to 1937, incl. and \(\$ 140\). 9388. De October 1, as follows: \(\$ 48,1930\); and \(\$ 61,1931\) to 1938 . incl. premium of \(\$ 32.55\) for \(6 \%\) bonds
BURLINGTON, Racine County, Wis. - BOND OFFERING. sealed bids will be received by A. Zechel, (ity Clerk, until 2.30 p. mon on
April 4 , for the purchase of a \(\$ 10,000\) issue of \(5 \%\) semi-annual water works onds. Denom. \(\$ 500\) Due \(\$ 2,000\) from Aug. 11930 to 1934, incl. Cost
of printing the blank bonds is to be included in the bid. ditar cuunt \(P\) O. Alron)
BUTLER COUNTY (P. O. Allison), Iowa.-BOND OFFERING.Treasurer, for the purchase of an issue of \(\$ 150,000\) annual primarr road
bonds. Denom. \(\$ 1.000\) Dated May 1 1929. Due \(\$ 15,000\) from May 1 1935 to 1944, incl. Optional atter 5 years. Sealed bids will be opened only after all the open. bidds ane in. Blank bonds to be furnished by the pur-
anaser. The legal approval of Chapman \& Cutler of Chicago will be furchaser. The legal approval of Chapman \& Cutler of Chicago will be fur-
nished.
Cortife check for \(3 \%\) of the bonds offered, payable to the County Treasurer, must accompany the id.
BUTTS ROAD DRAINAGE DISTRICT NO. 3 (P. O. Portsmouth) by John G. Wallace, Chairman or the Board of Drainase Commissioners,




CAMBRIDGE, Middlesex County, Mass,-LOAN OFFERING.Henry F. Lehan, City Treasurer, will receive sealed bids untill 12 m . Aprill
for the purchase on a discount basis of a \$1,000,000 temporary loan. Dated Apr 21929 Denominations to suit purchaser. Payable Nov. 11929 at York. Legality to be approved by Ropes, Gray, Boyden \& Perkins of Boston.
CAMERON COUNTY WATER IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT NO. 10 (P. O. Brownsville), Tex- BONDS REGISTERED, On March 23
the State Comptroller registered a \(\$ 680,000\) issue of \(6 \%\) serial water bonds.

CANTON, Haywood County, N. C.-BOND OFFERING,-Sealed
 and sempl-annual int. is payable at the Hanover National Bank in New
York City. Storey. Thorndike, Palmer \& Dodge of Boston will furnish the legal approval. The town clerk will furnish the required bidding forms.
A \(\$ 300\) certified check, payable to the above clerk, must accompany the bid.
CARRIZO SPRINGS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Carrizo Springs Dimmit county, eex.
issue of \(5 \%\) schollouse bonds has been purchased by the J. E. Jarratt
Co. of San Antonio, subject to an election to be held in the near future. CATAHOULA PARISH (P. O. Harrisonburg), La.-BOND SALE-sale on March \(26-\mathrm{V}\). \(128, \mathrm{p}\), 1435 . was sold to the Harrisonburg State
Bank, of Harrisonburg, as 5 , at par. Dated April 1 1929. Due from 1930 to 1949, incl.
CEDAR RAPIDS, Linn County, Iowa.-BOND OFFERING.-Sealed bids will be received until 10 a. m . on April 4, by L. J. Storey. City Clerk,
for the purchase of an issue of \(\$ 160,000\) water works bonds. The award will be made on the most favorable bid of not less than par and accrued
 office of the City Treasurer. The legal approval of Chapman \&
of Chicago will be furnished. A \(\$ 1,000\) certified check is required.

Official Financial Statement-March 1929.
 \(\begin{array}{ll}\text { Assessed val. of all pron'ty for taxation as equalized for yr. } 1928 & 64,579,612 \\ \text { Total bonded indebtedness not including this issue-.......-- } \\ 2,012,200\end{array}\) Floating debt-i.........-

None
\(4,454,155\) City tax levy for year 1922,54 mills on one-forth assessed valuation.
Rate of tax per \(\$ 100.00, \$ 1.35\) Present population, official 1925 state

CHATTANOOGA, Hamilton County, Tenn.-BOND SALE.-The
 are divided as follows:
\(\$ 250000\) vaition park bonds. Due in 30 years
125,000 incinerator bonds. Due in 30 years.
CHEYENNE SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Cheyenne), Roger Mills
 Due in 20 years.
CHICAGO SOUTH PARK DISTRICT (P. O. Chicago), Cook County
 Now York, jointly offered a price which would entail an interest cost basis group headed by the First Trust \& Savings Bank, figured an interest cost
basis of \(4.72 \%\) Other bids tendered by syndicates headed by the William R. Compton Co. and White. Weld \& Sy. Co. respectively were on interest CHICKASAW COUNTY (P. O. New Hampton) Iowa.- BOND OFFERING. Sealed and open bids will be received by R. D. Markle. issue ors,000 from May 1935 to 1944 , incl. Optional after 5 years. Purchaser to furnished blank bonds. Legal approval of Chapman \& Cutler
of Chicago will be furnished by the county. A certified check for \(3 \%\) of the bonds offered, payable to the above treasurer, must accompany the bid.

CHOCTAW COUNTY (P. O. Ackerman), Miss.-BOND OFFERING of the Board of Supervisors, ror the purchase of a \(\$ 25,000\) issue of semi


CHOUTEAU COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 28 (P. O. High-


CLARKE COUNTY (P. O. Osceola), Iowa.- BOND OFFERING.Both sealed and open bids will be received until \(2 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}\). on A Aprio 16 , by primary road bonds. Denom. \(\$ 1,000\). Dated May 111929 . Due on May hour of calling for open bids. Purchaser to furnish blank bonds. County will furnish the legal approval of Chapman \& Cutler of Chicago A certi-
fied check for \(3 \%\) of the bonds offered, payable to the above treasurer, must accompany the bid.

CLARKSDALE, Coahoma County, Miss.-MATURITY.-The four to the First National Bank or Memphis, as 5 ITs, at a price of \(100.261-\)

CLIO, Genesee County, Mich.-BOND SALE.-The following issues were awarded to Siler, Carpenter \& Roose of Toledo, at a premium of \(\$ 1,510\), equal to a price of 101.40 :
\(\$ 62,000\) sewage disposal bonds.

1937, incl.; \(\$ 2.000,1938\) to 1949, incl.; and \(\$ 3,000,1950\) to 1959,
25,000 water works \(m\) tge. bonds. Due \(\$ 1,000\), Jan. 11932 to 1956 , incl.
18,000 general water works bonds. Due \(\$ 1,000\), Jan. 11932 to 1949 , incl.
COCHISE COUNTY UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 9 P. O. Tombstone), Ariz. BOND OFFERING.-Sealed bids will be received by W . E. Clark, lierk of the Board of Supervisors, until April 1 ,
for the purchase of a \(\$ 70.000\) issue of school bonds. A certified check for \(0 \%\) must accompany the bid.

COLDWATER, Tate County, Miss.-BONDS VOTED.-At a special election held on Mar. 21 the voters authorized the issuance of \(\$ 25,000\) in
bonds for the installation of a municipal water system by a vote of 88 for" to 22 "against.

COLLETON COUNTY (P. O. Walterboro) S. C.- BOND SALEE.-A investor.

CONCORD, Middlesex County, Mass.-TEMPORARY LOAN.-The Old Colony Corporation of Boston, recently purchased a \(\$ 50.000\) temporary
loan, maturing on Oct. 24 1929, on a discount basis of \(5.23 \%\). The Merchants National Bank of Boston, was the only other bidder offering to
discount the loan on a \(5.25 \%\) basis.

CONNEAUT, Ashtabula County, Ohio- - BOND SALE E-The FirstOitizens Corp of Columbus was awarded on Mar. \(26, \$ 62,700.575 \%\) coupon S18. equal to 100.02 a hasis of about 4.99\%. Bonds are dated Dec. 1
1928 . Due \(\$ 6,966.73\), Sept. 1 , from 1930 to 1938 incl. Int. payable on

COVINGTON, Kenton County, Ky. - BOND SALE.-The \(\$ 300,000\) issue or 1959 Was awarded to Dewwey, Bacon \& Co. of New YYork, as \(43 / \mathrm{s}\),
128, D
Dated at a price of 100.68 , a basis of about
\(\$ 12,000\) from Jan. 11930 to 1954 incl.
CRAWFORD COUNTY (P. O. English), Ind.-BOND SALE.-The \(\$ 81,082.605 \%\)
as stated below
To the Fletcher American Co. of Indianapolis:
equal to 101.11, a basis of about \(4.77 \%\). Due \(\$ 1,680\), May \&
Nov. 151930 to 6,354.60 County road construction bonds at a premium of \(\$ 73.00\), equal
to 101.13 , a basis of about \(4.765 \%\). Due \(\$ 317.73\), May and to 101.13 a basis of abou
5,849.40 Con1.02, a basis of about \(4.79 \%\). Due \(\$ 292.47\), May \& Nov,
to 101.0 , to 101.02 a a basis or
15190 to 1939 incl.
Whiskey Run Twp
\(17,520.00\) Whiskey Run Twp. road construction bonds at a premium of
\(\$ 203.00\), equal to 101.15 , a basis of about \(4.76 \%\). \({ }^{\text {Due }} \$ 876\), Mas \& Nov. to 15, from 1930, a basis of about to 1939, incl.
\(\$ 8,912.60\) Patoka Twp road construction bonds at a premium of \(\$ 285.00\), equal to a price of 103.19 a basis or
May \& Nov. 151930 to 1939 , incl.
To Joseph Bell, a local investor:
\(\$ 4,726.00\) County road construction bonds at a premium of \(\$ 105.60\) egual
to 102.23 a basis of about \(4.54 \%\). Due \(\$ 236.30\), May \& Nov. to 102.23 a basis of about
15. from 930 to 1939 . incl
I. Brown, a local investor:
 Nov. 15 , from 1930 to 1939 incl. 29.
CROWELL INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Crowell), Foard County, Tex.-PRICE PAID.-The \$10,000 issue of school
bonds that was purchased by Garrett \& Co of Dallas-V. 128, p. \(1774-\) was a warded for a \(\$ 600\) premium, equal to 106 .
CULBERSON COUNTY (P. O. Van Horn), Tex.-BONDS REGISregistered on March 22 by the State Comptroller.
CULVER CITY, Los Angeles County, Calif.-BOND SALE.-A
\(\$ 45,000\) issue of 51 , \(\%\) coupon refunding bonds was purchased on Mar. 11
 on Feb. and Aug. 15.
CUMBERLAND COUNTY (P. O. Fayetteville), N. C.-BOND SALE.
 sale on March of Toledo. as 5.5 s. for a premium of \(\$ 5,100\), equal to 100.728 .
Oatis Inc.
a basis of about \(5.17 \%\) Dated March 1 1929. Due from March 11931 a basis of about \(5.17 \%\) Dated March
to 1953 . The other biders were as follows:
Waider. Woody \& HeimerdingerPremium.
\(--\quad 85.000\)
--370

CUYAHOGA COUNTY (P. O. Cleveland), Ohio.-BOND OFFERING. bids until \(11 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}\). ( (eastern standard time), Apirl 24 , for the purchase of bids until 11 a . m . (eastern standard time). Apirl 124, for
the following issues of \(43 \%\) bonds aggregating \(\$ 177,312\) :
 \(\$ 53,000 \mathrm{f}\) follows \(: \$ 4,660,1929 ; \$ 4,000,1930\) to 1932 , incl.; and \(\$ 5,000,1933\)
to 1937 , incl. 49,064 County's sportion road improvement bonds. Due Oct. 1, as follows:
\(\$ 5,064,1929\), and \(\$ 5,000,1930\) to 1933, incl. 8,434 Assessment portion road improvement bonds. Due Oct. 1, as 8,434 County's portion road improvement bonds. Due Oct. 1, as follows: 8,360 Assessment portion road improvement bonds. Due Oct. 1 . as 8,360 County, sportion road improvement bonds. Due Oct. . , as follows:
\(\$ 860\), \(1929 ; 11,000,1930\) to 1935, incl.; and \(\$ 1,500,1936\). Prin. and int. (A. \& O. 1) payable at the office of the County Treasurer. Bids for bonds to bear a different rate or ate is bid such fraction shall be
 or Coun
DALLAS, Dallas County, Tex.-BONDS OFFERED.-Sealed bias were received until 10 a . m. on March 29 , by the City Secretary, for the pur
chase of two issues of \(41 / \%\) coupon bonds aggregating \(\$ 315,000\), divided as follows:
a 215.000 hospital bonds. Due from 1930 to 1969 , incl.
100,000 garbage incinerator bonds. Due from 1930 to 1969 , incl
Denom. \(\$ 1,000\). Dated April 11929 . Pron. and int. (A. \& O.). payable in gold coin at the Cnan \& Cutler of Chicago. The genuineness of the bond ing opinion or hapman ecrtified by the Republic National Bank of Dallas.

Financial Statement (As of March 1 1929.)
Estimated actual value of all prop. for taxation (yr. 1928) - \(\$ 600,773,5 \quad .00\)
 Tax rolls for year 1928, at rate of \(\$ 2.45\) on each \(\$ 100\) of ass a Bonded debt limit, as per charter Population, 1920, census, 158,976; present (estimated), \(280,000\).
Dex LLAS LEVEE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT (City and County) the \(\leqslant\) - BONDS OFFERED by Taylor, Ewart \& Co, - V. 127, p. 3433-is now being offered for public subscription by Taylor, Ewart \& Co. and Halsey, Stuart \& Co., at prices to yield \(5.75 \%\) for all maturities. The offering notice reports yaters of
bonds are part of an issue of \(\$ 6.000\),000 authorized by qualified voters of
the the district and are payable from unlimited ad valorem taxes levied on
taxable property in the district in proportion to the assessed benefits.
DALLAS SCHOOL TOWNSHIP (P. O. Andrews), Huntington

 payable at the State Bank at Andrews. A certified check payable to the
order of A. Garretson, trustee, for \(3 \%\) of the bonds bid for is required.
DARLINGTON, Darlington County, S. C.- BOND OFFERING.Sealed bids will be received until noon on Apr. 2, by E. W. Fountain
Town Clerk and Treasurer, for the purchase of an \(\$ 8,00\) issue of 5 or \(51 / \%\) refunding bonds. Denom. \(\$ 1,000\) D. Dated Apr. 11929 and due on in 1961 . Prin and int. AA. \& \(\mathbf{d}\)., payable at the National Bank of Commerce
in New York City. These bonds were votet on Mar. 19 by a large majority .

DAYTON, Liberty County, Tex.-BOND OFFERING.-Sealed bids will be received until Apr. 5 by W. S . Neel, Mayor, , , Hor the purchase of an issue of \(\$ 100,000{ }^{51 / 2 \%}\) semi-annual water works and sewer system b
Denom. \(\$ 1,000\) A \(\$ 1,000\) certified check must accompany the bid. DECATUR COUNTY (P, O. Decaturville) Tenn,-ADDITIONAL
INFORMATION,-The S46, 000 issue of courthouse refunding bonds that



DECATUR COUNTY (P. O. Leon), Iowa.- BOND OFFERING.-
BIds will be received until noon on Apr, 12 , by H. G . Scott, County Treas-
 \(\$ 1,00\). Dated May 11929 and due on May 1 , as follows: \(\$ 25,0001935\),
to 1943 and \(\$ 24,000\) in 1944 . Optional after 5 years. Prin. and annuai iot. payable at the ofrice of the County Treasurer. Purchaser to furnish
int bonds. Chapman \& Cutler of Chicago wiil furnish legal approval
blan bond bree to purchaser. Both sealed and open bids will ber eceived. A certified
check for \(3 \%\) payable to the above treasurer, must accompany the bid.

DERRY TOWNSHIP, Mifflin County, Pa,-BOND SALE.-J. H.
 and 199, at the Rusell Nationa, Bank. Lewistown. Leagaity to be approved by Burgwin, scully \& Burgwin of Pittsburgh.
the bonds for investment priced to yield \(4.25 \%\).

Assessed valuation for taxation 1028 Fial Statement.
Assessed valuation for taxation 1928
Population, 1920 U.
DE WITT COUNTY ROAD DISTRICT NO. 1 (P. O. Cuero), Tex. -
 DOLGEVILLE, Herkimer County, N. Y.-BOND SALE.-The
 of New York, at a price of 100.20 , a basis of about \(4.95 \%\) Bonds are
dated March i 1929 and mature \$2,000, March 11930 to 1938, incl.
Other bidders were: Bidder-
Manufacturers \& Trader-Peoples Trust Co., Buffalo
Int. Rate. Rate Bid.
100
Rid.

DONNA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Donna),
Hidalgo County Tex.-BONDS REGISTERED.-An issue of \(\$ 100,000\) H\% serial school bonds. was registered on March. 20 by the State Comp-
troller.

DUNCAN, Stephens County, Okla--BOND SALE - A \(\$ 22,000\) issue of \(6 \%\) couph paving improvement bonds has recently been purchased
by the Hanchett Bond Co. of Chicato. Denom. \(\$ 500\). Dated Due \(\$ 2,000\) on Oct. 11930 and \(\$ 2.500\) from Oct. 11931 to 1938 , incl Prin.
and int. A. \& O. payale at the COty Treasurer's office. Legality ap-
proved by Holland proved by Holland M. Cassidy of Chicago.
DUNDEE SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 5, Monroe County, Mich. PROPOSED BOND ISSUEE-The District according to S. H. Reynolds,
Secretary Board of Education, is contemplating the issuance of \(\$ 150,000\) bonds for school construction and equipment purposes. No date has been on March 19 . Of the votes polled, 261 were in the affirmtaive and 93 in
the negative.

DUQUESNE SCHOOL DISTRICT, Allegheny County, Pa.-BIDS. The following bids were also submitted on March 14 for the \(\$ 140.000\) mium of \(\$ 1,604.40\), equal to 101.14, a basis of about \(4.18 \%\)-V. 128 , p.
1960 .
R. M. Synder \& Co., Philadelphia \(\qquad\) Premium A. B. Leach \& Co., Philadelphia

National City Co © N. Y. Y Chicago (Less \(\$ 1,314.74\) Par. for expenses.
EAST CLEVELAND SCHOOL DISTRICT, Cuyahoga County, Ohio.-BOND OFFERING.-Donald O, Van Buren, Clerk-Treasurer purchase of the following issues of \(41 / 2 \%\) bonds aggregating \(\$ 1,242,000\) : \(\$ 742,000\) Junior High School building bonds. Due Oct, 1, as follows:
\(\$ 29,000,1930 ; \$ 30,000,1931 ; ~ \$ 29,000,1932 ; \$ 30,000,1933\) and

500,000 \(\qquad\)
Dated April 1 1929. Denom. \(\$ 1,000\). Bids for bonds to bear an interest rate other than the one specifled will be considered, provided, that where be state in a multiple of \(1 / 4\) of Oleveland. And certified check for \(2 \%\) of the bonds bid for is required. Bids may be for "all or none" or any single issue

EATON, Preble County, Ohio-BOND OFFERING.-Sealed bids will purchase of \(\$ 17,00051 / 2 \%\) coupon sewage disposal bonds. Dated Sept 10 1928. Denom. \(\$ 500\). Prin, and int. payable at the office of the Village Clerk. A certified check payable to the order of the Village for \(3 \%\) of the
bonds bid for is required.

EDMOND, Oklahoma County, Okla.-MATURITY.-The \$45,000 issue of coupon city bonds that was awarded to the First National Bank om Feb. 11932 to 1940

ESSEX COUNTY (P. O. Salem), Mass.-TEMPORARY LOAN.temporary loan on a discount basis of 5 , states that on March 26, a \(\$ 200,000\) The following bids were also received:
Bidder-
Salem Trust Co. (plus \(\$ 2.50\) )
Cape Ann National Bank, Glo
-----.-. \(5.42 \%\)
Merchants National Bank of Lawrence.
Gloucester Safe Nal Bank, Salem (plus \$1.25)
ational
FAIRVIEW, Bergen County, N. J.-BOND OFFERING.-George Ebel, Jr., Borough Clerk, will receive sealed bids until 8 p. m. April 10, gating \$448,000
\(\$ 395,00051 / 2,5 \%\) or \(6 \%\) assessment bonds. Due May 1, as follows: \(53,00051,51 / 2\) or \(5.14 \%\) impt. bonds. Due May i, as follows: \(\$ 2,000\), 1930 to 1939 incl.; and \(\$ 3,000,1940\) to 1950 incl. Dated May 11929 . Denoms. \$1.000. Prin. and int. (May and Nov, 1)
payable in gold at the United States Mitge. \& Trust Co., New York. No more bonds to be awarded than will produce a premium of \(\$ 1,000\) over the
amount of each issue. The aforementioned Trust Co.. will supervise the preparation of the bonds. A certified check payable. to the order of the Borough for \(2 \%\) of the amount of each issue bid for is required. Legality

FALL RIVER, Bristol County, Mass.-BIDS REJECTED.-John 5. Quirk, City Treasurer, states that all bids received on March 26 , were rejected for the purchase on a discount basis of a \(\$ 1.500,000\) temporary
loan, to be dated March 281929 and payable \(\$ 500,000\) on Nov. 7 and
\(\$ 1,000,000\), on Nov. 141929 .

FAYETTE COUNTY (P. O. West Union), Iowa.-BOND OFFERING. Treasurer, for the purchase of a \(\$ 200.000\) issue of annual primary road Tondsurer, for the purchase of a \(\$ 200,000\) issue of annual primary road 935 to 1944, incl. Optional after 5 years. Both sealed and open bids are
nvited. Purchaser to furnish blank bonds. County will furnish approving pinion of Chapman \& Cutler of Chicago. A certified check for \(3 \%\), payable to the above treasurer, must accompany the bid.
FITCHBURG, Worcester County, Mass.-TEMPORARY LOAN.The Shawmut Corporation of Boston, was awarded on Mar, 21, a \(\$ 300,000\) Other bidders were:
Bidder-
Worcester
Worcester County National Bank.
F. S. Moseley \& Co -

FORT MYERS, Lee County, Fla--BOND SALE-OP the \(\$ 250,000\)
 Cirumper. Co. of Oriack or st a price of 95.12 . The next highest bid was
an offer of 92.50 .

FOSTORIA, Seneca County, Ohio-BIDDERS - The following is






FOXBORO, Norfolk County, Mass.-TEMPORARY LOAN.-A So the Shawnut Corporation of Boston, on a discount basis of \(5.28 \%\).
Other bidders were: Oidder-
Old Colony Corporation_
F. S. Moseley \& Co
Merchants National Bank, Boston

The \(\$ 100,000\) temporary loan offered on March 26-V. 128 , p. 1960 -wa awarded to the or in denony Corporation of Boston, on a discount basis of
\(5.92 \%\) Loan is \(\$ 50,000\) and is payable on Nov. 5
1929 . John P. Dunn, Town Treasurer.

FRANKFORT (P. O. Frankfort), Herkimer County, N. Y.-BOND SALE. - The \$71,000 \(5 \%\) coupon or registered town highway improvement
bonds offered on March \(26-\) - 128, p. 1775 -were awarded to the Manuatalo, at a price of 101.01, basis or about \(4.85 \%\) Bonds are dated April 11929 an
as follows: \(\$ 1,000\), 1930 ; and \(\$ 5,000,1931\) to 1944 , incl.
FRANKLIN COUNTY (P. O. Brookville) Ind.-BOND OFFERING Arank G. Biltz, County. Treasurer, will receive sealed bids until 1 p . m .
\(\$ 18,500 \mathrm{~W}\). D. Moore et al Brookville Township road improvement bonds Due 81,000 , May 15 and \(\$ 500\) Nov. 15 1929; and \(\$ 500\), May \&
Nov. 15 from 1930 to 1146 . incl
C. H. Reiboldt et al \(13,500 \mathrm{C}\). H. Reiboldt et al Laurel Township road improvement bonds.
Due as follows: 1 ., ooon. May 15 and \(\$ 500\), Nov. 15 1929; and \(\$ 500\) 11,000 Glenn Garrison et al Metamora Township road improvement bonds.
Due as follows: \(\$ 1.000\) May \& Nov. 15 1929; and \(\$ 250\), May \&
Nov. 15, from 1930 to i 1947 , incl. Bonds are dated Dec. 311928 . Princ.and int. (M. \& N. 15) payable at
the office of the above-mentioned official in Brookville.

FRANKLIN COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICTS (P. O. Apalachicola) Fla.- BOND SALEE. The \(\$ 40,000\) issue of \(6 \%\) special tax school district to the Apalachicola State Bank, at a price of 99 a basis of about \(6.11 \%\). BONDS NOT
BONDS NOT SOLD.-The \(\$ 50,000\) issue or \(6 \%\) special tax school district
No. 2 bonds offered at the same time-V. 128 . 1264 was not sold as No. 2 bonds offered at the same time - V. 128. . Dpecial tax school wistrict
all the bids were rejected. Due \(\$ 2.000\) from Sept. 1931 wo 1955 , incl. as

FRANKLIN COUNTY SPECIAL TAX SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. recelved by A. A. Core, Superintendent of the Board of Public Instruction, \(\$ 1,000\). Dated Sept. 11928 . Due \(\$ 2,000\) from Sept. 11931 to 1955 , incl. The opening of bids. will take place at the regular meeting of the Board
at 2 p. m. on April 9 . Prin and semi-annual int. payable at the Apalachicola at \(2 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}\). on April 9 . Prin and semi-annual int. payable at the Apalachicola
State Bank or at the Hanover National Bank in New York City. A \(\$ 5,000\) State Bank or at the Hanover National
certified check must accompany the bid.

GARFIELD HEIGHTS, Ohio.-BOND SALE.-Otis \& Co. of Cleveand, have purchased an issue of \(\$ 136,00051 / 2 \%\) street improvement bonds.
Dated April 1 1929. Denom. \(\$ 1,000\). Due serially on Oct. 1, from 1930 Bank, Cleveland pur int. (A. \& O. 1) payable at the Centralic National ment, priced to yield \(5.00 \%\) :

Financial Statement.
Assessed valuation, 1928 .-.
Sinking fund......................... \(\begin{array}{r}\mathbf{4 0 0 , 6 6 0} \\ \mathbf{~} 434468 \\ \hline\end{array}\) Population ( 1920 census) 2,555 . Present official estimate \(14,000.192\)
GARY, Lake County, Ind.-BOND OFFERING.-H. G. Hay, City of \(\$ 192.00043\) City Hall remodeling and equipment bonds. Dated Teb
 \(\$ 5,0,{ }^{2}, 1944\) and \(1945 ; \$ 10,000,1946\) to 1948 incl. \(\$ 15,000,1949\) to 1952
incl.; \(\$ 10,00,1953\) to 1960 incl.; and \(\$ 8,000,1961\). Interest payable on
June and December 1.

GARY, Lake County, Ind.-BOND SALE.-The \(\$ 25.00043 / 4\) special assessment bonds offered on March 25-V. 128, p. 1601 -were awarded equal to 101.34 , a basis of about \(4.61 \%\) Bonds are dated Feb. 11929 and mature \(\$ 5.000\), Dec. 11940 to 1944, incl. Successful bidder agreed to Sipp, princel \& Co of pay accrued interest to date of delivery of bonds. accrued interest to date of delivery, plus a premium of \(\$ 50.00\). Ins, pay vestment Co. of Indianapolis, offered par and accrued interest to date of

GEAUGA COUNTY ( \(\mathbf{P}, \mathbf{O}\). Chardon) Ohio-BOND oFFERING.sealed bids until 1 D. m. (eastern standard time) April 15, for the receive

 A certified check payable to the order of the County Treasurer for \(5 \%\) of

GLENDALE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Los Angeles) Lo school bonds offered for sale on Mar, 25-V. 128, p. 1960 -was jointly awarded to R. H. Moulton \& Co, and the Security Co , both of Los
Angeles, at a price of 100.76 , a basis of about \(4.90 \%\). Dated March 11929. Due from March 11930 to 1949.

GRAHAM, Young County, Tex.-BONDS REGISTERED.-The \(\$ 225,000\) issue of \(5 \%\) semi-annual water works bonds that was recently
purchased-V. 128, p. 1436 -was registered on March 22 by the State

GRAND RAPIDS, Kent County, Mich.-BOND SALE.-The following issues of bonds aggregating \(\$ 973,000\) offered on March 25 -V, 128 p. 1960-were awarded to a syndicate composed of Stone \& W ebster and National Co. of Detroit, \(\$ 43 / \mathrm{s}\), at a premium of \(\$ 2,140\) equal to 100.219 about \(4.69 \%\)
sewage disposal bonds. Dated April 11924 . Due August 1, as
follows: \(\$ 42,000,1930\); and \(\$ 12,000,1931\) to 1953 , incl.

460,000 street improvement bonds. Dated April 1 1929. Due \(\$ 92.000\), \(\begin{array}{lll}460,000 & \text { street improvement bonds. } & \text { April } 1 \text { 1930 to } 1934 \text { incl. } \\ 190,000 \text { street improvement bonds. } & \text { Dated April } 1 \text { 1929. Due } \$ 19,000,\end{array}\) 5,000 sewer construction bonds. Dated April 1 1929. Due \(\$ 1,000\), The following bids for \(43 / 4 \%\) bonds were also submitted: Bidder-
aldredge \(\&\)


GRANT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Primghar) O'Brien County, Iowa.-BOND OFFERING.- Sealed bids will be received until
1:30 p. m. on April 8, by Ernest Wohlert, President of the Board of Education, for the purchase of a \(\$ 17,000\) issue of \(41 / 2 \%\) semi-annual school bonds.
Denoms. \(\$ 1,000\) and \(\$ 700\) Due \(\$ 1,700\) from April 11930 to 1939 , incl.
A certified check for \(2 \%\) is required.
GREECE STONE ROAD SIDEWALK DISTRICT (P. O. Rochester)
Monroe County N. Y.-BOND SALE.-The \(\$ 14.000\) coupon or registerd Monroe County, N. Y.-BOND SALE.-The \(\$ 14,000\) coupon or registerd
sidewalk distrit bonds offered on March \(27-\mathrm{V} .128, \mathrm{p} .1960\)-were awarded
to the Union siowalk district bonds offered on March \(27-\mathrm{V}\). 128 , p. 1960 -were awarded
to the Union Trust Co. of Rochester, as 5 s, at a price of par. Bonds are
dated April 11929 and mature April 1, as follows: \(\$ 1,000,1930\) to 1935 inc;
and \(\$ 2,000,1936\) to 1939 incl. Other bidders were: nd \(\$ 2,000,1936\) to 1939 incl. Other bidders were:
Bidder-
Sage, Wolcott \& Steele, Rochester-
George B. Gibbons \& Co., New Yotl
Int. Rate.
\(-6 \%\)
Rate Bid.
100.00
100.747
GREENBURGH (P. O. Tarrytown) Westchester County, N. Y.BOND SALEE-The following coupon or registered bonds aggregating
\(\$ 206,500\) offered on Mar. 27 . 128 , p. \(1960-\) were awarded as 4.80s.
to George B. Gibbons \& Co. of New York, at a price of 100.178 a basis of \(\$ 96,000\) Parkway Gardens paving impt. bonds. Due Mar. 15, as follows: 86,000 Knollwod Manor, Mection 2 , paving bonds. Due Mar, 1939 incl.
Kncl 21,000 Sh follows: \(\$ 8,000,1930\) to 1933 , incli; and \(\$ 9,000,1934\) to 1939 , incl.
 Dated March 15 1929. Lehman Bros. of New York bid \(\$ 207,057.50\)
or 5s.

HAMPDEN COUNTY (P. O. Springfield), Mass.-TEMPORARY p. 1775 -were awarded to the Third National Bank \& Trust Co V. 128 , field, on a discount basis of \(5.40 \%\) Loan is due on Nov. 71929 . Legrality
to be approved by Ropes, Gray, Boyden \& Perkins of Boston.

HAMPTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT, Allegheny County, Pa.- BONDS NOT SOLD.-Harry G. Keil, District Secretary, states
that the \(\$ 55.00041 / 2 \%\) school bonds offered on Fe ruary 5-V. 128, p. 434 that the \(\$ 55.000\) disposed of as an injunction was issued on behalf of the turned unopened. After hearings held in February and the last were reMarch 14, the injunction was dissolved, the secretary and the last one on


HARRISON COUNTY (P. O. Logan), Iowa.- BOND OFFERING.-
Bids will be received until \(2 \mathrm{p}, \mathrm{m}\). on Apr. 10 by C. W, Huff, County Treasurer, for the purchase of an issue of \(\$ 130,000\) annual primary road bonds. Denom. \(\$ 1,000\). Dated May 11929 . Due \(\$ 13,000\) from May 11935 to sealed bids are in. Blank bonds are to be furnished by the purchaser Chapman \& Cutler of Chicago will approve the legality of the porchaser.
certified check for \(3 \%\) payable to the above treasurer, must accompany

HARTFORD, Hartford County, Conn.-BOND oFFERING.Charles, H. Slocum, City Treasurer, will receive sealed bids until \(1 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}\).
Apr 17 , for the purchase of the whole or any part of \(\$ 1.550 .00041 / \%\) public improvement bonds. Dated May 1 1929. Denom, \(\$ 1.000\). Due
\(\$ 50.000\). May 1 D 1930 to 1960 incl. Prin. and int. payable in gold. A \(\$ 50.000\) May 11930 to 1960 incl. Prin. and int. payable in gold. A
certified check payable to the order of the City Treasurer for \(2 \%\) of the par value of the amount of bonds bid for must accompany each proposal official narded to them on May 1, at the office of the City Treasurer Official notice of the proposed award of these bonds will appear in two
subsequent issues of the "Chronicle" namely on Apr. 6 and Apr. 13 .

HEARNE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Hearne) Robertson County, Tex.-BOND SALE. The \(\$ 110000\) issue of \(5 \%\) semiawarded to Hall \& Hall of Temple for a premium of \(\$ 2,257\), equal to 102.05 , a basis of about \(4.88 \%\). Due in 40 years.

HENDERSON COUNTY (P. O. Henderson), Ky.-BOND SALE,-
An issue of \(\$ 100,000\) road bonds has been purchased by Caldwell \& Co,
of Nashville.
HENDERSON COUNTY (P, O. Henderson) Ky.-BOND OFFERING -Bids will be received by R. F. Crafton, County Judge, until April 17

HENRY COUNTY (P, O. Mt. Pleasant) Iowa,-BOND OFFERING.Sealed and open bids wili be received by C. J. Brown. County Treasurer until 2 p . m . on April 4, for the purchase of a \(\$ 200,000\) issue of annual
primary road bonds. Denom. \(\$ 1,000\). Dated May 111929 . Due \(\$ 20,000\)
from May 11935 to 1944, incl. Optional after 5 years. Purchaser to from May 1 1935 to 1944 , incl. Optional after 5 years. Purchaser to
furnish blank bonds. The legal approval of Chapman \& Cutler of Chicago
will be furnished by the county. A certified check for \(3 \%\). will be furnished by the county. A certified check for \(3 \%\). payable to the
County Treasurer, is required. HERKIMER (P. O. Herkimer), Herkimer County, N. Y.-BOND
SALE.-E. J. Beckingham, Town Supervisor, reports that the 519,000
coupon \(5 \%\) highway improvement bonds offered on March \(26-\mathrm{V} .128\), p. 1.29 a basis of about \(4.93 \%\). Bonds are dated Apr. 11929 and mature
100.29 at
Apr. 1 as follows: \(\$ 2.000,1930\) to 1938 incl and \(\$ 1.000,1939\). Manufacturers \& Traders-Peoples Trust Co., Buffalo, offered 100.28
for the issue.

HERKIMER COUNTY (P. O. Herkimer), N. Y.-BOND SALE.The \(\$ 622,00041 / 2 \%\) coupon registered county road improvement bonds \& Traders-Peoples Trust Co. of Buffalo, at a price of 100.062 a basis of
\(4.48 \%\) Bonds are dated Apr. 11929 and mature Apr. 1 as follows: \(\$ 22,000\)
1931 to 1954 incl.

\section*{The following bids were also submitted}

Bidder-
George B. Gibbons \& Co.--
Sherwood \& Merrifield, Inc
Rate Bid
Sherwood \& Merrifield, Inc
, HICKMAN, Fulton County, Ky.-BOND SALEE.-A \(\$ 28,000\) issue
of \(6 \%\) funding bonds has recently been purchased by Walter, Woody \&

HOLMES COUNTY SPECIAL TAX SCHOOL DISTRICTS (P. O. Bonifay), Fla,-BONDS NOT SOLD, -The two issues of school bonds
aggregating \(\$ 55,000\), offered on Mar, \(19-\mathrm{V}, 128\), p. 1602 -were not sold
as all the bids received were rejected.

BONDS RE-OFFERED.-Sealed bids will be received until 2 p. m. on Apr. 22 , by H. E. Majors, Superintendent of the Board of Public Instruc-
tion, for the purchase of two issues of school bonds, aggregating \(\$ 55,000\) \(\$ 40,000\)
\(0,0005 \%\) Special Tax School District No. 7 bonds. Denom. \(\$ 500\).
Dated Mar. 1 1929. Due on Mar. 1 as follows: \(\$ 1,500,1931\) to Dated Mar. 11929 . Due on Mar. 1 as follows: \(\$ 1,500,1931\) to
1955 and \(\$ 2,500\) in 1956 Prin. and semi-annuaai int. payable at
the National Bank of Commerce in New York City. Bids will be the National Bank of Commerce in Neiv York City. Bids will be
received for the entire issue or for a block of \(\$ 25,000\). A \(\$ 500\)
certified check must accompany the bid.
15,000 and Special Tax School District No. 8 bonds. Denoms. \(\$ 1,000\)
1932 to 1951 Dated Apr. 1 1929. Due on Apr. 1 as follows: \(\$ 500\), 1952 to 1956 , all incl. Prin 1932 to int, payable at the Chase National Bank in New York,
annual \(\$ 500\) certified check must accompany the bid. Legality of the
bonds will be approved by Chapman \& Cutler of Chicago.

HOLYOKE, Hampden County, Mass.-BIDS REJECTED.-All bids submitted on March 28, for the purchase of a \(\$ 300.000\) temporary loan,
to be dated March 291929 and to be payable on Nov. 81929 , according to
a report were rejected.

HOPEWELL, Prince George County, Va.-BOND SALE.-The
iree issues of bonds aggregating \(\$ 300.000\), unsuccessfully offered on Mar. \(12-\mathrm{V}\)
Sutherland \& Co. of Toledo and the We Weil, Roth \& Irving Co of Oincinnatit, as \(51 / 2 \mathrm{~s}\), for a premium of \(\$ 750\), equal to 100.25 , a basis of about \(5.48 \%\).
The iscues are described as follows: \(\$ 150,000\) street improvement, \(\$ 100,000\) school and \(\$ 50,000\) sewer bon
Nov. 11944 to 1953 , incl.

HOWARD COUNTY (P. O. Cresco), Iowa.-BOND OFFERING.-
Sealed bids will be received until \(2 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}\) on Apr. 8, by Bertha H. Parchman, County Treasurer for \(\$ 200,000\) issue of annual primary road bonds. Open 20,000 from May 11935 to 1944 , inci. Optional after 5 years. Chapman
E Outler of Chicago will furnish the legal approval to purchaser. Blank onds to be furnished by the purchaser.

HOWARD COUNTY (P. O. Kokomo) Ind.-PETITION TO ISSUE BONDS DENIED.-The Indiana State Board of Tax Commissioners, on Mar. 18, denied a petition to issue \(\$ 61,757.33\) bonds for the improve-
ment of the Almon Hunt road in Liberty Township according to the Mar. 21
issue of the Indianapolis "News."

HUMBLE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Humble) Harris County, Tex.-BOND OFFERING.-Sealed bids will be received
by G. A. Martin, President of the Board of Education, until 11 a. m. on
April 5 , for the purchase of an issue of \(\$ 140,0005 \%\) school bonds. Denom. \$1,000. Dated April 101929 and due on April 10, as follows: \(\$ 1,000\), 1930 and annual int. payable at the state Treasurer's office, the Humble state check, payable to the President of the Board of Education, must accompany the bid.
(These bonds were voted on March 12 by a count of 312 yes to 36 no.) HUNTINGTON COUNTY (P. O. Huntington), Ind.-BOND SALE of \(\$ 58,0005 \%\) bridge construction bonds to the First National Bank of because \(B O N D\) SALE. - The above bonds, reoffered on March 21 (V. 128, p. 1602), were awarded to the Meyer-Kiser Bank of Indianapolis at a pre-
mium of \(\$ 590\), equal to a price of 101.10 . Bonds are dated Feb. 1929 .
Interest payable on Jan. and July 1. The following bids were also subInterest
 Citizens State Bank. Huntington-1--
*Bid not in compliance with notice of sale.

HURON, Erie County, Ohio.-BONDS NOT SOLD.-G. G. Specker V. 128, p. 1437, 1602-consisting of \(\$ 21,379.3551 / 6 \%\) special assessment impt. bonds and \(\$ 9,340.176 \%\) special assessment impt. bonds, have not mitted for the \(6 \%\) bonds and the following tenders were offered for the \(51 / 2\)
 N. S. Hill \& Co., Cincinnati---
W. K. Terry \& Co., Toledo---
Seasongood \& Mayer, CincinnatiRyan, Sutherland \& Co., Toledo \(\qquad\)
IDAHO, State of (P. O. Boise).-NOTE OFFERING.-Sealed bids will be received untir if a the purchase of a \(\$ 500.000\) issue of treasury notesInt. rate is not to exceed 6\%. Denoms, to suit the purchaser. Dated Apr. 161929 and due on Oct. 16 1929. Notes will be payable to bearer Bank in New York City. Printed and engraved notes will be furnished shall be paid by the purchasers. Authority: Chap. 270, 1929 Sess. Laws,
H. \(\mathbf{B}\). 339,20 th Legls. Session, approved Mar. 18 1929. A cortified check
for \(2 \%\), payable to the State Treasurer, is required. or \(2 \%\), payable to the state ir easurer, is required.
JACKSONVILLE, Duval County, Fla.-BOND SALE.-The two
issues of bonds aggregating \(\$ 525,000\), offered for sale on March 21 (V. 128, p. 1602), were jointly awarded to Lehman Bros. of New York and the Atlantic National Bank of Jacksonville, at a price of 100.52 , a basis of about
\(4.79 \%\). The issues are described as follows: \(4.79 \%\). The issues are described as follows: 150,000 \(41 / 2 \%\) Beaver Street viaduct bonds. Dated Feb. 15 1929. Due
from Feb. 15 1939 to 1946 .

JAMESVILLE WATER DISTRICT (P. O. East Syracuse), Onon daga County, N. Y.-BOND OFFERING.-Edwin A. Kaye, Town Super-
visor, will receive sealed bids until \(10 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}\). April 2 for the purchase of \(\$ 30,000\) coupon or resistered water bonds, rate of interest not to exceed April 11929 are in denominations of \(\$ 1,000\) and mature \(\$ 2,000\) April 11
1934 to 1948 inclusive. Principal and interest (April and Oct. 1 payable
in gold at the First Trust \& Deposit Co., Syracuse. A certified check in gold at the First Trust \& Deposit Co., Syracuse. A certified checl y to bo approved by Clay, DHon \& Vandewater or N. X. Cly.
JEFFERSON COUNTY (P. O. Madison), Ind.-BOND OFFERING.-
William E. Carr, County Treasurer, will receive sealed bids until 1:30 p.m. April 1 for the purchase of \(\$ 7,50041 / \%\) Jacob Vath et al. Hanover Township road improvement bonds. Dated March 1 1929. Denom.
\(\$ 375\). Due \(\$ 375\) May and Nov. 15 from 1930 to 1939 incl. Interest payable on May and Nov. 15

KALAMAZOO TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. \({ }^{2}\) (P. O. FERING.-N. P. Poulsen, Secretary, Board of Education, will receive Sehool bonds. Dated May 1 1929. Denom. \(\$ 1,000\). Due May 1 as fol
sows. 1930 to 1939 incl., and \(\$ 5,000\). 1940 to 1944 incl. Principal and interest payable in Kalamazoo. A certified check for \(2 \%\) of the bonds

KEOKUK COUNTY (P, O. Sigourney), Iowa.-BOND OFFERING.Bids will be received until Apr, 2 by John B. Slate, County Treasurer,
for the purchase of a \(\$ 200,000\) issue of primary road bonds. Dated May i
1929. Due \(\$ 20,000\) from 1935 to 1944 and optional after five years. Both
sealed and open bids are invited, open bids will be received when all sealed
bids are in. KOSSUTH COUNTY (P. O. Algona) Iowa.-BOND OFFERING.-
Bids will be received until 2 p. m. on April 16, by H. N. Kruse, County
Treasurer. for the purchase of a \(\$ 200,000\) issue of annual primary road bonds. Denom. \(\$ 1,000\). Dated May 11929 . Due \(\$ 20,000\) from May
11935 to 1944, incl. Optional after 5 years. Sealed bids will be opened after all open bids are in. Purchaser to furnish blank bonds. Legality
approved by Chapman \& Cutler of Chicago. A certified check for \(3 \%\) approved by Chapman \& Cutler of Chicago.

LAFAYETTE, Lafayette Parish, La.-BOND SALE.-The four issues
of bonds aggregating \(\$ 311,000\), offered for sale on Mar. \(11-\mathrm{V} .128\), p. \(921-\) were awarded as follows:
\(\$ 100,0006 \%\) improvement bonds to the Commercial National Bank of
Lafayette. Due from Feb. 11930 to 1944, incl. 80,000 Lafayette. sewerage system bonds to the Bank of Lafayette \& Trust Co.
\(81,0005 \%\) Dewerage disposal plant bonds to the above bank. Due
\(50,0005 \%\) swimming pool bonds to the above bank. Due from Feb.
1 i 1900 to 1959 , incl. Denoms. \(\$ 500\) or \(\$ 1,000\) at option of pur-
chaser. Dated Feb. 1 1929.
LAKEVIEW SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Riverside) Riverside County Calif.-il 8 , by D. G. Clayton, Clerk of the Board of Supervisors, for the
on Archase of a \(\$ 14,000\) issue of \(5 \%\) semi-annual school bonds. Denom.
purcher purchase of a \(\$ 14,000\) issue of \(5 \%\) semi-annual school bonds. Deno
\(\$ 1,000\) Dated April 11929 Due \(\$ 1,000\) from 1930 to 1943 , incl.
certified check for \(5 \%\) of the bonds, payable to the Clerk, is required. LA PORTE, Harris County, Tex.-WARRANT SALE.-A \(\$ 25,000\)
issue of \(6 \%\) warrants has recently been purchased by the J. R. Phillips
Investment Co. of Houston. Due in 14 years. LEOMINSTER, Worcester County, Mass.-BOND OFFERING.\(11 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}\). April 2 , for the purchase of \(\$ 25,00041 / 4 \%\) coupon sewer bonds.
Dated Mar. 1129 . Denom. \(\$ 1,000\) Due Mar. 1 as follows: \(\$ 2,000\), 1930 to 1934 incl.; and \(\$ 1,000\), 1935 to 1949 , incl. Prin, and int. March be approved by Ropes, Gray, Boyden \& Perkins of Boston. Legality to prepared under the supervision of the First National Bank, Boston.

Financial Statement. March 161929.

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline otal gross debt inc & \\
\hline Water bonds & 0,000.00 \\
\hline School bonds & 408,000.00 \\
\hline Sewer bond & 75,000.00 \\
\hline
\end{tabular} -


LEON COUNTY (P. O. Tallahassee), Fla.-BOND OFFERING.Sealed bids will be received until noon on Apr. 22, by Geo. J. Sullivan, Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners, for the purchase of a and due on July 1, as follows: \(\$ 5,000,1931\) to \(1933 ; \$ 6,000,1934 ; \$ 5,000\),
\(1935 ; \$ 10,000,1936\) and \(1937 ; 12,000,1938 ; \$ 11,000,1939\) and \(1940 \vdots\)
\(\$ 17,000,1941\) and \(1942 ; \$ 16,000,1943\) to \(1945 ; \$ 22,000,1946\) to \(1950 \vdots\)
\(\$ 27,000,1951\) and 1952 and \(\$ 28,000,1953\) to 1945 . Prin and int. (J. \& J.) \(\$ 27,000,1951\) and 1952 and \(\$ 28,000,1953\) to 1945 . Prin and int. (J. \& J.)
payable at the National City Bank in New York. City. Caldwell \& Ray-
mond of New York City will furnish the legal approval. A certified check
for \(2 \%\) of the bonds bid for, payable to the County Commissioners, is
required. LITTLE FALLS (P. O. Little Falls), Herkimer County, N. Y.-
BOND \(S A L E\). The \(\$ 25,0005 \%\) highway improvement bonds offered
on Mar. 26 - \(\mathbf{V} .128\), p. 1776 were awarded to Sherwood \& Merrifield, Inc. of New York, at a price of 100.10 a basis of about \(4.98 \%\); Bonds are
dated April 11929 and mature April 1, as follows: \(\$ 1,000,1930\); and \(\$ 2,000\),
1931 to 1942 , inc.

LOCKHART, Caldwell County, Tex.-BONDS REGISTERED.-The \(\$ 100,000\) issue of \(5 \%\) serial street improvement bonds that was recently
sold-V. 128 , p. 1961 -was registered on Mar. 22 by the State Comp-
troller.

LOMBARD, Du Page County, III.-BOND SALE.-The Hanchet Bond Co. of Chicago was awarded \(\$ 170,0006 \%\) improvement bonds.
Dated Oct. 11928 Denom. \(\$ 1,000\) and \(\$ 500\). Due \(\$ 10,000\), Oct. 11930 to 1946 incl. Prin, and int. payable at the office of the Village Treasurer

LOS ANGELES, Los Angeles County, Calif.-BOND SALE-OP the seven issues of bonds aggregating \(\$ 8,400,000\), offered for sale on garten \& Co., Eldredge \& Co., and Halsey, Stuart \& Co., all of HallYark, the Anglo-London-Paris Co. of Los Angeles, the Bank of Italy and
the Detroit Co., both of San Francisco, the Old Colony Corp., Geo. B, Gibbons \& Co., Inc., R. W. Pressprich \& Co., all of New York, and Dean,
Witter \& Co. of San Francisco, for a premium of \(\$ 4,051\), equal to 100.088 . a basis of about \(4.81 \%\). The issues are as follows:
\(\$ 2,50,000\) water works bonds as \(43 / \mathrm{s}\). Due from Mar . 11930 to 1969 .
\(\$ 2,000,000\) funding series 2 bonds as 5 s . Due \(\$ 100,000\) from Oct.1
to 1948 , incl. BONDS OFFERE
boing offered for from \(4.65 \%\) to \(5 \%\), according to maturity. The offering circular report that the financial statement of the city of Los Angeles as of December for taxation purposes. The total net bonded debt incl. this issuelue fixed to \(\$ 99,177,611\). The bonds now offered are said to be legal investment
for savings banks in New York, Massachusetts, Connecticut, California and other States.

LOS ANGELES COUNTY MUNICIPAL IMPROVEMENT DIS 2 elections will be held in the two following districts: \(\$ 250,000\) issue in
districts No. 64 for a large park purchase and a \(\$ 30,000\) issue in district

MADISON COUNTY (P. O. Madisonville), Tex.-BONDS NOT SOLD was not sold. Dated Jan. 10. 1929. Due serially in 40 years.

MAMARONECK, Westchester County, N. Y.-BOND SALE.-The following coupon or registered bonds aggregating 8194,000 offered on
Mar. \(20-\mathrm{V} .128\), p. 1602 -were awarded to Dewey, Bacon \& Co. of New \(\$ 165,000\) park bonds sold as 4.70 s, at a price of 100.45 , a basis of about \(4.66 \%\) Dated Mar. 1 1929. Due Mar. 1 as follows: \(\$ 4,000\),
1930 to 1964 incl.; and \(\$ 5,000,1965\) to 1969 incl. 29,000 public 1929. Duent bonds sold as 5 at a price of par. Dated lavi to \(193 \dot{4}\) incl.
MANASQUAN, Monmouth County, N. J.-BOND OFFERING.pril 9 , for the purchase of \(\$ 28,0006 \%\) coupon or registered bunding bonds. Dated April 11929 . Denoms. \(\$ 1,000\). Due \(\$ 1,000\). April and Oct. 11930
to 1943 incl. No more bonds to beawarded than will produce a premium of

S1,000 over the amount stated above. A certified check payable to the or-
der of the Borough for \(2 \%\) of the bonds bid for is required.
W. MANCHESTER, Hillsborough County, N. H.-NOTE OFFERING.Wpril 1, McAllister, City Treasurer, will receive sealed bids until 2 p. m
Aphase on a discount basis of \(\$ 250.000\) notes, Dated
April 2 . 1929 . Denoms. to suit purchaser. Due Dec. 101929 . The note
are to be engraved und are to be engraved under the supervision of the Amoskeag. Trust Co,
Manchester. Payable in Boston or New York. Legality to be approved by Ropes, Gray, Boyden \& Perkins of Boston.

MANHEIM (P. O. Dolgeville) Herkimer County, N. Y.-BOND SALE
The \(\$ 12,0006 \%\) registered highway improvement bonds offered on Mar. \(26-\mathrm{V}\). 128, p. 1776 -were a warded to Sherwood \& Merrifield, Inc. dated April 11929 and mature \(\$ 3,000\), April 11931 to i934, incl. Bids were also submitted by the Manufacturers \& Trader
Buffalo, and the First National Bank of Dolgeville.

MARION, Marion County, Ohio.-BOND OFFERING.-J. L. Landes, of the following issues of \(51 / 2 \%\) bonds aggregating \(\$ 16,547.75\) : 12 , purchase
\(\$ 9,350\). \(\$ 9,350.25\) stree claning equipment bonds. Due as foliows: \(\$ 1,350.25\),
Mar. 1 and \(\$ 2,000\). Sept. 1 1930; and \(\$ 1,000\), Mar. and Sept.
1931 to 1933 incl. A certified check for \(\$ 500\) is required. \(3,087.50\) bonds for the installation of traffic lights and stop signs. Due as follows: \(\$ 587.50\), Mar. 1 and \(\$ 500\), Sept. 1190 signs. Due. \(\$ \$ 500\)
Mar. and Sept. 1931 and 1932 . Certified check for \(\$ 100\)
required. 4,110.00 Fire Department equipment bonds. Due as follows: \(\$ 610\),
Mar. 1 and \(\$ 500\). Sept. \(11930 ; \$ 500\), Mar. and Sept. 11931 to
1933 incl. A certified check for \(\$ 150\) is required. Bonds are dated Mar. 1 1929. Int. payable on Mar, and Sept. 1. All
checks should be payable to the order of the City Treasurer.

MARION COUNTY (P. O. Indianapolis), Ind.-PROPOSED BOND ISSUES.-Contemplated bond issues aggregating \(\$ 1,600,000\) will be submitted for approval by the County Council on Mar. 29 according to the
Indianapolis "News" of Mar. 23, which also carried the following on the "Proceeds from the bonds would be used to resurface several roads, to vay current
vention work and to meet other expenses. Ten separate ordinances reBonds bearing \(416 \%\) interest in the fivther flood prevention work, which includes improvements along White be used to reimburse property owners in that vicinity for damage to their land. "An ordinance providing for a bond issue of \(\$ 123,000\) to provide funds for A total of \(\$ 108,500\) is asked to provide money for resurfacing of four county "An issue of \(\$ 47,000\) for construction of a new county garage on the
site of the present garage at the Marion County Jail will be sought."

MAYWOOD, Bergen County, N. J.-BOND OFFERING.-S. O. for the purchase of the following issues of \(43 / 4,5,51 / 4\) or \(51 / 2 \%\) coupon or \(\$ 341,000\) assessment bonds. Due April 15 as follows: \(\$ 30,000,1930\) to 1933 incl.; \(\$ 41,000,1934 ;\) and \(\$ 45,000,1935\) to 1938 incl.
84,000 193 84,000 public improvement bonds. Due April 15 as follows: \(\$ 4,000\), 1931 to 1941 incl., and \(\$ 5,000\), 1942 to 1949 incl. payable in gold at the City National Bank, Hackensack. No more bonds
to be awarded than will each issue. A certified check payable to the order of over the amount of of the bonds bid for is required. Legality to be approved by Reed, Hoyt,
\& Washburn of New York City.

MEMPHIS, Shelby County, Tenn.-NOTE SALE.-The \(\$ 1,000,000\) awarded to the Union Planters Bank \& March 26-V. 128, p. 1777-was 1 1 1929. Dremium, equal to 100.0025 , a basis of about \(5.48 \%\). Dated Jan.

MIDDLETOWN, Butler County, Ohio.-BOND OFFERING:- C . H Campbell, City Auditor, will receive sealed bids until 12 m . (Eastern
standard time) April 12 for the purchase of \(\$ 12,0006 \%\) city portion street improvement bonds. 19 incl. Aprin and int. (March and sept. 1)
\(\$ 1,500\) Sept. 1930 to 1937 incl 1929 Prin
payable at the National Park Bank, New York. A certified check payable at the National Park Bank, New York, A certified check payable
to the order of the Village Treasurer, for \(\$ 200\) must accompany each bid.
Legality to be approved by Peck, Shaffer

MILLS COUNTY (P. O. Glenwood), Iowa.-BOND OFFERING.Otto J. Judkins, County Treasurer, for a \(\$ 70,000\) issue of primary road bonds. Denom. \(\$ 1,000\). Dated May 11929 . Due \(\$ 7,000\) from May
1935 to 1944 incl. Optional after five years. Ohapman \& Cutler of Chis cago will furnish legal approval. Purchaser to furnish the blank bonds
A certified check for \(3 \%\), payable to the above Treasurer, is required.

Mids wNEAPOLIS, Hennepin County, Minn.-BOND OFFERING.Bids wisibe received by Chas. E. Doell, Secretary of the Board of Park
Commissioners, until April 10 for the purchase of two issues of bonds aggre gating \(\$ 127,500\), divided as follows:

May 11923 . Due \(\$ 6,800\) from May 11924 to 1933 incl. Dated \({ }^{\text {D }}\) (Those
Mand the time of delivery.) 59,500 Keewaydin Field acquisition and improvement bonds. Interest
rate is not to exceed \(5 \%\). Dated May 1 1929. Due \(\$ 5,950\) from May 11930 to 1939 inclusive. semi-ann. int. payable at the fiscal agency in New York or at the Prin, and the City Treasurer. Thomson, Wood \& Hoffman of New York City wil urnish legal approval A certified check for \(2 \%\) is required

Sealed bids will be received by Geo. M. Mink - BOND oFFERING.Estimate and Taxation, until \(10 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}\). April 10 for the purchase of six issues of bonds, aggregating \(\$ 1,606,558\), divided as follows:
\(\$ 941,558\) public school building bonds. Duee as follows: \(\$ 38,558\) in 1930; 250,000 sewer construction bonds. Due \(\$ 10,000\) from 1930 to 1954 incl 220,000 park dredging bonds. Due \(\$ 11,000\) from 1930 to 1949 incl .
150,000 work house bonds. Due \(\$ 6000\) from 1930 to 1054 incl 35,000 paring bonds. Due \(\$ 2,000\) from 1930 to 1944 and \(\$ 1,000\) from 10,000 library improvement bonds. Due \(\$ 2,000\) from 1930 to 1934 incl. Dated May 11929 . Prin. and semi-ann. int. payable at the city's fiscai agency in N. Y. City, or at the Cety Treasury, Layable at the city's fiscal
son, Wood \& Hoffman of New York City. No bids are to be for less than A certified check for \(2 \%\) of the bonds bid for, payable to O. A. Bloomquist. City Treasurer, is required, (The official advertisement of this offering

MONONA COUNTY (P. O. Onawa), Iowa.-BOND OFFERING.on April 9 for the purchase of an \(\$ 80\). County Treasurer, until \(2 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}\). Denom. \(\$ 1,000\). Dated May 11929 and due on May 1 as follows: \(\$ 10,000\), 1935 to 1940 , and \(\$ 20,000\) in 1941. A certified check for \(3 \%\), payable to

MOUNT EPHRAIM, Camden County, N. J.-BOND OFFERING.Sealed bids will be recelved by R, D. Kershaw, Borough Olerk, until 8 p . m .
April 8 , for the purchase of \(\$ 155,0005,51 / 4\) or \(51 / 2 \%\) coupon or registered
water bonds. Dated April 15 1929. Denom. \$1.000. Due April 15, as follows:
\(\$ 4,000,1931\) to 1965 , incl.; and \(\$ 5,000,1966\) to 1968, incl. Prin. and int:
 Ephraim. No more bonds to be awarded than certified check payable to the
\$1,000 over the amount stated above. A
order of the Borough for \(2 \%\) of the bonds bid for is required. Legality to order of the Borough for \(2 \%\) of the bonds bid for is required.
be approved by Caldwell \(\&\) Raymond of New York City.
MUSCATINE COUNTY (P. O. Muscatine), I Iowa.- - BOND OFFERING \(\Rightarrow\) Brath sealed and open bids will be recerved unthe 2 p . m . on of ar. issue of
 purchaser. A certified \(c\)
must accompany the bid.

\section*{Financial Statement.}

Assessed value of all property for taxation as equalized for
 assessor for year 1928--.- incl. this issue-................
Water works bonds. included in above
Amount of sinking fund \(-\overline{\text { fun }}\).
Present population (est.), 29,105 .
\$42,627,005

NAMPA HIGHWAY DISTRICT (P. O. Nampa), Canyon County, Ida.-BOND OFFERING.-Sealed bids will be received until Apr 15 by
the Clerk of the Board of Commissioners, for the purchase of a \(\$ 450,000\)
issue of refunding bonds.

NEEDLES SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. San Bernardino), San Bernardino County, Calif.-BONDS NOT SOLD. The The \(\$ 30,000\) issue sold as no bids were received. They will be disposed of at private sale.
Due from 1934 to 1948, incl.

NEWBURYPORT, Essex County, Mass--BELATED BOND RE-PORT.-The Newburyport Institution For Savings, purchased on July 11 \begin{tabular}{l}
192, , one bond for \(\$ 10,000\) and four in denoms. of \(\$ 9,000\) each, maturing \\
\(J u l y\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular} payable on Jan, and July 1.

NEWPORT (P. O. Newport), Herkimer County, N. Y.-BOND SALE. -The \(\$ 27,0005 \%\) coupon highway improvement bonds offered on March 26 Trust Co. Buffalo, at a price of 101.14, a basis or about \(4.88 \%\). The
bonds are dated April 11929 and mature \(\$ 1,000\), April 11930 to 1956, incl.
NORTHAMPTON, Hampshire County, Mass.-TEMPORARY LOAN Temporary loan maturing in about eight months, on a discount basis of temporary loan maturing in
\(5.42 \%\). Other bidders were:
Bidder-
Discount Basis.
Hampshire County Trust Co., Northampton (plus \$18.50)
Discount Basis.
NORWAY (P. O. Norway), Herkimer County, N. Y.-BOND SALE . -The \(\$ 24,00041 / 2 \%\) highway bonds offered on March \(26-\mathrm{V}\). 128, p. price of par. Bonds are dated April 11929 and mature \(\$ 1,000\), from 1930
to 1953 , incl. OAK GROVE TOWNSHIP, Benton County, Ind.-BOND OFFER-ING.-Seald bids will be received oy the Township Advisory Board, until provement bonds. Dated Apr. Jan. and July 11931 to 1935 incl.; \(\$ 2.000\) January and \(\$ 3,000\), July 1936 to 1943 incl.: and \(\$ 2,000\), Jan. 11944 .
OAKLAND, Alameda County, Calif.-BOND OFFERING.-Sealed bids will be received by Frank of \(\$ 1,000,000\) harbor improvement bonds. Int rate is not to exceed \(5 \%\). Denom. \(\$ 1,000\). Dated July 11926 and due on
Jnly 1 as follows: \(\$ 28,000,1930\), and \(\$ 27,000\), from 1931 to 1966 incl. Int rate is not to exceed
July 1 as follows: \(\$ 28,000,1930\), and \(\$ 27,000\), from 1931 to 1966 incl. Int.
rate is to be stated in multiples of \(1 / 4\) of \(1 \%\) Prin. and semi-ann. int. rate is to be stated in multiples of County Treasurer. Orrick, Palmer \& Dahlquist of San Francisco will furnish the legal approval. A certified
check for \(1 \%\) of the bid, payable to the City Clerk, is required. (This report
OGDEN, Boone County, Iowa.-BOND SALE.-A \(\$ 15,000\) issue o
ater bonds has recently been purchased by Geo. M. Bechtel \& Co. o Davenport.
OKEENE, Blaine County, Okla.-BOND SALE.-A \(\$ 33,500\) issue o \(6 \%\) impre. Denom. \(\$ 500\). Dated Dec. 91928 . Due on Oct. 1 as follows:
Chicago. Chicago. Denom. \(\$ 500\) Dated 1931 and \(\$ 4,500\) from 1932 to 1938 incl. Prin. and int. (A. \& O.)
\(\$ 2,000,1928\).
payable at the office of the City Treasurer.

OKLAUNION SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. OKlaunion) Wilbarger County, Tex.-BOND SALE.-A \(\$ 55,000\) issue of \(5 \%\) school gymnasium
and auditorium bonds has recently been jointly purchased by Hall \(\&\) Hall of Temple and Prudden \& Co. of Toledo, at a price of 96,36 , a basis of about
(These bonds were recently voted by a count of 83 to 15 .)
Denom. \(\$ 1,000\). Due \(\$ 2,000\) from 1930 to 1949 and \(\$ 3,0001950\) to 1954. Prin. and int. (A. \& O.) payable at the Hanover National Bank in New

OLIN CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Olin), Jone County, Iowa.-BOND OFFERING.- Bids will be received by Guy B. Macomber, Secretary of the Board of Directors, until
for the purchase of an issue of \(\$ 110,000\) school bonds.

OMAK, Okanogan County, Wash.-BOND SALE.-The \(\$ 18,000\) issue of cor sale on Feb. \(5-\mathrm{V} .128\), p. \(435-\) was awarded to the state of offered for sale on Feb. \(5-\mathrm{V}\). 128 , p. 435 -was awarded to the state of
Washington, as 494. as, at par. The only other bid was a premium offer
of \(\$ 18\) on 6 s, tendered by the Citizens State Bank of Omak.

ONEIDA AND EAGLE TOWNSHIPS FRACTIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 12 (P. O. Grand Ledge) Eaton County, Mich.-BOND
OFFERING.-H. G. Harrod, Secretary Board of Education, wil receive Donds. Dated May 1 1929. Due May 1, as follows: \(\$ 6,000\), \(1930 ; \$ 7,000\),
bond to 1933 incl.; \(\$ 8,000\), 1934 to 1939 incl.; and \(\$ 10,000,1940\) to 1944 incl. 1931 to 1933 chect for \(\$ 500\) is required.
ORLEANS COUNTY (P. O. Albion), N. Y. - BID REJECTED.The March 27 for the \(\$ 177,00043 \%\) coupon or registered highway and general purpose bonds, scheduled for sale (V. 128 , p. 1777 ), was rejected, unsatisfactory.

\footnotetext{
PARKSIDE SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Chester), Delaware County,
 \(\$ 28,00041 / 2 \%\) coupon school bonds. Dated April 1 1929. Denom. \(\$ 1,000\).
Due April 11949 A certified check payable to the order of the Schooi District for \(2 \%\) of the bonds bid for is required.
by Townsend, Elliott \(\&\) Munson of Philadelphia.
}

PARMA, Cuyahoga County, Ohio. - Financial Statement.- The fol1, of two issues of bonds aggregating \(\$ 152,000\) consisting of \(\$ 140,300\) bonds described in -V. \(128, \mathrm{p} .1963\)-and \(\$ 11,700\) bonds, description of
which was given in-V. 28, p. 1777 -both issues bear a coupon rate of \(6 \%\). Actual value of taxable
Tatal Special assessment bonds.
Total debt, in addition to bond debt
Cash value of sinking fund held for redemption
Population 1920 census, 5,500 Population now (estimated None. village incorporate
PASADENA ACQUISITION AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT A \(\$ 356,523.89\) issue of improvement bonds has recently been purchased by equal to 101.97 , a basis of about \(5.06 \%\). Denom. \(\$ 1,000,500\) and one for
\(\$ 523.89\). Dated Feb. 261929 and due on Feb. 26 as follows: \(\$ 14,500,1934\) \(\$ 523.89\). Dated Feb. 261929 and due on Feb. 26 as follows: \(\$ 14,500,1934\)
to 1957 , and \(\$ 8,523.89\) in 1958. Prin. and int. (J. \& J.) payable at the office
of the City Treasurer.
PELHAM UNION FREE SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 1 (P. O. Pelham), bids submitted on March 21 for the \(\$ 575,000\) school bonds awarded as
4.60 s to Estabrook \& Co. of New York at a price of 100.819 , a basis of about 4.60 sto Estabrook \& Co. o
\(4.545 \%\) (V. 128, p. 1963)

Bidder-
Kissel, Kinnicutt \& Co --
Bankers Company of Now York
Bankers Company of New York
George B, Gibbons \& Co.......
Kéan, Taylor \& Co
 Successful bidders are reoffering the bonds for public investment priced
to vield \(4.40 \%\). The bonds it is stated are a legal investment for to yield \(4.40 \%\). The bonds is stark. Assessed valuation reported at banks and trust funds in New York. Assess
\(\$ 43,257,144\) and total bonded debt \(\$ 2,170,000\).

PELICAN RAPIDS SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 11 (P. O. Pelican
Rapids) Otter Tail County, Minn.-ADDITIONAL DETAILS.-The Rapids) Otter Tuior high school bonds that was purchased at par by the State-V. 128 , p. 1963 bears interest at \(4 \%\) and is due on July 1 , as follows:
\(\$ 5,000,1934\) to 1936 and \(\$ 4,000,1937\) to 1948 inclusive.

PERRYTON, Ochiltree County, Tex.-BOND oFFERING.- Sealed
bids will bereceived until 2 p. m. on Apr. 4 , by J. C. Beever, City Secretary bids wiil per eceive until \(2 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}\). On Ap \(5 \%\) semi-annual street improvement for the purchase of a \(\$ 48,000\) issue of \(\$ 1,000\) from 1931 to 1940 and \(\$ 2,000\), 1941 to 1959 , all incl. A \(\$ 3,000\) certified check, payable to the City Secretary,

PIONEER SCHOOL DISTRICT NO, \({ }^{4}\) (P \({ }^{(P}\) O. Oak Grove), West Carroll Parish, La.-BOND OFFERING CANCELED. -The proposed scheduled for April 17 (Vssue of not to exceed \(6 \%\) semi-annual school bonds
held on March 20 was unsuccessful.

PITTSFORD, Monroe County, N. Y.-BOND OFFERING.-L. F. purchase of the following coupon or registered street improvement bonds aggregating \(\$ 330,000\), rate of interest not to exceed \(6 \%\) and to be stated in a multiple of \(1 / 4\) of 193,000 East Ave. Estates bonds. Due April 1 as follows: \(\$ 13,000,1930\) 137,000 Knollwood Drive bonds. Due April 1 as foliows: \(\$ 7,000,1930\) to 1934 incl.: \(\$ 8,000,1935\) and \(1936 ; \$ 9,000,1937\) and \(1938 ;\)
\(\$ 10,000,1939\) and \(1940 ; \$ 11,000,1941 ; \$ 12,000,1942\) and 1943 ; Dated April 1 1929. Denom. \$1,000. Principal and interest (April and Oct. 1) payable at the Union Trust Co., Rochester. A certified check payable to the order of the town for \(\$ 5,000\) is required.
approved by Clay, Dillon \& Vandewater of New York Oity.

Financial Statement Town of Pittsford.
 Indebtedness, as follows: Long Meadow Water district
Sanitary Sewer District No.
Sanitary Sewer District No. \(1=-1\).
Druid Hills Sewer District.-
\(\begin{array}{r}5,321,705 \\ -\quad 26,000 \\ \hline\end{array}\)

Town Fire District-- Kilbourn \& Overbrook Street Impt. bonds.-


 Above amount of temporary financing will be funded by proceeds of sale of Knollwood Drive and East Avenue Estates Street Impt, bonds.
Population, 1925 census, town, 6,266; Pittsford Village, 1,454; East The Village of Pittsford is wholly, and the Village of East Rochester partly within the Town of Pittsford, and have a total assessed valuation of over \(\$ 5,000,000\).

PLEASANT TOWNSHIP, Wabash County, Ind--BOND SALE The \(\$ 75,00043\) school building bonds offered on March 20 (V. 128 , at a premium of \(\$ 7.00\), equal to a price of 100.009; Bonds are dated Feb. 1
1929 and mature as follows: \(\$ 2,500\), July 1 1930; \(\$ 2,500\), Jan, and July 1 1931 to 1934 incl., and \(\$ 2,500\), Jan. 11945 .
PONTIAC, Oakland County, Mich.-BOND OFFERING.-C. K. 2 p. m. April 9 . for the purchase of \(\$ 500,000\) series "C", coupon school
bonds. Dated April 15 1929. Denoms. \(\$ 1,000\). Due May 1, as follows:
 to exceed, 5\%, Prin. and int. (May and Nov. 1) payable at the District Treasurer for \(5 \%\) of the bonds bid for is required. Legality to be approved
by Chapman \& Cutler of Chicago.

POPLARVILLE, Pearl River County, Miss.-BOND ELECTION. A special election will be held soon for the purpose of passing upon a bond issue of \(\$ 100,000\) for street paving purposes. It is reported that Poplar-
ville has an assessed valuation of \(\$ 850,000\) while the bonded debt is only

PORTLAND, Multnomah County, Ore.-BOND SALE.- Of the erroneously reported sold street widening bonds offered on March 128 and 19 . 1963 ) a \(\$ 95,000\) block was awarded
as follows: \(\$ 30,000\) to the Anglo-London-P on-Paris Co. of San Francisco fo The Portland "Oregonian" of March 22 commented on the unsuccessfui
sale as follows:

 che city sold only \(\$ 95,000\) worth, the Anglo-London-Paris Co. of San Fran-
cisco bidding \(\$ 30.011\) for \(\$ 30,000\) of the bonds and Willam
Treasurer, taking \(\$ 65,000\) worth at par for the water bond sinking fund Treasurer, taking 865,000 worth at par for the water bond sinking, fund "Bond houses said that since municipal bonds are no longer tax-exempt
 He market. HHigher interest pares wilthough it cen required its water bonds at
the municipal bonds if
hey are to obtain par in the market, in face of the oneneral bond condition they are to obtain par in the market, in face or the general bond condition
and in face of the intangibles tax, it was pointed out. In the yield after the tax has been deducted. With the situa, 'is interested is, no one knows what the bonds the city offered are worth. They have lost their value as a tax-exempt security. The buyers are temporarily force up the rate of interest that cities will be required to pay before they \({ }^{4} 13 \%\) bond. The refusal of the bond houses to take the issue puts the cilly to April 11959 . Proporition or raising its interest rate or of postponing widening projects
that the people have voted. Potrawatrour

POTTAWATTOMIE COUNTY (P. O. Council Bluffs), Iowa.-
 1929. Due 330,000 from May 11933 to 1944 incl. Optional after five years. Cutlier or Chicago will be furnished. by theoving opinion of Chapman \&
\(3 \%\) of the bonds offered, must accompany the bid. A certified check for

PREBLE COUNTY (P. O. Eaton), Ohio--BOND SALE.-The First\$17.538.66 bridget bonds, at a premium was oward \(\$ 52.62\), equal to a price of 100.24 .
The issue bears a couppon rate of \(51 / \%\).

PUEBLO COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 5 (P. O. Pueblo) by Joseph D. Grigsby \& Co. of Pueblo prior to an election to be held on Mar.
30.

QUITAOUE, Briscoe County, Tex--ADDITIONAL DETAILSS.-
The \(\$ 60,000\) issueof water works bonds that was purchased by the BrownCrummer Co. of Wichita-V. 128 p. 1963 - bears interest at \(51 / 2 \%\) and was
awarded at a 500 discount. equal to 99.166 , a basis of about \(5.57 \%\).
Due from April 11929 to 1968 .
RAPIDES PARISH ROAD DISTRICT NO. 29 (P. O. Alexandria),
 \(\$ 500\) Dated May 151929 and due on May 15 as follows: \(\$ 1.000,1930\) to 1937; \(\$ 1,500,1938\) to 1946 and \(\$ 2,000\). 1947 to 1949, all incl, Prin.
and int. (M. \(\&\) s. 15 ) payable at the office of the parish treasurer in Alex-
 cesstul bidder to pay for the approving opinion of a recognized bond at-
torney also the printing of the bonds.
to the above treasurer, must a company the 5150 certified check, payabie
RICHLANDS, Tazewell County, Va.-BOND ELECTION--A special
election has been set for April Rction has been set or April 22 to to pass - ora a proposed \(\$ 30,000\). A special
elen
for a new school building. The expense will be divided between the isae state for a new school building, The expense
and town, the cost being about \(\$ 60.000\).
RIVERVIEW (P. O. Chattanooga), Hamilton County, Tenn.BoND SALE. -Two issues of \(51 / 2 \%\) bonds aggregating \(\$ 48,026.28\), were
purchased by the American Trusi
premium Banking Co. of Chattanooga, for a premium of \(\$ 288\), equal to 100.59 . The issues are divided as
\(\$ 33,026.28\) paving districts and \(\$ 15,000\) general obligation bonds.
ROCK HILL, York County, S. C.-BOND SALE. The \(\$ 300,000\) Issue
 tional Union Bank, both of Rock Hill, at par Dated March 1 1929. Due
\(\$ 10,000\) from Jan. 11940 to 1969 , incl. ROCKLEDGE, Montgomery Co., Pa.-BOND SALE.-The \(\$ 120\),\(00041 / 2 \%\) coupon borough bonds offered on March \(25-\mathrm{V}\). 128. . . 1778 ,
were awarded to the Bank of Philadelphia \(\&\) Trust Co . of Philadelphia at a price of par. Bonds are dated May 1.1929 and mature \(\$ 5,000\), May
11930 to 1953 incl. No other bld submitted.
ROCKVILLE CENTRE, Nassau County, N. Y--BOND OFFERING. AGeorge S. Utter. Village, Clerk, will receeve sealed boND ontil 8 . p \(m\).

 \(\$ 8.000\) is required. Legality to be approved by Clay, Dillon \& Vande-
water of New York City.

ROME, Oneida County, N. Y.-BOND SALE.-The S99.472 coupon
 both of New York, as \(51 / 5 \mathrm{~s}\), at a premium of \(\$ 178.45\), equal to 100,17 , a
basis of about \(5.43 \%\) Bond offered a premium of \(\$ 158.00\) for \(51 / \mathrm{s}\), and the Manufacturers \(\&\) Traders

ROSEBURG, Douglas County, Ore - \(B O\) bids will be received until \(7: 30 \mathrm{p} \mathrm{m}\). on April 1 , by A J. Geddes. City
Recorder, for the purchase of a \(\$ 25,000\) issue of \(5 \%\) semi-annual aviation park bonds. Denom. \(\$ 500\). Dated Mar. 11129. . Due \(\$ 2.500\) from Mar. of the City of Roseburg and Ordinance No. 921 as amended by Ordinance No. 924, duly and regularly passed by the Common Council of the City
of Roseburg, Oregon, and approved by the Mayor of said city March 6th 1929 , for the purpose of providing funds for the acuaisition and maintenancce of an aviation park and field as described in Ordinance No. 920 .
certified check, payable to the City, must accompany the bid.
ROSS SCHOOL TOWNSHIP, Lake County, Ind.- BOND ofFERING - Henry Sievert, Trustee, will receive sealed bids until 2 D . m. April 13,
 phayable at the American

ROSWELL, Chaves County, N. M.-BOND SALE.-A \(\$ 15,000\) issue
Re paving bonds has beem purchased by Joseph D. Grigsby \& Co. of of \(6 \% \mathrm{pa}\)
Denver.
RUSSIA (P. O. Poland), Herkimer County, N. Y.-BOND SALE.The \(\$ 23,0005 \%\) highway improvement bonds offered on Mar. \(26=\bar{V}\). at a price of 100.51 a basis of about \(4.94 \%\) Bonds are dated April 11829
and mature \(\$ 1,000\). April 11931 to 1953 . incl. ST. BERNARD SCHOOL DISTRICT, Hamilton County, Ohio. on Mar. \(18-1.128, \mathrm{p} .1604\)-were awarded to a syndicate composed of Assel, Goetz \& Moerlein, Bohmer, Reinhardt \& Co, and an 101.03 a bris


The following bids were also submitted:
Bidder-
Seasonkood \& Mayer, Cincinnati

Siler. Carpenter Cleveland --..--
Taylor, Wilison \& Co., Cinclinnati- (bid on \(\$ 196,000\) )


 by the purchaser. Bonds will be sold subject to the legal approval of
Chapmand
other reputabler of Chicago, John . Thompson of New York, or any other reputable attorneys selected by the purchaser. A certified check
for \(2 \%\) par of the bid is required.

SALINA, Saline County, Kan--BOND OFFERING.-Sealed bids
will be receivect until 5 , p. m. on April 1 , by Chas. E. Banker, Oity Olerk.
for the purchase of a for the purchase of a \$24,065.57 Apsue of 4. \% \%has. E. Banker, City Clerk, bonds. Dated Nov. 11928 and due on Nov. N, as follows. \(\$ 2.465 .57\) in
1930 and \(\$ 2,400\) from 1931 to 1940 incl
A certified check for \(2 \%\) of the bonds shall accompanle on May \& Nov. 1 .
 (P. O. SERN Bernardino) COUNTY WATER WORKS DISTRICT NO. 2
 Kennedy Co. of Los Angeles for a premfum of \(\$ 7.77\). equal to 100.059 .
a basis or about 6.99\%. Denom. \$1.000. Dated Feb. i 1928. Due \(\$ 1,000\)
from Feb. 11943 to 1955 , incl. Int. payable on Feb. \& Aus.
SANTA BARBARA, Santa Barbara County, Calif--BONDS ELEC-
TION.- On May 7, at the general election to be held on that will pass upon a proposition to issue \(\$ 175,000\) in bonds for the acquisition of
beach front property beach front property.

SAXON SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 70 (P. O. Spartanbrug) Spartan.
burg County, S. C.- NOTE SALEE.-A \(\$ 20,000\) issue of school notes will
be taken over by the sinking fund.
(PCOTT COUNTY INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 1 bonds has recently been purchased at par by the State.
SCRANTON, Lackawanna County, Pa.-BOND SALE.-The \(\$ 40,000\)
\(41 / 2 \%\) municipal improvement bonds offered on Mar. \(26-\mathrm{V}\). 128 , p . 1778 -
 \(\$ 4,200\) equal to 102.27 a basis of about \(4.27 \%\). Bonds are dated May 1
1929 and mature May 1, as follows: \(\$ 2,000,1930\) to 1939 incl.; and \(\$ 1.000\),
1940 to 1959, incl.

SEAFORD, Sussex County, Del--BONDS OFFERED.-Norris Mar-
vel, Town Secretary, received sealed bids until 7 p . m. ., Mar. 29 for the vel, Town secretary. receiver sealed bids unt in 7 p. M., Mar. 29 for the
purchase of \(\$ 30.0005 \%\) series C street and sower improvement bonds. ated Apr. 1 1929. (Denom. \$1.000 Due si, .000, July 1 1932 to 1968 .
incl. Prin. and int. (J. \& J. 1) payable at the Seaford Trust Co., Seaford.
 SHIP BOTTOM-BEACH ARLINGTON SCHOOL DISTRICT,
俍 at par \(\$ 23.000\) of the above issue

SHOREWOOD (P. O. Milwaukee), Milwaukee County, Wis.BOND OFFERING. Silaled bids will be recelved until 8 p. m. on Apr. 1
 from 1941 to 1946. Prin. and int. (J. \& \& J. Dayable at the office of the
Village Treasurer. The printing of the bonds to be paid for by the pur-
chaser.

SOUTH PORTLAND, Cumberland County, Me.- NOTE SALE.of tax notes, due in about seven months, on a discount basis of \(5.60 \%\). Fr tax notes, due in about seven months, on a discount batis of \(5.60 \%\).
the issue on a \(5.93 \%\) baston was only, other bidder offering to discount
the
 of 53 pubil pimprovement b
McDaniel Lewis of Greensboro.
STAMFORD, Fairfield County, Conn.-LOAN ofFERING.-Sealed
bids will be received by Leroy 1 . Holly, City Treasurer, until 12 m . Aprik bis wil be recieled by Leroy 1. Holly, City Treasurer, until 12 m . April
9. for the purchase on aiscount basis of a \(\$ 100000\) temporary loan.
Denoms. \(\$ 25,000\), \$10,000 and \(\$ 5,000\) Due Oct,
 Boston. Legality to be approved by storey. Thorndike, Palmer \& Dodge
of Boston.

STARK
SALE.-The
\(\$ 24,000\)
St
\(5 \%\) coupon hill
 are. dated April 1 1999 and mature Aprili, as follows: \(\$ 1,000,1930\) to 1939 ,
incl.; and \(\$ 2,00,1940\) to 1946 . incl.

SUFFOLK COUNTY (P. O. Riverhead), N. Y.-BOND offering Shephard M. Scudder, County Treasurer, wiil receive sealed bids until
2 p .m. April 4 , for the purchase of the iollowing issues of coupo 2 p . m. April 4, for the purchase of the iollowing issues of coupon or regis
tered bonds aagregating \(\$ 558,000\) - rate of interest not to exceed \(4 \mathrm{~K}_{4} \%\)

200,000 County Building bonds. Due \(\$ 10,000\), April 11939 to 1958, incl. payabie in gold at the Suffolk County National Bank, Rriverhead or a the National City Bank, New York. Acertified check payable to the order
of the above-mentioned offical for \(\$ 10.000\) is required. Legality to be or the above-mentioned offical for \(\$ 10,000\) is required. Legality to be
approved by Clay, Dillon \& Vandewater of New York City.
SWISSVALE SCHOOL DISTRICT, Allegheny County, Pa.-BONDS
VOTED.-At an election held on Mar. 19, official returns show that the Vroposition to issue \(\$ 250,000\) bonds for school construction and equat the purposes, was appoved by a vote of more than 3 to 1 of official count
recorded 352 votes in the affirmative and 111 in the negative.

TAYLOR COUNTY (P. O. Abilene), Tex.-BOND SALE.-The p. 1964- Was awarded at par to the Roger H. Evans Co. of Dallas. Due
from April 1 1930 to 1958, inct.

TENNESSEE, State of (P. O. Nashville).-BONDS NOT SOLD.The two issues of bonds, aggregating \(4,4,31,000\), offered on March. 25
V. 128, p. 179 and 1964 , were not sold as all the bids were rejected.
The issues are divided as rollows:
\(\$ 4.000,000\) bridge bonds. Int. rate is not to exceed \(5 \%\). Due in 15 years 361,000 and subject to call at 101 after seven years. Int. rate is not to exceed \(\%\). Due in flve years.
TUSCALOOSA COUNTY (P. O. Tuscaloosa), Ala.- BOND SALLEThe \(\$ 151,000\) issue of \(5 \%\) road bonds offered for sale on March 25 (V. 128
P 1267 . Wass awarded at par to Caldwell \& Co. of Birmingham. Dated
May 11929. Due on May 1 . 1959 . 1
UNION COUNTY (P. O. Union), S. C. - BOND OFFFRRING.-An issue County Treasurer. The bonds will be awarded subject to the approving oounion of Reed, Hoyt \& Wassburn of New York City and purchaser is
required to pay for the printing of the bonds. A \(\$ 2,000\) certified check must accompany bid

VANDERBURG COUNTY (P. O. Evansville), Ind.-BONDS AP-PRANED.-The Indiana State Board of Tax Commissioners on March 13 approved the issuance of \(\$ 123.000\) bonds for the improvement of the Wesley
8 wartz road in the county, the Indianapolis "News' of March 21 reports.

La.-BONDION PARISH SCHOOL DISTRICTS (P. O- Abbeville), the Secretary of the Parish school Board, for the purchase of two issues of school bonds aggregating \(\$ 31,000\) as follows: \(\$ 16,000\) Henry School
District No. 1 bonds and \(\$ 15,000\) Milton School District No. 2 bonds.

WALLA WALLA COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 68 (P. O. Walla Walla); Wash.-BOND oFFERING.-Sealed bids will be received until \(10 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}\). on Apr. 13 by the County Treasurer, Ren Thompson, for
the purchase of an issue of \(\$ 1,500\) school bonds. Int. rate is not to exceed
\(6 \%\).

WALTHAM, Middlesex County, Mass.-TEMPORARY LOAN.-The
Bank of Commerce \& Trust Co. of Boston, was awarded on Mar. 26 , a Bank of Commerce \& Trust Co. of Boston, was awarded on Mar. 26, a
\(\$ 200.000\) temporary loan payabo on Nov. 15199 , on a discount basis of \(5.575 \%\). Old Colony Corporation of Boston, was the only other bidder
offering to discount the loan on a \(5.92 \%\) basis.

WALTON COUNTY (P. O. DeFuniak Springs), Fla. - BONDS NOT

BONDS RE-OFFERED.-Sealed bids will again be received until 2 p . misi April 20 , by M. T. Fountain, Clerk of the Board of County Com-
missioners for the purchase of two issues of \(6 \%\) bonds, aggregating \(\$ 90\),000 as follows:
\(\$ 50,000\) hospital bonds. Due on Sept, 1 as follows: \(\$ 5,000,1933\) : \(\$ 10,000\),
1938: \(\$ 15,000,1943\) and \(\$ 20.000\) in 1948 , 40,000 jail bonds. Due on sept. is an follows: \(\$ 5.000,1933\) and 1938; Denom, 11.000 . Dated Sept. 11928 . 1948 Prin. and int. (M, \& S.) payable
t the National Bank of Commere in Ner Y. at the National Bank of Commerce in New York City. The approving opinion of widely known bond attorney will be furnished to the purchaser.
A certified check for \(2 \%\) par of the bonds bid for is required.

WAPATO, Yakima County, Wash--MATURITY.-The \(\$ 10.000\) issue of \(5 \%\) coupon fire apparatus bonds that was purchased at par by the
State Finance Committee-V. 128, p. \(1779-\) is due from 1931 to 1940 incl.

WAPELLO COUNTY ( \(\mathbf{P}\). O. Ottumwa) Iowa,-BOND OFFERING.Treasurer, for a s67,000 issue of annual primary road bonds. Denom.
 for all open bids have been received. Purchaser to turnish oplank bonls. County will furrish hereal approval of Chapman \& Cutter of Chicago. A
certified check for \(3 \%\) of the bonds offered, is required.
WARREN COUNTY (P. O. Indianola) Iowa.-BOND ofFERING.-
 road bonds. Denom. S1.000. Dated May 1 I 1929 . Due \(\$ 20.000\) from
May 1935 to 1944 . inci. Optional after 5 years. Sealed bids will be pened after all open bids are in. Purchaser to furnish blank bonds. Chap-
nan \& Cutler of Chicago will approve legality. A certified check for \(3 \%\) man \& cutler of chicago will approve legality, A certified
of the bonds, payable to the county treasurer, is required.
WARREN, Herkimer County, N. Y.-BOND SALE.- The \(\$ 25,000\)



WARREN TOWNSHIP (P. O. Warren), Jo Daviess County, III.BOND OFFERTNG.-Sealed bids will be recelved by J. L. Graham, Town-
ship Clerk, until 3-m. April 3 for the purchase of L 20.00 road bonds. rate of interest not to exceed \(6 \%\). Bonds are dated May 11929 and mature \(\$ 2.000\) Aug. 11930 to 1939 incl. A certified check payable to
the Township Clerk for \(2 \%\) of the bonds offered is required.
WASHINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 18 (P. O. Akron), Colo. -PRE-ELECTION SALEE.-A \(\$ 26.000\) issue of \(5 \%\) refunding school onds has been purchased by Heath, Schlessman \& Co of Denver
subject to an election to be held soon. Due serially in from 1 to 20 years.
W. WAYANDOTTE COUNTY (P. O.Kansas City), Kan.-BOND OFFEER
 ooad improvement bonds. Denom, \(\$ 1,000\), one for \(\$ 400\), Dated Jan.
 Frfice of the State Treasurer in Topeka. Legal approval by Bowersock,
Fizzell \& Rhodes of Kansas City. A certifled check for 2\% of the bid;
payable to the Board of Oounty Commsiioners, is required.
WAYNOKA, Woods County, Okla--MATURITY.-The \(\$ 23.500\) Co. of Chiccago (V) 128 . p . 5988 is do du on Oct. 1 as follows: \(\$ 1,500,1929\);
\(\$ 2.000,1930\), and \(\$ 2,500\). 1931 to 1938 incl.

WEATHERFORD, Custer County, Okla.-BOND SALEE-A \(\$ 39,500\) issue of \(6 \%\) street improvement bonds has been purchased by the Hanshett
Bond Co. of Chicago Denom. \(\$ 500\). Dated Jan. 191929 . Due \(\$ 4,000\)
 by Clay, Dillon \& Vandewater of New York.
WELLSVILLE, Montgomery County, Mo--ADDITIONAL DETAILS. The \$135.000 issue of water Works and sewerage system bonds that was
purchased by the Mississippi Valley Trust Co. of tiv. Louis-V. \(128 . \mathrm{w} .1779\) -bears interest at \(43 / 2 \%\) and was awarded at par.
WEST ALLIS, Milwaukee County, Wis.-BOND OFFERRING.-Sealed bids will ber eceitved until 2 p . m. on April 13 by M. . . Henika, City Coalerk,
for the purchase of five issues of \(41 / 2 \%\) bonds, aggregating \(\$ 247,000\), as folO78:000 school bonds. Due \(\$ 10,000\) from 1943 to 1949 incl. Payable at 52,000 theter bonds. Due as follows: \(\$ 2.000\). 1940 and 1941 ; \(\$ 3,000\).
1942 and 1943 , and \(\$ 7,000\). 1944 to 1949. Payable at the First
190 50,000 police and fire builiding bonds. Due 85.000 from 1940 to 1949 incl. 40,000 storm sewer bonds. Due st,000 from 1990 to 1949 incl. Payable
at the West Allis State Bank of West Allis.
35.000 street improvement bonds. Due as follows: \(\$ 3.000,1940\) to 1944, Blank bonds to be furnished by the bidder. A certified check for \(5 \%\) is required.
WEST CARROLL PARISH ROAD DISTRICTS (P. O. Oak Grove), April 17 by R. V. Reeves. Secretary of the Poilice Jury, for the purchase of
two isues of road bonds, aereeating \(\$ 78\). 00 divided \$50,000 District No. 7 bon
 28,000 District No. 3 bonds. Due \(\$ 1,000\) from April 11930 to 1941 and Int. rate is not to exceed \(6 \%\). Denom. \(\$ 1,000\) Dated April 11929. Prin. and int. (A. \& A. . . . payable at the Nation beved by B. A. Campbell of New Orleans
New York
and another recognized bond attorney.

WEST PALM BEACH, Palm Beach County, Fla,-FINANCIAL
STATEMENT.-The following statement is furnished in connection the offering on Apriil 3 of the \(\$ 240,000\) issue of \(6 \%\) coupon or registered the orfering on Aprit 3 of the \(\$ 240,000\) issue of \(6 \%\) coupon or registered
refunding bonds, detais of which was iven in V. \(128, \mathrm{p} .1964:\)
Assessed valuation for purposes of taxation 1928......... \(109,492,085\) *Total debt (including these bonds)

16,786,000

\section*{Tax Rate 14.5 Mills}
*Included in the above debt are \(\$ 7,405,000\) special assessment impt, bonds whihc were issued to finance street and sewer local improvements;
special assessments have been levied against specially benefited property for the ammount of each benefits. These special assessments are payable
in instalments over a period of years. The bonds have serial maturities
in hand to come due when the special assessment collections should be in hand. General taxes may. ir necessary, be levied for the payment of these
bonds in the event assessmant collections prove to be insufficient to meet Population
(official est.), 75,000 , Summer, (Official est.), 35,000 . Population winter WHARTON COUNTY ROAD DISTRICT NO. 4 (P. O. Wharton) Tex.-Bil 8 , by John Norris, County Judge, for the purchase of a \(\$ 500\). m 00 issue of \(51 / \%\) semi-annual road bonds. Denom. \(\$ 1,000\). A certified

WINCHESTER, Middlesex County, Mass.- NOTE SALE.- Faxon notes maturing in about eight months, on a discount basis of \(5.18 \%\) plus a premium of \(\$ 1.00\).
WINFIELD (P. O. West Winfield), Herkimer County, N. Y.Bofered on March 26-V. 128, p. 1779-were awarded to the Manufacturer or Traders--Peoppes Trust Co., Buffalo, at a price of 100.16 a basis of about
\(4.95 \%\). Bonds are dated April 11929 and mature \(\$ 2,000\), April 11930 \(4.95 \%\) Bonc
to 1936 . incl

WINN PARISH (P. O. Winnfield), La.-MATURITY.-The \(\$ 36.000\) issue of \(6 \%\) semi-annual jail bonds that was awarded to the Weil, Roth


WINNESHIEK COUNTY (P. O. Decorah), Iowa.-BOND OFFERING.
 1935 to 1044 incl. \(\$ 1.000\). Optional after five vears. Due \(\$ 20,000\) from May chaser. County will furnish the lezal approval of Chzpman \& Cutler of Chicago. A certified check for \(3 \%\) of the bonds offered, payable to

WOODLAKE UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Visalia), Tulare County, Calif.-BOND OFFERING.- Sealed bids will be re-
ceived until 10 a. m . on Apr. 16 by Gladys Stewart, County Clerk, for the purchase of a \(\$ 25.000\) issue of \(5 \%\) school bonds. Denom. \(\$ 1.000\) and \(\$ 500\) payable in gold at the County Treasurer's office. A certified check for
5\%, payable to the Chairman of the Board of Supervisors, is required.
WOODVILLE, Sandusky County, Ohio- BOND OFFERING.15 for the purchase of \(\$ 7.0506 \%\) special
 July 15 . 1931 , and \(\$ 1,550\) Jan. 151932 . Interest payable on Jan. and

WORCESTER, Worcester County, Mass,- NOTE SALE.-The notes issued in. anticipation of revenue, dated March an 271929 and due on
net Nov. 14 1922, on a discount basis of \(5.33 \%\) Denoms. \(\$ 50.000, \$ 25,000\)
and \(\$ 10.000\). Notes are payable at the Old Colony Trust Co.. Boston or an the Bankers Trust Co., New York, Legality to be approved by Storer,
Thorndike, Palmer \& Dodge of Boston. The following bids were also submitted:
Bidder-
Salomon Bros. \& Hutzler (Plus
Worcester County National Bank
Worcester County National B
First National Bank, Boston.
S. N. Bond \& Co............
YALOBUSHA COUNTY ROAD DISTRICT NO, 4 P. O. Valley), Miss.-ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.-The \(\$ 75.000\) issue of at a price of \(103.62-\mathrm{V}\), 128, p. 3743 -bears interest at \(51 / 2 \%\). Denom. at a price of \(103.62-\mathrm{V}\) 128, p. 3743 -bears interest at \(51 / 2 \%\) Denom.
\(\$ 1,000\). Dated Sept. 1 i928 and due on Sept, 1, as follows. \(\$ 2.000,1929\)
to \(1933 ; \$ 3,000,1934\) to 1948 and \(\$ 4,000,1999\) to 1953 , all incl. Basis of about \(5.26 \%\). Prin. and int. (M. \& S. 1) payable at the County Depository.

YELL COUNTY SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 67 (P. O. purchased at par by Mr. J. A. Langlands of Little Rock. Due as follows:
\(\$ 500,1930\) to 1937 , and \(\$ 1,000,1938\) to 1948, all inclusive. (This corrects the report appearing in V. 127, p. 3439.)

YORK COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 37 (P. O. Clover), S. C.by L. L. Hardin, Chairman of the Board of Trustees, for the purchase of a \(\$ 50,000\) issue of \(51 / 2\) and \(6 \%\) semi-annual coupon school bonds. Dated April
11929 . Due in 20 years.

CANADA, its Provinces and Municipalities.
CANADA (Dominion of ,-REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES.of March 26: "Ordinary revenue of Dominion of Canada for 11 months of the fiscal year ended Feb 28 totaled \(\$ 407,938,555\), an increase of \(\$ 32,355,048\) over the 509,095 , an increase of \(\$ 16,000\), 300 . Net debt of Canada as of Feb. 28 ,
last, totaled \(\$ 2,206,491,479\), a decrease of \(\$ 64,130,157\) from February 28,
1928.:

 to suit purchaser. Payable in 30 years at Lachine or at any other place
the Council may designate. the Council may designate.
GRAND MERE, Que,-BIDS REJECTED.-J. W. Deziel, Secretarybridge debentures and the \(\$ 125,0005 \%\) street debentures, both issues aggregating \(\$ 525,000\), scheduled to have been sold (V. 128, p. 1780), were
rejected. Debentures are dated Nov. 11928 and are payable at Montreal, Quebec and Toronto. Alternative bids were asked for 15 -year or 30 -year serial bonds.
BOND SALE. - The above bonds were privately awarded on Mar. 25 to the Banque Canadienne Nationale of Montreal. The \(\$ 300\),
brought a price of 97.82 and the \(\$ 125,000\) issue was sold at 97.72 .
MONTREAL NORTH, Que.-BOND OFFERING.-The School Comiids until 8 p m . Amil th the purchase of 55,000
 Secretary Treasurer, Montreal North.
MOSSBANK, Sask.-BOND OFFERING.-EE. Stredwick. SecretaryTreasurer, Mossbank, will receive sealed bids until \(10 \mathrm{a} \cdot \mathrm{m}\). April 1 for the
purchase of \(\$ 4,000\) Marchmont School District No. 123 debentures, rate of purchase of \(\$ 4,000\) Marchmont School 1 istric
interest not to exceed \(7 \%\). Due in 15 years.
NORTH YORK TOWNSHIP (P. O. Willowdale), Ont.- BOND SALE.
 a price of 9.57 . This tender was the only one submitted.
(100.000.00 5\% bonds. Due in 20 annual instalments.
\(88,829.005 \%\) concrete and macadam street bonds. Due in 10 annual
\(5 \%\) concrete
instalments.

FINANCIAL

We Specialize in
City of Philadelphia \(3 s\)
\(31 / 28\) 4 s \(41 / 4^{8}\)
\(41 / 2^{s}\) \(5 s\) \(51 / 4 \mathrm{~s}\)
\(51 / 2 \mathrm{~s}\)

Biddle \& Henry
1522 Locust Streot Philadelphia

\author{

}

\section*{WHITTLESEY. MCLEAN\&CO.}

MUNICIPAL BONDS
PENOBSCOT BLDG., DETROIT

\section*{MINING ENGINEERS}
H. M. CHANCE \& CO.

Minling Engineers and Geologists
COAL AND MINERAL PROPERTIES
Examined, Managed, Appraised
Drexel Building
PHILADELPHIA

FINANCIAL
PHILADEPHIA
PAUL \& CO.
1420 Walnut St., 120 Broadway PHILADELPHIA NEW YORK Investment Securities

BORER \& CO. INVESTMENT SECURITIES

1416 Chestnut Street
PHILADELPHIA, PA. Members Philadelphia Stock Bixchango Philadelphia Telephone Lombard 6310

\section*{NEW LOANS \\ \$1,606,558.00}

City of Minneapolis MINNESOTA BONDS

WOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, That on Wednesday, the 10 th day of April, A. D. 1929 ,
at \(10: 00\) oclock A. M., the Board of Estimate and Taxation of the City of Minneapolis, Minne-
sota, will sell \(\$ 1,606,558.00\) Permanent Improve-
 dated May 1,1929 , will be payable \(\$ 69,558.00\)
on the first day of May, \(1930 ; \$ 69,000.00\) on the on the first day of May, \(1930 ; \$ 69,00000\) on the
first day of May, 1931 and \(\$ 69.0000\) on the
first day of May, of each and every year therefirst day of May of each and every year there-
after to and including the first day oo May,
1934 sb7.,000.00 on the first day oo May, 1935 ,
and \(\$ 67,000.00\) on the first day of May of each and \(\$ 67,000.00\) on the first day of May of each
and
first dery year thereafter ta and including the
thay, 1944 . 566.000 .00 on the first day of May, 1945: \(\$ 65,00.000\) on the first day of
May, 1946, and \(\$ 65,000.00\) on the first day of May, of each and every year thereatter to and
including the first day of May, 1949: \$53.000.00 on the frirst day of May, 1950, and s53, 0.00 .00 on
the first day of May of each and every year the first day of May of each and every year
thereafter to and including the first day of May
1954, and will be in denomination 1954, and will be in in ding the first day of May,
as nearly as practicable. 19s nearly as practicable.
Said bonds will bear interest, payable semi-
sem annually, at a rate not to exterced payable semi-
(5\%) per annum, and will be sold for cash to the the ( \(5 \%\) ) per annum, and will be sold for cash to the
bideer offring a bid complying with the terms bidder offering a bid complying with de subject
of this sale and deemed most favorable, subis
to the provision that the Board of Estimate and Taxation reserves the right to reject any or all bids. Bids offering an amount less than par
cannot be accepted. cannot be accepted.
Each proposal is fied check payable to C . A. Bloomquist, City Treasurer, for an amount equal to \(2 \%\) of the amount of the bonds bid for, to be forreited to
the city in case the purchaser refuses to pay for the bonds when ready for delifery the provisions of Sections 9 and 10 or COApter XV. The charter oring opinion of Messrs. Thiomson,
Wood \& Hoffman attorneys and counsellors at Wood \& Hoffman, attorneys and counsellors at
law, of New York Oity, as to legality and validity law, of New York City, as to legality and validity
of issue, will accompan the boids.
Further information and forms on which to or Further information and forms on submit bids wil be furnished on request. Taxd Tation at a meeting thereof held March 18, 1929.
GEO. M. LINK, secretary:
343 City Hali.

FINANCIAL
philadelphia

\section*{WARREN A. TYSON \& CO.}

Investment Securities
1513 Walnut Stree
PHILADELPHIA

Bond Salesmanship The Peitce Thesaurus of Securtty Distribu-
tion and Investment contalins the two "best tion and 1npestment contains tie two .bes books on this subjsct ever written
much else. 672 pp Price 87.50 , cash with order. Descriptlve circular free. Published and for sale by
Frederick Peirce \& Co. 207 so. Fifteenth Street. Philadelphla


INVESTMENT SEGURITIES

\author{
A.B.Leach\&Co.,Inc.
}
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
New York & Chicago \\
Boston & Milwaukee \\
Philadelphia & St. Louis \\
Pittsburgh & Detroit \\
Buffalo & Kansas City \\
Providence & San Francisco \\
New Haven & Los Angeles \\
Scranton & Seattle
\end{tabular}

PHILADELPHIA

\section*{c.3.Clarks Co.}

BANKERS
Locust and Sixteenth Streets
Philadelphia
Established 1837
Members New York and Philadelphia
Stock Exchanges

\section*{JOHN R.Weswoodeco}

INVESTMENT
SECURITIES

Packard Bldg. Philadelphia PHONE: RITTENHOUSE 2496```


[^0]:    "The National Grusade in Syria," by Elizabeth P. MacCallum, Foreign
    icy Assn. Policy Assn.

[^1]:    *After guarantees and preferred dividends, - Deffelt.

[^2]:    Total_..........73,7
    -V. 128, p. 1919.

[^3]:    Owned by Public Service Corporation of New Jersey
    : 197,368 shares pledged under agreement securing Public Service Corporation of New Jersey Perpetual Interest Bearing Certificates.
    ${ }^{3}$ Includes stock of merged companies.

    - 474,790 shares pledged under agreement securing Public Service Corporation of New Jersey Perpetual Interest Bearing Certificates.

    49,990 shares owned by Public service Coordinated Transport. One share owned by Public Service Corporation of New Jersey.

